Lingua Terſancta:

Or, a moſt Sure and Compleat

Allegorick Dictionary

TO THE

Holy Language

OF THE

SPIRIT;

Carefully and Faithfully expounding and illuſtrating all the ſeveral Words or Divine Symbols in DREAM, VISION, and APPARITION, *&c.*

By *W. F.* Eſq; Author of the *New Jeruſalem.*

Ad Vaticinia recte intelligenda opus ſæpe eſt Dei quibuſdam Auxiliis, quæ merito illis ſubtrahuntur qui aperta negligunt, *&c.*

Mat. 11. 25. *I thank thee O Father, Lord of Heaven and Earth, becauſe thou haſt hid theſe things from the Wiſe and Prudent, and haſt reveal'd them unto Babes.*

Mat. 10. 41. *He that receiveth a Prophet in the Name of a Prophet, ſhall receive a Prophet's Reward; and he that receiveth a Righteous Man in the Name of a Righteous Man, ſhall receive a Righteous Man's Reward.*

Ut Linguarum Varietate in *Babel* ſeparatus, & execrabilis ſtatus Diſcordiæ primum apparuit, ſic & ex unica & invariabili Sancti Spiritus Voce dirempta concordia redintegranda eſt.

LONDON,
Printed for the Author, and ſold by *E. Mallet* near *Fleet-bridg*, 1703.

MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

9 9d

To the Eternal and Infinite Majesty of the Almighty and most Glorious GOD.

Most Just and Holy Lord;

IF Prophecy and Foreknowledg be thy sole Prerogative, and Dream and Vision thy Sacred Means of imparting thereof; and if *Joseph* the Son of *Jacob*, and *Daniel* thy beloved Prophet, were therefore acceptable in thy Sight, and because devoutly studious and skilful in these thine holy Mysteries; and if thousands of Instances and Footsteps of such thy holy Laws of Prediction and uncontroulable Providences, thro thy sacred Courses therein, have appeared to thy Servant, bless even me also in this: and that whereas I have only sought thy Glory and the good of others in the Publication hereof, so I may not miss of my desired Success therein, but rather justify to all Men by the undoubted Rules of this thine holy Language I deliver, both that thou art our God, and these are thine holy Ways of Intercourse with Man, as also that we and all things as well are as act, but just as to answer the precisest Resolves and Decrees of thy holy Providences thereby.

Accept therefore, O Lord, and bless and sanctify this Book, and these mine Endeavours, to thine Honour: and as senseless, singular, ridiculous and absurd soever as they may seem in Human Eyes, yet as they are design'd entirely pursuant to thy holy Laws, and as they are absolutely levell'd to thine only Honour and the good of thy Creation, so let them not want of thy Patronage and Protection; but rather as when thy Servant

King *Solomon* having built thee an Houſe to thy Honour and Worſhip, and after having dedicated it to thee with various Petitions in it, was graciouſly accepted by thee therein; ſo grant alſo that even I thine unworthy and unprofitable Servant, yet in this Work likewiſe, and in the Diſcovery of the holy Language of thy Providence, and as humbly dedicated to thy Patronage and Protection, may be as tenderly accepted by thee in the ſeveral Petitions I have alſo made thee following.

When either any of thy Princes or People ſhall hereafter think more zealouſly and thoroughly of advancing thy Kingdom, then do thou let them ſee herein to their fulleſt Encouragement the moſt ſure and perfect Foundation, to renew to them thy loſt College of Prophets.

When either Atheiſt or Libertine ſhall further cavil or ſhuffle at the Arguments of thy holy Laws or Exiſtence, then do thou by this thine holy and prophetick Language, even glare him by thine exceeding Light, as St. *Paul*, into Converſion; and e'er thy deſperate *Mene Tekel*, cut off all his Hopes of Repentance.

When ſilly Pyroniſts and Infidels ſhall by Banter and Perverſeneſs think to root out thine holy Laws, and deſtroy the Force of thy Scriptures; then be thou ready by theſe thine Evidences, and the manifeſt and uncontroulable Force of thy Providence therein, both to confirm thy ſacred Oracles, and confound the ſelf-Deluſion and Preſumption of ſuch Offenders.

So when wicked Schiſms and Diviſions are ready to rend and deſtroy thy holy Church, then do thou alſo thro the Force of theſe thine holy Monitions, even fright the Politick and Fallacious; and while the Perverſe tremble at thy Terrors, do thou comfort and ſupport thereby thoſe who cordially endeavour to ſerve thee.

And laſtly, when either Miſery or Perſecution, when either Plague, Oppreſſion or Famine, ſhall hereafter threaten thine holy Servants, then grant thou them that they may learn from hence, and from thy con-

tinued

tinued Providence evidenced hereby, both to receive juſt and ſolid Comfort under their ſeveral Afflictions, and withal, with the greater Vigor to fly to thee their only Safety and Deliverer.

And thus mayſt thou at length crown us as with the Deſcent of thy *New Jeruſalem* among us, and whereby both thou and thy Chriſt may again at length vouchſafe as to inhabit among us; and while theſe mine Inſtructions, as a little Mite out of thine holy Treaſury, even as in the Spirit of *Elijah*, renew and inflame to us the decay'd and loſt Zeal of thy Servants, confounding the petty Cavils and Prejudices, as well of *Turks*, *Jews* as Infidels, againſt thy holy Jeſus, and eſtabliſhing as for ever and ever as well our own Chriſtian Peace, amidſt all our ſeveral Schiſms, Diviſions and Animoſities, as amongſt all Men ſuch a Brotherly Love as may correſpond to thine holy Will and Commandments.

To Thee, and beſides whom nothing is, much leſs may pretend to either of Glory or Power, but at thy Pleaſure, be all Honour and Glory both now and for ever more.

TO

To the READER.

AS the Subject I am delivering is for the most part new and surprizing, so it seems not a Design likely to be unacceptable, that I as in the Entrance thereof, give the Reader a little Account of my self and the Author therein.

And if any shall conceive that I do this by way of Pride, I shall only retort to him by this single Question, As where is his Charity? But if any thing Personal in me may be of Instruction to the Reader, in that I am sure I cannot miscarry, while I am delivering it thus, no more than in accommodating him with the same Matter in Precepts only.

For my Birth and Temporal Station, I conceive it avails but little to relate thereof; but for the Frame of my Mind 'thas been always this, I always follow'd what I thought most Virtuous, True and Good, with a Courage undaunted, from my Infancy to this very Hour; and if I may be happy by this Skill to bless Mankind, this alone is the Clue I can prescribe whereby Almighty God has led me to it.

To be singular, exploded of all, wondred at by all, is no Novelty to me; the Iron Link of Sincerity which I have hitherto held, and I hope in God shall to my last Day, has made all this Treatment familiar to me, but not without Uneasiness enough, all may guess: for who would choose so to think and so to act, as to be always separate and sequestred from others, and as a Bird in the Wilderness?

And yet to let all Men see that God suffers no such Conditions for his and Pieties sake to any Man in vain, the Converse you see I have thus lost with Men, I have got again from God himself, and from above: In Truth I may say, by this my Skill has he comforted me, or else surely of all Men I both had been and were the most miserable.

My Friends also, I bless his Divine Majesty, as by a singular Virtue and Charity, he has all along inspired with a kind Tenderness to me notwithstanding; they, to do them most of them Justice, as conscious of the like possible Virtue in themselves, have as even against Hope allowed me not only all common Regards in this State, but truly a good Friendship withal.

The

The common Topick of the Improbability of my Designs, and Courses in the Ballance of Human Reasoning, has not had the Effect to lessen their kinder Engagements to me from Blood and Relation; nay on the contrary, as if led by an Invincibility of Virtue, they have continued their Affections to me, and that tho but upon the bare Possibility of my virtual Correspondence thereto.

Besides, that Natural Obstinacy of Temper that Virtue and Religion necessarily inspires Men with, how often has it been offensive in me? Not to mention the continual Irregularities and Offensiveness of my Studies and Actions, quite excentrick to the common Rules of Prudence of the World, and of Consequence most ungrateful to all such Friends as seek or study our Good.

I were to be wicked indeed, not to suppose my self to have acted to the best in all I have done; but alas what is that to the matter? Is it not too often the Fault of most good Men to offend by Positiveness and Dogmaticalness? and in that can I say, I have been spotless in my Methods?

The brightest Truths without their Veils, are they not intolerable? and tho we are sure we are in the right, will either Religion or Gratitude permit us to appear with other than the greatest Modesty to our Friends in such Truths, and till such time as we are in a Capacity to impart to such our Friends our own full Convictions also?

Nor has this been all neither, have I been able to flatter or use Arts of Dissimulation to rectify such unhappy Conditions where they have happened? No, on the contrary, an unlucky Fire of Disposition, and that could never correct it self by a Repentance inconsistent with Virtue, has hurried me on as further and further in such Circumstances, and as if it were possible to render me unworthy of all Regard and Esteem with them.

But on the contrary, these my Friends, as if good only for Goodness sake, and tho above all likely Recompence from me, yet how have they acted as towards me hereon? why truly they have had a Patience and Charity towards me, as if they would see every Ember of glowing Virtue extinguished in me e'er they would desert me; and since they have, what other Acknowledgment can I make thereof than such a Memorial as this, and which I must needs owe to the very Virtue it self in them, if not the Persons?

The Fulsom Idolatry of Dedications for it, indeed is an Incense I cannot offer; the Majesty Divine must and cannot but have all the ultimate States and Posts of my Honours and Regards: but he the Fountain of Virtue loves Virtue, and he it is, who tho he may restrain me in Gratitude, yet withal admits me not to receive Benefits, and yet remain only in an ungrateful Insensibility.

Be ye then as standing Monumental Exemplary Bulwarks to a poor and helpless distressed Sincerity; and as the Woman who anointed our Saviour to his Funeral, was to have a Memorial therefore lasting as the Gospel, so may all Men learn from hence from you, that to encourage Virtue in all Forms, and even against all Hopes, is withal of it self the greatest Virtue, I may call it the Mother Virtue, and that gives Life to such nobler further Seeds of Virtue as else would needs perish in their Conceptions.

To

To be brief, I come, as hal'd by Duty and in Chains, and like Jonas *in an ungrateful Meſſage, to publiſh my Skill, oppreſt with Labours, a Spectacle for Singularity, and a By-Word for the Mocker; but I am ſincere, at leaſt I think my ſelf ſo: I pretend to no more than I think I can anſwer; and you alſo, however my Performances may anſwer, muſt at leaſt be acknowledged by all, to have acquitted your ſelves to the utmoſt; and while the Praiſe of Prefaces, that too commonly like Frankincenſe amidſt dead Corpſes, is made to divert the Stenches that would be otherwiſe intolerable to you, becomes but as a Debt, and that as in Duty neither to God nor Man I ought to deny you.*

But I'le divert my Reader in theſe Matters no longer, I'le only acquaint him with a ſingle Advice concerning the enſuing Volume, and conclude.

When on Peruſal of this Dictionary, a vaſt and mighty Latitude in the ſeveral Symbols thereof preſent unto him, I would not have him diſmayed or diſcouraged thereat, and as if little Certainty therefore were to be expected thereon: For Inſtance, in the Symbol of God, the very firſt that preſents, is there not of the greateſt Variety imaginable therein?

And thus is it not ſometimes literal and abſolute of the true God, ſometimes Allegorick and correſpondent to a leſſer Power in the falſe Gods? and ſo is it not ſometimes Allegorick of Husbands, Prieſts, Kings, Governments, &c. yea and ſometimes of the very Devil?

To aſſiſt in this Variety and Latitude therefore, I thought it neceſſary here to acquaint my Reader, that conſiſts the whole end of my Grammar: and as to ſhew the ſame Rules over and over again herein, I thought would be tedious, and render my Dictionary too voluminous; ſo I concluded my beſt Courſe would be to model all ſuch Obſervations into one common Rule of Grammar apart, and which on Examination might facilitate to the Reader theſe and all the like Difficulties whatever.

Farewel.

Lingua

Lingua Terſancta.

CHAP. I.

Of SPIRITS.

GOD. CHriſt. Vid. *Religion.*

(1) Holy Ghoſt, or a white Pigeon ſeeing, gives of Devotion with ſocial Succeſs.

See deſcend on you, your ſelf act as a publick Preacher, as Chriſt did.

Falſe one, as a Devil ſeen, has ſhewn of Riches.

Heathen or Popiſh ſeen, ſhew and have ſhewn good or bad, as their Offices.

Leſſer Gods have ſhewn of the leſſer Prieſts. *Vid. Saints* in *Dead.*

Seen fighting, have ſhewn National Wars.

Sad or diſconſolate, has ſhewn of miſerable Iſſue.

Glad or proſperous, has given all the Good of their Office.

In foreign Habit, has ſhewn Good or Ill thence.

Diſarm'd, or flinging away their Arms, ſhews you helpleſs.

Abſent on conſulting, or puſhing you away, great Miſery to you.

Strike him in the Forehead with a Stone, to a Souldier die ſo.

Sort. *Saturn* ſupping with, ſhew'd to one Impriſonment.

Neptune ſeen kind, gave one good by Fiſhing.

Bacchus ſeen aiding, gave one good by others drinking.

Jupiter ſeen ſend his Chariot to *Veſpaſian*, ſhew'd him after Emperor.

GOD (1) False. *Jupiter* ſeen ſend a young Woman to *Hannibal*, his Captainſhip.
Shaking Hands with, to *Jul. Cæſar* Death.
Waſhing one as the Sun anointed him, the Gibbet.
True in circumſtance proper, as Bleſſing on Prayer; or appearing between the Cherubims or in his Temple, is ſtill literal of him, or elſe is allegorick.
In Majeſty to ſome, has ſhewn of the King or High Prieſt.
to a Wife, her Husband's calling her to account.
Sarah call'd *Abraham* Lord. } Scripture Allegory
Have I not ſaid ye are Gods? } Gods.
Satan the God of this World. }
Accompanying him not ſpeaking, Death.
Acting to many, what the King or Government ſhall do.
Advice. Vid. *ſpeak* infrà.
Angry. Vid. *ſpeak* infrà.
Beating you, Death: Who can bear Infinity?
Whipping *A.* his Sickneſs; but departing ſmiling on't, with his Recovery.
Calling out to him. Vid. *Prayer* in *Religion.*
Doing things ſeen, if poſſible, they are done.
If impoſſible, it ſhews of ſomewhat unexpected.
Entring a Houſe with him, threats Death or great Sickneſs.
And not return, evade great Danger of Death near.
Hearing him, gives Secrets, and an obedient holy Life.
Houſe. Vid. *Enter* ſuprà.
Join Right Hands with him, die.
Made one ſeem your ſelf, to the Rich Power.
to the Poor Riches.
Godlike in Veſture, the ſame in repute only.
Praying. Vid. *Religion.*
Receiving from him, is perfect Health, *& è contra.*
impure things, is Diſeaſes and Woe.
Seeing him, to ſome Death or grievous Sickneſs.
to ſome, gives the beginning of true Wiſdom and Learning.
to ſome it diſcovers Secrets, and changes Life for the better.
Speaking heard, ſhews all Truth; but if to others, beſt.
To ſome, Good from their King, Prince or Prieſt.
To him ſhews the beginning of Prophecy.
Bleſſing you, unleſs literal, may ſhew you kind to your Miniſter.
Condemn'd of him, has ſhewn the like of the King or State.
Curſing God, threats with extremeſt Miſery.
Forgiven by him, pardon'd by the King or State.
Lamenting heard has ſhewn of publick Ills, and a wicked Prince.

GOD True. Pitying you, threats you extremeſt Miſeries juſtly.
(1) Promiſing kindly, ſhews of greateſt publick Bleſſings anſwerable.
Threatning you, ſhews of ſome exceeding great Ill.
Unknown Words from him, Death, as your *Mene Tekel.*
But Threats or Hopes forgot, not to be.
's Voice hear in general, live well, and underſtand Secrets.
Unknown. Vid. *Threats* ſuprà.
Impoſtures are either in circumſtance unproper, or thro Voices unknown heard from Heaven.
Stretching out his Hand to you gives you Aid, Joy and Succeſs.
Truſting in him, gives aſſur'd Deliverance, as is the Ill.
Taking from us is horrible, as receiving of him is excellent.
Unpleaſant ſeen to you, ill.
's Ways or Fences ſeeing, has ſhewn of hearing of ſome of his Judgments.
Worſhipping him in general ſhews greateſt Joy.
Vid. alſo *Religion.*
Changing his Worſhip, to a King, Tyranny.
to a Noble, Rebellion.
to a common Perſon, Perjury.
to a Wife, Adultery.
Deſpiſing him, ſhews of greateſt Miſery or Good.
God ſeen ſacrifice to God, greateſt Hereſy and Change.
Vows and Offerings making, ſhews of Love and Dileſtion.

Spirits ſeen generally ſhew of Cheats from their Uncertainty; and as
(2) neither Angels nor Devils, but Spirit in the Church or in circumſtance proper, and as in the Scriptures, does often ſhew of the Holy Ghoſt.
Shap'd, and ſo alſo is the Courſe of ſuch Tricks.
like an old Man, in doting Courſes.
like a Woman, in falſe Opinions.
like *J. S.* an Atheiſt, in Atheiſm.
like *R.* a Diviner, in Divination.
Sort. *B*'s Spirit *A.* cry'd out on, as carrying her away, ſhe remov'd, fearing his Cheats in Love.
In comely Aſpect and white, a Cheat too, but giving Conſolation.
Deform'd and black, Deceit, with Temptation to Sin.
Vid. *Angel* and *Devil* infrà.
's Child ſee Command, the Hopes of Deluſions.
Inviſible Spirit, a moſt ſecret Cheat not to be trac'd.
Vid. *Hear* in *Senſe.*
Ill one hindred *A.* in ringing a Bell, a Cheat fruſtrated his publick Dealings.
To a Miniſter, profitleſs Labours with his Pariſhioners.

Spirits. Sort. Ill one ſtop'd *A.* as going down ſtairs, a Cheat baulks his Deſigns from Action.
(2) in a good Work, a Hypocrite interrupted him in't.

Acts in general. Vid. *Witchcraft* infra.
Become one, that is, be deem'd a Cheat.
Catches your Hand, Imputation of a Cheat ſtops your Actions.
Conjure many troubling you, forſwear being a Cheat.
Adjure one, act with a Piety commanding according.
Conjuring Book reading, teaſing men up to fatal Quarrels.
A Spirit appearing, the Quarrel iſſuing on't.
Abjure. Vid. *Words* in *Diſcourſe.*
Diſcourſing one, diſcovers Secrets and Maſters Cheats.
Encompaſſed by you, reputed all over a Cheat.
Free ſhake hands with one, allow your ſelf to be cheated.
Frighted by one, in terror of a ſubtle Cheat.
Heard in the dark, foreſhew'd of Caterwauling Night-tricks.
Lying with. Vid. *Bodily Action.*
Seeing them only, ſhews of a bold Courage and clear Conſcience, as daring Cheats.
Teas'd by a Spirit, under continual Solicitations of Cheating, *&c.*
to riſe from Bed, to ceaſe quiet Repoſe therefore, *&c.*
Like a Man's Finger punching you by frequent rational Items.
Walk with one, Deſign in a ſelf-deluding Courſe.

Angel. As Spirit ſhews of a Cheat at large, ſo an Angel of a private
(3) Cheat temporal for the ſake of a Divine Meſſage; and as a Devil, the like by reaſon of Deſpair. The Difference is this: A Meſſage from the Spirit, if in circumſtance, is more auguſt and general, and as from an Angel, is more particular. And as thus the Diſpenſation of the Prophets was by Angels, and whilſt that of Chriſt was by the Spirit: So alſo a peculiar Purity or Sacrifice is met in us by an Angel; but a general or univerſal one only by God himſelf, and his Spirit.

Like a Boy, embrace Command, as to inherit Divine Meſſages.
Child, ſtill good; but bearded, as obſerv'd, never ſeen.
Man where regular as in its nature, an active Courſe.
Woman ſee, that is, command an Angelick Science.
ſeen to *Hannibal*, ſhew'd of his War to anſwer his Father's Vow.
One ſeen purely and no more, to ſome good News.
Before them ſuch good News approaching.
To ſome ſhews of happy Meſſages and Attorneys.
To ſome, Meſſages from God, as in circumſtance.
Vid. *Viſion* & *Apparition.*

Angel.

Angel. Many ſeen in a Room with you, good.
(3) But with deform'd Figures among 'em, has ſhewn Treaſon.
Aſcend and deſcend from Heaven by a Ladder, *Jacob*'s Divine Converſe to himſelf and Poſterity.
Fly o'er your Houſe, gives you of all Joy and Comfort near.
An half-Angel ſtands in *A*'s way, a pretended Divine Meſſage offer'd to obſtruct him.
Become one your ſelf, fortunates you in Meſſages Divine and Human.
Cloth'd in yellow ſeen, ſhew'd of a Plague Infection. V. *Great* inf.
Encouraging you, ſome Divine preſum'd Meſſage heartning you.
Deſcending from Heaven cloth'd yellow, a Plague Infection menacing.
Free with one, that is, frequent in Divine Monitions.
Great *A.* call'd by thrice, anſwer'd, he could not come; eſcaping a Plague Infection.
Leading you, fills you with Grace.
Leaving you ſhews you ceaſe to act as a Divine Meſſenger.
Speaking to one, gives them Wiſdom, and partakes them in Divine Meſſages.
to St. *Paul* one ſaid, *God has given thee all have ſail'd with thee*, Acts 27. That is, his Apoſtleſhip was their Delverance.
Stops you in ſome Work, and the like does your Divine Meſſage Preſumption.
Travail with one, that is, your ſelf deſign, as if you were ſuch a Meſſenger from God.
Genius or Guardian is a Divine Energy more peculiar to our private
(4) Being or Felicity, and as Angel ſhews of a Meſſage more at large.
Seen, ſhews of a Divine fatal Notice imparted us according.
Deſcend from Heaven and call one, ſhew'd him of his Death near.
Good on embracing, ſhews of ſome exceeding Good approaching.
Shewing me Funeral Tickets chang'd to blank Paper, ſhew'd me of a neareſt ſick Friend recovering.
Ill ſeen depart, ſhews of ſome great Ill removing.
Forcing you, threats you mentally conſtrain'd to an unhappy Courſe.
Cherubims ſeen are better than Angels, as ſhewing of the immediate
(5) Preſence of God.
Looking not well, threat you conform not well to the Divine Preſence.
Over your Chamber-door, forbidding your leaving that Managery.
a Church-door, the ſame as, *&c.*
Apparitions ſhew of Cheats, as do Spirits, but with more Inſtability.
(6) ſeen to Lovers, threat them with Falſhood.

Apparitions. Viſions ſeen in a Dream are of danger to all.
(6) They ſhew Acts on moſt apparent Self-deluſions.
A Woman meeting *A.* ſaid ſhe was an Apparition; that is, a Scheme offering him fair, would prove a Deluſion in the end.

Devil ſeen, to moſt ſhews of Courſes to deſpair, and to the Sick Death.
(7) to ſome, wicked Lords.
to ſome, Thieves, Enemies, and Bailiffs.
to ſome, Melancholy, Anger, Tumult, and Sickneſs.
Shape. Fair and Godlike ſeen, he has ſhewn Riches.
Naked, ſhews of Miſery, with Diſtreſs and Want.
Great, powerful.
Black and hideous, Deſpair, with wicked Horror.
With Horns and Claws, beaſtly and cruel in Torments.
Like a Man. Vid. *Aſſaulted* infra.
Friendly a Courſe once menacing, Deſpair becoming profitable.
And Wife, a prejudice Conſpiracy Deſpair.
Boys ſee, command the Hopes or Inheritance of Conſpirators or Deſpair.
A Woman, a Science or Church-Conſpiracy.
To him Girls would kill *A*'s Friend, that is, little Opinions would curb *A*'s Freedom with him, as wicked.
Aſſaulted by a Man-Devil, State Proſecutions menacing.
Woman Devil, Eccleſiaſtick, *&c.*
Become Wood ſee, find your Fear of Deſpair become contemptible.
Carrying one, to ill Men the Croſs.
to great Men, Danger of wild Beaſts.
Carried away, by one has ſhewn of Temptation and Treachery.
To others it has ſhewn Ruin and Death near.
Coming into his Chamber, and gathering, yelling about his Bed, *Spira*'s Deſpair.
Deſtroying a Platform of his, avoiding Death menacing.
Fighting with one, threats greateſt Troubles of Mind, and Deſpair.
Beating him ſhews of overcoming Enemies.
Many ſeen together has ſhewn of Conteſts among ill Men.
Flinging down part of your Houſe ſeen, one of your Family dies.
Threatning the whole, the Maſter himſelf near Death.
Following you, Conſpiracy or Deſpair beſetting you.
Haling him in hideous Shapes, K. *Richard* the 3d's Fate the Eve e'er ſlain in Battel.
Holding one's Hand ſeen, ſhew'd him his Servants leaving his Service in Diſtraction.
Leaving your Palm, a Conſpiracy to rob you ceaſing.
Howling hear, be ſenſible of diſmal Iſſues of Deſpair.
Interrupting you ſeen, threats you ſome grievous Curſe.
Looking out of your Chamber Window ſee, find of Conſpiracies againſt your Manageries.

Devil.

Devil. Many. Vid. *Fight* ſupra.

(7) Marrying one, threats with Horror and Death.
Poſſeſs'd by one, gives you Benefit from your Prince, with long Life.
To the Sick, Death with Horrour.
Poſture. His Back toward you gives you advantage o'er ſuch Deſpair, *&c.*
Putting on your Cloths ſeen, threats you with Deſpair and Death.
Speaking to you, threats you in Deceit, Temptation and Treachery.
to ſome, threats of their Death and Ruin near.
Threatning to ſome, Conſpiracies and great Troubles of Mind.
to others Dangers from Princes and Magiſtrates.
Standing before you ſee, perceive of your Obſtructions by Deſpair and horrid Events.
Teaſing. Vid. *Vex* in *Paſſion.*
Vaniſhes after fighting you, the Cauſe of your Deſpair ceaſes.
Walking Weſt ſee, find your Conſpirator acts to his own detriment.
Wreſtling him, contending in Conſpiracies and Deſpair.

Heaven. Vid. *Air* poſtea.

(8) Paradiſe ſeeing, promiſes you Wiſdom and Piety nigh to flouriſh.
Living in it ſhews Celibacy.
Being in it to ſome, has ſhewn of being of the College of Prieſts.
A Man ſeen let down thence, ſhew'd of a good King and happy Kingdom; but chain'd, a Tyrant, *&c.*

Hell ſeeing threats with Grief and Sadneſs.

(9) to ſome it has ſhewn of the King's Treaſures.
to ſome it has ſhewn greateſt Hopes and Pleaſures diſappointed.
Living, their Wickedneſs.
To the Judg, Injuſtice.
To the Wife, Adultery.
To the Enterprizer, Error and Deſpair.
Suffering there, threats the Diſcovery of ſuch Wickedneſs.
Hearing Groans there, preſents with Admonitions to Repentance.
Riſing thence with a Sword one ſeen, threated of a Tyrant.
But he will end miſerably.
Deſcend there and not return, Death, Gallies or Baniſhment.
To ſome Miſery, Idleneſs, and Sickneſs.
To the Retired and Students, Diſcovery of Secrets.
To the miſerable, Privacy and Inſenſibility.
To the Superſtitious, continued Ignorance.
And return again, to the Rich Misfortune.
to the Poor and Weak, Good.

Elyſian Fields ſhew of Miſery and Temporal Deluſion of Joy.

Ghoſt. Sort. Conquer'd Perſons ſeen, promiſes you the like Victory.
(10) Known's ſeen, has foreſhewn of happy News from foreign Parts.
Neighbours alive eſcape from, avoid his Cheats againſt you.
Old man's threats you; that is, you fear prejudice by ſome doting Methods.
Vid. alſo *Dead* poſtea.
Female tempts you to lie with her, ſome Cheat Opinion offers.
Embracing fondly, deſigning in Error to a Self-cheat.
Vaniſhing on refuſal; that is, you avoid it on better Examination.
Your Wife coming in its place, rectified it, proving agreeable to your Art, *&c.*
Avoid in a Houſe; that is, ſhun a Cheat in Oeconomy or Converſe.
Calling a Man off a Player's Stage ſeen to a Woman, loſe her Sweetheart by a Cheat.
Fighting, Controverſy in Cheats.
Frighted by one, the Terror of a Cheat approaching.
Paſs by one to the Eaſt in a broad Way, thro care eſcape Death.
A. ſees her little Ghoſt follow *B*'s great Ghoſt, *A.* a Child died ſoon after *B.*

Fairies ſeen, to ſome has ſhewn of reading Romances.
(11) to ſome has ſhewn of Whores and Night Vagaries.
to all, as Enchantment, they beguile with vain Expectations.

Enchantment fearing, threats with Terrors of Deluſions.
(12) Seeing ſhews of things preſenting, beguiling, Expectation and Sadneſs.
Hindring ſhews of baulking, beguiles and impoſes on you.
Being in, ſhews of Intanglement in vain Hopes, Secrets and Sorrows.
Haunted things ſeen, threat with Methods and Pleaſures prepar'd that vaniſh.
By the Dead, vex'd with People from home.
Spirits, vex'd with vain Imaginations and Diſappointments.
Vid. *Dead & Company.*
Abjure. Vid. *Diſcourſe.*
Houſe being in; that is, in an Oeconomy or Converſe not real or true.
In every Room, in every Relation or Subſiſtance anſwerable.

Witchcraft purſuing you, perverſe Troubles vexing you.
(13) Perſecuting you, the ſame, but to worſe iſſue.
Prevailing, to ſome has ſhewn of Luſt or ill Fortune overpowering.

Witchcraft.

Witchcraft. Removed, ſuch Obſtructions cured.
(13) Hagrid, Vid. *Nightman* in *Sleep.*
Witch ſeen long invulnerable, ſhew'd of long incurable Vexations.
Drag'd to a Juſtice, ſhew'd of Happineſs in a contrary courſe, or a thorough Cure near.
Stand in your Court, threats a Scandal, as bad obſtruct Approaches to you.
Kill'd by your Prayers, threats of removing ſuch ill Fortune to your Deſires.
That you thought did you ill, ſhews of your contriving to evade ſuch hurt.
White-Witch, ſhews as the other, but with a Veil of appearing Goodneſs.
's Imps wait to kill, that is, ſtrive to prevent the Efforts of a moſt perverſe Fortune.
Divination in general, ſhews of Divination.
(14) Diviners conſulting, threat you greateſt Cares and Troubles.
not anſwering you the worſe and more durable.
Vid. *Dreams* infrà.
Aruſpex being, foreſhews a Man's being a Butcher, or a Murderer.
To others it has ſhewn mining and ſearching the Earth.
Auſpicium foreſhews all ſorts of hunting and Prediction.
To others, great Cares, Foreſights and Journies.
Aſtrology ſhews of Divine Prediction with Deceit.
To a Tradeſman, Idleneſs in Art with Contempt.
To a Gentleman the ſame with Pleaſure.
Chiromancy ſhews to the Poor being Bayliffs.
To the Rich it gives taking of Thieves.
To others it has ſhewn of teaching to write, *&c.*
Dream Interpreters, ſhew of miſtaking Blunderers.
Interpreted by Perſons credible in your Dream its ſelf, that's true.
Vid. *Bodily Action*, in *Sleep.*
Perceive your ſelf dreaming, have your Wits about you.
Dreams in general ſhew of Contention and Reproof from far.
Interpreting, threats with a dangerous Iſſue in great things.
Twice of the ſame thing, *Vid.* 2 in Numbers.
Gipſies, Vid. *Perſon* in *Grammar.*
Magick ſhews of Religion and vain Divination.
Prediction conſulting, threats with all ſorts of Trouble.
Not anſwering you, the Trouble the worſe.

Divination. Metapoſcopy threats with Slavery, and Enquiry of Guilt.
(14) Phyſiognomy ſoreſhews the Study of Natural Philoſophy and Phyſick.
To others it ſhews of Love and Anatomy, and Painting ones ſelf.
To others it threats with Deceit, Divination and Infamy.
Prophet, Vid. *Religion.*
Second Sight Perſons ſeen, threat of Fatal Events occurring.
Out of your Window as to your Family Managery.
Glory or Rays. See Chriſt in, diſcover the practick Methods to conſummate Chriſtianity, all conſuming and irreſiſtible.
(15) A Woman in, that is the ſame in Scheme or Science only.
In Bed with Kiſs, be moſt happy in ſuch Scheme Hopes.
Perſon with ſpeak to, that is, your ſelf tranſact in ſuch State.
Stands in your way, ſuch methods obſtruct your proceeds, as, *&c.*
At a Room Door, you muſt not quit ſuch a method of Converſe, *&c.*
Vid. *Crown of Fire* in *Fire.*

CHAP. II.

Of Death Literal.

Perſons. Brothers and Siſters dead, ſeen to many, has ſhewn long Life.
(1) Conſumptive dead haunted by, threats you with Symptoms of ſuch like Conſumption approaching.
Emperor purſuing one, ſhew'd him of Robbers threatning him.
Schoolmaſter dead having for a Boy, ſhew'd of his dying e'er taught.
Apoſtles and Prophets dead bringing one a Crown, ſhew'd him Martyrdom.
St. *Chriſtopher* often call'd and not coming, ſhew'd one drowning.
Self ſeeming dead at home, and in Apparel proper, may ſhew Death, elſe not.
Friend, or another ſeen dead, alſo muſt be ſo, and in Circumſtance according.

Acts. Brought a Crown to one by the Apoſtles and Prophets, ſhew'd
(2) him Martyrdom.
Buying Victuals of them, to the Sick threats with loſs of Stomach.
Carrying away your Goods, Money, Apparel or Victuals, to many Death.
unneceſſary things to Life, threats with wanting Health to uſe them.
about a dead Body ſeen, that is, find your ſelf ſtruggling for Life.
Company, *A.* with her Child ſeem'd in Company with *B.* dead, and her Child as mortally hurt by lying in near.
Dying again ſeen if Parents, Death to a Grandſon of the Name, *&c.*
Eating with them threats Death or extreme Poverty.
to others Sickneſs, reſtraining from eating.
But with a dead Father, has ſhewn of being wiſely temperate for Health.
Examining *A's* Works about him, not yet finiſh'd, ſhew'd *A.* died e'er he ended them.
Fetching another way threatning, ſhew'd of their Death menac'd ſo threatned.
Following the Dead if in ill Circumſtance, threats Death.
Follow'd in a Dance by a Dead Man at a Wedding, ſhew'd of Miſery, and Death attending their new Joy in't.
Forcing *A.* away to a place unknown, threated him of a violent Death.
Giving them ſomething, to many Death.
Given a ſleepy Potion by ones dead Father, Death.
Winding Sheet by one dead, be in danger of their like Death.
Going to a Place unknown with them, and not returning, Death.
Hal'd to a place unknown with them, threats with violent Ilneſs.
Overcome by them on it, Death.
Forcing your ſelf back on it, Recovery.
Held by the Dead, prevented by Death.
Haunted by the Dead, Approaches of their like Death near.
on every ſide do what you can.
's Houſe, Vid. *The Grammar.*
Chamber be in with them, that is, in a Managery will never be finiſh'd.
Join'd to them, to the Sick Death.
Kiſſing you, threats you deadly Infirmities, but with long Life.
with putrid Matter on their Lips, the Infirmity the worſe.
Leave a Room to them entring, ceaſe a courſe, as fearing Death.
Lying down with the Dead, to the Sick threats Death without Hopes of Recovery.

Acts. (2) Lying down with the Dead with Hopes of Recovery, of a little Sickneſs.
with one only thought dead, gives Recovery with Difficulty.
Dead ſeeming alive die, tho in Hopes of Life.
Making your Beds ſeeing, threats Sickneſs to your Relations, generally your Gueſts.
Offer'd Coffee by a dead Coffee-man, ſhew'd *A.* forbearing drinking it as unwholeſome.
Overlooking your Actions, ſee threats Death hindring them finiſhing.
unleſs in Place unknown, and then delay for a while, only for Sickneſs.
Poſſeſs the Dead's Houſe, you Maſter if ſick, recover.
he Maſter, you ſurely die.
Purſued by them, threats you with Terrors of their like Death.
Putting your Clothes on and off again ſeen, threats you with Death in them.
Race on a White Horſe with them, die.
Removing a dead Body to a Place unknown, Sickneſs.
and not returning on't, Death.
Ride, carrying the Dead behind you, die.
Sleeping with them, to ſome gives an eaſy Death.
Snatching Money, Clothes or Victuals from us, threats us Sickneſs or Death.
Silver or Jewels from us, threats us the Death of a Son or Wife.
Away his own things as when alive, ſhews they'l prove uſeleſs.
Something wanting ſeen of what ſnatch'd, ſhew'd of recovering hardly.
Books from one lying in Bed in a Students Gown, Deſpair of Life ſtops his Study.
Speaking 's Father, threatning the Emperor *Caracalla* Death, foreſhew'd his Murder.
Drown'd Man adviſ'd *A.* againſt his Voyage, by it he eſcap'd drowning.
Threatning ſeen, has ſhewn of ſome Miſchief according irretrievable.
Conſumptive dead ſee threat you, a Conſumption threats you.
Be Friends again, all is well.
A's firſt Wife as angry at his 2*d* Match, threatned to fetch away his 2*d* Wife, and ſhe died on it.
Touching you, threats you Infirmity, but withal gives you long Life.
The Back of your Hand, ſtops your Work a while only.

Acts.

Acts. Unſeen heard call you, threats your Death near.
(2) Walking in A. B. *Laud*'s Chamber, Cardinal *Woolſey* ſeen, and calling my Lord thrice, A. B. *Laud*'s Death.
Death. Aſſaulting you, threats you danger of Death according.
(3) Leaving a green Bow behind him, eſcape Death by ſuch.
Shooting at Mankind ſeen, ſhew'd of a great Mortality near.
Wreſtling with, ſhews of Sickneſs, or ſuing of Heirs.
Flying from them ſeen, to the Sick Recovery.
Vid. *Sceleton* infrà.
Watch hear in your Chamber in a private Managery, gradually hazard your Death.
A. can't ſleep in fear of hearing him, he proves reſtleſly active to prevent ſuch hurt.
Try to kill him by force, that is, to prevent ſuch Ill, oddly not wiſely.
Rattles before Death *A.* is told of, that is, he acts ſo as to be as near Death.
Kill'd as drown'd, if in Circumſtance proper, may ſhew of drowning indeed, or elſe is Allegory.
By another alſo has been oft in Literal, where in Circumſtances, &c.
Beaſts 's Bitch *A.* ſaw die in puppying, ſhe whelped dangerouſly, and had no more Puppies after, but recovered then.
Carcaſe. Carrion eating Creatures ſeen, threat with Death to Male-
(4) factors, *&c.*
Putrid Lips of the Dead kiſſing, ſhew'd *A.* of recovering in worſt State.
Sceleton dancing with, has threated of Death,
Entring *A*'s Chamber a little vaniſhes, the Death menace of his Managery goes off.
Purſued by Death, threatning your Hopes, *&c.*
Vid. *Death* ſuprà.
Wake e'er you come up to one lying before you, be vigorous in a courſe, but not to Death.
Bones of dead Men my Court Walls ſeen made of, ſhew'd me of Reſorters to me dying.
Death's Head *A.* ſaw lie on his Pillar, he avoided Death menac'd by Neglects.
Of Ivory, a projected Death of nobleſs.
Corps *A.* ſeeing in his beſt Chamber Bed, ſhew'd of his burying ſuch a likely Gueſt.
Carry, Vid. *Dead Perſon* ſuprà.
Meet another dragging one by her Coach ſide, try to hinder ſuch ones Fate that's rich.
Going back on't, he recovers, but ſtanding ſtill he dies.
Have one at her Bridal Houſe, to a Wife deadly Sickneſs, near by her own fault.

Carcaſe.

Carcaſe. (4) Hand only ſeen dead, ſhew'd of a Maid Servant removing, as deadly ſick.

Funeral. (5) Wait on *A*'s Corps, to keep it in a literal Dream, be near an occaſion of that Perſon's Death.

Standing back in Eaſt, *A.* ſeeing 3 Corps carried on in a Street in a Weſt Village, ſhew'd his Recovery of Sickneſs.

Unknown paſſing by *A.* in Mourning to the left, ſhew'd *A.* of a Friend dying.

Paſſing-Bell *A.* then ſick hearing for himſelf, ſhew'd him his Death.

Hear for a Neighbour, by your charitable Care prevent his Death.

Vid. *Clav. Secret*, that is my *Grammar.*

Coffin black ſeen to ſome, Death, or danger of Death, as, *&c.*

Is ſet down by your Bed ſide, a conſtant Terror of Death invades you in your Manageries.

See unknown 4 ſtand with a Coffin in your Chamber, avoid a rational Overture of Death.

Seen in your Chamber tho, removes the Terrors of Death thence.

A. left a dead Gentleman in a Coffin in an unknown Chamber, he recovered to ſcorn Genteel Aids to Health.

Carrying by you ſeen, ſhews of ſome ill Conduct menacing your Death.

On your left Shoulder, threats you of Fatal Melancholy.

Set by your Bedſide in an unknown Houſe, remove and lay by the cauſeleſs fears of Death.

Unknown would take meaſure of *A.* for one, and he was menac'd Death by chance after.

Sitting in a Room to look on one, ſhew'd *A.* of examining about Mens Deaths.

Pall *A.* could not hold to ſnack, her Infirmity prov'd not fatal, but irrecoverable.

Graves and Church-yards ſeen in general, threat with fatal Melancholies.

Open yours, and come out on't, retrieve your ſelf near miraculouſly from Death.

Mourning, Vid. *Apparel.*

Tickets in *A*'s Hand, ſhew'd him chang'd to blank Paper by his good Genius, ſhew'd him his ſick Friend recover'd.

Sermon, Vid. *Religion.*

Hag mourning treading upon, triumphing o'er the Terrors of Death.

Winding-Sheet, Vid. *Shroud* infrà.

Funerals. (5) Joint-Stools dancing before him, *A.* went from his own Home into his own Church-yard, that is, *A.* died.

Bier rise from near a Grave and run away, narrowly escape Death.

In a Church Porch overgrown with Ivy, after a tedious Sickness.

Bearers seeing that would carry him off, shew'd *A.* of escaping Death narrowly.

Shroud cloth'd in, *A.* went from his Home into his Church-yard, he died.

See with a Coffin in your Chamber, avoid Death narrowly.

Or Flannel tied at Head, *A.* seeing brought him by one thought like the Dead, shew'd him near Death, but escaping.

Searchers seen in Place unknown to view you, shews you narrowly escape Death.

Cake Funeral seeing, threats of Death, Circumstances menacing also.

Emballment eating, learning from GOD's fatal Predictions on the Wicked.

Impolluted by the Carcase not abominable, as were their Lives.

Tomb. (6.) Gravestone, yours turn back, alter your threatning Doom of Death.

What wrote on it forgot, a Fate of Death not to be.

Tomb like an House seen, has shewn the Masters Death.

Dwelling in one, threats Death.

Opened, Death to one in Family.

Stars seen fall on it, some great Man dies.

Worshipping it, shews of burying some Ancestors.

Adorn'd with Flowers seen, threats with an unjust and untimely Death.

Your own seen so, shews of your own Death, or some near a Kin, with short Fame.

Burning with Flame, gives a more exceeding Glory of the deceased, *&c.*

Without Flame, threats great Sickness or Infamy to one in Family.

CHAP.

CHAP III.

Of Death Allegorical.

Perſons ſorts. (1)

Biſhop purſuing you, ſome wicked Awe attending you.

Brother dead, travel with deſign, wherein you are aided by your Rival.

Children, Vid. *C.* } in *Grammar.*
Daughter, Vid. *D.* }

Enemies flattering you, ſhews of Deceit.
Threatning you, ſhews of Hindrance.

Father, Vid. *F.* in *Grammar.*

Friend talking to, gives you Proſperity and long Life.

Grandmother in Law threatning, ſhew'd of Popery terrifying.

Kings, Vid. *K.* in *Government.*

Lord, Vid. *L.* in *Grammar.*

Lover, Vid. *L.* in *Grammar.*

Maſter beating him to an Apothecary, ſhew'd his Pots Froſt-broke.

Parents and Friends ſeen, is better than Enemies.

Queen in Bed with, negligent in a Command belongs not to you.

Relations ſeen, promiſe long Life.

Robbers known fit by, that is, be in an erroneous fix'd courſe, to certain Loſs.

Servant attending you, ceaſe the occaſion of ſuch Service.
To others, ſhews of the like Good or Service unknown done you.

By Name in general, Vid. *GOD*'s ſuprà.

Alexander the Great ſeen, gives of Succeſs in great things.

Apelles, ſhews of Projects moſt excellent and rare.

Caligula teaching, ſhew'd *Seneca* of taking *Nero* like him to Pupil.

Domitian purſuing *A.* ſhew'd of Houſe-Robbers threatning him.

Eſculapius ſeen, draw all the Humors to a place, threated an Impoſtume then.

Gemini, or *Caſtor* and *Pollux* ſeen, ſhew of Good and Aid.

Helena ſeen, threats ill, as was her Lot.

Hercules's Statue ſeen aiding, to the Honeſt Good.
to the Wicked Ill.

Note. Generally the Dead ſhew us of Wickedneſs or Privation, when thus in Allegory, and ſo to be conſtrued according.

Perſons.

Perſons. *Hercules* ſeen inviting *Alexander*, foreſhewed his hard, but
(1) ſure Victory of *Tyre*.
's Works finiſhing to a Woman, foreſhew'd her being burnt, as was he at laſt.
Saints in general, Vid. *GOD* ſuprà.
Images, Vid. *Popiſh* in *Religion*.
Many, Vid. *Many* in *Company*.
Chriſt, Vid. *Religion*.
Solomon by a River *A.* ſeeing the Queen of *Sheba* approach, *A.* himſelf proves as admir'd for Riches and Honour.
Prophets, Vid. *Religion*.
Virgin *Mary* diſcourſing, gives Joy and Proſperity.
To the Sick it gives Recovery, as thro a Piety greater than in a Motherly Scheme only.
Little and mean, *A.* meeting with a Chriſt in her Arms, ſhew'd of his meeting Papiſts.
St. *Peter* huffing, and a Captain threatning fighting, he yielded, whilſt I with *Moſes* walk'd off out of my Brother's Back-ſide into his Field: Meekneſs or Raſhneſs deſerted, ſupported my Courage to rely on GOD before him.
Patriarchs, *&c.* ſeen, ſhew us ſomewhat of their Faith renewed.
A Play of *Abraham*, *A.* ſaw acted; he was near for Religion, parted from's Friends alſo, as was *Abraham*.
Tutelar ſeen diſarmed to a Papiſt, threats him utmoſt Miſery.
Leonard breaking off his Chains, gave a Priſoner liberty.
They particularly aid or hurt, as is their Juriſdiction.
Correcting a Prince, baulk'd him in his Deſign againſt a protected Place.
Of a Country, the ſame to that Country.
Actions ſhew to us ſtill of ſome Religious matters.
Contending, threats of Wars between Kingdoms.
Diſarm'd, threats of Miſery without Aid.
Dreſs'd fine and going to a Place ſeen, gives you a Good according.
Receiving from them, promiſes the good of their Power and Virtue.
Sad or naſty ſeen, threats your Impiety, ſcandalizing you as to their Imitation.
In a Foreign Habit ſeen, gives you a good or ill thence according.

Perſons. Common Dead ſeen, ſhew of Rogues and wicked People, as, *&c.*

(1) *Note.* In this ſeems founded the whole Idolatry of the Heathen World, Almighty GOD in this his holy Language repreſenting all extraordinary Courſes and Virtues, by ſuch ſeveral and known Perſons, as whether dead or alive have been eminent and particular Examples therein, and withal of his Fatherly Care and Tenderneſs thereon, meeting us conſtantly with his Divine Monitions and Predictions accordingly, and whereever Circumſtance of Place or Action preſented meet therefore; Men hereon miſtaking fondly the Language for the Speaker, and the Creature for the Creator, inſtead of adoring the one and inviſible Lord: therefore what have they done, but worſhip'd his Hieroglyphick and Allegory Pictures in his ſtead; and ſo, as I may ſay, have built Temples to nothing, and where the ſupreme GOD was only their real Director and Aſſiſtant, and to whom be all Honour and Glory both now and for evermore?

Vid. *Perſons* in the *Grammar.*

Seem dead your ſelf if not with other dead, is good, and generally changes Manners for the beſt.

(2) In what Place, in that thing, *&c.*

In Heaven in Deſpair, as to Riches and Preferment.

Manner, Vid. *Dying* infrà.

Seeming dead is eaſier than dying, it gives Accompliſhment.

And reviving again, to the Contender gives Victory.

To ſome, Retirement and Freedom of Care.

To ſome, Riches and the Princes Favour.

To the Single, Marriage.

Servant, Loſs of Service.

If in Truſt, Loſs of Credit.

Sick, Health.

Well, Change for the beſt.

Author, Works ſurviving him.

Doubtful, Quiet and Eaſe.

Parent, a hopeful Progeny.

Suiter for Land or Inheritance, good, elſe ill.

Tradeſman and Merchant, Loſs of Buſineſs.

Papiſt, ſometimes Monkery.

Offender, Exile.

Degrees. Dead ſeeming ſhews of Change, *&c.* as 'tis.

Reviving e'er buried, Deſpair in full Hopes.

Seem dead your self. Degrees, dead, and laid out to some Dressing, (2) for Nuptials.
Funeral having, gives Riches to deserve one.
A Bishop and Mourners attending, the nobler.
Buried being, as much Riches as Earth on you.
in another's Garden, thro your Expectance on their Estate.
As dead, to some imprison'd or slander'd for Roguery.
As alive, shews of unjust Slanders.
Tomb having, shews of leaving an Inheritance.
of Brass, composing Works to survive Ages.

Manner. Vid. *Dying* infra.
Death at home, and in Apparel proper, shews of Death indeed.
in a strange Place, Change as to such Circumstances.
at home and in Apparel improper, change manner of living there.
without Affection or Apparel, and naturally, change Manners.
with ill Affection, change to ill.
with Apparel without Affection, become a Priest.
with Apparel and bad Affection, Servitude or Exile.
Violent with ill Affection, Goal or Gallies.
with no Affection, compell'd to gainful Service.

Others, shews them chang'd to us, or they become Rogues, as, *&c.*
Reviv'd Friend seen tho, shews he loves you again.
Vid. *Actions of Dead* infra *in general.*
Vid. *Dying* infra.
Acquaintance seen, shews of somewhat wanting, as is the Person.
To others it shews Deceit, and vain seeking of Aid.
Brother seen, shews of Rival Interest, Fears vanishing, or an Enemy dying.

Seeming dead others. (2)

Creditor ſeen dying, gives an end of Heavineſs.
Daughter ſo, ſhews of ſome Debt paid.
Debtor ſeen dead, ſhews of your bad Payments near an end.
Father ſeen dead, is ill tho dead, it threats loſing a Friendſhip as great.
Fellow-rower burying, ſhew'd of the Ships Prow loſt.
Friend dead, ſhews of Separation and Travel, or his ceaſing to love you.
To ſome, be happy not to need his Aid.
To ſome it has foreſhewn his being drunk when wanted.
Maſter of the Forepart of a Ship ſeen dead, threated the Forepart loſt.
Miniſter that married you ſeeming dead, threats you in want of ſome Bargain laſting as ſuch Match.
His dead Wife, tho ſeen reviv'd, ſhew'd it unexpectedly equitably made good.
Neighbour ſeen dead, ſhews he ceaſes to be Neighbourly.
's Ghoſt haunting you, troubling you with his Roguery on't.
Reviv'd ſeen, he becomes neighbourly again.
Vid. *Tradeſman* infra.
Strangers ſeeming ſo, ſhew of ſome Aid unexpectedly wanting.
Alive ſeeming ſo, ſhews you ſome way deceiv'd without remedy.
Trader-fellow ſeen ſick, ſhew'd *A.* himſelf wanting Buſineſs.
Dying, ſhew'd *A.* leaving his Trade on it.
Buried on't, ſhew'd him leaving the Pariſh upon't.
Uncle, *A.* told his was dead, ſhew'd him of a Guardian Awe gone off.
Wife, yours ſeen dead, ſhews you of ſome Contract deſtroy'd.

Dead acting in general, ſhew of unherhand and unexpected Deſigns iſſuing. (3)

In your Buſineſs with you, ſhew 'twill never be finiſh'd.
To ſome it ſhews their Executors will ſo do.
Travel with thy dead Brother, Act wherein thy Rival will aſſiſt thee.
Vid. *Company.*
Vid. *Grammar.*

Dead acting. Aiding us ſeen, ſhews us unexpected Aid.
(3) Angry. Vid. *Speak & Threaten* infra.
Apparel. Vid. *Put on* infra, & *Clothes* infra.
Appearing for Perſons alive, threats us with Rogues and Cheats, what is not for what is.
Belly. Vid. *Parts* infra.
Bring. Vid. *Give* infra.
Buſineſs. Vid. *Act in general* ſupra.
Calling you. Vid. *Call* in *Diſcourſe.*
Carrying away things as in circumſtance, Loſs by ſome conceal'd Knavery.
Vid. *Force* & *Remove* infra.
Clothes, Dreſſing. Vid. *Apparel* & *Put on* infra.
Ill cloth'd ſeen, generally hurts the Dreamer, as if alive, by ill Repute.
Seen put on yours, threats you dying in them.
Cloth'd warm and in riding Habit, *A.* ſeeing her dead Mother, ſhew'd her in Riding and Warmth to be her Life.
Company. Vid. *Company,*
Vid. *Converſe* infra.
Conſecrations to the Dead, neither good to give nor take.
Taking them, enriching you with knaviſh Profits.
Hence ſays our Saviour, *Let the Dead bury their Dead,* and whoſe Parables are all built on this Language.
Converſing many dead, beſet with many Rogueries.
Two dead, imperfect Error or falſe imagin'd Roguery.
To ſome, tranſact with their Executors.
A dead Friend, gives you long Life and Happineſs.
A. ſeem'd in *London* with her dead Father, Grandmother, and faithful Maid, her kind Husband proves a Supply of all ſuch Defects to her.
Vid. *Speak* infra.
Vid. *Chap. Diſcourſe.*
Covering the Dead, ſhews of concealing others Rogueries.
Deform'd ſeen, threats the Dreamer or ſome other anſwerable.
Vid. *Clothes* ſupra.
Dreſſing. Vid. *Clothes* ſupra.
Deſign. Vid. *Act* ſupra.
Diſcourſe. Vid. *Converſe* ſupra, & *Speak* infra.
Dying again, if Parent, *&c.* to ſome Gain by ſuch Parent's Friend.
to others, loſe a Friendſhip again as good and great.

Dead acting. Eating Victuals they provide, unexpectedly eating ſuch.
(3) gave *A.* ſhew'd of *A*'s Gain by their Aid or Advice before when alive.
Vid. *Invitation* in *Company*.
Eating, *A.* ſat down with one dead at a Tavern, but eat not; he by Abſence near miſs'd a good Entertainment.
with *W. F.* like *F. F.* that is, thro *F. F*'s means.
Fighting ſeen, to many has ſhewn of negative Diſputes.
with one alive, ſhew'd of Diſputes about Abſence and Preſence.
Following the Dead, imitating them in their Lives.
Gentle ſeen good, ſhewing you paſs the preſent time luckily.
Giving them, to ſome Loſs.
us, ſhews of our imitating their Lives, Toils or Actions, and if what's good, to good.
to ſome, Benefit from the Ground.
Grieving. Vid. *Part* infra.
Held by them, fruſtrate by Knavery, as is the Perſon.
Haunting us. Vid. *Inchantment* in *Spirit*.
To Murderers it ſhews avoiding its Avengement they fear.
To ſome, teas'd by Cheats, or vex'd by Men not at home.
Haunted by his dead Father, teas'd by a cheating Benefactor.
Have. Vid. *Poſſeſs* infra.
Helping us, villanous Courſes aſſiſting us.
's Houſe be in. Vid. *Grammar*.
Vid. *Poſſeſs'd* & *Living* infra.
Jealous of his dead Son, *A.* ſaw *B. A.* was in circumſtance to renew in another the like Jealouſy.
Inviting. Vid. *Invitation* in *Company*.
Kiſs them. Vid. *Bodily Action*.
Lend them ſuch Keys, that is, your Care accordingly ceaſes.
Like. Vid. *Reſemble* infra.
Lying with the Dead. Vid. *Bodily Action*.
carnally with a dead Woman, being lov'd and maintain'd by ſome great Lady.
down as dead among the Dead, ſhews of being wicked among the Dead.
If known, wicked as they when alive.
In Bed with them, negligent, as were they when alive as to Health, *&c.*
You riſing from them, you diſcover and avoid ſuch Roguery.
They riſing from you, you are hindred of ſome ſuch ill Purpoſe.

Dead

Dead acting. Living with the Dead. Vid. *Grammar.*

(3) As alone live among them; that is, be ſingularly honeſt among Rogues.

Living ſeeing their dead Children, having full Command of their Roguery.

Making a Feaſt, to ſome a Profit by Inheritance or Woodſale.

Marrying ſeen, ſhews of the Deſtruction of Contracts.

Meeting and oppoſing them, ſhews of reſiſting of Rogueries.

Give them way, conſent to their Admiſſion.

Merry a dead Prince ſeen, ſhew'd of vain Hopes to follow.

the Dead ſeen is good in Death-Menaces.

Pain. Vid. *Part* infra.

Part of him in Pain, threats Sin or Sickneſs to the Dreamer or his Friend, as is the Member.

Belly of the Dead *A.* burying Ornaments in, ſhew'd him of Good News, but in evil Riches.

Poſſeſſing a Place ſeen, ſhew'd of its being transfer'd in Truſt to Heirs.

Vid. *Houſe* & *Living* ſupra.

Vid. *Grammar.*

Prayer for them ſhews of Requeſts not to be granted.

Receiving from them. Vid. *Give* & *Make* ſupra.

Removing a dead Body, to ſome hiding, a Scandal or Roguery.

Vid. *Carry* ſupra.

Reſembled by Perſons alive, ſhews of a wicked Life according.

Reviving ſeen, threats the Dreamer or ſome other with Sin and Repentance.

To ſome unexpected things come in hope.

To ſome, Miſcarriage in plain Deſigns and ſure Hopes.

To ſome, Victory, when of themſelves, and ſeeming dead before.

To ſome, unexpected Trouble and Charge.

Of your dead Friend, Aid unexpected in his like Courſe approaches you.

Predeceſſor, threats you ſome Right in Succeſſion in queſtion.

Father, to a Servant ſhew'd her Maſter like to ſtay from his Journy deſign'd.

One known ſeen, ſhews you loſe that Wiſh while you live.

Daughter dead ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of his Debt paid return'd as bad Money.

Vid. *Hanging* in *Poſture.*

A dead Coffee-man, an old Tittle Tattle ſet again on foot.

An Acquaintance ſeen in his time, you miſs ſome Hope, as is the Perſon.

Dead acting, Reviving of a dead Wife ſeen, ſhew'd of as great and (3) laſting a Charge renew'd.

Many ſeen, ſhews of horrible Confuſion.

Of Beaſts. Vid. *Death.*

Dying again on revival, undoing all what before.

A. ſaw his dead Wife, he buried a Child left by her.

Robbing you, threats you Loſs irretrievable by Knavery or Miſtake.

Sad, ill cloth'd, or deform'd ſeen, threats you with ſuch like Ills.

Seeing them in general, Conſiderations and Diſcourſes will preſent, as were their Tempers when alive.

Sell. Vid. *Buy* ſupra.

Shewing them ſomewhat. Vid. *Shew* in *Action.*

Having a Power or Privilege you dare not boaſt of, cowardly.

Sleeping ſeen, to ſome has ſhewn an idle Life among Debauchees.

Speaking. Vid. *Converſe* ſupra.

to us, if known, ſhews we ſay the ſame to their Succeſſors.

unknown, the ſame good or ill is unknown done you.

Talk with your dead Father-in-law, be ſufficient againſt ſelf-ended Commanders.

a dead Miniſter, have Courage againſt the Rogueries of Miniſters.

A. ſeem'd welcom'd by the Dead at their once home, their Executors made *A.* ſo.

Chriſt offer'd *A.* one thing of two, as accepted it befel him.

A dead Judg ask'd *A.* if he wanted him, he was near tempted to judg ill for Gain.

A's firſt Wife dead ſeem'd angry at his 2*d* Match, and threaten'd to fetch away his 2*d* Wife, ſhe died.

Call. Vid. *Call* in *Diſcourſe.*

Taking, *&c.* Vid. *Carry* & *Snatch* ſupra.

Threatning. Vid. *Speak* ſupra.

Travelling. Vid. *Going* & *Haling* ſupra.

with thy dead Brother, act aſſiſted by thy Rival.

Turn ones ſelf to a dead Man, play the Knave.

Tying *A*'s Feet ſeen, ſhew'd of Knaveries obſtructing his Actions.

Victuals. Vid. *Eat* ſupra.

Writings of theirs. *A.* going to fetch, ſhew'd of his ſearching of Books for God's ſpiritual Diſpenſations on ill Mens Deaths.

Dying

Dying in general ſhews of the approach of what is ſhewn by the Dead,
(4) and as dead, ſhews of the ſame in perfection.
Vid. *Seeming dead* ſupra.
If to ſhew, of real Death. Vid. *Grammar.*
Natural dying, ſhews of Changes falling of courſe on neglect.
Violent Death *& con.*
Seeing a Crow, promiſes you exceeding old Age.
the King, threats you Damage, as your greateſt Safeguard failing.
a Woman, but reſtor'd again, ſhew'd of an exploded Opinion recover'd.
his Saddle Horſe, ſhew'd *A.* of keeping a Coach not to need him.
a rich Man, ſhew'd of a Hog kill'd.
your Friend in an old unknown Houſe, ſhews of his advancing to a happier Oeconomy.
Seeming inevitably, ſhews the ſame as being kill'd or dead.
With loſs of Blood, with loſs of Money.
Of a Fever, ſhew'd of a Change of Life for Grief.
Flux, ſhews of committing ill.
Dropſy, ſhews you drown'd in Buſineſs.
Age, threats you with Poverty and Impotence.
Kill'd in general. Vid. *Shoot & Fight* in *War.*
(5) Vid. *Condemn'd* in Law.
Shews a Delivery of Care by a thorough Diſpatch.
To others, change of State for good or ill, as in circumſtance.
Of the State, taken for granted, and as Killing ſhews it in Action.
Drown'd in Water, to a Maid a great Belly.
to other, Confuſion in dark Thoughts and Cares.
the Sea, join'd to an Whore.
Overpower'd by Waves, troubled beyond Courage.
near by a Torrent preſſing into a Room, and ſo your Truth by common Vogue.
by a Flood in a Field, Bodily Humours near deſtroying you.
Smother'd by unknown fearing, find wrong Reaſons like to baffle your Proceeds.
Stifled in an iron Engine, confounded in ſome reſolute Project.
near in your Bed, that is, near confounded by your Wife's Methods.
Snakeſtung in her Father's Garden, to a Maid married off with a Portion to leave him.
In publick, to Servants and private Men publick Power.

Kill'd

Kill'd in publick. In a Town, Promiſes, Place or Office there.
(5) In the Dirt, threats with Confuſion thro Error and Diſgrace.
By Juſtice, ſhews the Good or Ill the greater.
Vid. *Law.*
Strangled, ſhews of Anguiſh and change of Place, giving a new Air.
Buried quick, to the Sick Health.
to Youth Heat and Luſt.
Crucified, to the Poor and Voyagers good.
to the Rich ill.
to Servants Liberty.
to the Single Weddings.
to others change of Place.
By Beaſts, gives to Servants Liberty, as if ſaid, Be for the future free of paſſionate Wills.
Torn by them only, abus'd by Scandal.
till the Blood come, had to Juſtice by it.
By an Elephant, Death.
By your ſelf, the Good or Ill is according from your ſelf.
Diſſect your own Body ſeeming dead, the ſame confirm'd.
To others, Death by ones Gluttony, or one like ones ſelf.
A. eat a Neck of Mutton, and then rip'd up his Belly to kill himſelf, he bred up a Duck, and after loſt him.
By another a raſh man, loſe the Privileges of good Converſations thro Raſhneſs.
To others, the good or ill by them.
A Souldier, become deſperate to Change of Fortune, as to be ſuch.
An Enemy, loſt utterly in ſome Benefit by ſuch an ill Courſe.
By another by the Blow of a Hammer, oppreſt to Idleneſs.
Like to be, but prevented, ſhew'd of a great Danger eſcap'd.

Kill a Man unknown your ſelf, aſſures your Buſineſs, and that you are
(6) Maſter in your Methods, and as if ſaid, you are not to be thought ignorant.
to a Phyſician, promiſes exquiſite Skill.
Like to be hang'd for it, the better.
Vid. alſo *Behead* in *Head* in *Body.*
Mumble him. Vid. *Fight.*
Your Father (an horrible Sign) deſtroy your own Safeguard of Being.
A Man unknown, and be reputed in a damnable State for't, deſtroy a pious Courſe.
An Enemy, rid you of ſuch an ill Courſe, or obtain ſome Suit.

Kill

Kill (6) Your Wife, and ſell her Fleſh at Shambles, proſtitute her for Gain.

at a Papiſt's Houſe deſtroying her, impoſing Methods in Oeconomy.

A Shoomaker, furniſh you in Leather Ware, not to want his Aid.

Another's Child, reap the Benefit of his Expectation.

ſeen dead, ſhews the ſame taken for granted.

A Throng, diſmiſs many uſeleſs Methods and Cares.

A Witch by ſaying your Prayers, have your Wiſhes o'er all your perverſe Fortunes.

A Deer, become Maſter of a ſmaller Trade Profit, as, *&c.*

Slain (7) Perſons ſhew of reaſonable Courſes compaſs'd to your Will.

You to marry his Heir on't, that is, command the Good of the contrary Courſe.

Vid. *Seeming dead* ſupra in *Dead.*

Husband, hers near ſeen by Girls, trifling Opinions near deſtroying his Freedom.

Wife ſeen, ſhews of your Contract ſomeway deſtroy'd.

Mother-in-law ſeen, ſhews of your Slavery near an end.

Spaniard trying to kill, Aim to remove Jealouſies by looſe Perſons.

Many ſeen, ſhew of Buſineſs diſpatch'd, and Courſes over.

At the Eye, deſtroy'd in reaſonable Proſpects and Deſigns.

No Blood ſeen on it, with a clever conceal'd Malice.

Poiſon'd with Wormwood, drunk with Tyranny.

Smother'd your eldeſt Son ſeen, your Eſtate Expectation ſtifled.

Her ſucking Child ſeen to a Nurſe, ſhew'd of ſuch a Nurſe Child remov'd.

Beaſts. Vid. *Butcher* in *Trade.*

They ſhew of ſome Powers or Perſons extinct.

Monſters ſeen ſhew of unnatural Inclinations vanquiſh'd.

A Deer ſeen by a Lion, ſhew'd of a Hazard Profit made certain by a ſtout Effort.

Duck ſeen reviv'd, ſhew'd of a pretence Service thought loſt, recover'd.

Horſe. Vid. *H.* in *Beaſts.*

Beaſts of Prey ſeen, ſhew of ſome greedy Deſigns againſt you vanquiſh'd.

A Wolf, one ſuing you ſo at Law.

Snakes ſhew of ſubtle erroneous Inſinuations powerleſs againſt you.

Stinging her mortally, marrying a Man courts her.

Hornet ſeen, ſhews of ſome Deſigner againſt your Honour baffled.

Lice ſeen gives Delivery from Care and Heavineſs.

by another, thro their Aid.

Slain

Slain Beaſts. Weeſel in a Chimney-Corner ſeen, ſhew'd of a great
(7) Fewel Waſte prevented.
Four Sheep coming up to you deſtroy, ſhun a good Council of Profit offering.
Four Rabbits coming up to you kill, the ſame of a ſecret Courſe of Profit offering.

Carcaſe. Carrion eating your ſelf, threats you with Poverty and Sad-
(8) neſs, and as if drove thereto.
Fiſh dead ſeen, ſhew of vain Hopes.
Hogsfleſh dying of it ſelf ſeen, ſhew'd of neat but profitleſs Husbandry.
Eagles ſeeing, promiſes well to Servants, and leaving ſharp Maſters.
Oxen ſeen, threats of ſome great Plague.
Rats ſeen, ſhews you of Servants ſick or leaving your Service.
Fat Ox *A.* ſeem'd to have in Houſe, that is, he had ſome alive to ſell, which 'twould be ill Husbandry to keep longer by him.
Bones, Skeleton fine of a Man hang'd *A.* got in his Chamber, he grew rich by ill Actions.
and Tombs being among, ſhew'd *A.* of Gain by dead Friends.
Marrowbone found in a Church-yard, thought a Beaſt's, but proving a Man's, *A.* eat, a flattering Defrauder of Executors.
Vid. alſo *Bones* in *Body Human.*

Corps in general. Vid. *Dead Perſon* ſupra.
To be buried. Vid. *Buried* ſupra.
Unknown ſeen, ſhew'd of a Buſineſs to be done without diſpute.
Abhorring, avoiding ſomewhat abominable.
In Funeral Proceſs. Vid. *Funeral* infra.
Hanging up ſeen, ſhew'd of an abominable Error in ſuſpence.
Half rotten, that is, near forgot, and out of regard.
Diſſected ſeen, ſo many Pieces, ſo many Rogueries.
Bankrupts with relation to Eſtate ſquandred.
Cut to pieces in a Converſe, ill publick Converſe remov'd.
His Neck ſlit with a Knife, his whole Force defeated.
Hiding or removing ſuch in aid to another, cloaking his Roguery.

Funeral ſeeing in general, ſhews an end of Miſery and Vexation.
(9) Publick in a City, with Council attending, ſhew'd of a great Debt paid off.

Funeral

Funeral of your Wife ſeen, ſhews of ſome Contract deſtroy'd.

(9) Self ſeen, gives you Honour, but ſhort-liv'd, as, &c.

Having, the ſame.

Meet your Corps coming, be unexpectedly in circumſtance contrary.

Of a Woman in general, ſhews of ſome Opinion brought to certainty, or a Scheme put to practice.

with a Bottle for Harveſt, ſhew'd *A.* bringing in his firſt Harveſt.

a Noble *Dutch* Woman, finiſh an ingenious Induſtry to be beyond Scheme only.

Proceſſion follow a dead Corps not in Mourning, purſue a Roguery.

of a Benefactor Relation, attain to ſome good according.

follow'd her Brother's Corps in his native Place to Church in a Coffin with a Woman, *A.* not in Mourning; *A.* heard how ſuch Brother married to his Ruin.

Paſſing Bell heard for his Daughter, ſhew'd *A.* of his Beggarlineſs near an end.

Coffin colour'd *A.* ſeeing for his Funeral in his Hall, ſhew'd of his atchieving a new good way of Livelihood.

Grave *A.* ſeeing dug at his Seat Door, ſhew'd him of a Debt charg'd on him.

too ſhort ſeeming, that is, leſs than expected.

dug in his Paſſage, ſhew'd of his paying a Debt e'er he could well tranſact his Buſineſs.

Paſſing by one in a Field, ſhew'd *A.* of attaining to have a Houſe of his own, and where to claim Burial.

Sermon making, ſhew'd of claiming a dormant Right.

Bearers often ſhew Uſurers.

Bier *A.* ceas'd from lying under its Clothes, he ceas'd from acting wickedly.

Buried in general ſhews the ſame as dead.

See your Brother or Enemy, ſhews you of ſome Strife come to an end.

Seem your ſelf, gives you as much Wealth as Earth on you.

in another's Garden, out of their Eſtate.

Vid. *Seeming dead* ſupra.

Alive, threats with Impriſonment and Captivity.

In a ſtinking Tomb, ſhew'd *A.* of marrying diſgracefully.

Tomb.

Tomb. (10) Shrine of a dead King's Whore reſpecting, ſhew'd *A.* of receiving bad Money.
Sort noble, ſhew'd of a Book of excellent Wiſdom.
to others, illuſtrates the Worth of themſelves or their Anceſtors.
In general it ſhews of Actions worthy ſuch Monument.
Iſle, Tomb the more glorious.
with three Rooms, the more exceedingly glorious.
Ruin'd ſeen, to ſome has ſhewn Baniſhment, and as if Family State over to you.
Perſons. Fathers, *A* ſeeing her's with a ſtinking Hole in it, ſhew'd of his being ſpoke of infamouſly after his Death.
A's Mother buried in't, ſhe married again on his Death, as ill.
Anceſtors ſeen fine, promiſes you a laſting Fame.
Reverſion giving, promiſes of the like Good again in delay.
Thunder touching it, Glory.
Hurting it, Infamy.
Open'd, his Life examin'd after his Death.
Statues ſeen thereon, his or ſome Deſcendant's great Fame.
A Reſurrection ſeen there, ſhews of one of his Family becoming glorious.
Another's ſeeing, threats you a Priſon.
Child of one year's old Marble Tomb ſeen, ſhew'd of a rich Book of one year's Labour.
Full of Serpents, ſhews your Anceſtors have been wicked.
Cankers, naſty Idlers.
Glowworms, famous and of Authority in the Commonwealth.
Owls, contemptible Perſons.
Mice, Thieves.
Lizards, harmleſs Folks.
Dragons, noble Tyrants.
Actions. Earthquake making yours, the Prince's Edict raiſing you.
Get Treaſure there, find learned Books and great Secrets.
Having one, to Servants Liberty, to others Land.
a foreign one, that is, die, dwell or marry there.
Earthquake. Vid. *E.* ſupra.
Hiding in one, ſhews of acting wickedly.

Tomb. Actions. Make one, that is, marry and have Children, or do
(10) many good Acts.
A fair Foundation of one ſeen, the promiſing beginning of Books, *&c.*
Many, do many fine things.
Trees ſeen growing, thence promiſe of your Family's Reſtore.

CHAP. IV.

Of the Sun and Stars.

SUN in Scripture ſhew'd of the Empire, and darken'd, a fatal
(1) Change in it.
So in other caſes too in circumſtance proper.
In private Viſion, ſhews moſtly of diſpatch of Buſineſs.
To many, the true Notion of Difficulties, confounding them.
To moſt, clear Reaſoning in oppoſition to Candles little Arts.
To the Sick, Health, chiefly if in the Eyes.
To the Priſoner, Liberty.
☉ ☽ and Stars, to *Joſeph* Father, Mother and Brethren.
ſeeming greater, ſhew Proſperity.
leſſer, threat Decay.
Anointing one, ſhew'd his being hang'd and quarter'd.
Apparell'd as a Carter ſeen, good to Carters, Carriers and Wanderers.
to the ſick, dangerous.
Become one, that is, a Judg or Mayor.
Catching at him thrice, foreſhew'd to one a Kingdom.
Chamber. Vid. *Enter* infra.
Clothes. Vid. *Apparel* ſupra.
Colour clear ſhews Aſſuredneſs with great Perſons, who will effect your Buſineſs.
Clouded and hot, *è con.*
Obſcure and troubled, ſtill bad, but to the Secret and Hider.
To Princes and great Perſons, Danger.
Dark ſeen, threats with Sickneſs or ſore Eyes.
To the ſecret or doubtful, good.
Bright ſhining, gives preſent Relief in Neceſſities.
Eclipſed ſeen, to ſome ill News.
to ſome, the Death of a Son or Father.
Bloody in revenge, gives Succeſs.

Sun.

Sun. (1) Colour Bloody. To others it threats capital Puniſhment to one in Family.
Black, threats with Deſtruction to the whole Family.
Conjunction. Vid. *Eclipſe* ſupra in *Colour*.
Courſe. Riſing or ſetting clear, good to all but the Secret.
Changing his Courſe threats, and ſo the Nation her Government.
Riſe with the Sun and run with the ☾, foreſhew'd one the Gibbet.
☉ high ſeen, ſhew'd one of riſing early and making the Day longer.
Riſing in the Eaſt, eaſes Sickneſs, and returns Travellers.
to the Secret, Diſcovery.
to Travellers, the Way good.
to ſome it gives a juſt Prince.
to ſore Eyes and Blindneſs, Relief.
to others, good Actions or getting of Children.
North, helps Poverty.
Weſt ſhews of vain Hopes, but to the Miſerable gives Relief.
to the Secret, Diſcovery.
to bad Eyes and the Sick, Health.
to Travellers, Return, and loſt Hopes good.
Elſe to all very bad and Hindrance.
Out of her Womb *Auguſtus*'s Mother.
Setting in the Eaſt, ſpoils Buſineſs.
Weſt, ſhews of Time ſhort.
To a Woman it gives a Son.
Not ſetting at all, ſhews of Chriſtian Reconciliations. The Day alters.
Darkned ſeen, the Peril of a King.
Vid. *Colour* ſupra.
Diſappearing, conceals Villanies.
To others it threats Death or Sickneſs.
To the Secret, generally good.
Eclipſed. Vid. *Colour* ſupra.
Entring a Chamber, exceeding Good or Ill, as, *&c.*
Its Gifts, Children, and to a King a Son.
His Beams only entring a Houſe, Proſperity, tho not great.
Your Bed, may threat you a Fever.
Better than if the Sun himſelf.
Falling out of Heaven ſeen, ſhews of ſome Empire altering or King dying.

Sun Falling on a Houſe, threats it in danger of Fire.
(1) to others, Danger of the Judg's Sentence.
Following him ſeeming dead, threats with Hanging.
Giving or taking any thing, Loſs or Danger.
Handling, to a King gives a Captive Prince.
to a Noble, Rebellion.
to others, Freedom of Care.
Houſe ſeen in, to ſome Fire, or other great Evil.
to ſome, a Son ſhall be a King.
Hiding himſelf, to all but the Secret, ill.
to ſome, Blindneſs.
to others, Loſs of Children.
Image his ſeen in't, to a Father, a Son.
to a Mother, a Daughter.
Many Suns ſeen, ſhew of Confuſion and Diſcord, as, *&c.*
to ſome, popular Joy.
Shining bright, to ſome, a Mind well pleas'd.
to ſome, the Favour of Great ones.
to ſome, an effectual Courſe of Reaſoning.
About the Head, to Malefactors, Pardon.
to others, Glory.
In on you in your bed, ſhews your Buſineſs is unexpectedly diſpatch'd.
Enter a Houſe where he ſhines, get an Eſtate.
Scorching you, threats of your Prince's Tyranny.
Vaniſhing, to ſome Death or Blindneſs.
Vid. *Diſappear* ſuprà.

Moon in general as the Sun, and only leſs Good or Ill, and by Women.
(2) To ſome, ſhe ſhews of the Wife and Female Relations.
To ſome, of Inſtability and Mutability of Fortune.
Seen in publick Places, of publick Import.
with a bloody Croſs, ſhew'd of a perſecuting Church.
In State, ſhe ſhews the State Eccleſiaſtick; 2*d* to the Sun, the Civil.
to ſome, ſhe ſhews of the Queen, and Deputy Governor.
to ſome, ſhe ſhews of being a Senator.
☉ ☽ and Stars to *Joſeph*, Father, Mother and Brethren.
Riſing with the Sun and running with the Moon, foreſhew'd one the Gibbet.
Delivered of a ☽ ſhining o'er *Britain*, ſhew'd *A.* having a Daughter after Queen there.
3 ☽'s like her ſelf, 3 Daughters dying in a Month.
Many ſeen, threats with Confuſion and Diſcord.
Contending the worſe.
Vid. *My Book of Apparitions.*
In private Viſion, Diviſions among Friends.

Moon. Many in publick Viſion, Diſcord about Queens, Churches or Deputies.
(2) Image one's ſeen in't, to a Man a Son, to a Woman a Daughter.
to ſome it threats a ſtrange, uuſettled and wandring State.
to ſome it ſhews their Son fares ill or well, as is the ☾ there.
to Uſurers and Bankers ſeen in't, 'tis Good and Profit.
to the Secret, Diſcovery.
to Saylors and the Sick, very bad.
Lighting a Candle at her, threats with Blindneſs.
Change becoming Blood, ſhew'd of the State Eccleſiaſtick alter'd.
Falling from Heaven, threats Sickneſs.
to others, ſhews of the Death of ſome great Woman.
Appearing like a white Face, to a Virgin Marriage.
to a Wife, a fair Daughter.
to an Husband, a Son.
to a Banker, *&c.* Good.
Dark, threats Death of Female Friends, or Loſs of Money.
to others, Ill Voyages or Madneſs.
to others, Sadneſs, or Treachery of great Women.
turning clear is *è contra*, and good.
Clear, is good to all.
At full to a fair Woman, gives her Lovers.
to Villains, Diſcovery.
to the Sick or Mariners, Death.
Shining about your Bed, Grace, Pardon and Deliverance by a Woman.
to others, it gives a loving Wife.
to others, Profit by Merchandize and Navigation.
Colour Pale ſeen, ſhews Joy.
Various, ſhews of Heavineſs or Loſs.
Bloody, threats of Travel or Pilgrimage.
to others, Peril.
Purple, gives Profit or Increaſe.
New, gives Expedition of Buſineſs.
Decreaſing ſeen, has ſhewn of a great Lady's Death.
Greater ſeeming, promiſes Poſterity.
Leſſer, threatens Decay.
Planets in general, ſhew to us as are their Natures.
(3) to ſome they ſhew of Judges and Senators.
Vid. *Aſtronomy* in *Science* in *Learning*.

Comets

Comets ſeen, threat with publick Dangers, Fears and Changes.
(4) To private Men they threat from Foreigners and new Officers.
To ſome, Danger of new Hereticks.
To others, War, Peſtilence and Famine.
Stars in general, ſhew of Colleges and Congregations of People.
(5) In the Scriptures, ſome great Perſons.
To Students, Secrets.
And ☉ in publick Prophecy ſeen darkned, ſhew'd of the King and Nobles ruin'd.
☉ and ☽ to *Joſeph*, Father, Mother and Brethren.
Vid. *Aſtronomy* in *Arts*, &c.
Sorts, Signs, *Ram*, *England*,
Virgo, *France*.
Pyed Bull, *Ireland*.
Kind, fair and clear ſeen, is good to the Secret and Travellers, and to all Proſperity.
Bright ſeen, promiſes you of a ſplendid Fortune.
Dusky and pale ſeen, threats all Miſchief.
Troubled ſeen, threats of Perils and Sorrows.
Summer ones, cauſe good from ill, *& è con.*
Name, *Canis Ira Populi*.
Names, *Andromeda* threats with Chains.
Corona, Honour from the People.
and ſo all ſhewing as are their Natures.
Beat by them, Death.
Becoming a Sun or Star, that is, a Judg or Senator.
Being as under the Houſe-heaves, breaks up Houſe-keeping where, *&c.*
Falling in general and clear, ſhews Health.
All ſeen, foreſhew'd one bald.
Seen to the Rich, Poverty and Sorrow, to the Poor Deſtruction.
On an Houſe, afflicts it with Judgments or Sickneſs.
To ſome, that it be forſook or burnt.
Ones Head, People talk great of him.
A Sepulcher, ſhew'd of a great Man dying.
Many ſeen to the Earth, ſhew'd of great Battel and Slaughter following.
One ſeen and another riſe, to a Servant his Maſter dying and his Son ſucceeding.
To all, loſe Friends great or little, as are the Stars.
Into a Sepulcher, the Death of ſome great Man.
From Heaven, and acting, ſome great popular Man riſing.
Into the Sea, ruining the People.
At leaſt, great Exchange of great Affairs.

Stars (5) Flying in the Night ſeen, ſhew of vain Terrors and Expectations.
the lighter and brighter, the worſe.
Houſe, Vid. *Being* ſuprà, and *Shine* infrà.
Moving ſwift ſeen, threats you Mad or Sad.
Removing, ſhews the Poor in the People.
Wandring diſorderly, threat of Sedition, Faction and Tumult.
Robbing them, foreſhew'd Sacrilege.
But to Students, the attaining of Secrets.
Seeing them in general, threats Loſs to the Emperor or Lord.
In an Houſe, threats Death to the Maſter.
Many in general, elſe gives Increaſe of Power and Joy.
Shining in at an Houſe, threats Death to the Maſter, he is the Sun there.
Speaking to you, ſhews of great Events, but moſtly calamitous.
Stealing, as Robbing, *ſuprà*.
Vaniſhing, to the Rich Poverty.
to ſome, Loſs of Hair.
to villanous Deſigns only good.
Weep before them, } gives ſome Grace at the Prince's Hand.
Worſhipping them, }

CHAP. V.

Of Heaven and Air.

Heaven (1) in general, Vid. *Spirits*, Chap. 1. ſuprà.
In the Scripture, ſhew'd the Government.
Hoſts thereof, or the Stars ſeen, ſhew of ſome Policy Eccleſiaſtick or Temporal.
Prince of them, the High Prieſt.
☉ ☽ and Stars ſeen fine, orderly and clear, gives Health.
Clear ſeen, gives the Knowledg of Secrets.
Aſcending, ſhews of great Difficulty and Grief, and the higher the worſe.
To the Sick, Death.
Jacob's Ladder with Angels, *Iſrael*'s Divine Approaches.
Not too high, gives Tranquillity and Happineſs.
Fly thither as a Bird, gives great Preferment.
to the Secret, Ill.
to Servants, great Place.

Heaven

Heaven aſcending, ſee others ways to aſcend there, reaſon out their
(1) ways to Riches and Glory.
Beating you, threats you Death.
Being there, ſhews great Knowledg of Secrets.
Having an Houſe, Death or great Nobleſs.
Heavenly Hall *A.* crown'd in, gave him a fine Funeral.
Tumbled down from thence, to *Cæſar* Death.
Become a Sun or Star there, that is, a Judg or Senator.
Bird *A.* heard ſpeaking to him flying thence, *A*'s Preferment, Petition was heard.
Crown, Vid. *Falling* infrà.
Deſcending thence an Angel ſeen cloth'd in Yellow, ſhew'd of a Plague-infection menacing.
Earth ſeen rais'd to it, gave an excellent Prince.
Parch'd there, ſhew'd of hot dry times.
Falling thence, a Dart wounded *A*'s Foot, he died, ſnake-ſtung in that Foot.
A Crown of white Flowers for your wearing, ſee Death near.
Fire ſpreading in Rays o'er the Head, to *Adrian* Empire.
Vid. *Fire* infrà *Chap.* 6.
Falling Fire thence, to great Men great Anger.
to mean Perſons, danger from the great.
to a King, War in his Dominions, or the Government at rack.
Houſe having there, gives Death or great Glory.
Moving, ſhews of ſomewhat Myſtical.
Man chain'd ſeen ſit there or let down thence, threats with a Tyrant.
A Boy with a Whip ſeen there, ſhew'd of a weak Prince ſet as a Scourge.
Paſſing away ſeen, ſhews of the preſent Government changing.
Sitting there, declares you of Happy News.
Speaking to you, ſhews of great Events, but moſtly calamitous.
Vid. *Bird* ſuprà.
Sky touching Crown wearing, ſhew'd *A.* of his Death near.
(2) the Ground ſeen, ſhew'd of Expedition of Buſineſs.
Falling ſeen, threats with Guilt or Crimes, and as if you wanted Government defac'd.
Aſcending ſeen, gives you Honour and Dignity.
Neck-piereing Swan ſeen, to *Socrates* ſhew'd of *Plato* his Scholar.
Burning ſeen, threats of Diſeaſes or Wickedneſs in the Dreamer.
Vid. *Fire*, Chap. 6.

Air. In general it ſhews of our Heart, Breaſt, Life and Religion.

(3) So Air, projective States.

Fire, deſperate and paſſionate States. } And all abſolutely ſuch as mere Elements.

Water, hazardous and venturesome States. }

Earth, ſure and fix'd States.

Weather-Glaſſes, Vid. *Goods.*

Minded, ſhew'd of a Monition to work, as the Weather offers.

Fair *A.* going in return'd back on't, he repair'd his Prodigality.

State Calm, gives a Life and Manners peaceable and acceptable to all.

To others, it gives Buſineſs ſucceſsful according.

Clear is good to all, and takes away Deceit, and as if ſaid no Fame, Superiority or Project againſt him.

to ſome, Wiſdom and Truth with Proſperity.

to ſome, Gain and Expedition.

to ſome, it ſhews them general Eſteem, and their very Enemies reconcil'd.

to all Deſigners good, but in Searches and Voyages chiefly.

Cold, threats with Want.

Hot, threats with Paſſion and Labour.

Red Sky ſeen, has threated with Wars.

Troubled and Cloudy, threats with Religious Errors and Fears.

To others, Buſineſs with Diſpatch, but in Anger.

Windy, threats with Contentions, as is the Place where, *&c.*

Tempeſtuous, the ſame to great Loſs, as in Circumſtance.

Tempeſts and Thunders, ſhew of all controling changing Menaces.

Clearing after them tho, gives happy Iſſue in the end.

Dark, threats with Diſeaſes melancholy, and Tears.

To others, Obſtruction in Buſineſs.

Quiet, good to Aſtronomers and Prophets only.

To others, a quiet Life.

Actions, Circle of Drums ſeen in it before me, ſhew'd me of my Skill applauded, *&c.*

Eſcape to free Air from your Confinement, from Obſtruction to Freedom anſwerable.

Flying there, Vid. *infrà* in this Chapter.

Hanging in the Air a Man ſeen, ſhew'd of the Conſideration of Apparitions there.

Be in an Houſe, die with good Fame.

Air,

Air. Actions, hanging in the Air seeing Wheat, shew'd of a good Sea-
(3) son for its sowing near.
Seeing the Earth, shew'd of dry Weather.
Vid. also *Hang* in *Posture.*
Seeing it, declares of things incredible.
to some, it shews of their ill Deeds conceal'd.
Standing in it, projecting with an ill grounded Assurance.
Taking the Air in Diversion, shews of making merry, as is the occasion.

Meteors in general, shew of Foreign and unexpected things of little
(4) Moment.
Chasms, Vid. *Voids* infrà.
Comets, Vid. *Stars* suprà.
Dews, shew of Learning, Grace and Blessing.
Hail, Frost and Snow, Vid. *postea* in *Frost.*
Mists thick and stinking, shew of palpable and pernicious Errors.
Obstructing the Sight, blinding the Understanding.
Parelios declare of Women, and shew Foreign Affairs.
Rainbows in general are more specious than profitable, and more for Delight than Gain.
To the poor good, it changes the Time and Air.
To Princes, it gives Women and fading Dominions.
Sort seen turn'd up and down, is very bad.
Black, it threats Calamity and Destruction.
Posture, to the right side seen good, to the left ill.
In the West, to the Rich good, to the Poor bad.
In the East, good to the Poor and Sick.
Over your Head or near you, gives you Change of Fortune.
To some, Death and Ruin of Family.

Voids, Whirlpools, Chasms, } threat of Melancholy and Evils in Religion.

Clouds. Colour white, gives Prosperity and good News.
(5) to the Secret, Discovery.
to Travellers, a good Journey.
and if seen drawing upwards, a good Return on it.
Little ones seen lie on the Earth, shew'd of a little good to happen.

Clouds. Colour. Red, Anger.
(5) Obſcure, ill Iſſue, Anxiety, and Trouble.
Yellow, Trouble and ill Succeſs.
Black, Fears and Tempeſts.
Mounting ſeen, ſhew'd Travel, and to Travellers gave Return.
Flying above them, to *Julius Cæſar* ſhew'd Death.
Sitting or dwelling among them, threats of ſudden Death.
To ſome it ſhews vain Glory.
Clouded the Stars ſeen, is very bad.
Cloudy Jewels ſhew of Joy and Grief mix'd.
Caſtles ſeen about one, ſhew'd to one of the Divine Protection.

Rain, ſhews to all Change, to the Ill Good, and to the Good Ill.
(6) Clear, with Happineſs.
Troubled, Miſery.
To Travellers Vexation and Tears.
To Tradeſmen and Merchants Impediments and Spoils.
In at an Houſe, threats Houſekeeping Affairs in an ill Poſture there.
Every where, the Poverty and Calamity univerſal.
Wetting your Bed even, to render you reſtleſs.
Falling, the Air clear, ſhew'd of Trouble unexpected.
Raining literally. Vid. *Grammar.*
Drink clear, to the Sick Recovery.
Troubled, threats with Trouble and Sickneſs.
Waſhing his Hands in it, to the ſick gave an healthy Sweat.
Moderate, ſeaſonable, and clear, gives great Riches.
To Meſſengers only Hindrance.
In little Drops, Gain to all Farmers eſpecially.
But then with Proſpect as of time to come.
Sorts, Tempeſtuous threats with Hurt and Trouble.
To the Miſerable only Good, after a Storm a Calm.
To Lovers Diſcord.
To the Married Controverſies.
To Bargainers oppreſſing Contention.
Place. In a Way hard on you, troubleſome and expenceful, but ſure Hopes.
Run for Shelter, ſtreſs'd for the preſent by it.
To a fork'd great Oak, to a double Eſtate.
On your Brother's Garden, you ſeeing it from your Chamber-window, profit you againſt a contentious Enemy.

Wind. Common. Vid. *Sail* in *Water.*
(7) Gentle ſhews of good News, and is good for all.
A Fire left for it to blow up, a Debt left to be got by Reputation.

Wind.

Wind. Tempeſtuous in general ſhews of great Buſineſs with Fears,
(7) Labors, and popular Contentions.
To ſome ſudden Criſis's and Changes above us, and out of our power.
In the Scriptures, Tumults among the People.
Whirlwinds, parting Friends. Tumultuous, turns of their Affairs.
Hurricans blowing you away near, popular Chit-Chat near confounding you.
Ordinary, to all Inconſtancy with Brawls and Sedition.
To ſome the Meſſengers of the Mighty.
To ſome great Fears, Labours and Toils to Loſs and Diſgrace.
Seen ill to all but the Poor and Miſerable, to them after a Storm a Calm.
Place. On your Enemies Garden ſeen, ſhews ſuch Ill on your Enemies.
But you in't, your ſelf are ſo hurt thro Enemies.
Acting in general threats with Trouble from the People.
Againſt you, popular Impediments.
With you, giving you Succeſs.
Blowing down Chimney, the Fire about houſe, Quarrel in Family to the damage of Houſekeeping.
Bringing Duſt threats with Grief.
Heat, Anxiety.
Cold, Poverty.
Carrying you away, threats you wandring as is the Quarter.
Hindring you, Paſſions and Animoſities doing ſo.
Overturning Trees, Nobles.
Herbs, People.
Temples, Prieſts.
Houſes, Great Men.
Towers, Kings.
Paſſing thro Corn and not hurting it, gives Plenty.
Doing Miſchief on it, a bad Year enſues.
Scattering Duſt and darkning the ſight, threated the Plague.
Terrifying you, popular Perſecution.
Carrying you away, travel upon't according.
Thunder, Shews of Princes terrible Proclamations.
(8) Hearing ſhews of good Tydings.
To ſome Contention, Strife, and Reprehenſion from far.
Yet but as projective, threats to Earthquakes, to Princes fataller Hurts.
And Lightning, to ſome Gain, and a Change avoiding blaſting Ruin.

Thunder.

Thunder and Lightning, to moſt States of great change.
(8) to ſome approaching Sickneſs.
to ſome the Anger of Princes with loſs.
Without Lightning threats Trouble and Falſhood to Servants.
In a dark and troubled Sky, Hurt from ſome great Diſpleaſure.
Fighting ſhews Word-contentions.
with Lightnings great Wars.
Waſting *Italy*, *Hannibal*'s Emblem.
Thunder alone, oft the Words of Meſſengers.
Thunderbolt breaking ſomewhat down, to ſome has ſhewn Deſtruction of Houſe and Family.
Striking a Pillar, Danger of Loſs.
To Prieſts Loſs of Prieſthood.
To Fathers Loſs of Children.
To others Loſs of Houſe-Supporters.
Your Head, threats you Death.
Houſe, threats you loſing Goods.
Ground where you ſtand, conſtrains your Remove.

Lightning without Thunder threats with vain and cauſeleſs Fears.
(9) Seeing it gives Diſpatch, and is good to Men in Dignity.
To the Ambitious Glory.
To ſome Loſs of Children.
It returns Strangers, and ſhews Natives to die at home.
In Suits for Inheritance Loſs, elſe Gain.
It forbids Enterers.
Paſſing thro a Town ſeen, blaſts your Deſigns there.
Way, baulks your Hopes in ſuch a Way.
By you in an unknown unfurniſh'd Houſe, removes you, as an Inhabitant, to your Glory.
Without Tempeſt, removes to all their preſent Abode.
Falling near without touching, ſhews you of Change of Place.
Before one, forbids Travail, or ſends Death.
At the Feet, ennobles the Poor.
Deſtroys the Rich.
To Parents Loſs of Children, it deſtroys Buds.
Sitting in a Magiſtrate's Seat, it fixes you there.
But being an Officer before, it dethrones you.
Touching one, it diſcovers Sins and Poverty.
To Parents Loſs of Children.

Lightning

Lightning (9) touching one, To Friends and married Folks Separation.
To the Unmarried it ſhews Marriage.
To Kings and Nobles Glory.
To others Loſs of Goods.
Striking your Ring, Bed, or Eye, Death to your Son or Wife.
Outward Bed-poſt and conſuming it, your Wife dies.
A beſieg'd City, rais'd the Siege.
You lying down, is very bad.
Burnt by it, but as if but touch'd, if not beaten down.
Conſum'd by it, Death.
Lighting a Flame gives Glory.

Flying, (10) In general ſhews of projective Exaltation above the common Level.
To many happy preſent Shifts, tho without ſolid Bottom.
To ſome ſudden Journeys or haſty News.
To Captives Good.
To the ſick Death.
To ſedentary Traders and Scholars Ill.
To ſome Blindneſs, as fearing to fall.
To many Preſumption in Reaſon or Faith, *&c.*
Others ſeen fly, ſhews of their projecting, *&c.*
Arm'd Men ſeen fly, promiſes you Victory, *&c.*
Many ſeen fly, threats War or Plague, *&c.*
Birds in general ſeen. Vid. *Birds* in *Creatures.*
Ravens ſeen fly, threats of Complaints and Sadneſs.
Crows and Birds of Prey ſeen fly in a troubled Air, ſhew'd of Anger with Loſs and Miſery.
Over your Head Eagles ſeen fly, ſhews you of Honour.
Houſe an Angel ſeen fly, gives you Joy and Bleſſing.
Common Birds ſeen fly o'er you, threats you Hurt by Enemies.
Bell in the Air *A.* pulling down, ſhew'd of his commanding a reigning Sickneſs.
Accidents deſiring and unable, ſhew'd of Impriſonment and Conſtraint.
Falling flat on't, your Project ends in Deſpair.
Shot as in your Flight, treated by others as you have gloried.
Trip'd up as flying, baulk'd in your Aims of Glory.
High in the Air ſhews of ſudden Journeys and haſty News.
The higher the more ſtately, but more hazardous Project.
The lower the ſurer, but nearer Experience.
And down as one will, gives Facility in Buſineſs.

Flying.

Flying (10)

High, and fall in your Flight, loſe a Certainty for a Project.
Aided with Wings, to the Poor Riches.
to the Rich Dignity.
to Servants Liberty.
Without Wings or Supports, threats with Fears or Dangers.
To others Projects not ſure or durable.
On Eagles Wings, to Princes Death.
To others, great Mens Favours and Travails.
On Horſeback, in a Project of great Strength and Uſe.
Leaning on an Iron Staff, ſupported by ſome ſure Great Man.
On a Man's Back, thro the Command of ſome reaſonable Courſe.
On a Chariot of Ropes, in ſome Project of reaſoning.
In a Chair, ſhew'd to one a chargeleſs Truſtee Law-ſuit.
In a Bed or Chair tho, to ſome Sickneſs.
To Travellers has ſhewn of their Family going with them.
Poſture general, with your Feet ſpread before you, in a preposterous Anxiety.
Jumpingly, projectively thro many large Efforts.
Deform'd ſeeming in't, threats you with Diſgrace and Contempt thereby.
Ridiculouſly, projecting to expoſe your ſelf thereby.
Backward, to Sailers Good.
to others Idleneſs.
to the Sick Death.
Long, has ſhewn of Travail.
Proſtrate, in Glory as to others, as to your ſelf in Deſpair.
Upright and not too high, a ſafe and prudent Project.
Before your pitying Friend with Bravery in Adverſity.
Enemy's Houſe projecting, to glory o'er his Enmity.
A Miniſter over Pales, act a little in Conſcience Treſpaſs.
Many as a Pigeon without Wings, be cenſur'd as idly innocent projective.
By, is as paſs in Travail.
Down from the Exchange-Top gloryingly, colour well your crack'd Credit.
A Precipice to a leaded Houſe, to a worſe Oeconomy.
From Dogs, avoiding Calumnies and Reproach.

Flying

Flying Poſture. From Serpents, that is, ſubtle and crafty Enemies.
(10) Others by Purſuit, and Conſtraint, and with Terror, Ill.
With Fear when not follow'd, projectively avoid things in vain.
In a Street, exceeding in publick Converſe anſwerably.
Room, that is, exalted projectively in Converſe above others.
An Hall, a Converſe according.
Up and down, in ſeveral in Variety and Triumph.
Place near home threats with Wandring.
To the Sick Death.
Over others, gives you Authority with them as Referee, *&c.*
A Court to an inner Room, obtain a Court Office.
Oaks, exceeding old Age in projective Efforts.
Woods, projecting in ſcorn to Trouble and Vexation.
Water, ſurpaſſing Troubles by projective Efforts.
By a Bridg with Caution.
Cleverly with beautiful Iſſue, and to good.
Houſes and forlorn Ways have ſhewn of Sedition.
A fine Houſe alone, projectively compaſs ſuch an Oeconomy.
Unto Heaven or the Clouds, to the Secret Ill.
to a Servant great Place.
Heaven, *&c.* and not return on it, die with Praiſe.
The Tops of Houſes, project within Hopes poſſible.
Thatch'd, command Tenants and Inferiors well.
Another's Chamber, aim to command his private Deſigns.
Athens's Academick Gate, ſhew'd *Plato*'s Glory.
A pleaſant green Mead high ſeated, full of Rivers, choſe Phyſician to a Noble.
A Beam in an Houſe from a Dog aſſaulting, tell a Dun you expect Rent.
With Birds, accompany Strangers, and be puniſh'd with Malefactors.

CHAP.

CHAP. VI.

Of the Fire.

IN general. All the Elements ſhew us of Eſtates abſolute as are their (1) Natures.

Air projective States.

Water yentureſom and troubleſome States.

Earth ſure and fix'd States.

Fire deſperate and paſſionate States.

Fiery Monſters oppoſe you angry, ſenſeleſs Courſes croſs you.

Vid. *Rays* and *Glory* in *Spirits*.

Elementary, in general ſhew of Tumults, *&c.*

(2) Vid. *Comets* in *Stars*.

Vid. *Meteors* and *Lightning* in *Heaven and Air*.

Sorts, moderate, fair and ſhining ſeen in the Heavens, ſhew of the Menaces of great Lords.

Large, fair, and thick, the Approach of Enemies, Sedition, and Tumult.

To others Poverty and Famine from the Quarter ſeen.

Clear, pure, and clean, not great or thick, threats Great Men.

Actions. Burning Trees and Graſs, Little and Great conſum'd by it.

Carrying it is moſt exceeding bad.

And ſo ſhewing it openly is the ſame.

Coming into a Ship, from that ſide a Tempeſt is threatned.

Falling and born unhurt in a Crown of Rays, to *Adrian* ſhew'd Empire.

And hurling Puniſhment to the Dreamer, his Father or Son.

Torches and Flames falling from Heaven threat with Danger of Life.

To others Hurts in the Head greatly.

To others with burning Boughs, threated the burning of Woodſtacks, Colonies, and Trees; Wars, Quarrels, and Sterility.

Coals ſeen fall from Heaven, ſhew of Great Men ruin'd and conſum'd.

Bruſh'd off like Candles, Great Men ſee you angrily, but you eſcape.

Common.

Common. State orderly or calm, and ſeen well lighted in a Chimney, is good.

(3) So a Candle, *&c.*

Diſorderly ſhews of things in Extremity and Paſſions.

For Miſchiefs it threats ſpeedy, ſwift, violent, and trifling.

Perfum'd, Great one worſhipping to a Prince gave Victory.

Large in an Houſe, ſhews of Extravagance or great Danger.

To ſome it ſhews of Anger or Sickneſs.

Moderate gives Houſe-Plenty.

Little threats with Poverty, that is, have but little uſe of it, or to dreſs with it.

Troubled gives Heavineſs.

Dead, to the Sick Death.

to the Well Poverty.

Crackling and ſparkling with much Smoke, Anger, Diſpute and bad News.

Actions. Blown up by the Wind, a Payment forc'd by Reputation.

In general, to many ſhews of old Quarrels ſtir'd up.

Down Chimney about Houſe-Boarders, Quarrels to confuſion of Houſekeeping.

Burning well fortunates you to Honour and Profit, but regarding Houſekeeping greatly.

Crackling and Sparkling threats of Anger and Infamy.

Going out ſtrait, Hurt, if not Death or Baniſhment.

To ſome Family-Indigence and Neceſſity.

Kindled eaſily, to Women Generation.

And ſo it gives a Boy and an eaſy Delivery.

Make with green Wood, ſhuffle with bad Money.

On blowing vaniſhing, a Profit ceaſing on Proſecution.

Quench'd ſoon, to the Sick quick Recovery. As further needleſs.

Run thro *A*'s Houſe, Fire in the middle of his Houſe, bear his Anger without return, tho ſenſeleſs.

Clothes burnt by't, Reputation hurt thereby.

Sitting by it ſhews of Deſire, and if till out, in vain.

Place. At or by your Door without, make one be large in Charity and foreign Expence.

Parts. Brands carried about, ſhew'd of Endeavours for Quarrels.

Sea-coals ſeen, ſhews of hidden Malice withal, or elſe as other Fewel.

Common.

Common Parts. (3) Sea-coals. A Boat for it, a Convenience in the Trouble thereof.
Seen in two Ovens to bake with, parted Boarders.
Coals treading upon, threats with greateſt Miſeries from Enemies.
Going out ſhews Treachery to the Maſter.
Lighting a Fire from you in a Pot, to a Great Man Servitude.
Eating them ſhews Good from the Maſter.
To ſome ſhews of Enemies ſpeaking ill of them.
Handling them unhurt, renders you fearleſs of Enemies.
Seeing dead ones, ſhews of Expedition of Buſineſs.
Burnt by ſome, threats you with Reproach and Shame.

Soot. Vid. *Chimney* in *Building*.

Flame ſplendid ſeen, gives Honour and Joy. This as not in a Chimney.
Sudden Flaſhes, fierce Anger, hazarding Hurt.
Quenching them, ſuppreſſing Quarrels.
Hurt by it, Danger thro medling.

Smoke. Vid. *Clear* and *Unhurt* in *Burning* ſuprà.

Smoke ſhews either as Fire, or Ignorance and Blindneſs.
Obſcuring the Sun, Errors darkning cleareſt Truths.
Darkning the Caſtle from the City burnt, ſhew'd the commanding Citizens deſtroy'd made the Caſtle yield.
A ſmoky Window, a mean erroneous Proſpect of Oeconomy.

Burning. (4) Unhurting and clear ſeen or having, gives great Glory or Infamy on all conſuming ſelf-preſervative State.
To the Poor Riches or Inheritance.
To the Maſter Managery beyond Treachery.
To the Rich Honour, Office and Dignity.
Vid. *Rays* in *Spirit*.
Proviſions ſo and unconſum'd, famous Plenty.
A Beard having ſo without Smoke, gave one a wiſe Son without a Blot.
A Crown of ſuch, to *Adrian* Empire.
An Army ſo, *Alexander*'s into *Perſia*.
An Houſe ſeen ſo, ſhew'd of vain Fears where moſt ſecure.

Burning.

Burning. (4) Perſons. Fathers ſeen ſo to the Son, threated the Son's Death.
Alexander's burning Army ſeen march, that is, his invincible one.
Lover, *A.* ſeeing his burning in a Pitcher, foreſhew'd of her Death by a Servant.
Unknown, *A.* ſeeing burn his Hand at a Candle, ſhew'd *A.* of his Servant departing.
Self feeling threats Danger.
With Pain threats of Envy, Choler, and Debate.
As a Coal, has ſhewn of a burning Ague or Fever.
Unhurt, ſhews you greatly glorious or unglorious, as above.
Clothes burnt an ill Sign.
On the Head, threats Deſtruction.
Flaming and not hurting tho, gives great Glory.
Your Fingers in making a Fire, dun one to your Diſprofit.
Goods, and not conſuming, gives famous Glory and Plenty too, as, *&c.*
Somewhat into the Fire flung, put it to the Iſſue of a deſperate Quarrel.
Trees or Woods ſeen burn, threats alſo generally the Dreamer.
Proviſions in an Houſe burnt, threat the Steward.
Cabinet Mrs. burnt, threats her Death.
Her Cupboard the ſame.
Bed ſeen burnt, threats Death, Damage or Sickneſs to the Dreamer's { Husband or Wife.
Stacks of Corn ſeen burnt, threat of Famine or Mortality.
Not conſuming on't tho, ſhew great Plenty.
Furnace one ſeen burnt, ſhews you of travelling and wandring Removes.
Hazardous, the ſame in hazard only.
Pillow on fire, ſhew'd to *Polycarp* his Martyrdom.
Chamber Chimney ſeen on fire, and then reaching to herſelf, ſhew'd one Death on't.
Gate ſeen on fire, threats Death to the Maſter or Miſtreſs.
Burnt Stones build with, reſcue good Notions from Oblivion.
Clothes burnt in paſſing a Fire, repute hurt in bearing Anger.

Burning. Dead Body burn, confound peremptorily a Roguery.
(4) Houſe conſum'd, to ſome Death in Family, as is the Room burnt it your own.
To one it ſhew'd a Brother dying.
To ſome Adverſity, Trouble, and Law-ſuits.
To ſome Baniſhment.
Quench'd ſoon tho, with ſpeedy Recovery.
Your own Houſe by, your ſelf be an infamous Prodigal.
Crackling and ſparkling, the Infamy the worſe.
Engines playing, Reaſons of Prevention.
Burnt Houſe paſs by, exceed ſuch Miſery in your State.
Thorough in Anger, ſet aſide an Oeconomy.
Down and rubble, Cold, Poverty, or Baniſhment. If your own ſeen ſo.
Rebuilt fairer, coming into better Hands.
Burning ſee it, find Scandal thro your Eſtate waſting.
Sorts. Father's ſeen on fire, to a Servant be warn'd off by her Maſter.
Put out, no ſign left fully reconcil'd.
Own, to ſome has ſhewn of its falling.
Stop'd not mended, never rebuilt on it.
Enemy's ſeen burnt, glories you in what he is your Enemy.
Brother the ſame, you being out of it.
But you in it, threats you hurt by rivalling Intereſt.
A Counting Houſe ſeen burnt, ſhew'd of a Tithe by rate chang'd.
Two would extinguiſh it, vain Endeavours being made to prevent it.
Cities whole being burnt, threats you Deluge or Change of Place.
To others has ſhewn of Bankrupt Credit.
Your own Houſe only left ſtanding, perſonal Regard being only left.
One Houſe only burnt, one Trade only fails.
½ burnt by a Fire from *Charon*'s Houſe, a Conſpiracy there rooted out ½ its Inhabitants.
Parts in general. Vid. *Goods* ſuprà.
Houſe. Parts, Rooms, Kitchin burnt down, ſome Cook or Servant dies or removes, if your own Kitchin.
A Pillar on't only, ſome Rent only fails.

Burning Houſe, parts, Rooms, Stable burnt; a Groom dies or warns off.
(4) Hall Furniture burnt, Death or Hurt to Maſter or Man.
Shop burnt, threats with loſing Goods or Poſſeſſions.
Stairs *A.* ſeen fired by his Son, ſhew'd ſuch Son much hurt by them.
Walls ſeen on Fire, ſhew'd of Sickneſs to follow.
Windows fore ones burnt, ſhew'd of a Brother's Death.
back ones, Death of Siſters.
Door burnt ſeen, is good to the Wife, but bad to the Maſter.
Top ſeen burnt down, threats Death to the Lord or Wife.

Light in general. Vid. *Sight* in *Senſe.*
(5) It ſhews of private Arts, as the Sun of common Reaſonings.
Chriſt thron'd in Light ſeen amidſt great Darkneſs, ſhew'd of great Revelations.
Sort. Clear in a Houſe, to the Poor, Riches.
to the Single, Marriage.
to the Sick, Health.
With a little Death's Head ſee, avoid Death menacing.
Obſcure and troubled, Heavineſs and Death by Sickneſs.
Put out ſeen, to the Sick Health, as a Watch Candle.
Dying or going out, Death, except of a Watch Light; then Recovery, as needleſs further Uſe of it.
In a Ship, gives Joy and Tranquillity to it.
Afar off, gives a fair Wind and a good Haven, with no Tempeſt.
Another's Hand, threats your Ill will be diſcover'd and puniſh'd.
Put out, ſhews the contrary.
Your own Hand try to bring down ſtairs, try to publiſh your private Notions.
Hindred by others, Courſes taken to obſtruct you.
Corps one ſeen on a River with Ships, ſhew'd me a *Londoner* viſiting me, that ſoon died on't.
Lanthorn dark ſeen, foreſhew'd of ſubtle Plots.
The Light in it, ſhews the Dreamer's Spirit.
Fair, gives Proſperity.
Torches and Firebrands held by night, to young Folks Love and Marriage with Joy.
To others, threatningly ſhew'd of Piracies, *&c.*
Hold one only, is to the Secret Diſcovery.

Light. Torches burning clear, gives Happineſs in ſincere Friends:
(5) Put out or darken'd ſeen, threats Sickneſs, Poverty or Sadneſs.
Of Straw carrying, gave Joy and good Management.
Burning, *Aſia* and *Europe* deliver'd of *Hecuba Paris*'s Mother.
Lamp of Braſs, the Good or Ill durable, as, *&c.*
Lighting it, gives Joy.
to ſome it reveals Secrets.
Earth, good or ill, and reveals Secrets, as the other, but is leſs durable.
Candle in general ſhews of Princes, our Love, Soul, Studies and Diſcipline.
To others, Arts of reaſoning in Obſcurities, as the Sun common.
Making ſhews rejoicing.
Sorts. A Wax Candle to a Lawyer ſhew'd of Chamber Practice.
and ſeen to all, ſhews Gladneſs, as of a good Meſſage.
Watchlight, to the Rich Poverty.
to the Sick ſeen put out, gives Recovery, as then needleſs.
Light another, renew the Diſtemper.
Seen burn in your Chamber alone, threats you with Indiſpoſition.
at a Door, threats you in Attendance, as, *&c.*
Lighting at the Moon, ſhew'd Blindneſs.
In general, gives Joy.
Two ſeen at *A*'s Head and Feet, threatned him Deſtruction near.
Not lighted ſeen, promiſes of Reward for ſomewhat paſt.
Twice *A.* ſeeming, and ſtill going out, ſhew'd *A.* of his Search in Reaſoning failing.
Seeing in a Church, ſhew'd *A.* of reading a Sermon in his Family.
One alone lighted or in the Churchyard, threats Death.
Many *A.* ſeeing there with Laughter, ſhew'd of his burying one Wife, and marrying a ſecond.
In an Houſe many lighted, to a Prince wiſe Servants.

Light. Candle ſeeing in an Houſe, Dining-Room, to all promiſes grea:
(5) Joy and Mirth.
Clear ſhining ſeen on a Table or Cabinet, to the Sick Recovery.
to the Single Weddings.
On an out Door Threſhold, ſhew'd *A.* of tedious watching of Duns.
Put our ſeen, threats with Sickneſs, Sadneſs or Poverty.
But of a Watch-light, to the Sich Recovery.
Darkned the ſame, in leſs.
Going out, to ſome Death.
to others, their Art at a Loſs.
before an Attorny, to a Councel loſs of Buſineſs.
thrice at anothers Houſe, your Art quite fails with him, as, *&c.*
in a Church twice, ſhew'd *A.* his Divine Reaſonings failing, as imperfectly purſued.
Handling, and not by way of Buſineſs, threats of Sickneſs or Infirmity to follow.
Burning fair in a Room, ſhew'd of good Reaſonings offering.
If by way of Search tho, ſhews of Anger and Contention thro Artful Examinations.
His Hand at it *A.* ſeeing a Man, ſhew'd him of a Servant leaving his Service.
Finding, ſhews of recovering ſome good new Art of reaſoning.
A Friend brings you one in the dark, he ſo aids your Diſtreſs.
You in the dark by a Candle, by powerful Reaſonings diſcovering you.
Search, Vid. *Dark* in *Senſe.*
Carrying in the dark, reaſoning artfully to diſcover and reform others.
Men ſtriving to put it out, Courſes taken to ſuppreſs you.
Brought in the Dark, ſuch a Perſon appears a ſullen Cavil, as, *&c.*

CHAP. VII.

Of Froſt and Snow, &c.

FROST in general, ſhews of Damage and Impediment, as thro Poverty, *&c.*

To Travellers, Hindrance.

Worſe than Snow, as cauſing Loſs of Fruit.

Stops the Scent in your hunting, Want interrupts your Dealings.

Be frozen your Sword, find Poverty, find cool your Reſentment.

Impoveriſhed by it, diveſted of your Authority therefore.

Hail in general, threats Trouble and Heavineſs, and ſeen fall the worſe.

to ſome, the Menaces of Robbers.

to ſome, it reveals Secrets.

To a Nation, War, Famine, Ruin, and certain Loſs.

And Fire mingled with Blood, plundering Invaſions.

Ice in general, threats with great Poverty and Grief.

to ſome, Groans and Tears.

Walking on it, reſolving hazardouſly on ſuch Troubles.

Sliding on it, projectively paſſing over; Poverty, Cares.

Paths of Ice, led by one, help'd by him to a Winter Paſture.

With Snow ſeen, forbids Buſineſs, and backwards travel.

To the Husbandman, and in ſeaſon good, giving a good Year.

To Merchants and Soldiers, Fruſtration of Deſigns.

Snow in publick Dreams, publick Calamities.

In private Dreams, it ſhews of Hoſtile Endeavours for Poverty.

Out of Seaſon ſtill, ſhews of Poverty and Impediment.

But if it ſeem as in the Winter, the Damage is the leſs.

Froſt. Snow an ſeaſon and if little, Plenty; but much, Trouble, Want and Enemies.

Seen in Patches, in a Garden gave pleaſant Froſt, walk upon it.

A Country ſeen turn'd to it, and ſo vaniſhing, ſhew'd *A.* ſo his own Family was to diſappear thro Poverty.

A Mountain of it, a great Power of little Stay.

A Precipice of it mount, try at a Difficulty of Poverty and Hardſhip.

Walk in a Snowy Place, deſign wherein you are ſlighted by Poverty.

CHAP. VIII.

Of Water-Actions.

B*Athing* in general, Vid. *Waſh* infrà, and *Bathe* in *City.*

in Water naturally hot, to the Sick Health.

to others, Hindrance of Work.

Too hot, threats Trouble by ſome in Family.

The hotter the Trouble, the worſe.

Cold, the ſame as if too hot.

Temperate, gives Joy, Health and Proſperity.

Clear, gives Joy and Diverſion.

Lakes troubled Water and abſurdly, threats great Ills.

Clean to ſome, has ſhewn of purging Sins and Corruptions.

Stinking, has ſhewn of Shame and falſe Accuſations.

Manner diſturbed in't, threats with Obſtruction of Remedies.

Decently, to the Sick Health.

to the Rich Proſperity.

to the Poor Sickneſs.

With your Clothes on, threats you Sickneſs or great Anger.

off without going in, Diſturbance, but of no continuance.

Swimming in it, is ill in all Caſes.

Spring Bath find, diſcover a noble Health-Courſe.

Bath in general, ſhews of ill Conſtitutions, Labour and Grief.

Seeing your ſelf there, threats you with Anguiſh.

Bathing. Bath in general, ſinging or dancing there, threats you with loſs of Voice or Society.

Seen empty of Water, hath threated of Labour in vain.

Drink there, be too infirm for ſociable drinking.

Boiling, Vid. *Scalding* infrà.

Breaking out of an Houſe Wall ſeen, threated with Trouble and Sadneſs.

Gather'd in Veſſels on't, very bad.

But drying up, going off of it ſelf.

Bridg, Vid. *Building.*

Bubbling ſeen, threats with ſtubborn Enemies.

Blood ſeen, ſhewed of Contention to all ſorts of Murders.

Milling Claret as Chocolate, ſhew'd one of ſtirring up a Cudgel Match.

Carrying in a Sieve, ſhew'd of truſting a Rogue with Money, or being robbed by Servants.

your Clothes the ſame, but in Reputation more.

Falling out on't, it's utterly loſt, otherwiſe not.

Dip, Vid. *Plunge* infrà.

Drinking, Vid. *Drink.*

Drowned, Vid. *Dead.*

Falling into it, to ſome Affliction, thro ſome Flegmatick Diſeaſe.

A Pit or Well, threats of ſome Accuſation.

to ſome, great Danger or Death.

Vid. *Fall* in *Action.*

Vid. *Carry* ſupra, and *River* infrà.

Ferryman, Vid. *Perſon* in *Grammar.*

Finding Water is good, and ſhews Gain to all.

Something by Water, that is in Hazard and Trouble.

Flowing from a place unexpected, Care and Affliction according.

the Feet, to ſome a Dropſy.

to ſome alſo it has ſhewn the Gallies.

Flung at one in his Way, ſhew'd him of teaſing Troubles offer'd to prevent him in his Proceeds.

Houſe, Vid. *Houſe.*

Over Water have, that is, be in a troubled or ſickly Oeconomy.

Overflowing ſeen in general, threats with exceeding great Trouble.

A ſmall Spring becoming a Lake or River tho, gave great Increaſe of Wealth.

A Mead ſee by a rich Spring, have a preſent Waſte for a future Good.

Falling from a ſteep place over a neighbouring Plain, ſhew'd of ſudden Riches ill got, to Oppreſſion of others.

Vid. *Flood* in *Water.*

Pitcher, Vid. *Goods.*

Plunging

Plunging in it, to Fiſhermen is good.
to many, great Perplexity thro Diſtraction of Cares.
Shallow, in your Power.
Deep, beyond your Command.
Dipping a Lap-Dog in Water, ſhew'd of giving a Gentlewoman Phyſick.
Reflection, ſeeing your Image in Water, threats you with ſhort Life.
Sailing in general, and Ships, ſhew of the Efforts of a wandring Fancy with great Doubt and Hazard, in oppoſition to Travel by Land in Surety, and flying in Projects.
To Men, in Strife and Terror ill.
Deſiring and unable tho, ſhews of great Hindrance.
Carried on board by another, be near as forc'd to run the risk of his Family Fate, and which is hazardous.
With a good Veſſel and a good Cargo, and to a good Iſſue beſt.
But not reſting at laſt, the more danger.
Leave your Boat or Veſſel, ceaſe to venture ſo hazardouſly.
As near ſinking, in Terror of miſcarriage at hand.
A long Voyage go aſleep, anothers Labour proves your eaſy Advance.
In 20 Veſſels croſſing the *Italian* Seas, ſhew'd a *Roman* Emperor live 20 Years.
By Land, ſhew'd *A.* of venturing at a Trade he was never likely to uſe.
Such Ventures are as dunging Land, *&c.* but hindred 'tis very bad.
In a Lake, ſhews of much Trouble with little Gain.
clear Water with Joy.
Torrents, threats with Miſcarriage thro ill Counſel.
Rivers with the Stream, gives great Proſperity.
The Sea quiet, gives good Succeſs and great.
troubled, in great Neceſſity and Tumult.
In a Tempeſt in general, Vid. *Air* ſuprà.
On the Sea or a River, with Heavineſs and Anger.
Seeing a Ship endanger'd in't, only Peril.
In a Wherry, thro Voluptuouſneſs, as if in a Coach.
Shipwracks, threat Loſs with Tumult in great Affairs.
To Priſoners good, to others very bad.
Veſſel not broke, tho 'tis recoverable, and your Hopes within retrieve.
Crying out on GOD as ſinking, gives Delivery on all ſuch Extremities near.

Sailing

Sailing. Shipwracks. Hang'd on a Bough in the Sea by't, left out in exceeding Deſpair.

Ships ſeen at Sea give eaſe, and is good to all, but from far moſt.

Full of Goods, with greateſt Proſperity.

In a Tempeſt is bad, tho your ſelf not in it.

To ſome it ſhews Return from Travel or good News.

Turning towards Land, Hazard becoming ſure.

On dry ground, threats with greateſt Difficulties and Impediments.

Vid. *Sail* general *ſupra.*

Going from Haven, ſhew of good and ſlow Affairs, but as in hazard and commencing.

To others Wandring, and Return from ſtrange Countries.

Arriving at Haven, gives of quick Diſpatch.

Shew of Family, Husband, Wife and Children, but then as in hazardous State, and ſo what befals the Ship, befals the Family alſo; the Ship being as the Houſe an Oeconomy, but as in Water, in Trouble.

If Family be wanting, it ſhews of our Neighbourhood, College, or Relations, and to whom things are to befal according.

Sorts. Great or fair ſee or climb into, ſhews of ſome noble Hazard to follow.

With Charge and by Sea, the Hazard the better.

Man of War, as others, but with Law and Controverſy.

Drove to fight in one, forc'd to ſuch a popular Controverſy.

Govern'd well, ſucceeding in ſuch hazardous Affairs.

Tow'd in by a Boat, ſubtilly manag'd.

Privateer, Enemies ſhew'd *A.* of Danger in great Affairs.

Small Veſſels ſeen, threats of Sickneſs.

Seen enter an Houſe and out again, the Bier and Death. (Water Tears.)

Wherry going in, threats with ruinous Voluptuouſneſs, as does the Coach.

Seen on ground, ſuch an hazardous Pleaſure at a ſtand.

Boat of another's be in, bear his like Misfortunes and Hazards.

Sailing

Sailing Ships. Sorts. Boat, pass a Water by it, escape a Trouble by such Expedient.

Long one *A.* was in sunk in Mud, his Hog eat up his Chicken.

Near sinking, an Expedient in Trouble near failing.

Great one, shew'd of greater Affairs.

Plank swimming on designing, in want of all Necessaries.

Parts. Anchors shew of Surety, but withal threat of Impediments in such States.

To the Guilty they give Security.

Arms shew of our Actions, Courage and Conduct.

Cables shew as Ropes below.

Castles on your side on a Rock, a Friend against such popular Troubles.

Deck Governor buried, threated of the Forepart of the Ship lost.

Fire seen in a Ship, shew'd of the Wind coming thence.

To some Disgrace, as is the Person represented by the Part.

Candles seen there, is good.

Forepart of it seen lost, threated the Governor thereof Death; *& è contra*, as *Oar* below.

Haven shews of our Friends.

Helm shews of our Council and Prudence in Action.

Keel shews of our Riches and Money.

Mast, the Master of the House or Vessel; if in a literal Dream.

Master shews of the Issue or End of all.

Oar losing, shew'd *A.* of burying a Fellow-rower.

Rocks shew us of cruel Men, and Men lov'd by constraint.

Ropes to Land and Cables, Debts and Imbargoes.

Seeing of them, shews of News from Debtors and Factors.

Rowers shew Procurers.

Sands shew of Dangers.

Sails Fortune.

Servants shew of familiar aiding Courses.

Sea and Wind, publick Monuments in Strife, or the Circumstance of your hazard State.

In other Cases, Princes and Magistrates.

Stem, the Beauty of the Business.

Broke, to a Prince shew'd of Loss of Dominions in such hazard State.

Sailing

Sailing Ship. Parts. Stern ſhews of our Friends and Aiders.
Scalding Pitch flung into, ſhew'd *A.* of vomiting up Choler.
Sieve. Vid. *Goods.*
Spilt in an Houſe threats with Care and Affliction, as is the Quantity.
Standing in it with a ſhrunk Belly, *A.* ſeeing his ſick Horſe, ſhew'd of his dying of a Cold.
Swimming in general ſhews of much Labour in Buſineſs, of great Trouble, Danger, and Hazard.
To ſome Sickneſs, as Colds, *&c.* and with Labour, with Sweat and Snot.
To many great Inconvenience, and the ſooner out on't the better, and ſo recover.
Overpowered by Waves, troubled beyond Courage or Ability, as *&c.*
With Facility, and Belly and Back at pleaſure, the Trouble the leſs.
In a great Water ſtrong and well, promiſes of long Life.
Lakes troubled Water, and abſurdly with ill Fortune too.
Pond or River fall into, great Inconvenience, but leſs popular and dangerous.
Shallow Water, in your power, *& è contra.*
In your Clothes, ſhews you of great Danger, as flying of Enemies, *&c.*
So hurt, of repute, as *&c.*
Up a River or in troubled Water, the worſe.
Againſt a bloody Stream, ſhew'd of one cur'd of a Pleuriſy.
Midwives Stoles ſeen in the Sea, foreſhew'd to a Woman Children that liv'd not.
Treading artificially, commanding Troubles.
Walking on it declares of Honour and Joy.
Waſhing in general. Vid. *Bathe* ſupra.
Vid. alſo *Clean* in *Quality*, & *River* in *Water.*
The whole Body, is as baniſhing Care.
To ſome it ſhews Health.
Your ſelf in clean Water, Joy and Diverſion, and to ſome with Gain.
foul Water, threats you with Accuſation and Damage.
in a deep Pit, the worſe.
Stream, ſhew'd to a *Mahometan* become a Convert.
The Sea ſhews of Loſs and Damage, and is as clearing your ſelf popularly.
But to a Seaman if pleaſantly, Profit and Gladneſs.
Parts. Beard threats Sadneſs.

Waſhing

aſhing Parts. Face ſhews repenting of Sin.
Feet is as Moleſtation cured.
To ſome it ſhews of Expedition.
Vid. *Feet* in *Body*.
Hand Right, ſhews of your declaring your Innocence.
To others vexatious Affairs.
Both in the Rain, to one ſick gave a healthy Sweat.
Vid. *Body*.
Head ſhews of Deliverance from Danger.
Inwards to waſh, *A.* receiv'd ſomewhat of a Miniſter, that is, ſhe found ſhe wanted Repentance ſecretly.
Plants, ſhews of ridding of heavy Cares.
Your Clothes, threats you Danger or Loſs about Life or Body.
It opens to Reproof, and diſcovers Secrets.
Crevat for Holy-days, be at expence for Finery then.
A great one having, ſhew'd *A.* of loſing his young Fowl.
Over and all clean, not troubled with Gueſts as others.
To the ſick alſo a ſpeedy Recovery.
New Sheets hanging to dry, ſhew'd *A.* of inviting new Boarders to live with him.
Dirt not coming off, is always the worſe.

CHAP. IX.

Of Water.

I*N general.* As the Air ſhews of States projective, Fire States deſperate and paſſionate, and the Earth States ſure and fix'd, ſo the Water alſo ſhews us of States hazardous and troubleſom. (1)

Actions. Sailing is as venturing on prudent Hazard with an Oeconomy Aſſiſtance.
Swimming and wading, the ſame without an Oeconomy.
Seeing your Face in't, threats you with ſhort Life.
Voice of many Waters, that is, many People.
Paſſing is as Trouble to all, and ſhallow in your power.
Deep, beyond your reach.
In Holes, hazardous.

In general. (1) Actions. Serpents *A.* ſeeing in Water, ſhew'd of his Enemies diſtreſs'd.
Sort, pleaſant and good ſhews of Profit.
Dry where accuſtom'd, Poverty.
Dig and find none, act with Rogues and be puniſh'd.
ſome, fortunates you.
Running, Courſes of hazardous Profit, but conſtant and dear as Thirſt, and thus troubleſom Revenues as ſtill running, *&c.*
Great and univerſal, as is the Stream from a Spring to a River.
To ſome alſo they ſhew Variances.
To ſome alſo they ſhew of Tears.
Colour'd ſeen, often threats the Eyes.
A reddiſh River paſſing, threated *A.* of a Tempeſt.
Standing, ſhews of ſome ſettled hazard Profit.
Troubled much ſeen, ſhew'd of Humours.
Dirty in an Houſe ſeen, threats Danger of Fire.
Clear gives Gain.

Sea, (2) in publick Prophecy ſhews of the People, and as appearing, ſo alſo they.
In ſome caſes alſo it ſhews the Religion, King, and People.
Beaſts riſing thence, powerful Governments thence.
In the Body it ſhews of the Thighs, Arms, and Humours.
Fiſh. Vid. *Fiſh.*
Fowls. Vid. *Birds.*
Of Blood ſeen, ſhew'd of a great and ruinous War.
Colour clear ſeen, is beſt.
Sky-colour'd and waving moderately, ſhews of Joy and Facility in Action.
Waves threatning, popular Commotions menacing.
Bounded ſafe tho ſeen, promiſes Security.
Seaman paſs by, that is, venture at an Hazard greater than his.

Acts. Being in, living in Care and Trouble.
In Bed, lazy withal therein.
Near Land and ſhallow, the Trouble the ſooner help'd.
In an Iſland, ſecure in ſuch Trouble, but confin'd by it.
Calm. Vid. *Tempeſt* inf. a.
Coming to *A*'s Houſe-Door ſeen, threated of his Death near.
Next Neighbour Village, the ſame in Loſs.
Drown'd in't, join'd to a Whore.

Sea.

Sea. Acts. Falling into it, entangled with Enemies.
(2) Stars ſeen, threated of the Ruin of the People.
Hanging on a Bough in't, ſhew'd of unhappieſt Deſpair.
Inundation of it fear, be in terror of ſome popular Conſpiracy.
Drown'd Wheat ſo ſee, examine of your Wheat in ſuch State, *&c.*
Near it be in an Houſe, that is, in an Oeconomy full of popular Trouble.
Garden, that is, as to Plenty, State the ſame.
Paſſing it, ſhews Joy.
Riding on the Sea-ſide, tranſacting in a popular Courſe.
Seeing its Cliffs, threats of exceeding popular Dangers, as Robbers, *&c.*
Catching Coneys there, ſhew'd of Robbers.
Speaking with it, threats Death.
Tempeſts threat of Dangers, Fears, and Hurts, and chiefly as to Merchandize.
Calms give Idleneſs, but with Eaſe.
Mean ſeen, gives great Buſineſs and a happy Life.
Swim in the Sea Midwives Stoles ſeen, ſhew'd a Woman of having Children dying young.
Walk on it, to a Woman diſſolute Life, and to all acceptable Popularity.
to ſome it declares of Honour and Joy.
to the Traveller, Succeſs.
to the Batchelor, Marry or Whore.
to the Servant a kind Maſter.
From the People, Good, and the Judge Favour.
Parts. Cliffs. Vid. *Seeing* ſupra.
Waves ſhew of popular Commotions.
Sea-ſide have a Garden by, be concern'd in ſome popular Managery according.
Standing Water, troubled ſeen, threats of ſome unexpected and hid
(3) Trouble.
Clear ſhews of Idleneſs and Pleaſure.
Overflowing your Banks, threats you loſing your Subſtance.
To others it ſhews a Wife or Child dies.
Lakes ſhew as the River, but without force, and States leſs conſiderable than Seas.
A Swan ſeen there, ſhew'd of great Happineſs and Wiſdom.
With Fiſh, with Plenty.
The Fiſh ſeen there, ſhew of lazy and unactive Lubbers.
Great, with Dominion, and ſo the greater the better.

Standing

Standing (3) Lakes conſtant, and ſo ſhews not wilful Great Men, as do Rivers.

But as free from Great Men, ſo unactive.

Mote about his Houſe *A.* enlarging to e'ery Door, ſhew'd of his farming to have all of his own.

Your Pond about your Houſe, your more private Store; as Mote more publick.

Pond great ſeen, hinders Travel, or elſe is as the Lake.

Your common one ſee dry, your Aid to others fails, *&c.*

Fiſh-pond ſtor'd, gives Plenty in abundance.

Empty ſeen, threats Want where otherwiſe expected.

3 paſſing by, ſhew'd *A.* of purchaſing an Eſtate for 3 Lives.

Of clear Water ſeen in a Field where was none before, to the Married Thriving.

To the Single Marriage and happy Children.

Seeing a little one, ſhew'd of enjoying the Love of pretty Women.

To a Woman ſhew'd her of her Deſires accompliſh'd.

Pit deep ſeen with clear Springs at bottom, hinder'd Journeys, but to no other Hurt.

Enough to draw Water at, waiting Alteration there in ſeeming vain.

With an Iſland in the midſt, and a Clock upon't, ſhew'd *A.* of Wet ſtopping him ſome daily Work, *&c.*

Dipping a Lap-dog in, ſhew'd *A.* of giving a nice Gentlewoman Phyſick.

Dig in a Field and find no Water, act with ill Men and be puniſh'd.

finding Water fortunates you.

Ditch *A*'s Bed ſeeming in, and Thorns his Pillow, gave him ſcandalous Riches with Care.

In general it ſhews Riches, but as thro Uſury and not Induſtry.

Dry, Ruin to all the Dreamer and his Houſe.

Troubled Water in't, Vexation.

Vid. *Fence* in *Earth.*

A. ſearching for a Chopping Knife in't, ſhew'd of his acting in a ſcandalous part-friend Errand.

Puddle *A*'s Houſe drinking out of, ſhew'd of his ſeeking Honour wherein Diſgrace would enſue.

Ciſtern of clear Water ſeen, gives great familiar Aid in Trouble.

It ſhews Change of Fortune by good Counſel, *&c.*

To the Sick, Health.

Standing Ciſtern of clear Water, to the Deſperate, Relief.
(3) Foul or corrupt Water in't, *&c.*
High as your Head in Water, a Trouble elſe able to confound you.
Kept in by the Ciſtern, your Friend ſcreening you.
Cleaning ſhew'd of reforming Errors and Freedom of old Evils.
Of Blood plung'd in ſo as ſcarcely able to get out, ſhew'd *A.* ſick of a Pleuriſy, *&c.*

Running. Vid. *ſupra* in general.
(4) Fountains ſeen dry, threat with Poverty.
See become a Brook, gives great Increaſe of Riches.
Clear ſeen, ſhew of a ſerene Mind.
Drink of it is good, grow to Riches.
To ſome ſhews of matters done as to others, by which you gain.
Troubled falling into, threats of Accuſation.
Clear falling into, gives Honour and Gain.
Sovereign one find, that is, diſcover a gallant Courſe to anſwer ſome end, as *&c.*
Running upwards ſeen, threated of unnatural Troubles.

Well dry. Vid. *infra* in *Brook.*
New ſeen in an Houſe or Ground, promis'd of a new Profit according.
Fountain ſeen ſpring up there, the like.
Cleaning, threats with Injury.
Find in an unknown Garden and ſh--- in't, find a new Credit and uſe it.
Bucket loſt at bottom, ſhew'd of one in Family dying.
Empty and the Wink down, ſhew'd one his Suit for Juſtice vain.
A Glaſs full of Water thence given one, Marriage and Children.
The Giver the Matchmaker.
Fall into, be injur'd by a Profit ſhould ſupport you, as loſe by Merchandize.
Drawn at by Strangers yours, threats you with Death in Family.
To a ſingle Perſon Marriage.
Clear, with Proſperity and a Portion.
Troubled, fall ſick and be troubled with her.

Stream dry. Vid. *Brook* infrà.
Before your Door ſee, conſider of a Revenue at your Command.
Sailing with it, gives Proſperity.

Running Stream. Bathing in a clear one, ſhew'd a Convert of purging himſelf of his Corruptions and Sins.
(4) Stinking one, forbids as it ſelf bad.
An Hen ſeen dead in't, the Dreamer's Soul hurt by't.
A Woman taking it out it lives, Truth eaſes her.
Brook ſeen clear and clean, gave Joy and Gain.
Riding in, ſhew'd *A.* treſpaſſing in his Art on another's Revenue.
Jumping over one, expedienting a Trouble to your ſelf in ſlight of another's Revenue, *&c.*
Dry ſeen, threats you of Poverty and Miſery.
Walking in't, ſhew'd *A.* of loſing a Dinner.
To another ſhew'd him of a Profeſſion laid by offering again.
Over one, ſhew'd *A.* retrieving a loſt Stock of Drink.
Troubled ſeen, threats with Damage by Fire, Law-ſuits and Enemies.
Vid. alſo *River* poſteà.
Rivers and Fountains in Scripture ſhew'd of particular Nations.
To ſome likens as to their Life, and ſo drunk up is as Death.
To Students, 'tis their Courſe of Life and Wiſdom.
Vid. *Blood* in *Body.*
Dirt of it dry eating, ſhew'd *A.* of miſſing his Dinner and dining on Toaſt.
Dry. Vid. *Brook* ſuprà.
Sorts. known found little and ſhallow, ſhew'd *A.* of finding the Liberal become niggardly.
A great Waſh of Clothes ſeen in it, paying Debts occaſioning it.
The New River at *London*, ſhew'd of Exchequer Bills as fictitious.
Of *Oxon* paſs by, exceed their Streams of Learning.
Unknown ſail in, venture on an unexpected Courſe of Hazard.
Side travel by, Deſign in ſome Courſe of Gain, as *&c.*
On the left ſide on a Precipice, ſhew'd *A.* of Loſs by gaming.
State clear and gentle, gives Security.
To the Sick Recovery.
To Students Wiſdom.

Runnin

Running Rivers, State clear, to Servants, Travellers, and Men at Law, (4) Eaſe.

Troubled, *è contra* to all.

Dirty and violent, threats with Trouble and Hardſhip from above.

Coming into an Houſe threats it with Fire.

In general ſeen, ſhews of the Violence of an Enemy.

Hurried in it, forced accordingly.

To the Sea very bad, mob'd by it.

Pleaſant and long, a continued Courſe of great Good.

Tending to *London*, of the beſt Converſe and Commerce.

In a Boat, in a voluptuous hazardous Courſe.

Acts. Bathing, Vid. *ſupra.*

Being in and unable to get out, threats with great Evils and Oppreſſions, your whole Intereſt in ſuch State.

Bringing us ſomewhat, ſhews of wilful Perſons complying to us.

Carrying away Houſes or Farms, Great Men oppreſſing.

To the Sea, to utmoſt Extremity.

Your ſelf, to many threats them Sickneſs by Defluxions.

to others, Hurt by dilatory Law-ſuits.

Your Hat, threats you with ill Fame and Diſcredit.

Coming clear into an Houſe, gives Profit by Great Men.

Vid. *Houſe.*

By a Channel, the Good the more fix'd and great.

But troubled, is as the Violence of an Enemy.

By an Houſe, gives Office, Honour, and Profit to the Rich.

Out of an Houſe, to the Rich Liberality and Authority.

to the Poor an Whore, Wife, or Daughter.

to ſome, an ungovernable Family.

to ſome, Danger of Life or other Injury.

Running Rivers, Acts. Groſs, Vid. *Travel.*

(4) Fall into a River, miſcarry as to ſome yearly Revenue.

Waſhing, Vid. *ſuprà.*

Floods ſeeing them, threats with Fear and Danger.

flinging things down, threats Ruin.

Shew things neither good nor durable.

But they leave Hopes for Amendment ſtill.

Paſſing them on Foot, or ſwimming, is ſtill good.

Walking thro, as coming into a Room, ſhew'd *A.* Victor in an exploded Opinion.

Shew hard Judges, Maſters and Rabbles wilful as Rivers.

Giving Trouble as is the Place overflowed.

Fiſh ſeen, ſhew of ſhort Life and fading Hopes.

Univerſal ones ſeen, threat Hereſy, Plague or Famine.

Falling from a ſteep Hill, and overflowing a Plain near, ill Riches ſoon got.

Torrents, threat of great Troubles, and are ſtill bad.

But reparable, where Rivers not.

Shoot *London* Bridg, paſs a critical Hardſhip.

Soon over, elſe as a River.

Whirlpools ſeen, threat of dangerous Melancholy and Evils in Religion.

CHAP. X.

Of the Earth.

I*N General.* As the Air ſhews of States projective, the Fire of States

(1) deſperate and paſſionate, and the Water of States of Hazard and Trouble, ſo alſo the Earth in general ſhews of States moſt fix'd and ſure.

It ſhews to us, of our Bowels and Feet.

to ſome of their Father, Maſter and Country, *& è con.*

In common publick Prophecy the State of the Church.

Place, Vid. *Country* infrà.

Vid. alſo *Geography* in *Learning.*

World in general alſo, ſhew us Man and our ſelves.

In general. World in general alſo, and thus ſeen at an end, threats us Death.

(1) And ſo the Sea ſeen at *A*'s Door, threated him near the ſame.

GOD the Soul. Sea Fiſh Iſlanders.
Heaven the Head. River Fiſh Inlanders.
Earth the Bowels and Feet. Bears Germans.
Air the Breaſt. Mice, *Alps* dwellers.
Sea the Blood and Humors. Mountains, Flouts.
Trees, great Men. Hills, Scoffs.
Towers, Kings. And ſo Rocks, Mocks.
Herbs, People. Gardens, } Virtues in
Houſes, Nobles. Rivers, } a Diſpute,
Temples, Prieſts. Fountains, }

Actions. Crying, Vid. *Talk* infra.

(2) Change, Vid. *World general* ſuprà.

Earthquakes, ſhew of Popular Changes, as by the King's Edict, *&c.*

Real alſo, as Thunder projective.
to ſome, Sickneſs.
to ſome Loſs, as is the Place where.
to ſome, Law-Suits and Loſs of Goods,
to the Indebted and Travellers, Good.
to others, Openings are Death and Loſs.

Ruining his Country, ſhew'd one his Father hanged.

In his own Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* of the Prince's Edict againſt him.

Making *A.* a Tomb ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a Royal Edict raiſing him.

Falling Walls and Doors by it, Death and Deſtruction to the chief in the Houſe.

Mountain on a Valley, good Men oppreſſed by ſome great Lord.

Palace overturned by it, to a King die, or loſe his Dominions.

Vid. *Move* infrà.

Falling your ſelf to the Ground, degraded to the meaneſt.

Gathering from the Ground Olives, threats with Labours and Pains.

Money, attaining Plenty by ſtooping or ſneaking.

Kiſſing the Earth, threats of Sadneſs or Humility.

Levelling, Vid. *poſtea* in *Cave.*

Lying on the Ground utterly dejected, as at others Command, a Book paſs by, neglect an Inſtruction, as with Contempt.

Actions. (2) Moving, Vid. *Earthquake* ſuprà.
Under you, ſhews you that that Subject won't be judg'd by you.
Violently overturning your Perſon and Intereſt.
In general, threats you with Signs of Miſery, and Fear moſt abſolute.
Mounting to Heaven the Earth ſeen in publick Dreams, ſhew'd of a juſt Prince.
In private, get a Right unexpectedly.
to ſome, become impious.
Opened, Vid. *Holes* infrà.
Divided Chaſms ſeen, have ſhewn the Death of great Men and Cattle Plagues.
To others, great Hurt to their Country.
Smelling well, promiſes you of good Fame.
Talking with it, gives great Riches and long Life.
to a Prince Victory,
to another, what ſaid is true and good.
In any Region, to a Stranger live and die happily there.
In your Houſe worſt, the Princes Edict againſt you.
From its Bowels, Death, Riches or Lamentation.
Crying out very ill, Death or Mourning.
Taſting ill or ſtrangely, threats of ill Men or Diſeaſes.
well, *è con.*
ill in its Fruits growing, threats with Scarcity.

Holes. (3) Place in your way, threats you with Interruption of Methods.
To others, ſtops their Journies.
With Water in you thro Wet, ſtopping Travel.
In your Chamber, threats with ſome Defect in your Family Oeconomy.
Ceiling, as to its Converſe Beauty.
In weak Ice, Danger thro ſome Courſe of Poverty.
firm Ice ſeen, aſſures you Want then, not hurtful.
Before an Houſe, hinders your Affairs, as is the Houſe.
A Tradeſman's Shop fruſtrated, *A.* dealing there.
Into a Goal Dungeon ſtand near, be in hazard of Debt.
Thro the Wall of an Houſe paſs, ſhift you as to ſome Oeconomy.
Vid. *Wall* in *building parts.*
State dark hide in, ſneak into obſcure Shifts.
A. got his Father's Ring out of, he retrieved his Brothers Honour in Diſpute.
Sneaking one, *A.* ſaw his Clothier in, he became ſcandalous in Apparel.

Holes.

Holes. State, Stinking into's Fathers Grave *A.* ſeeing, ſhew'd of his
(3) Faults then dead, laid open.
Deeper, the worſe.
Actions, being in, to ſome has ſhewn of marrying a Widow.
Levelling Ground, reconciling Difficulties.
where it ſeems impoſſible to labour in vain.
Opened ſeen in a Field, ſhew'd of the Secret of a Diſpute diſcovered.
Turf only, Vid. *Field.*
Seeing wild Beaſts in one, is good to the Secret.
Sheep cry and run into Holes, ſhew'd of an innocent Sect perſecuted.
Way under Ground walking in, in *Kent* beyond *London*, I ſaw there fine Lime, Mortar, and the Paſſage there long, the Wind ſeem'd hard againſt me in't. This was on my eſſaying immediate Digeſtions in my Skills without a Diary.
Houſe under Ground, Vid. *Room* in general, in *Houſe.*
Dwell in, to ſome die with ill Fame.
Being in with a Miniſter my Divine ſecret Skill, to hazard of my Health.
Falling into by a Precipice, ſhew'd of Death.
Going down into by Stairs he could return by, ſtudies getting Secrets, but hazarding Health yet recoverable.
Room Weſt flying in, ſhew'd me of projecting to aid my Memory failing.
Cave, *A.* ſeeing his Neighbour Attorny have, ſhew'd him of a conceal'd Law-wrangle that in time appear'd out.
Fall into, be ſubject to a crafty Deſign againſt you.
A. ſeeming in ſuch, ſeeing a Church above, ſhew'd *A.* of dealing underhand with a Miniſter.
Under Ground *A.* finds Gold, that is, he is not yet in his true way to Riches.
Vid. *Cellar* in *Houſe, Rooms.*
Pits ſeen, threats with dangers at hand.
Avoiding it, eſcaping them.
Deſcending out of his Chariot into one, to *Domitian* his Death.
Into one, threats to all great Loſs and Damage.
Dig one, contrive ſome Roguery perillous to another.
and fall into't your ſelf, and have an Accuſation therefore.
Falling into one *A.* ſeeing his Friend, ſhew'd that Friend dying.
Fling one alive into one, impriſon him.
to others, Hindrance of Affairs.

Holes. Pits ſeen foundering your Houſe, an evil hazarding your Oeconomy.
(3)
Make one, ſettle the Method to ſome Roguery.
A Door to one, fix a Reſolution of Iſſue in one.
plank'd over Head, with Endeavours of Concealment.
Vid. *Dig* in *Husbandry.*
Shallow. Vid. *Swim* in *Water.*
Gulf ſeen, threat of Cattel Plagues, or great Mens Deaths.
very great, threats as miſchievous to the whole Country.
to others, has ſhewn of devouring Taxes.
Litch, Vid. *Fence* in *Eſtate.*
Gutter, Vid. *Channel* in *City.*
Cleaning, ſhew'd of clearing Reproaches.
Making, ſhew'd of remedying Diſcords.
Sorts in general, ſtony ſeen, has ſhewn of Famine, or quartering of Soldiers.
(4)
Black, has ſhewn of Sorrow, Melancholy, and Weakneſs of Brain.
Clay *A*'s Siſter became a Serpent of, that is, his hard Contention at laſt vaniſh'd.
Ground walking on, threats of grievous Sorrow and Peril.
Dirt, ſhews of Trouble, Sickneſs or Diſhonour, if it bedaub us.
Caſt on one, that is injurious Infamy.
Dead in Dirt, confounded in Errors.
Shoulders of it, is ill to all.
Falling into it, Diſturbance or Treachery by ſome one.
Mired, fool'd.
Vid. *Stock* in *Travel.*
Dirty Water ſeen in an Houſe, threats it with Fire.
if a Fountain, ſo Tyranny and Hardſhip.
River, Vid. *Water.*
Place paſs, threats your Underſtanding ill in contriving.
Way and thorny, ſhew'd of fooliſh Labour to loſs.
Way, Vid. *Travel.*
Feet, threat of great Tribulation.
Hands ſeen, ſhews of our acting ſlovenly.
Petticoat having to a Woman, ſhew'd of her Pocket plenty mean.
Vid. *Clean* in *Quality.*
Dunghil ſeen, is good to Husbandmen, or Men in publick Buſineſs.
to ſome, being invited to a Feaſt.
to ſome, Heavineſs and Hurt.

Sorts. (4) Dunghil ſeen, a white Hen on one, ſhew'd of Diſgrace by falſe Accuſations.
Sleeping on it, to the Poor Riches.
to the Rich, Office.
Walking by one, ſhew'd of Sickneſs to enſue.
Sitting on one, threated one with a Fire.
Fighting on his *A.* ſeeing great Dogs, ſhew'd of his moderating popular Quarrels.
A. ſeeing made in the *Weſt*, ſhew'd of his being ar preſent great Farm-Charges for future great good.
Dung foul'd with, threats with Injury from the Perſon by whom.
By a Stranger, Reproach unexpected.
In general, it threats Reflections on your Mind.
Heap'd on your Head, by the Rich great Gifts.
by the Poor Contempt.
Pot carrying Stones, *A.* having, ſhew'd him building an Oxſtall of ſuch.
Man's ſeeing is ill, but foul'd with it is worſe.
Eat, Vid. *Eat* in *Victuals.*
Vid. *ſh*— in *Bodily Actions.*
Child's foul'd with, ſcandal'd as negligent in providing for Children.
's Bed ſeen daub'd with it, ſhew'd to *A.* his Wife dreſt taudry.
Jakes choſe an Officer o'er, confin'd to a ſaviſh Regulation of Expence.
Vid. *Jakes* in *Out-houſes.*
Vomiting it up, diverting neceſſary Expences prodigally.
A. entering anothers Houſe, and finding him aſleep, cut out his Fat and Excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them off, *A.* rob'd him.
Duſt, Vid. *Wind* in *Air.*
Vid. *Sweep* in *Domeſtick Action.*
Gravel removing, ſhew'd of Trouble and Returns of Money.
out of ones Shoos, ſhew'd of Conſcience Offence as where, *&c.*
mend Ways with it, that is, firmly rectify Miſunderſtandings.
Quickſand ſtand on, that is, be in an Affair of ruinous Hazard.
Rock ſitting on, aſſures of good Hopes to the doubtful.
Seeing, to the Rich, Care and Terror.
to the Poor, Barrenneſs, Miſery and Cruelty.
Remov'd by Engines, ſhew'd of diſcovering Projects irreſiſtible.

Sorts.

Sorts, (4) Sand a Mountain of it ſeen, ſhew'd of a great Power of little ſtay.

Stones in general, Heaps of them, Vid. *Part* in *Quantity*.

ſeen to ſome, has ſhewn of Journies.

A Way ſtony, a Method of exceeding Difficulty and Hazard.

Earth ſtony ſeen, has ſhewn of Famine or quartering of Soldiers.

Pavement, Vid, *Houſe*, *Parts*.

Seen and not caſt, ſhew'd of diſturbing Thoughts and Impediments.

Great ones, diſcover'd of ill hard-hearted Men.

With Marble and Mortar, ſhew'd of good Actions the beſt Monument.

Hard in general, ſhew'd of ſtable Security and firmneſs.

Sorts juſt ſiz'd ones, build with Reaſon in perfect Virtue, or with well form'd Notions.

Finely engrav'd, plain ones may be excellent.

Jewels, Vid. *Riches* in *Ornaments*.

Agats and worſe Jewels, ſhew Workmen fine, but not the beſt.

Corals, ſhew of Sailing and troubled Affairs.

Divers colour'd and mean, ſhew of vain and popular empty Fellows.

Flints, ſhew of Men rude and harſh.

Loadſtones, ſhew of Love, Folly, vain Thoughts, Wonder and Sailing.

Marble, neat and envious Perſons.

Rocks, Vid. *ſuprà*.

Touchſtone ſhews of the Diſcovery of Secrets.

Whetſtones ſhew of Encouragement without Aid.

Actions becoming a Mountain, ſhew'd of Chriſt's becoming a Church.

Caſting, ſhews of injurious Speech.

In your Backſide, of farming relating thereto.

To ſome, it has ſhewn of Journies, and as if pelted away.

Flung at, is as ill Fame.

Wound by it, chance Calumny.

To Fidlers, only good.

By many Profit and Mony, to other Flight.

Salt on Stones ſeen, ſhews of Pains and Materials fool'd away.

Sor

Sorts. Stones, Acts, falling from Heaven, foreſhewed of publick Calamities.
(4) One only, it endured not long.
Breaking as it fell, ſhew'd an ill Man dying.
Fling, Vid. *Caſt* ſupra.
Gathering together, threats of Sorrow or Sickneſs to follow.
Laid in his Bed *A.* finding a ſweaty one, ſhew'd of his bedding his Wife weak and ſick.
aſide for your Defence ſee, have a Miſhap as to demand the Help of many.
Made of them having Clothes, threats Death.
Your Tongue of it, that is, quite uſeleſs.
Arms of it having, threats with Loſs of Victory.
Offer'd to Sale unknown ſeen, ſhew'd of Strangers offering in publick Buſineſs.
In your own Houſe in private, &c.
Pavement, Vid. *Houſe parts*, &c.

CHAP. XI.

Of Country and Place, &c.

Country Imaginary, Vid. *my New Jeruſalem.*
(1) Being in an Iſle thought againſt *Africa*, ſhew'd *A.* of uſing Exchequer Bills, a National ſhift.
Vid. *Unknown* in *Grammar.*
Vid. *Perfect* and *Imaginary* in *Quality.*
Native yours being in, that is, in Conſideration of your preſent Family State, as 'tis.
Enjoying it, to ſome has ſhewn an untimely end.
Foreign be in, that is, in Circumſtance of fatal Family Change.
Unknown or known is an Additament to either alike.
Vid. *Unknown* in *Grammar.*
State flouriſhing ſeen, and ſo fares it alſo with your Father's Family.
firſt and then melt as Snow, it firſt thriv'd and then vaniſh'd.
Street or City ſeen ſo, to a Citizen the ſame.

Country Native. State ruin'd by an Earthquake ſeen, ſhew'd one his (1) Father condem'd and executed.

Part. *London*, to an *Engliſh*-man his beſt publick Commerce and Converſe.

A Part known of it ſeen, in a way you have experienc'd.

Unknown, ſure and good alſo, but unaccountable.

Other Cities and Countries judg of, as *Eaſt*, *Weſt*, &c.

Or as they have been fortunate, as pendant, *&c.* Vid. *Grammar.*

So in general they ſhew of meaner univerſal States, as, *&c.* Vid. *Cities* in *Habitations*, infra.

Market Towns ſhew of private Bargains.

Villages ſhew of Neighbourhoods.

Northern Folks poor, Eaſtern thriving, *&c.*

Home ſhews of Tranſactions at our command.

Abroad ſhews of things out of our power.

Foreign in general. Vid. *World* ſupra in *Earth.*

Vid. *News* in *Language* in *Letters.*

It ſhews of fatal, perſonal, or family Changes, as is the Country.

Acts there, likens you in Circumſtances, as if there.

A. going there, took out his Blood and gave it a Stranger, he travel'd and made a Stranger his Heir there.

From GOD. Vid. my *New Jeruſalem*; that is, a State wholly model'd thro his perſonal Preſence and Monitions.

Iſland being in, ſhew'd *A.* Confinement home, as if in one.

To ſome, be incompaſs'd with Multitudes of Troubles and Dangers.

To ſome, Separation and a religious Life.

In publick Scripture Prophecy, i ſhew'd of Idols.

Be in with a fine Spring, retire to good Advantage.

Vid. *Being* in *Water.*

The leſſer the worſe, and the narrower your Affairs.

Sea-ward, the more dangerous.

Increaſing ſeeming, the better.

Count

Country Foreign. Iſland be in ſhipleſs for a Return, ſhew'd *A.* of his (1) Trade leaving him.

for a ſeaſon only, for a time according.

One's Clock ſeen in a little one, ſhew'd of his daily Travel-work Wet ſtop'd.

Imaginary. Vid. my *New Jeruſalem.*

Europe. Scotch Lord *A.* marrying, ſhew'd of his being in a Friendſhip with a poor diſtant ſtately Perſon.

Iriſh Man ſeem'd carrying *A.* away, a detrimental Courſe commanding *A*'s Hopes, as Weſt.

Woman, the ſame in Scheme or Reaſoning.

Dublin walking in, to a Man in *England* deſigning in Affairs in ill Command.

Accompany *Iriſhmen*, be treated abſurdly.

Coffee-Houſe being in, ſhew'd *A.* of being publickly talk'd of to Infamy.

Holland, ſhews of Induſtry and Trade-Advantage, as, *&c.*

France, in Name only ſhews of ſome State free and firm.

Fly there by Moon-ſhine, ſucceed in religious Projects thereto.

In Land and Circumſtance, ſhews as to its Government.

Sailing to her *A.* return'd again in fear, he alter'd his good Thoughts of her State.

Walking there treated civilly as a known *Engliſh*-man, ſhew'd *A.* favour'd, or elſe the Laws in *England* as hard to him, as if there.

French-men two I ſaw ſate oppoſite to me, I ſeem'd oppos'd by an imperfect Tyranny.

Italy walking in with the Pope, ſhew'd me paying another's Debt.

But this only if in Diſcourſe you own the Pope as Head there, or ſee Wood cut there, *&c.*

A Map of it ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a Model of greateſt Plagues and Slavery.

Vid. *Papiſt* in *Religion.*

Country

Country Foreign. *Europe.* Czar of *Muſcovy* ſeen threſhing my Corn, ſhew'd me of getting a Stock of Bees.

(1)

Denmark King I converſing, and he upon it reproving my Clothes, I ſeem'd on't as going to pray as his Chaplain, after which ſtanding as among his Women, I remov'd thence alſo, and on which an unknown I ſaw there ſcoundrel'd me as a mad Man; this to ſhew me Money failing to buy my firſt Coach-Horſes.

America. *A.* trading to a good Plantation there, ſhew'd his deferring his Corn-ſale till the Price rais'd, and as long as if ſo voyag'd.

Jamaica *A.* intending to live at, ſhew'd of his reſolving to uſe Chocolate conſtantly.

New England Town *A.* paſſing, ſhew'd of his compaſſing a firſt-eſſay'd Trade, with Hopes of better Improvement alſo, as 'tis a Plantation.

Aſia. *A.* eſcaping from *Egypt* into the *Holy Land*, ſhew'd of his avoiding a Slavery near as great, to as good a chance.

A. paſſing the *Perſian* Court to the Holy City of *Jeruſalem* as Weſt, ſhew'd of his ſcorning the Glory of the World for the Honour of GOD, even in all Circumſtances.

Jew. Vid. *Religion.*

Conſtantinople Streets I walk'd in, in doubt whether a Slave or a Merchant, but at laſt an unknown *Turk* there, I thought my Maſter, left me. My Skill to confound Infidelity.

I walk'd there alſo in a dry Brook wall'd high on both ſides, my Courſe where their Faith fails.

Africa ſail to, take a Courſe fundamentally deſerting all your other Hopes.

Unknown Iſland againſt it *A.* being in, ſhew'd of his receiving Exchequer Bills.

Trade to be invited, that is, be tempted to a friendly but ruinous Dealing.

3 ſet on you there, having 2 more in Boat, an Action deſign'd on both parts.

Struck by an Arrow of one, ſenſible of Hurt by it.

Narrowly eſcape, at laſt take better Courſes.

Countr

Country Foreign. *Africa*. *Morocco* ſhews of a State partly deſolate, partly ſlaviſh, *&c.*

(1) Things. Languages ſhew of contrary *Babel*-like Actions and odd Impediments.

Vid. *Language* in *Learning*.

Religions threat with Contention and Unſociableneſs.

Apparel the Saints ſeen in, gives you Good or Ill from thence.

Wear your ſelf, gives you good luck among ſuch as wear the like.

to others Sickneſs or Treatment as ſuch a Stranger.

Tomb making, gives Death, Travel or Marriage there.

Silver Coin finding, ſhew'd *A.* paying a Debt.

Under a Table, that is, ſpent already in Houſekeeping.

Nutmegs having, gives Profit from Strangers eat or not.

French Hat offer'd *A.* to ſell, ſhew'd him of a *French* Graſs-Crop offered ſo.

Marigold. Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments*.

Shoos wear, be prodigally nice in Actions.

Graſs ſeen, ſhew'd of good Husbandry and Improvements.

ſow in an Houſe, remove a Tenant for Gain.

Perſons ſeen in general, ſhew of new and ſtrange Courſes a whole Change.

Turk married to *A.* ſeem'd, he prov'd reſolv'd againſt publick Chriſtenings.

Spaniard trying to kill, trying to remove Jealouſies in Converſe.

Princes. King of *France* offering *A.* Lozenges taſting ſweet, ſhew'd *A.* tempted to Arbitrarineſs.

Attacks you, arbitrary Tyranny threats you, but as in *England* a falſe preſum'd, but poſſible Tyranny threatning.

Alexander ſeen enter *Babylon* Temple, foreſhew'd his conquering *Perſia*.

Elector of *Brandenburgh* offering *A.* a ſafe Welcome, ſhew'd his native Laws hard to him.

Country

Country Foreign. Perſons. Princes. Grand Senior and Emperor then in War

(1)

A. ſeeing meet, foreſhew'd him of an odd publick Quarrel.

Seiz'd by his Guards, his Reaſonings in't reaching *A.*

He threatens ſuch an abſolute wilful great Man does ſo.

Grand Senior ſeeing on the *Holy Land*, as I on the Shore, with a Fence between us, foreſhew'd me reſolv'd to be good, tho under the Frowns of as great a Tyranny.

Freeman made when not a Slave, Servant, or Priſoner, Death.

Enemies ſeen fight you, ſhews you of popular Enemies threatning you deſperately.

In a Party abroad only, cruel deſtroying Troubles near.

Near keeping *A.* from home, Duns ſo on a Viſit.

Duels among them, ſhew'd *A.* of popular Brawls to his Loſs.

Fighting their Blows fall on *A.* their Cavils to *A*'s Hurt.

Their Army beat, ſome popular Ill o'erborn.

Free with their Geenral, familiar with a great Enemy indeed.

Friends to *A.* but mutually Enemies, as *French* and *Germans*, ſeen fight in *A*'s Court, ſhew'd *A.* of others Feuds on his account, but horrid and mortal.

Place being in, not gone unto, engag'd in Circumſtances of unex-

(2)

pected Occurrence.

And gone unto, ſhews of what iſſues on ſome Deſign.

Poſture. Vid. *P.*

Proſpect fine, has ſhewn of a fine Diſcourſe.

Vid. *Appear* in *Sight* in *Senſe*.

Property. Vid. *Grammar.*

Vid. *Self* and *Another.*

Every where, ſhews of every where.

Place, being in Goal as a Priſoner with others, be chargeable as to (2) Debt.

Get out, avoid ſuch Charge; but wake in't, you muſt pay it.

Vid. *Italy* in *Country*, &c.

Acts. Give place to another, humour him in Deſigns.

To ſhite, lend to aid his Expences.

Miſlaid *A*'s Hat, being ſhew'd of his Honour in queſtion.

Her Wedding-ring ſeen to a Wife, ſhew'd her at a Loſs about her Husband.

Picking things from the ground, getting contemptible Profits.

Fly. Vid. *Air* & *Travel*.

Changed a known Room ſeeming, and a Table being where the Chimney ſtood, Converſe inſtead of Oeconomy plenty.

Mountains in publick Prophecy, Temples.

to others, Great Men and hard Works with Miſeries and Fears.

to others a miſerable Life, but ſecure and at command.

Of Snow or Sand, a great Power of little ſtay.

In ſome caſes it ſhews of Kings and great Nations.

Seen riſing, ſhew'd of a great Man ſo.

Fighting, ſhews of ſome great Men doing ſo.

Loſs on't great Cattle, great Men.

Small Cattle, common People.

Corn and Graſs, Men and Houſes deſtroy'd by it.

Hills as Mountains, but leſs, and if flouriſhing, with Pleaſure.

To ſome an uneven Life.

To ſome Heavineſs and Trouble, as in paſſing them.

Falling on a Valley ſeen, ſhew'd of a great Lord oppreſſing good Men.

Flying unto, that is, fixing on a good and ſteady Reſolution of Advantage.

Mount ſo as to wreſtle the Devil, and ſee Death before him, ſhew'd *A.* attempting an Advantage of great Difficulty, maugre Death and Deſpair.

With Difficulty, Benefit by hard Labour.

By Fingers fix'd in a Cart, rout thro a Farmer's Aid.

Up-hill ſee one come to the left to you, that is, a Courſe offers, proving order'd to your good.

Steep, hard to overcome.

In a Street. Vid. *Street* in *City Parts*.

Wake e'er on top, and ſo will be your Work unfiniſh'd.

Place. Hills. Mount, Return or tumble down is as bad.

(2) Seen mathematically lin'd, gave *A.* good Hopes by Wheat.

Being upon gives you Strength, Wiſdom, Command, and Profit.

Going down thence, threats you Decay in Affairs or Health, as, *&c.*

Travel upon, deſign in Circumſtance of good Advantage.

By a ruin'd Houſe in a Vale to the left, in a State leſs fortunate where ruinous.

Downs high be upon, that is, command in a Freedom of Diſpute according, but poor, *&c.* tho large.

Adorn'd with Buſhes, mix'd with pleaſant leſſer Cares.

So they ſhew an univerſal Freedom of Diſpute, as a Field a particular one.

Heath high *A.* hunting upon, ſhew'd of his ſeeking Profit in Reverſions.

Valleys ſeen, ſhew of the common People with Deceit and Oppreſſion.

Seen to an Houſe, ſhew of the Husbandmen.

Seeming pleaſant and fruitful, give you of the Love of the common People.

Fly croſs to a Hill, project thro a preſent Abaſement to a greater Grandeur.

Plain ſtand on againſt the Devil wreſtling you, and Death before you, purſue your Deſigns maugre Death and Deſpair.

Coming near up to Chriſt there rotting an Horſe by the Touch, and a mad Woman beyond him to the left raving, purſue the ſame near to greateſt Chriſt-denial, and near to Madneſs.

Precipices walking on, threat with Poverty and Decay.

To ſome, threat of their nice Diſpoſitions as dangerous.

Forc'd to climb a fearful one, ſhew'd to *A.* Puniſhment by Juſtice.

Ground plain, tho ſeen behind, ſhew'd of a good Retreat offering.

Doing Works thereon, eſſaying things of difficulty.

Reach within, that is, a Difficulty within humane Performance.

Falling into, threated with Danger by Fire.

Unhurt, a croſs Buſineſs evaded without Damage.

Seeing her Husband fall from, ſhew'd to a Wife Widowhood.

Place. Precipices. Getting down thence, escaping a Difficulty.

(2) By a Cart, that is, a Farmer's Aid.

By a Ladder, that is, a regular means propos'd.

Looking from thence, Curiosity in ambitious Designs. Vid. *High* in *Posture*.

Place. An Hill, an hazardous Advantage to compass.

Deep fall. Vid. *Fall* in *Action*.

Steep Stairs see to your Court, cause it to be hazardous approaching you.

to others dangerous dealing with you.

White Friers being on one in, that is, in great hazard of Credit.

Garret one descend from, that is, get off some Difficulty as to Stock.

Church be on one in, that is, in a Difficulty as to some Minister.

To others, in fear of a Friend's Death.

Over Hog-wash getting down, shew'd *A.* of avoiding a Difficulty about keeping Hogs.

Estates in general. Vid. *Riches* infra.

(3) Vid. *Farm* infra.

Purchase. Vid. in *Money*.

Of 50 *l. per an. A.* seem'd to have, in farming he got as much yearly by Barley.

Common all about *A*'s House seeming, shew'd him as wrong'd in his Property.

Well *French*-grass'd tho, that is, sacrific'd on a good prospect.

A's own Acre in his common Field, shew'd him of his proper Right in a common Dispute.

Lane *A*'s own. Vid. *L.* in *Travel*.

Pond *A*'s about his House found dry, shew'd him failing in others neighbourly Expectances.

Copse. Vid. *Wood* infra.

Desert. Vid. *Solitude* in *Company*.

'Tis as the Opposite to Neighbourhood, and if foreign the worse.

Trees usual in Deserts seen, predict of Solitariness.

Country lodg in, that is, be destitute as to all neighbourly Hopes.

King going thither in Robes, shew'd of Ruin to his Dominions.

Invited to trade there be, that is, a ruinous Market as in Trust is offer'd you.

Eſtates. Deſert. Invited in *Africa* unknown, ſhew'd as to a Woodſale.
(3) Meet a Friend delivers you thence, ſuch a friendly Courſe reſcues you from ſuch Miſery.
Wilderneſſes but ſeen, threat a Deſertion of all Bleſſings temporal and ſpiritual, as, *&c.*
In oppoſition to Gardens, Cities, Neighbourhoods.
Fight Robbers there, that is, diſpute the Errors cauſing ſuch a curſed State, *&c.*
Farm good and well inclos'd given one, ſhew'd him of a Wife according.
not inclos'd, Pleaſure and Riches in a leſs proportion ſo.
Garden, Orchard, and Fountains pleaſant, a Wife chaſt with fair Children.
Sown to Wheat, Mony with Care and Labour.
Pulſe, threats of Affliction and Trouble, and leſs Gain.
Millet, gives vaſt Riches with eaſe.
To a Man in Holy Orders it ſhews Content.
Leaſe. Vid. *Riches* in general.
Rents. Vid. *Ibidem.*
Field in general. Vid. *Meadow*, *Paſture*, and *Plow'd Ground* infra.
Leaving enter an Houſe, reduce the matter in diſpute to an Oeconomy Form anſwerable, and ſo
It ſhews of our private Manageries in diſpute in oppoſition to an Houſe, the ſame under rule.
So of all our Pleaſures and Delights with our Riches as ſo in diſpute.
An Horſe in a Field, an Eſtate or Art in diſpute; but in Houſe under Oeconomy Rule.
Full of Trees or Cattle, a Profit according alſo.
A large Down or Heath, a Command or Diſpute as univerſal and large, but poor and mean.
A leſs Field, a privater State of Affairs.
A long and narrow Cloſe, an inconſiderable but durable Buſineſs.
State ſeen flouriſhing beſt, as ſhewing of Joy.
Firſt ſeen, and then dry, ſhew'd of perverſe Diſputes.
Barren, ugly, and dry, ſhew'd of Hopes ſubverted, and a Command of matter in diſpute to no Profit or Good.
To others ſhew'd of idle and fruitleſs Diſputes.

Estates. Field, State seen fertile with shady Trees and fair Women, gave Success in Love.

(3)

Green and shady with pleasant Flowers and Birds, Pleasure and Content.

A Well found in it, a new additional Profit.

Full of Serpents and Weeds seen, threated of Want and Enmity for Aid.

Herbage turn'd to Gold, gives excellent Corn or Grass, as, *&c.*

Vid. *Keep Beast* and *Husbandry* in *Domestick Action.*

Grass high and thick, Profit without Labour at command in the Dispute, as Corn thro Labour.

French Grass *A.* sowing in an House, shew'd his changing a Tithe-rate to Profit.

A fat Medow, a Dispute of Want and Plenty.

Poor heathy Ground, a trifling Husbandry Dispute.

Fallow, to a Batchelor his Mistriss.

Yally, a Dispute of somewhat troublesom and ill-manag'd, but improvable.

Corn, a greater Increase, as Rent and Labour too, and as Grass a lazy Rent.

Seen, therefore is better than Grass.

In a pleasant Day, promises of great Prosperity.

But seen ear'd 'tis best, or else it delays with Hopes.

Sown in a dear time, Plenty, *& è con.*

High and thick, Profit, but with little Pleasure.

Flourishing seen tho, Prosperity with Content.

A Wheatfield smelling pleasant walking in, to a Servant a pleasant Visit with her Mistriss.

Paths, a common one in yours, that is, a publick Course for others in your Managery.

Fences, *&c.* Vid. *Infra.*

Actions. Assaulted by Death in a green one, shew'd *A.* near Death in's Prime.

Break into another's, take away his Husbandry.

A Beggar seen break from *A*'s Field into his Garden, shew'd that his Want in his common Affairs would at last arraign his whole Estate Managery as strait also.

Eſtate, Field, Actions, called into it, prepared as againſt a Diſpute.

(3)

Changes into an Houſe, you turn your Diſpute into a real Oeconomy.

Coming into his, *A.* ſaw a black Horſe, he got the Command of ſuch by a Contrivance.

Enter a new One, change the State of your Affairs in Diſpute.

Husbandry in one, to a Farmer has ſhewn him of the like in another.

Leave your ſick Friend in one, going into a 2*d*, deſpair of his hop'd for Health.

Open'd its Earth ſeen, diſcovered the ſecret of a Diſpute hid.

A Turf *A.* cutting up there, he ſaw a Woman under it, he died in forcing to get her.

Seeing a Feaſt in his own, ſhew'd *A.* of a Feaſt he deſigned to make.

Sheep in one, ſhew'd *A.* of a Diſpute about good Husbandry.

Stand ſtoutly in one, maintain ſtiffly your Diſpute.

First Field, the abſolute Diſpute.

Second Field, the State as of Conſcience, or on Endeavours failing.

Fences incloſe your Court, retrench your expenſive Reſorts.

Incloſure good one paſs to the right, have the full Benefit of a good Eſtate.

Inclos'd a property ſeparate, and high by all lofty Diſtance.

In general, ſhew of wariness in danger.

Mending, ſhew'd *A.* of repairing his Houſe Top.

Over an Hedg beat one, that is, command him by a Friends Help.

But he comes round at you, you are worſted, that Friend going off.

One run away with *A*'s Child croſs, one delayed to fool him in a covenanted Expectation.

A Wainſcot Fence only, a Guard thro a refin'd Converſation only.

Bounds enlarge your Mote to every Door Farm, to all Advantages.

Ditch cleaning, ſhew'd *A.* of killing an Hog.

Seeing another, by the like again in Expectation.

Eſtate. (3) Fences, Ditch cleaning ſeeing without Mud, yet not quite fat enough.

Its Mud flung on a middle Bank, ſuch Hog kill'd divided in Sale.

Going over by a ſmall Plank, ſhew'd of Deceit by a Lawyer.

Jumping croſs, forcing thro Scandals and Difficulties.

Salt flung into one, ſhew'd of a vile Uſe of good things.

Horſe ſeen drink out of a ſteep one, ſhew'd *A.* of gaining by hazard, as Gaming.

Hedges and Pales, Aids to the fearful.

To the Ambitious and Travellers, Stops.

To ſome, the critical Point of Right and Property.

To the Right, Security from ill, *& è con.*

Keeping off a Stone, good reaſon fencing ſlander.

Thorny growing ſeen, ſhew'd of a ſtated Intereſt Obſtruction offering.

Sheep jumping croſs one, run out of *A*'s Backſide; *A.* loſt Goods in Poſſeſſion by a Wrangle.

Stiles climbing o'er, to ſome has ſhewn Marriages.

to others, putting their Affairs in a new State.

to ſome, attain juſtly a new Property.

Stile a ſecret way, as Gate a publick Courſe, as, *&c.*

Gate ſhews us the Stile, but more great and general.

Vid. *Door* in *Houſe.*

Alter your own by your Workman in Huſbandry, manage your Eſtate in a new way.

Of his Field *A.* ſeeing flung down by an Horſe, ſhew'd of his Journy to a place ſpoil'd.

A. ſeeing his Cart ſtop'd at, ſhew'd of his hind Money flush'd deſerting him.

Foreſt travel to, reſolve on a Couſe tending to Deſolation and Miſery.

Walking in, threats of the preſent Trouble.

And ſo as in a Deſert before, but leſs.

Trees ſeen cut down, ſhew'd of an Aſſembly deſtroyed.

Eſtate. Foreſt being at a fine Houſe there, Ruin thro dependant Hopes on great Men.
(3)
Garden, Vid. *Houſe-range* infrà.
Medows and Marſhes ſeen, to Husbandmen and Shepherds if fruitful is good.
Pleaſant and fruitful being, gives both Riches and Pleaſure.
If on an Hill, Delight, Pleaſure, and an happy Life to all,
Shew Plenty without Labour, as Corn Fields plenty with.
If low and wet tho, to Travellers Dangers.
to others, Impediment and Delay thro mean State.
to the Baniſh'd, long Exile.
Vid. *Valley* ſuprà.
Vid. *Herbage* in *Field* ſuprà.
Orchard, Vid. *Houſe-range.*
Park fine ſee, pleaſe your ſelf with the Laws of Confinement, as on your Wife, *&c.*
Lodg ſeen, has foreſhewn of Melancholy or Drunkening.
Paſtures profits with Cares and Pains, but leſs than arable.
but Medows are as ſheer plenty, and mere Rents, *&c.*
Plow'd Ground paſs, travel a dirty Journy.
to others, Deſign amidſt great Impediments.
Vid. *Domeſtick Work.*
Vid. *Field* ſuprà, and *Corn* in *Vegetables.*
Wilderneſs, Vid. *Deſert* ſuprà.
Woods in general, ſhew of Difficulties and Fears in Diſputes.
To the Young, Love-Fits.
To others, Trouble and Croſſes, as ſcratch'd in paſſing.
To ſome, Labour, Fear and Flight.
To ſome, as the Deſert above, but leſs.
To ſome, hard Gain, as by Law, Hunting, *&c.*
Seen in a Place of Houſes, threats with Miſery there.
Great Trees there, great Men but ruſtick.
Paſſing thro them is beſt, it ſhewing of teaſing Difficulties in Deſigns overborn.
Flying over them, projecting in Scorn to ſuch Troubles.

CHAP.

CHAP. XII.

Of Building, and Bridges.

B*Ridg* broken going over, ſhews Fear in a mean Expedient in Troubles.

Paſs over a River by, a means to get an Eſtate.

To ſome, he ſhews an end of Troubles.

waking e'er quite paſt it tho, continues it.

Falling on it, threats alſo with Obſtructions.

Paſſing a Ditch by a ſmall Plank, ſhew'd of Deceit by a Lawyer.

Narrow, threats your Methods as in greateſt ſtraits.

Wall like againſt the Sea, of ſecurity alſo againſt popular Troubles.

Building ſhews of an honourable Advance in ſome great Work or laſting Oeconomy, form Advance according.

A Church or Altar, ſhews of one of your Family made a Prieſt.

An Houſe in general gives Comfort, and ſhews of commanding a good Oeconomy Subſiſtance.

To a Maid and Batchelor, Marriage.

At *Oxon*, deſign an Houſe Managery well in Wiſdom.

An Hearth abroad and dwelling there, ſhew'd *A.* of dying there.

A Pillar of Bread ſupporting a ſlight Pile, ſhew'd *A.* of getting a Years Store on it.

A Labyrinth before his Court-Door, ſhew'd *A.* of confounding all Approaches to him.

Vid. *Church* in *Religion.*

Vid. *Houſe.*

Vid. *Maſon* in *Trade.*

Scaffold, *&c.* Vid. *Houſe-parts.*

Mortar, Vid. *Houſe-parts.*

Stone, Vid. *Earth.*

Throw down what you begun, undo what you at firſt deſigned.

Manner half finiſh'd, ſhews of Deſigns and Preparations only.

Stones loſe in your Mortar, Notions incoherent.

With equal ſized Stones, in juſt Truth and Virtue.

Maſon like your ſelf, threats you Trouble, Loſs, Sickneſs or Death.

Enemy his *A.* ſaw up all Night to build a dead Womans Houſe for him, that is, *A.* ſpied a Courſe offering that might be his Death.

Repair, Vid. *Mend* in *Action.*

A Cathedral Chappel Wall ſeen down, the Stones ſeen by, ſhew'd *A.* of reinſtating univerſal Chriſtianity.

CHAP.

CHAP. XIII.

Of Houſe-parts.

ARCH *A.* ſaw a Madman fling on his Brother, himſelf prove diſſociated by raſh Intereſt Cavils.

-like Heavenly Engine *A.* ſeeing, ſhew'd of his conſidering of a ſocial Government Project.

Walk thro one into a Street, by a Friendſhip attain a new publick Converſe.

Beam of an Houſe ſeen fall, ſhew'd of a great ones Death, of a Family or Oeconomy according.

Fly to one on a Purſuit, excuſe your Payment fault by Tenants Failures, *&c.*

Ceiling fair and white, gives a Converſe according innocent and agreable.

with Holes in't, ſhew'd of a Family Oeconomy's Defectiveneſs to Shew or Repute, *&c.*

White-waſhing, ſhew'd of Deceit and Fraud, as, *&c.*

Shews of the projective Beauty of our Converſe, as Floor of its Solidity, and Sides of its Defence.

Chimney alone, ſhews of the State of our Converſation.

Vid. *Hearth* infrà.

Soot falling ſeen, or the Chimney firing, threats with Extravagance.

To others, quarrelling a good Gueſt, chiefly if at *London.*

Vid. *Fire.*

A Table ſtands in its place, a Converſe eats up your Oeconomy Plenty.

Departing a Room by one, ſhew'd one of marrying off a Daughter.

Enter a Room above by one by Repute of an Eſtate, command an Oeconomy as, *&c.*

A Weeſel ſeen kill'd there, ſhew'd of a Family Waſt prevented, as in Wood, *&c.*

At his Streer Door ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of conſuming his Eſtate in Charity.

Winnowing Corn by a Fire, ſhew'd of threſhing for charitable Uſes.

Anothers make a Fire at, get ſome Benefit there, or as is the Perſon.

The greater and larger the better.

Door, Vid. *Gate* infrà.

Floor,

Floor, Vid. *Ceiling* suprà.
Broke thro, treading upon, subsisting in a ruinous Oeconomy.
Unboarded being in, shew'd of an unstock'd Farm, *&c.*
Shite thence on anothers Neck below, ease such Stock want on them.
Foundation of a Gate seen sound, shew'd of a Business assured to be well begun.
In general of our House, shews of our Friend and Kindred.
Firm seen, gives the best Assurance to Men in doubt.
Of *A*'s House seen worn down by a Cartway, shew'd of his Gentlemanship hurt by farming.
Foundering, threated him in an Oeconomy would be ruinous.
Front none, an Oeconomy of no Credit.
Beautify your own, live more splendidly.
A sweating Tub seen there, an Oeconomy to be had by Labour.
Furnace ruin'd seen, threats Death to Master, Wife or Son.
Falling down, Change of Family.
Ruin inwards, they that remain.
outwards, they that go off.
Burning seen, shew'd one of Travel.
Brewing, Vid. *Action Domestick.*
Gate in general, shews of our first Entrance in Business publick or private, as 'tis.
Its Foundation sound Iron Bar proof, your Entrance assur'd good.
Academick *Athens* Gate a Swan seen pitch on, *Plato*'s Philosophy.
Burning seen, threats Death to the Dreamer or Master of the House.
New seen set up, that is, a new Resolution of permitting and forbidding.
Of Iron stop'd at, that is, the firmest and hardest Resolutions obstruct you.
Sort looking, East advantageous, West detrimental.
South, luxurious; North, laborious.
New one, to some a new Wife.
to some, Strangers offering to controul in their Family.
to some, the Death of the Master.
shut within, threatning Ruin to the Family also thereby.
City being at, that is, in Overture of some publick Transaction State.
Gate-House opening, a Profit of farming offering.
Pass thro, compass a farming Profit.
's Chamber-Door seen fly open to *Julius Cæsar*'s Wife, shew'd his Death.

Gate

Gate. Sort, An Hole enter by for a Door, have a Converſe by Shifts, not free Admiſſion.

Parts, Door and Threſhold, ſhews the Wife, and ruin'd is her Death.

Poſt right, the Husband.
left, the Wife.

Hinges, Health.

Bolts and Locks ſeen, promiſe Security.
filed to open a Door, ſhew'd of ſubtle Attacks to alter a Reſolution.

Locks are peculiar to Women.

Keys ſeen, ſhew all is ſecure as they are held.
Vid. *Keys* in *Goods*.

Bar enfeebled, your Reſolution weakned.
opened by anothers Son, his Expectation and your Hope on it alters it.

Boards, not the Rails broke, a Reſolution chang'd in Appearance only.
lying down, ſeeming neglected.

Glaſs pan'd broke, ſhew'd of Reſolutions of Proſpect alter'd to Action.

Actions between 2 Doors ſitting, ſhew'd a Woman of wanton Love, upon pretence of Marriage.

Cut to Pieces ſeen, ſhew'd of debarring Reſolutions deſtroy'd.

Diſtant 2 Doors off, that is, 2 Days off.

Entering *Cerberus* let in, ſhew'd of Death.

Miſtake as you go, ſeek a Converſe by a wrong Courſe.

One knocking to enter, that is, tempting your Reſolution.

One undoing a Door, you open it and enter into a Room, that is, you have an unexpected Converſe by anothers aid.

Turn one off or out of it, that is, diſmiſs him your Converſe.

A Beggar ſo, that is, reſolve againſt relying on others.

Another ſeen ſtand at your Door, ſhews you ſo precarious at anothers.

Flung down, your Propoſals on Trial diſappointed.

Off, Vid. *Diſtant* ſuprà.

Open in general, Vid. *Open* in *Action*.

Knock, Vid. *K* in *Action*.

Seen open at a Judges Back, gives you your Will, as is the Controverſy.

Before her, to a Woman would marry, a Seaſon offers.

Gate

Gate. Actions. ſeen open ſly his Chamber-Door, *Cæſar*'s Death.
And not to be ſhut again, a Reſolution broke, not to be repaired.
Shews a Courſe offering at your Command.
Turning without a Paſſage, ſhew'd of a ſeeming Condeſcenſion, but without Leave.
Shut on you ſeen, ſhews you ſome way rationally confined.
Up in anothers Chamber, with them confined in Oeconomy, as, *&c.*
Call to have it open in Diſtreſs, ſeek to reverſe hard Reſolutions.
Open ſeen on call, fair Liberty allowed to your Want.
Not going out on't, not tho what you can readily embrace.
Sitting, Vid. *Between* ſuprà.
Turn'd to a Fire-Hearth, ſhew'd of an Eſtate waſted by Charity, an Oeconomy for Door Gueſts.
Hearth ſhews of our Friends Profeſſion and Converſation, of our daily Support, *&c.*
Stag *A.* ſeeing in a Chimney Corner, ſhew'd of his conſidering to keep an Whore.
Vid. *Chimney* ſuprà.
Build, Vid. *B.*
Mortar, ſee a Madman fling a Dab at you, your ſelf by Raſhneſs confound Society.
Good ſeen, ſhew'd of excellent Works in compoſing.
Oven *A*'s ſeeming Wood at top, adviſ'd him not to uſe Plenty, as at preſent ruinous.
ſeen burning hot, ſhew'd *A.* of Change of place.
2 in an Houſe, ſhew'd of a double Family join'd in Houſe keeping.
Pit Coal ſeen in them to bake with, ſhew'd of hidden Malice Quarrels parting them.
Paving a Patch before his Barn Door, ſhew'd *A.* of buying an Hog to winter there.
Pav'd Court, a neat firm Reception or Approach.
Room or Stairs, that is, a mean and harder Oeconomy State, *&c.*
Pillars Northern, young Men of the Houſe.
Southern, old Men.
Eaſtern, Males.
Weſtern, Females.
Higher the Maſter, and lower the Family.
Of an Houſe ſeen falling or ruin'd, threat of Death according.
Sort of Bread a ſlight Pile ſeen, ſhew'd of a Years Proviſion of it made.

Pillars. Sort. Kitchin ſeen burnt off at Ground, ſhew'd *A.* of an Eſtate falling him.

Kept in Place by the Frame, ſettled however only on a Child.

Holding to ſome, has been as truſting in GOD, *&c.*

A. ſwarfing down as by one in his Fall, ſhew'd him by Rent ſupplying an ill Payment.

Roof, Vid. *Top* infrà.

of his Houſe loſt, ſhew'd *A.* of loſing his Clothes.

ſeen fall, to *Cæſar*'s Wife ſhew'd his Death.

Rain drains without it, ſhew'd *A.* of publick Taxes.

Scaffold falling with you, the Support of your Deſigns vaniſhing.

Built in anothers Court, in Deſigns relating to him.

Top in general, Vid. *Roof* ſuprà, and *Fly* in *Air*.

Stone and Timber flung down, to ſome ſhew'd of Fences deſtroyed.

Burnt, threats Death of Wife, Lord, or his Friend.

to others, Loſs of Goods and Law-Suits.

Falling thence, that is, utterly broke and confounded in Houſekeeping.

down Top Ornaments of an Houſe ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of miſſing of ſtately Goods.

Of Houſes *A.* walking or ſtanding on, ſhew'd of his uſing extreme Power over Families.

Untile the Church o'er the Miniſters Pew, uſe him with publick Scorn.

Anothers Houſe, redargue the Ineffectualneſs of his Oeconomy.

Wainſcot ſeen ſlight, ſhew'd of an Oeconomy or Converſe not ſecure or laſting in its ſuppos'd genteel State.

Of Cedar ſmelling well, that is, of Nobleſs and great Fame.

Of Oak, not Deal, an Oeconomy durable and ſubſtantial, *&c.*

Altering to the better Change of Oeconomy or Converſe, as, *&c.*

Set out at your Back-Door, in a State of Scandal and Decay, *&c.*

Adorn'd with Pictures, the ſame glaz'd o'er with fair Imaginations.

The Images ſeen moving, falſe Hopes, and as if inchanted.

Wall ſhews the Dreamers Strength, Health, Eſteem and Riches.

Seen to Men in Doubt, it gives Surety.

Part build to its Height, a Work near finiſh'd.

The Scaffold breaking down, your Help about it failing.

Wall'd out of a Place, denied abſolutely Communication accordingly.

Wall shews, Wall'd, An Hole offer'd to be broke, a sneaking Admission only left.

State. Higher than your Head, a Security beyond Man's ordinary Power.

Broken seen, threated the Sides of a Ship failing.

Uneven, a Security of unequal power.

Firm, a Security of greatest Force.

Mud one, *Charles* II. trampling on the Rump Parliament.

Of Bones Human *A.* seeing about his Court, shew'd of his living to bury most of his Reforters.

Sorts. Fencing, Vid. *Fence* in *Earth.*

House seen, shew'd of the Root and Foundation of a Family Oeconomy, as, *&c.*

Church-yard yours see down, threats you as unconsecrating it.

Church-walls *A.* seeing an Agreement wrote on, shew'd him of a Minister's letting his Estate to board with him.

City standing on, expecting on the surest Hopes of publick Transactions.

Acts. Sitting on a Wall, gives firmest Assurance.

Standing on a Wall, commanding what was formerly a firm Right in another.

Burning in ones House seen, shew'd Sickness, as *&c.* but with Recovery.

Break thro, by Law or Controversy attain to some Right of another.

And as go in by the Door is directly, and by the Window by the by.

Wrote out Tunes seen, shew'd of Dreams, Studies harmonizing to good Monitions.

Windows in general shew of our Sons and Daughters, and Brothers and Sisters.

To others a publick Prospect of Command rising from their Oeconomy Managery.

State ruin'd seeing out of, threats you with Designs ruinous, as, *&c.*

Burnt Front-Windows seen, shew'd of the Death of Brethren, *&c.*

Back-Windows, Death of Sisters, *&c.*

Smoky, an erroneous and troublesom Prospect from your Oeconomy.

New finding in your House, gives you of some new Prospect in your Affairs.

Great, expres of Shewishness.

Many, discover Secrets and render an Oeconomy unsafe.

Parts, the Qualifications to such Prospects, as, *&c.*

Windows. Kind. School-window *A.* would force out of his but can't, he's always a Learner.

Shop-window *A.* would go out of, that is, ſhuffle out of a bad Bargain.

Houſe, the ſame as to ſome Oeconomy or Converſe.

Actions. Break in at one, have a good Proſpect of getting an Eſtate, as by Gift, *&c.*

Iron Bar looſened by one within for't, your Benefactor reſolv'd thereto.

Glaſs broke, preſent Proſpect ſcandalous, as, *&c.*

Enter an Houſe by the Window, gain by indirect ways.

Thro the Door, by proper Methods.

Finding Money laid there, ſhew'd *A.* receiving of ſome lent.

Hearing thro the Glaſs, an Oeconomy Freedom, but in Obſcurity.

to others, perceive of an Oeconomy you are not privy to.

Lay things in. Vid. *Poſture.*

Open. Vid. *Action.*

Making to a Church, adding new Proſpects to Religion.

Seeing a Bird fly by 2 Windows, hearing of an Occurrence by 2 Intelligences.

one out of your own Houſe Window. Vid. *Grammar.*

Shutting ſhews of Concealment in Converſe or Deſign.

Againſt a Storm, continuing your Oeconomy for all popular Commotions.

Stop'd to the left ſeen for warmth, a Proſpect for preſent Poverty laid by.

CHAP. XIV.

Of Houſe-Rooms.

IN general, each Room and thing in't ſhews as to ſome Oeconomy or Converſe Branch as is the Room.

Various Rooms, various States of the ſame like Oeconomy, as in fix'd State.

Every Room. Vid. *E.* in *Part.*

In general. Endless Rooms he's in *A.* can't escape from, he is in an ill Oeconomy incurable, state it as he will.

2 of a sort, the same Converse or Oeconomy State severally suppos'd.

3 of a sort, the utmost Perfection of Variety of Oeconomy States.

Quality neat, gives Gain or good Notion, as, *&c.*

With a well-furnish'd Bed in't, Joy and Ease at pleasure.

Unboarded, shew'd of a Converse or Oeconomy unpassable or not fitted for Action.

A Corner of it only, its Singularity only at present ill.

Divided. Vid. *Part* in *Quantity.*

Unknown. Vid. *Grammar.*

Furniture. Vid. *Goods.*

Sort. Underground. Vid. *Cellar* infra, and *Holes* in *Earth.*

2 or 3 Steps down, a Secrecy or Roguery to a little degree.

2 down, an Art not quite conceal'd, but infamous.

Imprison'd in with a Physician, shew'd *A.* in a Malady dark to Remedies, but not dangerous.

3 Strings leading the way thence, perfect Reasonings applied for Delivery.

Free Air back North, hard Labour and Industry the only Cure.

Over Water, in Sickness or Trouble.

Rush'd Rooms, a Life of Delicacy and Plenty.

Another's, his Way of Oeconomy, *&c.*

Leave his, that is, act otherwise than he.

Upper Rooms, your privater Oeconomy Managery, as by Contrivance and Expedient.

Lower, your publicker Oeconomy Managery, or your personal Managery therein.

2 or 3 Steps up, a Secrecy, Nobleness, or Reservedness answerable.

Inner Room, a secreter Method.

So 'tis as a second Room, or the Equity of the Converse, *&c.*

Having a Chamber within two Closets in *Oxon,* having a Managery dependant on a double ingenious secret Managery.

Dark, a wicked or foolish and ignorant Oeconomy or Converse, *&c.*

Open to the Street with Lace seeing, shew'd me of meeting with a travelling Lace-seller.

In general. Acts. Do ſomewhat in your Kitchin, that is, before your Cook.

Buy in another's Houſe, marry thence.

Enter by a Chimney. Vid. *C.* in *Houſe-Parts.*

Having Remnants in it be in one, that is in ſome Managery with a Taylor.

In it *A.* ſeeing an Owl and 2 Ravens, ſhew'd of his deſigning in a deadly and ſelf-deſolating Courſe.

Vaniſhing ſeen tho, it went off.

An half Angel threats you, a pretended Monition menaces you.

A. ſeeing 4 little Blackbirds, ſhew'd him of a little is determin'd, but to good Iſſue.

Looking on a Coffin before one there, ſhew'd *A.* of examining others fatal Predictions.

Purſued thro all the Rooms of an Houſe by a Snake, in terror of Temptations in all ſorts of Converſe, *&c.*

Shut. Vid. *Door* in *Houſe-Parts.*

Stand between the Rooms above and below, concern you doubly in Affairs.

Turn Perſons out of yours, diſcard Methods in your Oeconomy.

Apple-loft among Garrets, ſhew'd of a Collection of chief Rents.

Balcony ſtanding in, to a Woman running her ſelf into publickeſt Tranſactions.

See a Woman jumping from one to another, find her endeavouring for Marriage.

To ſome run from Chamber thither, proceed from private Family Tranſactions to publick and notorious ſhewiſh Declarations Oeconomick.

On a Stair-head ſeen, ſhew'd of a fair Rule for a private Conduct.

Fire make in it, that is, be ſhewiſhly expenſive.

Buttery in general ſhews of the Steward.

Vid. *Pantry* in *Kitchin.*

Better is promis'd you, that is, a fairer Houſekeeping is like to befal you thro Circumſtances appearing.

Diſcourſing in't, ſhew'd of Overtures relating to private Actions there.

Cellar. Vid. *Holes* in *Earth*, and *Rooms underground* ſuprà.

Shews us either of Secrecy or Roguery.

Fall into, be caught by another's roguiſh Plots.

Drawing Drink there, to a Maid ſhew'd of loſing her Sweetheart, a Tap-love offering only.

2 or 3 Steps down, better than underground.

Shops there, ſhew of ſecret or wicked Tranſactions according.

Cella

Cellar Shops. Huckster before an Apothecary within, shew'd of Extortion.

A Ghost seen coming thence into Passage, shew'd of a Cheat offering in drawing off Liquors.

Chamber-own. Vid. *Grammar.*

Becomes a Garden of the whole World, so your Managery the universal Culture of all Men.

Leaving, to the Sick Recovery.

to the Contemplative, Action.

Shiting in, threats with Sickness, Death, or Remove.

Door flying open, to *Cæsar*'s Wife shew'd his Death.

Others. *Philizar*'s being in, shew'd *A.* menaced with Arrests.

Other Lawyers being in, engag'd in some Law-concern according.

Physicians confin'd in, shew'd *A.* Sickness to a continual Regularity of Life.

Deaths seeing, considering of an Oeconomy to Sin and Perdition.

Temple one buying, shew'd *A.* of doing business *gratis*, and as if to buy Practice.

Sort. Antichamber to a Prison be in, that is, in great fear of Insolvency.

Consum'd by Lightning, your private Managery Designs quite subverted.

Great being in, that is, in a plentiful Family Oeconomy-State.

Ill-floor'd, an Estate unstock'd or Rent ill paid.

Dropping between the Boards on't, Loss of Credit and Hurt by it.

Inner another's leave, that is, be of another mind in your secret Oeconomy Methods.

Master's be in, that is, in consideration of the whole Family Oeconomy, *&c.* as to its secreter Command.

Nursery. Vid. *Grammar.*

Opposite, Vid. *Against* in *Posture.*

To a Woman's being in, that is, in a Managery near as sedentary.

Sons elder, shews of our Inheritance Managery State.

Stately seeing the King or a Noble in, gives you Honour and Advance.

Arts. See a Book there, find some good Instruction thro some Family Managery.

Go down thence, leave private Application for publick Managery.

Tax-gatherers and Lawyers seen in one, shew'd of such Charges confounding such Managery.

Hear a Woman racket Chairs above in't, be in a narrow restless State.

Chamber. Acts. Turn one *Jew* from yours leaving 2, reject the Perfection, but not the Eſtabliſhment of *Judaiſm*.

Another's Window fly at, project at his intimate Converſe.

Another has a Room in your Houſe, he fixes a Method of Converſe with you.

Cloſet ſhews of our private and reſerveder Family Deſigns. Vid. *Sheddy* infra.

Have one in another's Room, carry on a private Deſign in this Managery.

An unknown one at *Oxon*, that is, an unaccountable ingenious private Managery.

Another's having, ſhew'd *A.* of his Son their Godſon.

Being in a fair one of one unknown, ſhew'd *A.* of an unexpected Command of another's fine Cloſet-things.

Feeding his Oxen with Hay thence, leaving their home-labour to uſe them abroad to advantage.

Dairy being in, threats you as a Milk-ſop.

To others has ſhewn of Divine Grace.

Vid. *Milk* in *Drink* and *Victuals*.

Entry. Vid *Paſſage* infra.

Galleries ſhew to us of Servants Chambers.

Long, tedious Services in Family Managery.

Puppit-play ſeen there, ſhew'd of many Servants throng'd in a Bed. Vid. *Paſſage* infra.

Garrets ſhew to us of Stables, Out-houſes, and Buildings for Goods.

Phyſicians being in, ſhew'd *A.* of examining his own Store Medicines by him.

Window Precipice ſeeing out of, ſhew'd *A.* of fearing Ruin thro building of Out-houſes.

Hall in general ſhews us of our Tenant's Wife and Equals.

Mean and large ſhut in, confin'd in a ſtately, but poor Oeconomy.

Furniture, as Tapeſtry, *&c.* ſeen burnt, Death or Damage to the Maſter or Miſtriſs.

Stately being in, gives you an excellent Repute with Tenants and Equals.

Throng'd by unknown ſeen, ſhews unaccountable Methods lead you much.

Heavenly crown'd in, gave a glorious Funeral.

Going out of it into the Court, diſmiſſing Treaty with ſome Equals, as *&c.*

Jakes. Vid. *Houſe-range*.

Kitchin being in, to ſome Delight in Gluttony, *&c.*

to others it ſhews of their Eſtate for Houſekeeping.

Act there, that is, do ſomewhat before your Cook, if ſeeming your own you live in.

Burnt down, Death or Remove to the Cook or ſuch Servant.

Kitchin burnt. A Pillar on't burnt off only, some Rent Estate only fails.
In Religion it shews of Dogmas and Hypotheses.
Arrest one there, that is, accuse him for his Opinion.
Pantry for cold Meats, shews us of enforc'd Doctrines.
Run to it from Pursuers, answer a Dun that you expect Rent.
Scullery see a Man sit in your Brother's, triflingly cavil about side-wind Profits.
Milk-house. Vid. *Dairy* supra.
Nursery. Vid. *Own House* in *Grammar.*
Pantry. Vid. *Kitchin* supra.
Parlour many Candles seen there, gave great Joy and Mirth.
A little Dog seen in one, shew'd of a pleasant Entertainment by fine Ladies.
Gentlemen look askew on you there, you act as to appear ungenteel.
A's Tutor seen merry there, shew'd of his Study even to the Scorn of Company.
Passages to Chambers, shew Servants or Assistants.
Long shews of Length of time.
Meet one there, resolve to have no free Intercourse with him.
Come from Passage above to Passage below, go from Courses of Resolution to Action.
Below full of Men you can't stir, encumber'd by Workmen.
To the Kitchin *A*'s Cradle seen in, shew'd of *A*'s Sickness obstructing Housekeeping.
Door Persons knocking at, shew'd of new Transactions offering.
Lying idly in Bed with his Wife there, shew'd *A.* negligent as to Workmen.
With your Wife, taking a new Calling on you, as, *&c.*
Scullery. Vid. *Kitchin* supra. Shops. Vid. *City-parts.*
Stair-pace Fights shew of Estate Managery Disputes.
Find Money in, that is, turn Trade-stock to Pocket Money, -case vile, shews of Poverty.
Royal or Officers, gives Power with Authority.
New find, that is a new Method of Oeconomy.
Stone, a Managery of hard Fate. Vid. *Pavement* in *House-parts.*
2 or 3 Steps up or down. Vid. *House-rooms* in general *supra.*
Acts. Lost shews of the means of managing a Business vanishing.
Fling a Box at one coming up Stairs, shew him he is but a Guest.
Standing there wake, secure your private Oeconomy, where forc'd to publick visit Correspondents.
Drop Iron carelesly down there, lose hard Gains at Cards.

Stair-caſe. Acts. Purſued down thence, fear'd by great Dangers from your publick Oeconomy.

Meet one there, oppoſe for Secrecy his intermedling in your Affairs.

A Soldier would lie with *A*'s Wife and puſh him down Stairs, ſhe'd oppreſs another, and ſcorn him as withſtanding.

Store-houſes ſhew of our Poſſeſſions and Fields.

Study, Money ſeen lie there, ſhew'd of profitable Memorandums would become ſuch,

Vid. *Cloſet* ſupra.

Wardrobe, Vid. *Apparel*.

CHAP. XV.

Of Out-houſes and Houſe-ranges.

ARbours ſhew of our private Deſigns in publick Managements of plenty States.

and Gardens ſhew of exceeding Plenty, as Houſes of bare Subſiſtence.

Backſides ſhew of foreign domeſtick Tranſactions and Servants, *&c.*

Vid. *Street* in *City* in *Habitations*.

Fore-backſide, Tranſactions ſuch as are to your Credit and Good.

Hinder-backſide *è con.*

For Carts, ſhew of our publick Tranſactions for Husbandry.

Vid. *Own Backſide* in *Grammar*.

Barn. Sort, old one ſeen, threats with Melancholy and Sickneſs.

New unknown Oat-barn *A.* ſeeming to have with Logs at bottom, ſhew'd him of ſelling Oats e'er threſh'd.

Stored having, to ſome a rich Wife.

to ſome Succeſs in Law.

to ſome Merry-meetings.

to ſome a Profit as great.

Paving a Patch before a Barn's Door, ſhew'd *A.* of buying an Hog to winter.

Seen in your way, ſhews of ſome farming Good in proſpect.

Deſcend the Wall naked within't, be near in deſpair about farming.

Standing by, that is, conſidering of your Stock of Money.

In't a Friend ſeen, promis'd of good Farming.

Threſhing in't the Czar of *Muſcovy* ſeen, bid civilly go off, ſhew'd of a good Stock of Bees got.

Court croſs'd. Vid. *Poſture* and *Paſs* in *Travel*.

Court

Court in general. An Houſe with no Court, a Trade-State deſiring all Reſort.

With one, *& con*, State, *&c.*

Sort. A Cottage pal'd in, *A.* having in his Court Front, ſhew'd of his borrowing of a poor Man.

To a Goal being in, that is, negligent in Circumſtances, as tending to Debt.

Papiſts walk about, be as in the Approach to ſome unreaſonable Oeconomy.

Little Sun, ſhew'd one ill dreſt for Receptions.

Acts. Paſs thro anothers, by another Addreſs accompliſh your Affairs.

Incloſing, excluding expenſive Reſorts.

Stop'd in entering anothers, threats your Buſineſs propos'd by him fails.

Paving your own, fixing a ſteddy courſe of Approach to you.

Something threatning you in't, ſome ill menacing in Oeconomy Approach.

Come within a Gate-Houſe to it, thro ſome farming Proſpect.

Eſcaping from it into, building ſuch ill Approach well cured.

Stairs to it render it the more ſtately, and if ſteep with danger.

Own, Vid. *Grammar.*

Haytallanght, ſhew'd of my keeping Horſes or Cattel.

Aſſaulted there, accuſed according.

Jakes, choſe an Officer over, that is, under great Trouble to regulate your Expence.

full found, ſhews your Expence already exceeds your Ability.

Beſhit ſeen, threats you ſcandalouſly abus'd in your Expence.

Vomit up Sirreverence, ſpend your Rents e'er due.

An Office drain a Revenue, clearing your Expence after laid out.

Fair ſeen Eaſt, a good Conveniience to eaſe Expence to Advantage.

With Sheets of brown Paper for long Uſe.

A. ſaw his Tutor go to from his Parlour drinking, *A.* prov'd eager to digeſt his imperfect Studies.

Vid. *Dung* in *Earth.*

Vid. *Shite* in *Bodily Action.*

Vid. *Cloſeſtool* in *Goods.*

Garden in general, ſhews as to the Plenty and Splendor of our Eſtate as it is.

To ſome, of their whole Eſtate in little with its Ability above Neceſſaries.

To ſome, the State of their publick Religious Matters ſo ſtated.

Paſſing thro to a barren ſtony Place, ſhew'd *A.* of Sickneſs.

Garden paſſing, walking there pleaſantly, gives you Joy and Diverſion in an Enjoyment beyond Neceſſaries.

Leaving to go into your Houſe, a Change from Plenty to Neceſſaries.

In a fine unknown one, delighting thee in Arrogancy.

Gathering Flowers there, conceiting high of thy ſelf.

Aſſaulted by a Tyger there, an Enemy according offering you violence in ſuch State.

Anothers walk with him in, be benefited thro his Eſtate.

Turn'd out of anothers, diveſted of Hopes in his Eſtate.

Get into a Lords Command at a great Man's Houſe in Plenty, and wake there, continue in it.

Walk thro a good Husbands, manage your Eſtate as he.

Gardener ſeen act, ſhews of your ſelf in the ſame Station.

Sort have at *Oxon*, learnedly or ſtudiouſly diſpoſe your Affairs to good, as, *&c.*

Own or Brothers, *&c.* Vid. *Grammar.*

Sea-ſide be in, be concerned in ſome popular Managery.

Kitchin, relating to plowing and ſowing.

Unknown finding a Well in ſh—in't, tick on a new Credit, *&c.*

Pleaſant one be in, that is unexpectedly in a good Eſtate Circumſtance.

State rude, ſhews of Deſigns according ruffled and diſappointed.

Hogs ſeen there, threat of careleſs waſtful Manageries.

Storms ſee on your Enemies, make his popular Claſhes hurt himſelf.

Parts there walks, ſhew Methods in ſuch State.

Vid. *Arbour* ſuprà.

Vid. *Apples*, &c. in *Fruit.*

Canal in't, to the King of *France* ſhew'd the Sea.

2 Iſlands there, *Britain* and *Ireland.*

Hunters and Spaniels, ſhew'd him of Armies and Men of War.

Ducks there, ſhew'd Iſlanders.

Eating their Eggs, deſtroying their Breeds and Plantations.

Walking with her Father in his, *A*, ſeem'd ſtung by a Snake and dying on't, to a Maid marry.

Orchard in general, ſhews of our live Stock in farming.

Break into anothers, get his Stock.

So of our main Product, as to Induſtry, as Garden, as to Pleaſures.

Orchard in general. Apples and Quinces on Trees in't worth 50 *l.* ſuch farming gain ſo.

To a Scholar, it ſhews of his Stock of Learning.

And as his Garden of the more Ornamental, ſo his Orchard of his more ſolid Stock therein.

Walking there, gives of Joy and Mirth.

Trees adorn'd by Roſes on Roſe Trees, ſtock gain as pleaſant as reputable.

Keep Conies there that hide, purſue a Study or Husbandry you dare not own.

Paſs by an Hog there to the left with Stags Horns with your Sword drawn, that is, challenge in Scorn in learning a ſtout bodied Rival, *&c.*

Labyrinth make before your Court Door, confound Men in their Approaches to you.

A Maze paſs by to the Right, compaſs ſome puzling Affair to advantage.

Pigeon-Houſe go to, deſign towards a projective fidling Familiarity.

ſpoilt, ſuch Familiarities hurt.

Stable enter anothers, pay him Mony.

Going to your own, ſhews you of taking a Journy.

to ſome, has ſhewn of Warlikeneſs.

A. in anothers, his Horſes kick'd at him, he refuſed his Mony as bad.

Beat by his Groom with Leather there, ſuppled by him to ſtoop for't.

A. pities a Prodigal in one unknown in his next Market Town, *A's* ſelf proves as reduc'd.

Storehouſes, ſhew of Fields and Poſſeſſions.

Summer-houſe looking out of, preſents with Hopes of Pleaſure, Plenty and Eaſe.

Yard, Vid. *Backſide* ſuprá.

CHAP. XVI.

Of Houſe-State and Occurrences.

ACTS. (1) Bearing with Labour, threats with a bad Wife or hard Buſineſs.

Break up anothers, get an Eſtate of another by Gift, *&c.*

Iron Window Bar remov'd for it by one within, they reſolved thereto.

Vid. *Break* in *Action.*

Vid. *Water* infrà.

Acts

ACTS. (1) Bringing forth *Charons* ſeen, declared of a Conſpiracy there hatch'd.
Brought into it unfortunate Birds ſeen, ſhew'd of croſs Affairs at Command.
Handled thereon, to the greater Aſſurance.
Burning ſeen, ſhews of great Offence or Peril of Life. Vid. *Fire.*
Cleaning anothers, gaining by him.
Your own, ſhews you of Marriage or great Expence.
White-waſhing it, attempts of Gain by Deceit.
Entering it with GOD, threats Death or great Sickneſs.
anothers, and finding the Owner aſleep, *A.* cut out his Fat and Excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them away; that is, rob'd him.
Falling, Damage or Death to thy ſelf or Parents, *&c.*
Fire, Vid. *F.*
Having ſomewhat in Houſe, that is, at full Command and Diſpoſe.
A dead Ox there to cut up, that is, a Yoke to ſell his ill Husbandry to keep.
Plaiſter, Vid, *Clean* ſuprà.
Sowing *French* Graſs in one, ſhew'd of rooting out an ill Tenant by way of Improvement.
Sweeping anothers, gives you Gain.
your own, threats you Loſs.
Turn one out of it, that is, diſcard him your Converſe or Oeconomy, *&c.*
White-waſhing, Vid, *Cleaning* ſuprà.

Sort. (2) Antient continuing in, increaſes the Riches or Poverty of your firſt State.
Repairing, ſhew'd of paying Debts.
Enlarg'd, gives Increaſe of Eſtate, Power or Family.
And unknown being in, ſhews of Change of Air, *&c.*
if ruinous, it threats Death. Vid. *Unknow* in *Grammar.*
Ruin'd in general, threats you with Fears and Vexations, if you are in't. Vid. *Ruin* in *Action.*
Parts ruin'd. Vid. *the ſeveral parts.*
Infirm, an Oeconomy not to be repos'd on.
Unfurniſh'd, with great Want of preſent Neceſſaries, as, *&c.*
By a private Earthquake, Damage thro the Princes Edict.
Flung down part by the Devil, threated one in Family dying.
Raining in at yours, Circumſtances ſcanty to Scandal.

Sort.

Sort. New building ſhewing one yours, acting boaſtingly as to your firſt
(2) Managerys.
Seen in general, changes the Poor to Rich.
the Rich to Poor.
to others it ſhews of ſome new Oeconomy or Converſe.
Fair, gives an Increaſe of Power thro Induſtry.
to others, a good Management therefore.
Loſt among ſuch in his native City, to *A.* hear of his Acquaintance dying there.
Double, ſhew'd of a Livelihood by Eſtate and Calling to.
Poor Folks at one end, Gentry at t'other; a Reverſion after a mean Eſtate for Life.
You Maſter of the beſt part of it, you act to the beſt in ſuch Oeconomy.
Great, an Oeconomy of Nobleſs and Plenty.
High, a lofty Converſe or magnificent Oeconomy.
Lodgings a Lawyer's there, a Lawyer belonging to ſuch an Oeconomy.
Fair, Vid. *New* ſuprà.
Bleſſes with a delicate Family Subſiſtence and Converſe.
Old faſhioned, ſhews of an Oeconomy abſurd.
Firm of Stone, of good Durance and Ability.
Freeſtone, the better.
A ſlight Pile, a Family Subſiſtence for a Year or ſo.
A Paper Building more firm, a Converſe or Oeconomy alſo according.
Quality. Palace, rid your Shoos of Gravel before it, ſhews your Offence at
(3) doings there.
Stand in, do Actions worthy the Preſence of a King.
Royal Guard Room be in, conſider of his Majeſties War.
In general it ſhews of a Converſe or Oeconomy, of as great or equal Regard, *&c.*
Oppoſite Chambers there, contrary Managery.
A way between a common mean in the Caſe.
Over the Water, a ſickly or troubleſome Oeconomy.
Seat old with young Trees, an antient Converſe with new growing Hopes.
Country Houſe, Vid. *Retirement.*
Shew one to a Citizen, that is, a Profit can keep one for them.
With a Cottage paled in in Froſt, ſubſiſting by borrowing of one Poor.
A. ſeemed living at her Parents, her Husband's being but as a Country Houſe; her Marriage to her Will.
Poor Man's being in, that is, in Circumſtances indigent as he.
To ſome, has ſhewn of mean Viſitants.
Thatch'd Houſes flying to the Top of, projecting to command ſuch Poor at Pleaſure. *Quality.*

Quality. Brick buildings, ſhew of the Cuſtoms thereof again repeated.

(3) *Cupilo* reſiding in, that is, being in a Novel, but ſtately Form of Subſiſtence.

Property. Vid. *Grammar.*

(4) Own, Vid. *Grammar.*

Home, Vid. *Grammar.*

Dwell among the Clouds, threats Death.

abroad and build a Fire Hearth there, ſhew'd *A.* dying there.

In Hell, ſhews of Wickedneſs.

Paradiſe, declares of Celibacy.

A Tomb threats with Death.

Your old School, that is, be under Rebuke as heretofore.

You Maſter, you rebuking others ſo.

With your Phyſician, pitch on a courſe of great Security to your Health.

With a King or Prince, gives you Joy and Advancement.

At her Parents Houſe, *&c.* Vid. *Grammar.*

At *Jamaica*, ſhew'd *A.* reſolv'd on a conſtant Chocolate Subſiſtence.

Houſekeeping Robbers ſet up for *A.* ſaw vaniſh, that is, he found *B*'s Oeconomy to be deem'd no longer as a Cheat.

In Church, Vid. *C.* in *Religion.*

Poor Folks at one end, Gentry at t'other ſeen, ſhew'd of a mean Cottage bought by a Gentleman.

Anothers, Vid. *Grammar.*

being in or ſeeming as yours, likens your Oeconomy to be as is ſuch State.

Stands in your Room, he vies with you in Houſekeeping.

Whitewaſh'd, that is, cheatingly flouriſhed up thereto.

Known as where once perſecuted being in, threats you the like again.

Seems nearer you than before, you imitate them.

Adjoining to his others ſeen, ſhew'd of Buſineſs manag'd by *A.*

Strange be in, that is, another Courſe of Life preſents to you.

Hanging in the Air, gives Death with great Fame.

Under Ground being in, Death with Infamy.

Wooden and darkened by Pitch being in, Death alſo.

Vid. *Grammar.*

Without.

Without. All about his seen common, shew'd *A.* wrong'd in his Property.
(5) Set with *French* Grass tho, to great Interest, Improvement, *&c.*
River running before a Door bathing in, commanding a Revenue at Will.
Stars seen under *A*'s House-Eves, shew'd him of his House-keeping breaking up.
Falling on it, afflicts it with Judgment.
Sun falling on your House, is Danger of Fire, or the Judges Sentence.
Owl seen sit on't, has threatned Death.
Within. Furniture, Vid. *Goods.*
(6) Vid. *Wainscot*, &c. in *House-parts.*
Unfurnished being in, that is, in a State ruinous according.
Without Picture, without Projects.
Ravenous Birds seen enter, swift Wasters devouring.
Vid. *Grammar.*
Sun entering a Chamber, is very good or ill.
To some, it gives Children.
One comes to you in a new House, you consult him in a new Converse, you cause the Approach of his Aid so.
Trees seen in it, shew of Strangers receiv'd in your Family if growing there.
Green and rank, the worse.
Long liv'd seen grow in't, to some has shewn of long Life with quiet.
Water dirty flowing in an House, Danger by Fire.
Spilt in't, the Trouble proportionable to the Quantity.
New Well found in't, a new Profit.
Breaking out of the Walls, Trouble and Sadness.
Drying away, self remedying.
Caught in a Vessel, the worse.
Full of it, an Oeconomy in Trouble or Sickness, as, *&c.*
River, Vid. *River* in *Water.*
running out of it, to the Rich Liberality.
to the Poor, a dissolute Family.
into it, Profit by great Men.
by a Channel, the Profit the more great and sure.

CHAP.

CHAP. XVII.

Of Houſe-ſorts.

ALehouſe, Vid. *Tavern* infrà.
Vid. *Village* in *Habitation.*

Bawdy-Houſe being in, threats with Trouble and Jilting as is there uſual.
Force into one, attain to a Profit will near cheat you in the end.
Entering unable to get out again, to ſome Death.
Vid. *Whore* in *Woman, Grammar.*

Coffee-Houſe, ſhews of your publick Converſe, and your common Oeconomy State, free of all manner of regard.
Seeming at on a Viſit, ſhew'd of Friends meeting, but without mutual Reſpects.
Boarding there, ſhew'd *A.* thro Infirmity eating alone, but the Wall commanding all Reſort to him.
Sneaking there *A.* ſeen, ſhew'd him eaſily banter'd by publick Company.
Scrambling at its Entrance for Nuts and Almonds, ſhew'd of uncouth publick mix'd Greetings.
Travelling to enquire about Apparitions, I came to a Coffee-Houſe, where *D.* an eminent Friend Councel, and one *Fatman* there ſeemed to laugh and ſcorn at me, but I retorted ſharp on them; and ſo alſo I ſaw 2 ſlight Papers there, and then took *Fatman*'s Place, *&c.* they ſeem'd to ſcorn my eldeſt Sons Hat, as old faſhioned, *&c.* This to ſhew me that my Skill at firſt ſcorn'd, will triumph with the moſt indifferent Converſant at laſt.

Caſtle ſeen burnt down, ſhew'd Death to its Maſter. Vid. *War.*
Of Clouds ſeen about one, ſhew'd him of the Divine Protection.

Corporation Hall Feaſt being at, ſhew'd *A.* of flouriſhing in great and general Dealings.

Cottages, ſhews of Poverty, Vid. *Houſe-ſtate* ſuprà.

Counting-Houſe ſeen on Fire, ſhew'd of Tithe by Compoſition Turns to kind again.

Eccleſiaſtical, Vid. *Religion* infra.

Exchange fall from the Top of, that is, be at greateſt Loſs in Credit.
Going to, being in Deſigns of greateſt Profit and Advance.
Dancing at the Back-ſide on't, hurried in publick Payments you can't anſwer.
Go to buy fine things there, be in Plenty even to Prodigality.

Gates

Gates. Vid. *Door* in *House-parts.*
Goal. Vid. *Prison* infrà.
Guild-hall, *London* seen, to a Villager shew'd him of his Parish-pound.
Hospital at *London*, a charitable Aid in the best Managery.
Kept by your Brother go to, seek Aid of an Interest thwarting you in your Distress.
At next Market-Town in your first Bargains.
Inn being in, threats you with Idleness and dear and hard Usage, and Business left a while unfinished.
The statelier the worse.
Vid. *Tavern*, &c. *postea.*
In circumstance, *&c.* shews of Journeys. Vid. *Grammar.*
To most it shews of Business will end by halves.
So to some Death preventing of Attempts.
Own House becoming one, to *A.* shew'd him of Guests visiting him unbid.
Sorts. Unknown reside in, be trusted, but withal chous'd and extorted on.
With a Prodigal, thro Prodigality be so us'd.
At *London* be at, that is, fail only in the Perfection of your Trade or Converse.
Oxon, fail as to the exceeding Subtlety of Managery.
Friendly to no ill Issue.
Innkeeper seen, threats of Misery and Dearness to all.
To the Sick Death.
Believe one unknown, delude your self with fair Pretences.
Hostess seen maundring, shew'd *A.* cheated with all Impudence.
Acts. A Bill brought you there, dun'd sharply, and if unknown with a Cheat too.
Jumping cross a Chamber with 4 Beds therein, shew'd *A.* of easily assenting to part with his Wife.
Fetch a Friend from thence, court a wrong Friendship to cheat you.
Coming to, shew'd of Business left ½ finished.
Hogs *A*'s seen there, shew'd of his taking order on his seeing them ill-us'd.
Oxen seen lie down there, shew'd of their Plow-work too hard.
Lodg in a Park seen, foreshew'd of Melancholy and Taverning.
Monastery *A*'s House becoming, shew'd him of bearing others Charges in Religion.
Vid. *Religion.*
Palace. Vid. *House-State.*

Parlia-

Parliament-Houſe going to ſee, to a Wife ſhew'd of offering to command her Husband.

Her Head ſeeming bad dreſt there, his Command diſproportion'd for it.

Adjourning to a Temple-Chamber on't, being content in her own juſt State at laſt.

Priſon ſhews of Impediments to rational Deſigns in Proſpects.

To others of Debts and Benefits, they charge themſelves with as ſolemnly.

Parts. Window-Bars or Shackles ſeen broke, to a Priſoner Delivery.

Chains. Vid. *Goods.*

Gives and Fetters on, to ſome have ſhewn of Friendſhips.

Shut ſeen, declare of Security.

Sorts. Court to a Goal be in, that is, uſe negligent Methods leading to Debt.

Dungeon waking in among Snakes, ſhew'd *A.* the noiſomeſt Sickneſs to Death.

Inner Room to the left in a Goal *A.* entering, ſhew'd him by Law conſulting the Equity of a Debt.

In a Church a Confinement thro Conſcience.

In an Enemies Houſe teas'd, as fetter'd by a croſs Oeconomy unavoidable.

Goaler *A.* hearing threaten, ſhew'd of his uſing Caution againſt Debt.

Letting out his Priſoner on parole, to a Student a preſent Relaxation.

He gets Mony by it, he improves his Notions thereby.

Being in, to the Sick Continuance.

to the Deſperate Recovery.

to the Benefactor new occaſion of Benefits.

to ſome mental Conſtraint thro Modeſty.

His Wife only ſeen there, ſuch State in Idea more than Fact.

Never eſcaping but waking in't, the more fatal.

to ſome be charg'd in a Debt, if in Circumſtance. Vid. *Grammar.*

Go into and not come out, pay ſuch Debt, but get out avoid it.

Impriſon'd by Robbers you fought, confin'd to Errors you oppos'd.

Savages, Courſes anſwerably beſetting us.

Entering Bonds, to the Sick greater Sickneſs.

Torment in't, to ſome Vexation thro tedious Studies.

Priſon-

Prison. Imprison'd in an undergreund Room with a Physician, shew'd *A.* the Cure sought as yet to be secret.

Among little Houses *A.* seeming, he could not escape from, shew'd him of others Roguery, Designs, *&c.*

Going out of it, to the Prisoner Continuance as a pendant literal.

to the Sick Death.

Haling your Enemy to it, having him at absolute command.

Posthouse lodging at, offering at an hard Bargain as soon left as propos'd.

-Boy bringing *A.* written and printed News, shew'd me of my own Messengers bringing me Answers, *&c.*

Publick Buildings shew of Authorities according. Vid. *London.*

Religious House. Vid. *Religion.*

Taverns, Vid. *London.*

Shew of fair Fields and plentiful Possessions.

To some a State of Pleasure and Plenty without Care.

Be in as your own, be Master of some fine Farm that commands such Plenty.

To all it gives them an Estate fair to Luxury.

Parts. Bar shews of your publick Censure of Transactions.

Chamber-floor unboarded, your Farm let out.

Galleries above, private Resolutions of Transactions there.

Passages below, publick Courses of Transactions in farming.

Garrets full of fine Cabinets there, good Outhousing to such Farms.

Taverner shews of your Tenant or Steward.

Feasting with Company there, shews of Joy, Comfort, and Friends meeting.

The Dead there, threated of missing such Entertainment.

Drinking Sack there, gave a pleasant transient Profit.

Eating Bread and Cheese there, the same as to a meager Profit.

Ale-house shews of a lesser State of Gain, as a Tavern of a greater.

In score there, at great charge for such a State.

Child unknown having unburied there, shew'd *A.* of a Rent unreceived.

Chambers being in, that is, in consideration of a Managery at a Friend's.

Tavern. Ale-houſe. Chambers. Buffeted puſh'd about by a Giant there, impos'd on thro his preſum'd Grandeur.
Unknown. Vid. *Grammar.*
Weſtminſter-Hall. Vid. *London* and *Law.*

CHAP. XVIII.

Of Habitations.

IN general. Houſes ſhew of our Converſes and Oeconomies in form, (1) in oppoſition to Field ſhewing the ſame at large and in diſpute.
Single of *A.* private Converſe and Subſiſtence Method, *&c.* in particular, as, *&c.* and many various Methods, *&c.*
A great Hall, to Mr. *Poree* ſhew'd of the Converſe and Commerce of *Europe.*
Villages declare to us of great and mere Neighbourhoods great or little as they are, or many Oeconomies coaſſiſting.
Market-Towns ſpeak to us of leſſer or private Bargains.
Fairs ſhew Advantages of Sales at time, as of Corn dear before Harveſt.
Cities ſhew of univerſaller publick Converſes or Commerces, and in that are as large as Perſons, carrying in them all manner of Oeconomy Form, *&c.* and thus the Bride of Chriſt is equivalent to the *New Jeruſalem.*
Village, a fair one, that is, an excellent Neighbourhood.
(2) With a Church, comfortable in common bleſſing Enjoyments.
With an Ale-houſe, fraught with ſatisfactory common Plenty and Entertainment.
With Shops there. Vid. *City* infra.
On a Hill, a Neighbourhood poor and ſecure.
Quality. Vid *Market-Town* infra.
Sort. Eaſt to Advantage, Weſt to Loſs.
North to Poverty, South to Plenty.
South-weſt. Vid. *Quarter* in *Poſture.*
Known, a Neighbourhood in Circumſtance according.
Next *London.* Vid. *Unknown* in *Grammar.*
Next Brother's. Vid. *Brother* in *Grammar.*
Brother's, *&c.* Vid. *Grammar.*
Remote, a Neigbourhood diſtant from your Command.
Unknown. Vid. *Grammar.*
Where married, relating to Contracts.

Village. Acts. Stop at a Village in going to a Foreſt, chooſe Neigh-
(2) bourhood before Ruin and Deſolation.
Paſſing thro one to a Market-Town, ſhew'd *A.* ſomewhat lent him was after ſold him.
to the next Market, a Sale without Talk or Delay.
Running thro one unknown, ſhew'd *A.* acting with ſlight to ill Neighbours.
Fair being in, has threated of Pickpockets.
(3) to Servants it has ſhewn of merry Liberty Junkets.
Looking for it, that is choice advantageous marketting.
In a Mead, expecting an opportune Profit in Cattel.
Market in general. Vid. *Literals.*
(4) At a Loſs in one *A.* ſeeming, ſhew'd of his Corn falling in Price.
Towns in general ſhew of ſingle Bargains, as Cities of our publick Dealings.
Seen full of Inhabitants and Goods, gives Plenty and Eaſe in Dealings.
Of ones own Country and Acquaintance, and thoſe ſeen thrive is beſt.
Unknown ſhews of Bargains of unaccountable Iſſue. Vid. *Grammar.*
Eaſt, to advantage, *&c.* as Village above.
Up-hill to great Advantage. Level, on the Square.
Well-built, to good Oeconomy Support.
Long, a Bargain long in making.
Narrow Streets, Bargains going off for Po--verty or Hardſhip.
Sort. Sea-port ſeeing gives of great and happy Bargains, but with popular Hazards.
Road-town calling at a Smith's in, ſhew'd *A.* of Iron Waggon-work failing.
To others of Bargains immix'd with Travel anſwerable.
Shops there. Vid. *City.*
Known. Brother's next Market-town, a Bargain thwarting you immediately in Intereſt.
And ſo for all others as the Circle demands. Vid. *Grammar.*
Beyond *London*, in a Bargain of good foreign things if Sea-port.
To others a Bargain odd, foreign, and overdoing Perfection.
Beyond. Vid. *B.* in *Poſture.*

Market Towns known. Others as Eaſt, *&c.* or elſe *a nomine*, as the *Devizes* with Contrivances.

(4)

Own in general, a Bargain at your eaſieſt Command.

Neareſt, a Bargain of quickeſt Diſpatch.

Diſtant, a Bargain not ſo ſpeedily in your power.

Furtheſt South and beſt, a Bargain to be had on ſure good value.

A's departed Servant ſeen there, ſhew'd he'd be hired again for good Wages.

Weſterneſt Market being at with a Neighbour to ſee a Marriage, bargain where that Neighbour is concerned, tho to ſome Loſs.

Next South, *A.* ſeeing a Pit before a Wheeler's there, ſhew'd him ſome Wheel-Timber chance ſpoil'd.

A Friend meets you there, ſuch Perſon literally aſſiſts your Bargains.

Market Beggar ſeen, ſhew'd of a Beggar with a Preſent of Apples.

A's Sadler ſeen there beg in his Chamber, ſhew'd *A.* going thither on foot.

Being at, to a Servant ſhew'd her deſiring change of Place.

Things appearing contrary to her there, ſhews ſhe'l ſtay and not change.

A. walking there long, return'd at laſt, bargain'd long Work at laſt finiſh'd.

A. as coming thence ſaw a Soldier peer on his Clothes as mean. He carried more Corn there than uſual.

A. being at a Tavern there, ſhew'd him of an happy Copſe Sale.

A. going thither cloth'd comically warm, *&c.* ſhew'd his forbearing going there, fearing Cold and Wet, *&c.*

Leaving it, but firſt going to examine a Neighbour's Garden, *&c.* ſhew'd the ſame.

Market

Market Town own next South. (4) *A.* and unknown travelling towards the next South Market Town, they parted, the Unknown going ſtrait, but *A.* trying an unknown By-way South, hoping to be there as ſoon as Unknown if he loſt not the Way. Firſt he paſſed by Oxen in a Wood, and then coming to a Village enquired the Way, he was told 'twas right if found, but he wak'd in going.

A. concluded to buy an Horſe of his Friend immediately. A. ſuſpended preſent Payment for him. He borrowed him the while to help his Oxen. By which the Bargain went oddly off foretold.

Unknown. *A.* entered an unknown Market Town South, and ſeeming as if going for *London*; but his Horſe was near ſtock'd, till by force pull'd back at entrance. After ſeeing a Tavern there, he ſtay'd a little, and call'd for Sack, and then in going on turning round as North, he ſaw firſt a plain Church to the right, but on paſſing it prov'd a ſtrutting Cathedral to the left: It appear'd as 6 a clock upon it, and as *A.* was thinking to return on't he wak'd.

A. bargaining to Advantage for Goods, was at a firſt Loſs in wanting Money. A Delay was admitted. But it prov'd to undo all. For the Prebend was to ſell the Goods, chang'd his Mind with Heat.

In the firſt Dream the Dealer is unknown, to ſhew *A.* his Bargain would be ſtill at his command if he pleas'd, but an odd Courſe would croſs it. In the ſecond the Market it ſelf is unknown, and as if ſaid the Dealer will change his Mind and fly off at laſt.

Perſons. Attorney's Houſe ſeen thrive to the left there, worſts you in a Sale wrangle in controverſy.
Brother's Miniſter his, *A.* refus'd to let lie there, he would not ſell againſt Conſcience.
Apothecary viſiting there, ſhew'd *A.* of leaving a good Bargain as unjuſt to keep.

Wheeler, Beggar } Vid. *Next South Market* ſupra.

Acts, Being in, that is, engag'd in ſome Bargain.

Market Town Acts. Going thither, being in Deſign or Purſuit of (4) ſome Bargain.

Loſe your way to't, miſtake your Method in't.

Come to an Inn at firſt, conclude a time of Delay in't, firſt at leaſt.

Paſſing tho it, fully accompliſhing your Bargain, otherwiſe not.

Enter it only, begin a Bargain.

Ride thro one, by Repute of your Eſtate command a Bargain.

Square go beyond to the left therein, allow above Right in't.

Thro a Victual-Market, compaſſing the full Command thereof.

Lie in Bed with one there, be in neglect as to ſome Bargain.

Fill'd with good Folks, a good Lot but with Travel and Trouble.

ill Folks, threats of ill Eſteem and publick Infamy thro publick Dealings.

Shiting there, threats of impious Shame and Diſcovery.

Sleeping there, ſhew'd Sickneſs.

Wanting a Market, ſhew'd *A.* of his Commodity falling in his Hands.

CHAP. XIX.

Of Cities.

C*Ity* in general being in, ſhews of our general Tranſactions of Life.
(1) Come unto. Vid. *Travel.*

Citizen being, promiſes of ſome good Relicks of Fortune, as *&c.*

Acts. Solitary being in a City, threats with Hereſy or ſingular Action.

Walk up and down there, be reſerv'd amidſt greateſt Cares.

A Woman ſhutting out thence, ſhew'd *A.* giving his Pears out of his Orchard.

Having 2 Nieces, ſhew'd *B.* getting 2 Baskets of them.

State ruin'd ſeen by an Earthquake, ſhew'd one his Father condemn'd and hang'd.

City.

City. State ruin'd. Known, ſeen ſo, threats War, Deſtruction or Famine to the Country, as *&c.*

(1) Unknown ſeen ſo, to ſome has ſhewn Ruin to the Enemies of their Country.

Beſieg'd being in, that is, under great and preſſing Neceſſities in your publick Dealings.

Burnt all but his own Houſe in one unknown to *A.* ſhew'd his Credit loſt, perſonal regard all left.

One Houſe only ſeen burnt, one Correſpondence only ſeen loſt.

Old. Vid. *Old* in *Time.*

Waſt all near your Houſe, your preſent Deſigns not to profit.

Flouriſhing at a diſtance, better Hopes *in futuro.*

Sort unknown, In general. Vid. my *New Jeruſalem.*

Vid. *Babylon* in *Revelation.*

See your ſelf in, engage you in a general unaccountable State of Tranſaction.

Going out of it, Delivery therefrom.

Fear loſing you there, find ſuch Tranſactions large to confuſion.

Dwelling there, Death, Change of Country, or Art.

With Hills, amidſt Diſcords with Great Men.

Populous, oppreſſing with many new cares.

Known, a Courſe of general Tranſaction according, and as unknown no way ſubject to our Diſcretion.

Metropolis in general ſhews of the chief in ſort.

Seen burnt down, threats of Ruin to the Country where, *&c.*

To others, Famine, War, or Peſtilence there, *&c.*

Vid. *London* infrà.

Foreign in general. Vid. *Country* and *Foreign* in *Earth.*

Shew of odd Tranſactions and out of command, as *&c.*

Paris, thro Tyranny.

Conſtantinople, thro Infidelity and Slavery.

Rome, thro perverſe Impoſition.

Dublin, thro ill Managery hurt, as the properly ſecure.

Own is proper to us, as Known is qualified, and Unknown unenvied and unhelp'd.

City. Sort. Own, it ſhews of general Tranſactions States in our Powe
(1) and not abſurd.
To ſome, it ſhews of the States of their Parents.
Native ſeen, flouriſh to a Citizen, and ſo will his Family thrive.
Loſt in unknown new Buildings there, hear of Friends dying there.
Engliſh, City States to one living in *Dorſet* are as follows.
London as Metropolis gives a univerſal Perfection of the *Engliſh* Genius in all publick Tranſaction.
Weſtminſter is good, but inferior to *London.*
It ſhews of a thoughtleſs Exiſtence in the beſt Courſes or States.
Sarum, ſhews of an imperfect general Tranſaction State, but hopeful withal, as Eaſtward and toward *London.*
So as an Inroad toward *London,* it ſhews of a preſent Stay in an imperfect general Tranſaction State.
Wells, ſhews of Detriment, as to the Northweſt.
It ſhew'd me of Garden Finery hurtful to my Eſtate.
It ſhew'd me of Conteſt in chooſing a Pariſh Clerk to the Loſs of Neighbourhood.
Briſtol, ſhews of general Tranſactions States in Poverty and Want, as to the North.
So it ſhews of beſt Undertakings where Neceſſaries are wanting, as our 2*d* beſt City.
Wincheſter is perfect and notable, as to its School Tranſactions.
Sights there, Benefits thro learning of a Language.
Oxford in general, States for Learning moſt excellent.
Vid. *Univerſity* infra.
Cambridg is as a 2*d* to *Oxon,* or as *Briſtol* to *London.*
Bath is as a City of Phyſick,
Be there, that is, command ſuch a Good, *&c.*
Vid. *Bath* in *Water,* &c. *Note.* All in their way are to be conſtrued as *London,* Chap. 20.

Parts. Alley of a Street come into, ſpoil the former Grandeur of your
(2) publick Tranſactions Courſes.
Channel there *A.* could not croſs, ſhew'd *A.* of drinking Bouts wherein he fail'd. Vid. *Gutter* in *Holes.*
Houſes there in general, Vid. *Houſe-ſorts.*
Having there, engag'd in a Portion of publick Tranſactions according,
Next Door to an Attorny, of Wrangle inſtead of Aid. *Parts.*

Parts. Houſes enter and poſſeſs one, command ſuch a good or ill ac-
(2) cording.
Abus'd from thence, ill treated in ſuch Caſe.
Backyard this done in, that is, with relation to your ſecret Managery.
Shoomakers Shop towards the Street, Friendſhip to publick Appearance for.
As City ſhews of the publick Tranſactions of our whole Lives, ſo every Houſe, every Oeconomical Comport therein.
Gate being at, that is, in Overture of ſome general publick Buſineſs.
Shops, Place in her Marriage Town to buy at ſeeing, to a Wife ſhew'd her Methods of Gain ſeparate from her Husband.
In her Siſters Town, Methods of Advantage to be reap'd thro her Marriage there.
In a Cellar having, to ſome Trade in a conceal'd or unlawful matter.
Huckſter without, Apothecary within, thro extortioning.
Sorts. Clothiers, as to general Repute.
Belt-makers, as to Strength thro Union and Friendſhip.
Shoomakers, as to Friendſhip.
Apothecaries, as to Remedies in Diſorders.
Semſtreſſes being in, to a Woman ſhew'd of Needle-Work. Vid. *Trades.*
Burnt ſeen, threats with Loſs of Goods and Poſſeſſions.
Come into one, examine ſome Bargain according in its Oeconomy Rule, *&c.*
out of one, or of an Exchange, leave ſome Bargain.
Vid. *Going* in *Travel.*
Creep between Bench and Form there, be overreached in dealings.
Left long fidling alone in a Painter's, ſhew'd *A.* ſo credited by an Apothecary.
A dead Child brought in on't by a comical Woman, a Debt odly ask'd on it.
Many ſeeing, gives Variety of Tranſactions, as, *&c.*
To buy what you will at, that is, an Opportunity to procure by Merit, *&c.* as are the things.
Stand in a Bankers as your own, lend Money as he.
Your Friends, be as freely offer'd a Mony Loan as by him.
Youth, leaping croſs the Counter juſt as you are going out.

Parts.

Parts. Shops. Beans ſeen grow there, gives you a little Trade, and de-
(2) fers that till they are ripe.
Chamber over it be in, that is, in care to obtain ſomewhat as it is.
Sign near ſuch an one, that is, like ſuch a publick Tranſaction State, as is the Houſe.
Of the Stags Head, a projective method to Gain only, and without bottom.
Streets ſide croſs, chooſe the oppoſite Managery, as *&c.*
Weſt to the worſt, *&c.*
In general, Streets ſhew the free Intercouſe between the various like Oeconomy State, as where, *&c.*
Alley, Vid. *ſuprà.*
Sorts own, Vid. *Grammar.*
Fair ſeen, gives a good publick Converſe or Commerce.
Eaſt, to Advantage, *&c.*
Southweſt, *&c.* Vid. *Quarter* in *Poſture.*
Uphill, in a courſe thriving, and to command.
With fine Houſes, a Nobler publick Tranſaction State.
Short or long, ſo in time according.
Flouriſhing the native Street ſeen, proſpers the Citizens Family.
Known becomes unknown, experienced Tranſactions become unaccountable.
In his Native City, ſhew'd *A.* of his Friend's dying there.
Acts. Being in, ſhews of publickeſt Diſcourſes or Tranſactions.
Buying things, acting to Merit according.
Coaches, Vid. *Things* infrà.
Croſs, Vid. *Walk* infrà.
Diſcourſe a prudent Friend there, act prudently in ſuch caſe.
Eſcape, Vid. *Walk* infrà.
Flying there as you liſt, projecting in ſuch State at pleaſure.
But over Houſe Tops, is violently, ſeditiouſly and immoderately projecting in publick Tranſactions.
Lying down there, expos'd to publick Deriſion, as, *&c.* in ſuch Intercourſe of publick Tranſactions.
Phyſician known meet you in a Street there, ſuch courſe will be oppos'd by publick Remedy.
Paſs, Vid. *Walk* infrà.
Refuſe, Vid. *Walk* infrà.

Parts

Parts, Streets. Acts. Standing in being amidst publick Transactions, and (2) as worthy of them.

But your Feet naked and dirty there, renders you notorious in poor publick fooliſh doings.

Talk, Vid. *Diſcourſe* ſuprà.

Things, Vid. *Shops* ſuprà.

Coaches and Whores ſeen there, promiſe of Plenty to Luxury by ſuch publick Tranſactions.

Walk in them with another, uſe his like methods in ſuch publick Tranſactions.

From your Houſe, proceed from private Managery to publick.

Thro it to a Lawyers Chamber, appeal from ill publick dealings to Aid of Law.

Paſs thro an Arch into it, by Friendſhip attain ſuch publick Tranſactions.

Down a Street in a Coach, treat others finely.

Croſs a Street, take the contrary part in publick Tranſactions.

Eſcape to a Friend in't, ſuch a courſe delivers you, as, *&c.*

Going out of Doors refuſe, that is, chooſe private before publick Tranſactions.

To fight a Beggar, to go to Law with one poor.

Whores, Vid. *Things* ſuprà.

CHAP. XX.

Of London *and the Univerſities.*

London in general, Literal, Vid. *Grammar.*

As Home is what is proper to us, and at our full Command, ſo

London is as our moſt perfect State in our publick Tranſactions (to *Engliſh*-men.)

Walk there at Will, Skill to deſign at pleaſure in the moſt perfect manner.

Houſe there, to ſome an Oeconomy, in oppoſition to a Country one.

To others, an Oeconomy in beſt ſort anſwerable.

London

London in general. Houſe, (1) *London* like Stairs, an Oeconomy Addreſs as excellent.

Take an Houſe there, be in good Oeconomy Circumſtances anſwerable.

Have a Lodging there, the ſame as an Houſe, but leſs.

In a Tradeſman's Houſe, be diſabled wherein you'd trade.

Road *London* Gold found on, that is, Gain by an ordinary well skil'd method.

London Waggon *A.* driving over *B. C.* was angry; *C.* hinder'd *B*'s being a Vagabond.

Beyond *London*, a State exceeding the true Univerſal Tranſaction State.

Vid. *B.* in *Poſture*.

South-Eaſt, ſuch Ill to Good.

From *London* Weſt, is doubly bad.

Next Village, Vid. *Village* ſupra.

Acts be in, act to the Perfection of Univerſal Tranſaction.

Miſs buying there, fail in the Perfection of Gain, as, *&c.*

Diſcourſe there, tranſact ſolemnly worthy of ſuch State.

3 own Workmen be with there, imploy your Workmen true to univerſal Tranſaction Rules.

Rats, Mice and Weeſels a Man ſeen kill there, ſhew'd of Waſtes in beſt manner prevented.

Perſons. Attornies there, *A.* heard had a Foreign Plantation; *A*'s Friend was threated Suit thence.

Tavern *London A.* ſeem'd in with fine Cabinets in the Garret, deſcending to the Chambers, the Floors appear'd unboarded; there he ſaw his Printer, and paid away his leaden *6 d.* and ſhew'd his Enemy there a Picture Book explain'd, quoting *Ovid* from the Creation.

My Farm moſt profitable I bought, and after ſtock'd to furniſh me Printing, and Pocket Money to illuſtrate my Skill.

Travel go thence Weſtward, worſt you in your general Tranſaction State.

North, take a poor mean and ſelf-worſting Courſe.

A. paſſing on Foot by others on Horſeback thro a Shop like an Exchange Weſt, and where he was forc'd to creep between Table and

London. Travel. (1)

and Bench forwards; on Enquiry of the way was bid to go thro the Window; but ſtrait, as ſeeing *Tyburn* before him on his going onwards, and a City Maid's offering her Service with Pockholes in Face, and Mans Clothes, he waked. This ſhew'd *A.* forbearing unjuſt Gain thro Breach of Agreements, and to the Ruin of his Tranſactions.

For *London* in a Coach and 6, advance you to greateſt Plenty in beſt Methods.

Rob'd by the way, your Notions or Methods fail you

To many, the Spirit ſhews by this their beſt Courſe to good.

With 2 Friends, that is, by ſuch like Intereſt ſeek your Preferment.

Left behind by them, that Intereſt will fail you.

Journey chang'd Weſt, and from it, and ſo will ſuch courſe.

With a Cheat, ſhew'd *A.* of Gaming.

Not quite to *London*, but ſtaying at *Chelſey*, ſhew'd *A.* farming well, but imperfectly as not without the Uſe of Neighbourly Aids.

In an Hackney Coach on a Journey deſign'd, ſhew'd literally thereof. Vid. *Grammar.*

Walk there by Shops, command a Benefit according at Pleaſure.

Eaſt, to all Advantages.

Northern, to a poorer State.

By Houſes there, command publick Tranſaction Oeconomy States according.

Vid. *infra* in *Places Sorts.*

Place in general, Chang'd, Vid. *Streets* infra.

Temple ſeen chang'd to a Field, to a Lawyer ſhew'd of his leaving the Law to Farm.

Known act in as uſual, find your ſelf ſome way in the ſame State again.

A Place unknown there, a State unaccountable iſſuing well in publick Tranſactions beſt ſtated.

Known, a State will iſſue accordingly well in publick Tranſactions, ſo beſt ſtated.

London.

London. Place in general, known in an Hill with Advantage, a Vale to loſs.

To the North in Poverty, to the South in Plenty.

On the Rivers ſide, with Revenue, *&c.*

Out-parts, in Extremities of ſuch like publick Tranſactions.

Between *Temple-bar* and *Weſtminſter*, ſhews of luxurious idle States.

Vid. *Strand* in *Particulars* infra.

City it ſelf, ſhews of the very Standard of publick Tranſactions, as, *&c.*

By-Streets, Vid. *Streets* infra.

Beaufort Street, *A.* hated her tame Sparrow in, ſhe would in Genteelneſs have been rid of him if convenient.

Cheapſide and *Cornhil*, the Standard Truth of beſt Trade and publick Tranſaction.

Told any thing there, find ſuch a Truth thro ſuch a Knowledg State.

Churches fine *A.* ſeeing there, ſhew'd him diſcovering publick happy Bleſſing worthy God's Praiſe, *&c.*

Companies Hall a Field turning to, ſhew'd *A.* changing Tithe in kind to a ſociable moving rate.

Covent Garden Bullies I ſeeing ſtab'd by fat Men from a new Gate by, my ſelf eſcaping narrowly by flight from the Slaughter, ſhew'd me of my *Barth.* Fair Intereſt in the City in danger.

Exchange backſide on't dancing at, ſhew'd *A.* univerſally expos'd in Credit.

Going to buy fine things there, being in a State of general Plenty anſwerable.

A Crane ſeeing in a Shop over againſt the Royal Exchange, ſhew'd of my buying in my Farm Stock.

Eſſex Street walking up, I met Dr. *R.* coming kind up to me. I rode for walking to ſee my Grounds.

Fleetſtreet Bookſellers Shop I ſtanding in, envied by unknown, ſhew'd me reſolving to print theſe Books.

Bridg meeting one upon, ſhew'd me next day a Dealer happy to all Buſineſs.

Under it Pigeons ſeen fly, ſhew'd of good Society Aid, where once the worſt Enmity.

Ditch croſſing, ſhew'd *A.* of paying a King's Tax.

In a mean Houſe by *S.* there, *&c.* that is, prove of Fate as he.

Fetter-Lane, *a Nomine* threats of Slavery.

London.

London. Farthing Pye-House board at, subsist very beggarly.

Guild-Hall Transactions, publick Regulations of best publick Dealings. Vid. *Law-places.*

Hall, Vid. *Company* supra.

London Feast seen, shew'd of my farming first begun.

Mayor's Feast *A.* seeing, and her Father's Provision for't noble, shew'd her Husband dunging his Ground much.

Holbourn is as our own Labour in the best Transaction, in opposition to the Defect imploying others in't.

Inn be at there, that is, fail only in the perfectest measures of publick Transaction.

Lincolns-Inn-Fields great flying into, shew'd *A.* projecting to a Repute, as of worthy living there.

Flying from in a Chair thro *Jackanapes* Alley into *Chancery-Lane*, shew'd *A.* escaping free in a Knavish Trust Suit. Vid. *Place* in *Law.*

Leicester-Fields, *A.* seem'd on a Building of 1000 *l.* Charge in, waking there with his Brother-in-law. That is, *A*'s Tenants time being out, he turn'd Farmer to all Advantage, except what the Laziness of Gentility, *&c.*

Market Victuals, *A.* sick passing talk'd of buying there; that is, he thriv'd beyond mere Necessaries.

Parliament, Vid. *Company.*

Palace Royal there, Vid. *King* in *Government.* Vid. *White-Hall* infra.

Paul's Cathedral seen fine, shew'd me of a notable Progress in this Skill.

Church-yard at a Painters there, *A.* seem'd trusted long fidling in, till at last a comical Woman brought in formally a dead Child. Mr. *B.* an Apothecary transacting as well with *A.* and as formally brings in his Bill.

Shop enter there, make a Bargain.

Buy there, Vid. *Painter* in *Trade.*

Vid. *City Parts general.* Vid. *Trades.*

Goldsmiths passing there, and finding 2 Gold Rings, shew'd *A.* of his gaming, but to no good.

Stockingmans as to Necessaries, *&c.* Vid. *Stockins* in *Apparel.*

Friends be at, that is, be as kindly supplied as is the Person and Trade.

Stand envied there, the same to your Glory.

Pass by to the West, command such Symbol, but to your Detriment.

Tradesman, *A.* hearing say he laid by a Sables Tippet for his Wife, shew'd *A.* prodigal on borrowing.

Shews always so, publick Transactions of best Repute or Profit, as, *&c.* *London.*

London. Signs particularize the Shop, how and in what you advance.
Salisbury-Court A. purſuing his Wife in *London* Street loſt her in, and tho his Son appearing there, ſaid ſhe was in *Grain-Corner*, yet on ſearch he could not find her there. Her Modeſty ſuſpected, but ſpotleſs.
Strand the beſt Tranſaction in an ill State, or with a Tincture of Grandeur to Lazineſs, as leading to the Court, and as *Cheapſide* is the beſt in the beſt.
A. killing and fighting a great Throng there, ſhew'd of his commanding ſuch State happily.
The Streets from the *Strand* to the *Thames*, States dependant on Revenues, as, *&c.* without Trade.
A. ſeeming in a Whores Lodging there, and ſeeing an Image move there, ſhew'd his hearing a Play.
Street without Shops, a Life of beſt ſocial Plenty.
With Shops, of publick Tranſactions anſwerable.
Stand there, render you worthy of ſuch States.
Walk there, deſign actively worthy according.
By Streets, odd Courſes ſuch way circumſtanced, as North with Poverty, *&c.*
Unknown new one ſeen, *London* Wall broke down from *Cheapſide* thro *Paternoſter-Rowe* as Weſt ſhew'd *A.* that dreamt it, tranſacting as for Conſcience, even to perfect Intereſt Loſs.
Somerſet-Houſe Palace *A.* walking about to ſhew one, ſhew'd of his giving one to underſtand that he could controul with State and Impoſition if occaſion, as bad as *Popiſh.*
Temple buy a Chamber at, to a Lawyer act as to merit Practice there. Vid. *Law.*
-Bar ſtanding on, ſhew'd *A.* in a fatal Criſis, as the Weſt Point of *London.*
Weſtward Streets as out of the City, ſhew of worſer publick State Tranſactions. Vid. *Strand* ſupra.
Thames paſs in a Boat, engage you in ſome hazardous publick Tranſaction States in Succeſs as you ſwim.
Retired to a ſmall Channel, little Tranſactions appearing where us'd to be the greateſt.
In a Canvaſe Boat landing thence at the *Temple*, ſhew'd me of my Dream Skill.
A. ſcaping from a long Boat ſinking there, a little carnal Managery *A.* ſlights.
Seen up in the *Strand*, ſhew'd *A.* that a meaner Tranſaction State would be cripled by yearly Accounts.
Trades, Vid. *Shops* ſupra.
Wall down, Vid. *Streets* ſupra.
Way, Vid. *Ibid.*

London. Weſtminſter-Hall A. fling away a Law Book in, ſhew'd of his rejecting a Member of Allegorick Skill.

Palace-yard 2 Women ſeen fight in, ſhew'd of a Religious State Controverſy.

A. leaving as ſeeing Cathedral Men hectoring enter, ſhew'd him potent in Religion beyond national Eſtabliſhment.

A. paſſing carried a Board thro it that the King lean'd on, *A*'s ſuffering for Religion is his Glory.

Whitefryers an Houſe be in there, that is, in a general Fault in your Oeconomy Credit univerſally.

Fall off a Precipice there, Deſpair in ſuch State.

Streets being in, ſhew'd *A.* of receiving a ſtrange Gift of Goods.

White-Hall walking before, deſigning relating to the King.

Meuſe have a Stable and Horſe in, depend on a Subſiſtence on the King.

S. James-Park A. walking in with fine Company, ſhew'd him his beſt Diverſion ſort as where he lived.

A. emptying his Shoos of Gravel there is reprov'd by Soldiers; Force withſtands his Religious Offences.

A. aſſaulted by a little Soldier mounted on the Guard at *White-Hall*, purſued him running away by the Duck Pond Canal, where catching him, tho ſtrong, he mumbled him to a Skin. My Skill as to Mr. *Poree.*

Houſe. *Chriſt's-Hoſpital* Governor inviting *A.* to ſit down by him, ſhew'd *A.* in Charity aiding the Miniſter.

I ſeeing an Houſe on Fire at a diſtance there, and at firſt the Water playing ſtrong, and the Fire near out; at laſt I ſaw the Houſe nearer and the Fire worſe, its Top being burnt, and ſome ſtole, ſome Rafters burnt, tho I ſcorn'd to take any; it ſeem'd in *Whitefryers.* It ſhew'd my ſcorning a ſure, but poor and broken Huſbandry, as plowing for others, *&c.* which might not be expected to my great Gain.

A. would take an Houſe in *London*, but an Huckſter by ſcorn'd him, as offering to buy Fruit of her, but after on his Return in fine Clothes, he gloried againſt the Huckſter. Eſtate help'd his Husbandry failing.

Neighbourhood. *Chelſey A.* ſend 3 Workmen, two he diverts to idle Garden Finery, his Solider Husbandry.

A. ſaw a *London* Country Houſe with a Cottage paled in in its Front, the Paſſage to it being round, Eaſt to the Right, with an Iron Coach Houſe. He borrowed Money meanly, and kept a Coach with all Difficulty.

Univerſity come unto, Vid. *Travel.*

(2) Student being there again, to a Doctor ſhew'd of blundering to require it.

Being of the Sciences, to ſome ſhews of Chearfulneſs.

Contemplation delighting in, ſhew'd *A.* of the Miſchief of neglecting Buſineſs.

Studying Gowns Men ſeen in, ſhew'd of Converſe of Study in hand.

College ſee there, diſcover a Science worthy its Enquiry.

With thouſands of Students of vaſt variety.

Seen eating there, profiting themſelves according.

A Tutor ſeen there, that is, a chief method of Inſtruction therein.

An Atheiſt ſeen among ſuch Students, ſuch Tenants amidſt ſuch Science.

A. left fighting entering the Elaboratory flying, he ſlights their Inſtructions for new Projects.

Hall *A.* ſeeing full of Members fat and flouriſhing, he ſitting in State at the bottom, ſhew'd *A.* learn'd enough to be Founder of ſuch a Society.

Jealous of their Plate againſt Robbers, fond of their Opinions againſt Reformers, *&c.*

Houſe having there, gives you an Oeconomy thro ſheer Ingenuity.

Build one there, by a wiſe Enquiry fix an unuſual Oeconomy, *&c.*

With a fine Garden to it, a Plenty to Luxury attending it.

Cloſet having there, ſhew'd of a ſecreter Managery of Ingenuity.

Inn be at there, that is, at a fault thro your Ingenuity of Managery.

Oxen *A.* ſeeing lie down at an Inn there, by putting Stags Horns between them and Horſes there, ſaw riſe again to Hay; that is, by Horſes Aids *A.* prevented ſubtlely ſuch danger in his Oxen.

Waggons *A.* ſeeing there, ſhew'd of his reaſoning wiſely about keeping them.

Streets, paſſing from *Wadham* to *Highſtreet* there unknown, ſeem'd angry that in walking I dirted his fine Floor; but I ſaying I was never there before ſince King *James*, paſſing by Muſick turn'd into the Street to the Right, an Apothecaries Shop there preſenting inſtead of a Bookſellers; my Skill leaving the Rudiments of learning Eſſays its own Publication, and that by a Religious Remedy rather than Art.

Univerſity.

Univerſity. Phyſick Garden Anticourt in *Oxon* I walking to and fro in
(2) reading a Book, at laſt after ſaw there a great Box-Dial with the Giants there. This was to ſhew me by this Skill commanding great Aids in Phyſick.

Note. this Allegory Chapter is near of infinite Change and Variety, for to a *Londoner* I conceive *London* Allegories, not as to a Countryman; and to every Foreigner his own Metropolis and Univerſity is to be to him as *London* and *Oxford* to an *Engliſh*-man: and ſo alſo to a Northern Man I conceive all varies in Allegory alſo; but as to that the Diſcretion and Obſervation of the Reader muſt ſupply where a greater Nicety of Dictionary would be endleſs.

CHAP. XXI.

Of Qualities.

ABility in general, ſhews of Ability. Vid. *Strong* infra.
Having things in your Power, aſſures you good Succeſs. Vid. *Maſter* in *Grammar*.
Can't, Vid. *Deſire* in *Paſſion*.
Act corporeally, that is, God won't let you reſolve mentally.
In part embrace, but without Power to ſpeak, Love but never to poſſeſs.
A. got to *M.* and could go to *L.* if deſired, the thing tho unfiniſh'd yet ſtill remained in *A*'s Power.
Climb a Precipice, fail in ſurmounting ſome Difficulty.
Fly when you deſire, is as Reſtraint in your Glory and Projects.
Eſcape from a purſuing Bull, be at an implacable Enemys Mercy.
Lie with your Wife, threats you fruſtrate in your Art.
Find your way to an Houſe, that is, be out in your Methods to ſuch an Oeconomy State.
Prayers in a Book, that is, finiſh your Deſires anſwerably.
Read, threats of Dotage.
Run an Hare ſeen, and ſo killed by the Dogs ſtrait, ſhew'd of a Diſpute ſoon ſtifled.

Ability. Can't ſpeak Lovers met, ſhew'd of Parents breaking off the Match.

Say your Prayers, fruſtrates your Deſires.

Or ſay them ill, is be fruſtrate in hotteſt Deſires.

Shut the Door againſt Robbers, reſolve mentally againſt prodigal Errors.

Againſt, vid. *Contrary* infra.

Agility ſhews of Activeneſs and Readineſs for Action.

Agreeable, vid. *Good* infra.

Artificial, vid. *Counterfeit* infra.

Aukward, is as aukward mentally.

Bending Trees as the Vine ſeen, ſhews of Men tractable and ſometimes deceiving.

Stiff an Hare ſeen on her hunting, foreſhew'd of her being kill'd.

Better, vid. *Good* infra.

Big, vid. *Great* in *Quantity*.

Briskneſs ſhews of Quickneſs of Reſolution.

Brittle things, as Glaſs ſeen, threat with Danger.

Clean ſeen things, ſhew of Delivery from Trouble and Diſgrace.

Make a Gutter, that is, clear Calumnies, and Reproach.

Ciſtern, reform Errors, *&c.*

Sword ſpringing Blood, vid. *Prodigies* in my *Book of Apparitions*.

Well threats with Injuries. Vid. *Waſh* in *Water*.

Clean making your Ears, ſhews you of good News approaching. Vid. *Ears* in *Body*.

Teeth, promiſes you of fine Company, *&c.*

Wainſcot, rectify your hazarded Oeconomy Repute. Vid. *Houſe*.

Slovenly, that is, little and contemptible.

Naſtineſs in general is ill to all, and threats with Trouble and Diſgrace.

A Woman ſeen naſty, threats of a ſordid Fortune.

Saints ſeen naſty, ſhew'd *A.* of his Impiety hurting him.

Beard. Vid. *Body*.

Dirty naked Feet have, that is, be poor and fooliſh in your main Actions.

Foul Hands is as Loſs and Danger in leſs Actions the ſame way.

Wipe you on ſhiting, decently anſwer your Expence.

Spotty Ring, ſhews of ſome Man naſty or infirm.

Pitiful Face having, threats with Heavineſs of Mind.

Foul'd with Dung, Injury from him by whom.

By a Stranger, unexpected Reproach.

with Man's Dung is worſt of all.

Clean

Clean, Foul'd with Man's Dung, ſeeing it only, threats of things ſordid with Deſolation. Vid. *Dung* in *Earth.*
Clear, Vid. *Clean* ſuprà. Cold, Vid. *Senſe.*
Cloſe, Vid. *Bind* in *Action.* Colour, Vid. *Senſe.*
Contrary to Law acting, threats with Infamy.
Vid. *Extreme* infrà.
Cylinder, Vid. *Figure* infrà.
Counterfeit Money paid *A.* ſhew'd him Hurt in Profit by Miſmanagement.
Handling, is a preſent, but rather ſeeming than real Relief in Money-want.
Wine drinking ſhews in its way alſo as Money.
Artificial things tho in general ſo, ſhew of heavy Cares and Dangers.
The New River ſhew'd of Exchequer Bills.
Vid. *Imaginary* in *Earth.*
Crooked, Vid. *Figure* infra.
Curious is as Inquiſitive.
Cuſtom, ſing as you travel, live merrily.
It ſhews alſo of Cuſtom.
Drinking Sack and Eggs, ſhew'd *A.* being ask'd to ſing next day.
Decayed wooden heavenly Engine ſeen, ſhew'd of an erroneous Scheme of Government.
Tooth looſing, *&c.* Vid. *Body.* Vid. *Sound* infrà.
Rotten Tree ſeen, ſhews of ſome decay'd Eſtate; Oak, Inheritance; Elm, Leaſe.
Jaw-bone one having, ſhew'd him as ſinful in Speech.
Duck eating, patching and ſhuffling with refuſe Project Services.
Mouth, a Courſe of Speech vicious.
Hid by the Noſe, mollified thro perſonal regard.
Deform'd, Vid *Form* infra.
Degenerate *A*'s Vine to a wild Vine ſeen, ſhew'd of his Life to come enuring miſerably.
Different ways going from another, being angry thro various Reſolutions. Vid. *Divers* and *Variety* infra.
Difficult things doing, ſhews of acting in Straits and Contrivances.
In paſſing a River, in dealing with wilful Folks, or in ſurpaſſing the Difficulty of ſome Revenue.
Find things to be done, that is find your Courage near fail about them. Vid. *Hard* infra.
Dirty, Vid. *Clean* ſupra.
Divers, Vid. *Different* ſupra, and *Variety* infra.
Colour'd Flowers, Vid. *F.*
Vid. *Garland* and *Crown* in *Ornaments.*
As a Leopard, threats of Deceit.

Divers colour'd Horſes ſeen, ſhew of Deceit as to Eſtate.
Fiſh taking, threats with Poiſon or Deceit.
Vid. *Robe* in *Apparel.*
Dry, Vid. *Senſe* and *Brook* in *Water.*
Evil, Vid. *Ill* in *Good.*
Exceeding great, fair or ſtately things ſeen, has often ſhewn of Treaſon.
Excellent, Vid. *Good* infrà.
Extreme bitter Taſt, threats with Death.
Ill, Vid. *Good* infrà.
Mean Habit *Eſculapius* ſeen in, to a Phyſician ſhew'd him at a Loſs in Buſineſs.
Things diſcourſe of, imploy you as buſily about Trifles.
Shop'd and apparel'd *A*'s Clothier ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* himſelf cloth'd as ſcandalouſly.
Pavement before his Door *A.* making, ſhew'd of his buying an Hog to winter there.
Virgin *Mary* and Chriſt ſeen, Vid. *Saints* in *Dead.*
Ordinary, Vid. *Good* infra.
Moderate Fire on Hearth gives Houſe-plenty.
Little, is as Want.
Great, Extravagance.
Rain and ſeaſonable and clear, gives great Riches.
Fair, Vid. *Form* infrà.
Faſhion, Vid. *Form* infra.
Fat, Vid. *Victuals.*
Fattineſs taſting, threats of Greedineſs or Sickneſs.
Beaſts wild ſeen, are not ſo deſperate or hungry as the Lean.
Rats ſeen, ſhew'd of Waſts in Servants rectifiable by Care.
Oxen ſeen, to ſome have ſhewn of a plentiful Year and Husbandry.
Lean ſeen, have ſhewn of Sickneſs or an Eſtate waſting.
Dead *A.* having in Houſe by him, ſhew'd of his having live ones to ſell.
7 fat Oxen and Ears of Corn eat by 7 lean, *Joſeph* and *Pharaoh.*
Birds ſhew of rich projective Courſes.
Having in your Lap, that is, at your command.
Catching, gives Gain according.
Flying away, your Hopes in it leave you.
Lean Cheeks and wrinkled, threats with Heavineſs and Care.
Aſſes, Labour with Heavineſs of Mind.
Fat *è con.* Joy thro Labour Gains.
Enemy, one malicious but haraſs'd.
A. entering another's Houſe and finding the Owner aſleep, cut out his Fat and excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them off, that is, he rob'd him.

Figure,

Figure, Vid. *Mathematicks* in *Arts*, &c.
Square ſhews of Stability.
Round ſhews of Inconſtancy.
To ſome it ſhews of Capacity and Security.
Fiſh and flat, vain Hopes.
About Travel, Deſign with ſuperfluous Labour.
Turn a Stone, examine a Man or Notion thoroughly.
A great Ship *A.* ſailing in a little Boat, ſhew'd his compaſſing the full Notion of Merchants thro a little Eſſay-hazard.
An Houſe go, compaſs all the Parts of its Oeconomy.
By Long Galleries in a Tavern, thro tedious Services in a Farm.
A Sphere of Gold or Lead ſeen, threats of a moſt hard and unſtable Fate.
Cylinder of Gold or Lead, as Sphere above, but leſs ill.
Curl'd Roots ſeen as of little Subſtance, threat of vain Hopes.
Vid. *Hair* in *Body*.
Triangles ſhew of Defects.
Streight-way go, that is, uſe a direct or downright Courſe in a Buſineſs.
Crooked or about, Delay as to what ſide turning, *&c.* Vid. *Side*.
Rod having, threats you of vicious or lazy Delays in Managery.
Eel ſeen given *A.* ſhew'd him of a perverſe Perſon offering him in Converſe.
Fine, Vid. *Form* infra, and *Ornaments*.
Firm, Vid. *Decayed* ſupra, and *Sound* infra.
Flouriſhing Corn ſeen in a fair Day, gives you great Proſperity but with Labour.
Ugly and dry tho, threats with Miſery and Hopes ſubverted.
Formal Intercourſe, a Freedom in Affairs, but with all Caution.
Form in general of things, ſhews of their Powers and Operations.
Kings or Prieſts in their Robes ſeen going into obſcure Places, is as Ruin to their Dominions.
A Ship wherein the Emperor *Nero* was led ſo by his Wife, the ſame.
Deform'd Horſe ſhews of a mean or humble Friend or Wife, or Art, or Eſtate, as *&c.*
Things, to ſome ſhew of Wickedneſs.
Man, an active reaſonable Courſe full of Errors and Imperfections.
Tail to your Horſe or Aſs ſeen, threats you Miſery and Poverty *in futuro*.

Form fair being, that is, in good Credit, Reſpect, or Power.
Vid. *Condition* in *Apparel*.
Countenance ſeen, gives you Honour.
Hands having, honours you for your Actions.
To ſome it has given faithful Servants.
Ears and many having, to Superiors has given good Fame with Obedience.
Ugly is *è con.*
Woman ſeeing, ſhews of Truth.
Ugly ſeen, threats of Error with Infamy.
Things, Places, or Perſons ſhew of pleaſant States and Operations.
Baſon having, that is, a good Maid.
Creatures, *&c.* as Peacocks ſhew of Comlineſs.
Ways promiſe of Health and Proſperity.
Faſhion'd old ſeeing your Houſe, threats your Oeconomy as improper.
Servant having, threats you of ſome hireling Managery as abſurd.
Fine Rooms and fine Company ſeeing, ſhews of Proviſions for ſuch.
Proviſions ſee at a Neighbour's, occaſion him Gueſts to require it.
Cloth'd ſeeming to a Wife, promis'd her Happineſs in her Husband.
Foul things threat of matters ſordid with Deſolation.
Vid. *Clean* ſuprà.
Handſom, Vid. *Clean* ſuprà. Vid. *Birds* in *Creatures*.
Woman ſeen, ſhews of Truth and good Fortune.
Ill-favour'dly devouring ſeeing one, threats you ſo oddly waſted with Greedineſs.
Neat, that is compleat.
Rude, Vid. *Garden* in *Houſe-range*.
Spotted *A*'s beſt Clothes being, ſhew'd him ſullied in his faireſt Repute.
Image *A.* ſeeing his in a Glaſs, foreſhew'd him ugly Children. Vid. *Jewels* in *Riches*.
Ugly Breaſt, a bad Conſcience.
Vid. *Breaſt* in *Body*. Vid. *Hands* in *Body*.
Attendants ſeen going before one in Authority in ill-cut Hair, ſhew'd him of Loſs of ſuch Authority.
Forward, Vid. *Raſh* in *Paſſion*.
Foul, Vid. *Clean* ſuprà.
Freely given, that is, receiving without Flattery, Service, or Purchaſe.
Good in general, ſhews of Good.
Doing, to ſome ſhews Jollity.

Good in general doing. Hindred by a wicked Spirit, shew'd *A.* an Hypocrite hurting him.
Vid. *Misfortune* in *Action.* Vid. *Malice* in *Passion.*
Agreeable things having or buying, is good to all.
Corn, Flowers, and all things else seen proper and in season, is good.
Best Clothes spotted, *A*'s best Repute spoil'd.
Physicians see, discover of a best Remedy, as is the Malady.
Better shews better.
To others it declares of things to be mended.
Worse pass from to better, mend your Affairs, as *&c.*
Ill State being in, threats you as it is.
Seeing your Enemy or Brother in such, gives you Prosperity.
Seeing things in, shews you of Evils you slight for GOD's sake.
Done you by a Friend, shews you of Evils will end well.
Ordinary Leather Clothes shew of Poverty, but rich give Dignity. Vid. *Condition* in *Apparel.*
Useful things having or buying, is good to all.
Vessels of no use shew of Musicians, Fools, and Parasites.
Well all seeing, shews all will be so.
Ready things seen, promises of a good Information in Business.
Worst shews of the worst.
Enemy see, have the worst Course crossing you possible.
Place, Vid. *Country* in *Earth*, as *Deserts*, &c.
Green Wood make a Fire with, shuffle with bad Money.
Trees cut down having, gives you Inheritance without Strife.
Dry, with Strife.
Handsom, Vid. *Form* suprà.
Hard and thick bark'd Trees shew of mighty Men.
Things to some shew of Stability.
to others have shewn of Poverty and Slavery.
Vid. *Difficult* suprà.
Heavy, vid. *Sense.*
High, vid. *Fly* in *Air.*
Vid. *Posture.*
Vid. *Precipice* in *Place.*
Hot, vid. *Sense.*
Hurt, vid. *Action.*
Ill. vid. *Good* suprà.
Impotent, vid. *Ability* supra, and *Strong* infra.
Lasting *French* Marigolds seen, are good as the Colour lasts.
Lean, vid. *Fat* supra.
Liberty given you to act as you will, gives you your Desires fully answer'd.
Light, vid. *Sense.*

Loose,

Looſe, vid. *Bind* in *Action*.
Mean, vid. *Extreme* ſupra.
Mix'd Friends and Enemies ſeen, threats of Miſtakes and Alterations.
Moderate, vid. *Extreme* ſupra.
Moiſture, vid. *Senſe*.
Vid. *Rain* and *Water*.
Naſty, vid. *Clean* ſupra.
Neat, vid. *Form* ſupra.
Prepared, vid. *Deſign* in *Soul*.
Horſes for the Race ſeen, has threated Death.
Lion for the Fight, ſome great Man for a Diſpute.
Self ſeeming for a long Fight, that is, for a long Diſpute.
For eating Meat, for receiving Profit, *&c.*
A Taylor taking meaſure of *A.* for a new Sute of Clothes, ſhew him of a good plenty State near.
Pack up to leave your Home, reſolve as if ſo to do.
Ready, vid. *Victuals* and *Apparel*.
See all things at your command, aſſures your deſired Succeſs.
A. having 4 Oxen to ſell, and a Chapman offering, but waking in doubt, ſhew'd him receiving a Rent.
Proſperous your Friend ſeeing, gives you greateſt Happineſs.
Quiet, vid. *Action*.
Ready, vid. *Prepared* ſupra.
Round, vid. *Figure* ſupra.
Rude, vid. *Form* ſupra.
Ruſty Iron, threats of Diffidence and Jealouſy in matters of Difficulty.
Safe Horſe, that is, a truſty or ſucceſsful Art, Friend, or Wife.
Eſcape, ſhews of a ſafe Eſcape.
Satisfied unſatisfied Thirſt, threats of eager Diſappointment.
Scandalous things ſhew of things ſcandalous.
Scorch, vid. *Senſe*.
Sharp in general, vid. *Senſe*.
Sight ſhews of a good Underſtanding.
Fruit gives a Life full of Trouble.
Bodies feeling, threats with Grief, Poverty, Pain, and Diſeaſes.
Shining, vid. *Senſe*.
Skilful Singing ſhews of Joy, but ill threats of Scorn and Sadneſs.
Farmer ſeen as doing a Work, ſhew'd of a good Seaſon for then offering.
Organs diſorder'd and ill plaid on, ſhew'd of Trees ſhroud rob'd.
Wind-muſick by Breath ill play'd on, ſhew'd of ſullen Quarrels.
Slight, vid. *Weak* infra.
Slovenly, vid. *Clean* ſupra.
Slowly walk, that is, proceed with Difficulty, Hazard, and Fear.
Smartly be reproved, give Offence anſwerably.

Ordinary, vid. *Extreme* ſupra.
Vid. *Good* ſupra.
Pale, vid. *Colour* in *Senſe*.
Power, vid. *Ability* ſupra.
Rotten, vid. *Decayed* ſupra.
Rough, vid. *Senſe*.

Smooth, vid. *Senſe.*
Soft, vid. *Senſe.*
Sound Life lead, that is, keep to your firſt Inſtitution or Calling.
Infirm ſhews of Travel, Change, or ſecret Study.
Vid. *Decayed* ſupra.
Firm things, as Iron, ſtone Walls, *&c.* ſeen, are all Aſſurance to Men in doubt.
Sour, vid. *Senſe.*
Spotted, vid. *Form* ſupra.
Square. vid. *Figure* ſupra.
Vid. *Clean* ſupra.
State, vid. *Future* in *Time.*
Statelineſs ſhews of Preſumption or Statelineſs anſwerable.
Stiff, vid. *Bending* ſupra.
Stout-look'd, that is, of a Carriage confident and bold in his Pretenſions of Speech, *&c.*
Old Women, ſhew'd of a good old Fortune renew'd.
Streight, vid. *Figure* ſupra.
Strong, vid. *Arms* in *Body.*
Vid. *Ability* ſupra.
Horſe, a good Wife, Friend, or Art.
Trees ſhew of Men ſtout or ſtubborn.
Things in general promiſe of Aſſurance and Perſeverance.
Stronger grown, that is, of firmer Reſolution.
Weakneſs in general ſhews of Diffidence and Dereliction.
Enemy weak, an ill Courſe eaſily cured.
Window weak, a ſlight Proſpect.
Wife ſo, to a Prieſt a conteſted Living.
Can't act, vid. *Ability* ſupra.
A ſlight Pile of Building, an Oeconomy but for a Year, *&c.*
Stumbling Horſe, an hazardous Art, Wife or Friend.
Supporting, vid. *Knees* in *Body.*
In general it ſhews of Aid and Support.
A Crown *A.* ſeeming, that is, being a chief Subject under it.
A. ſeeing a Pillar of Bread ſupporting a ſlight Pile, ſhew'd of his buying in a Year's Proviſion of Bread.
Swiftly walk, confound Actions by hurry, or act without due regards and conſiderations had.
Seeing another, ſhews of Overtures by ſurprize offering.
Stars ſeen moving, threats *A.* as ſad or mad.
Tall Horſe, a ſtately Tenant, Wife, Friend, or Art.
Terrible, vid. *Paſſion.*
Troubled, vid. *Paſſion.*
Tired Horſe riding, to one ſhew'd of deſperate Love.
Vid. *Weary* infra.
Vain Endeavours ſhew of vain Endeavours.
Variety of Clothes have, that is, be of various Reputes, *&c.*
Meats eating has ſhewn of Sickneſs.
Vid. *Different* and *Divers* ſupra.

Variety

Variety. All ſorts of Faces ſee leave a Room, ſcorn all Perſonation ſorts in a Converſe, *&c.*

Ugly, vid. *Form* ſupra.

Violent, vid. *Action* and *Rain* in *Air*.

Unable, vid. *Ability* and *Strong* ſupra.

Uneven Wall in height, an unequal Security in power.

Unnatural, vid. *Abſurd* in *Soul*.

Unſetled Thoughts ſhew Joy.

Untoward, vid. *Aukward* ſupra.

Unuſual ways flying in, ſhews Sedition.

Drinking Muſtard ſtamp'd, ſhew'd A dying a violent Death.

Meat eat that you would vomit, take unlawful Gain that you would reſtore.

A 3 horn'd Beaſt, a Power ready for Deſtruction.

Vid. *Unnatural* in *Soul*.

Uſeful, vid. *Good* ſupra.

Weakneſs, vid. *Ability* and *Strong* ſupra. Vid. *Action*.

Wearing down the Foundations of an Houſe a Cartway ſeen, ſhew'd *A*, of his Farming ſpoiling his Gentlemanſhip.

Vid. *Apparel* and *Crown* in *Ornaments*.

Worn down Ways ſeen, threat with Inability of Methods, as *&c.*

Your Garden walk near, your plenty State near loſt.

Weary in walking, deſpair in proceeding.

Knees having, has ſhewn Sickneſs.

Well, vid. *Good* ſupra.

Wild Aſs ſeen, has ſhewn of good Fortune with Swiftneſs.

Vid. *Beaſts* in general.

Lion ſeen, threats with Fire, Sickneſs, or ſome great Oppreſſor.

Mules ſeen, threats you with Deceit in your own Houſe.

Pears are good only to Husbandmen.

Wincing Horſe ſeen, threats with a troubleſom Wife, Servant, or Friend, or Art, *&c.*

Wither'd Corn ſeen, threats you with Ruin and Miſcarriage.

Roſes ſeen as ſoon withering, kill the Sick.

Vine ſeen, threats of ſome long Diſeaſe.

Trees in general ſeen, to many threat with Deceit.

Shooting forth at Root again, have ſhewn Children in Age.

Worſt, vid. *Good* ſupra.

Wrinkled Woman ſeen, threats with a careful and fatigued Fortune.

Seeming in a Glaſs to a young Woman, gave her Succeſs in Subtilty.

CHAP.

CHAP. XXII.

Of Vegetables.

IN general Creatures. Men ſhew of reaſonable Courſes.
(1) Women, Opinions and Sciences.
Beaſts ſhew of Paſſion and Appetites.
Birds as Beaſts, but more ſwift and projective.
Fiſh ſhew of ſullen and untractabler Perſons, Paſſions, and Appetites, both as mute, and as living in Water the Symbol of Trouble.
Plants ſhew leſs nobly of Works themſelves, but as in States progreſſive anſwering their Growth.
Long-liv'd as Oaks, durable according.
Herbs, *&c.* Methods of tranſient Profits anſwerable.
Thorns, a Profit but of more Trouble and Pain than Gain.
Growing in a Place improper, as in an Houſe, is bad.
in a Place proper, as a Garden or Orchard, *&c.* is beſt if good.
Thunderſtruck has ſhewd of ſome Perſon, Family, or Houſe ruin'd.
And burning out tho, thro famous Acts.
Sorts, poiſonous or ill ſmelling are ſtill bad.
Ill as the Ewe Box *Rhododaphus* ſeen dry, is ſtill good, it ſhews an Ill failing.
Flouriſhing, *è contra.*
Fruitful and pleaſant Valleys ſeen, ſhew of the Love of the People.
Fiſh ſeen, ſhew Plenty.
Vid. *Muſtard* infrà.

Stem, Plants without one, ſhew of vile Actions.
(2) Herbs without one, threat of ſhort and triflingeſt Tranſactions.

Bloſſoms, Trees ſeen beyond them, ſhew of Expedition of Buſi-
(3) neſs.

Sap ſeen fall from a Tree, threats with Wounds and Lamentations.
(4) an Oak has ſhewn of a Great Man accus'd and Guilty.
To ſome it ſhews the Blood and Riches.
Vid. *Sap* in *Tree* poſtea.

Seed

Seed, Vid. *Victuals*.

(5) Muſtard Seed ſeen, ſhews of a Plentiful Increaſe.
Stamp'd and drank, ſhew'd *A.* of falſe Accuſations, even to loſs of Life.
A. ſowing Flower of *London* Seed to kill Weeds againſt Wheat-ſowing, ſhew'd of his uſing things to clear Wine, come from thence as againſt that time.

Leaves moving, ſhew of Report and common Fame.

(6) Trees ſeen with them, ſhew of a thriving Chearfulneſs.
Of Herbs ſeen fall on the Sick, ſhew'd of Deceit and Wiles againſt them.

Flowers in general, ſhew of pleaſant Delights, as Fruit of Gain and
(7) Rewards.
Out of Seaſon tho, threats with Diſappointments.
But ending ill, ſtill as withering. Vid. *Garden*.
Actions, Vid. *Roſe* infra.
Place ſhady adorn'd with Flowers being in, gives preſent Eaſe, Pleaſure and Content.
Gathering in Seaſon, is Mirth and Jollity, but ſhort.
The more lively the better.
Out of Seaſon, White ſhews of Buſineſs obſtructed.
Yellow, not quite ſo bad.
Red, extreme bad, and to ſome Death.
Roſes, to ſome has ſhewn of wanton Love.
Hold and ſmell unto is beſt, and if ſmelling well gives good Repute.
Adorn'd with, enjoying ſome ſhort-liv'd Joy.
Poſies of them, to ſome ſudden Nuptials.
A Tomb ſeen with them, ſhew'd of an unjuſt and untimely Death, as, &c. Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments*.
Sorts. Quality lively, gives laſting Delight.
Languiſhing, fading.
Smelling well, of Glory.
Colours Green and Purple, ſhew of good Hopes.
Red, with Power and Chearfulneſs.
White, with Wiſdom and Innocence.
Golden, ſhews of Honour and the Princes Favour.
Roſes are good to all but the Sick, to them hazard of Death, to others they ſhew Secrets revealed, as ſmelling ſtrong.
Red, ſhew of Joy and Recreation.
Seeing in Seaſon, is as Health.
out of Seaſon, is always ill.
Giving or receiving them alike, ſhews Joy.
Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments*.

Root

Roots in general, ſhew of hidden things.

(8) Eating threats with Diſcord, and ſlender hidden Profits getting. Vid. *Root* in *Action.* Vid. *Roots* in *Victuals.*

Scrap'd e'er eat, threats with Hurt thro Superfluity.

Salt ſeen flung on them, ſhew'd of deſtroying Men for their Inheritance.

Herbs without Roots, ſhew of vain Thoughts and uſeleſs Perſons.

to new-born Children ſeen, it threats them of Death.

Driving away Ghoſts by them, ſhew'd of clearing Errors by Truth.

Sorts. Parſneps given one, promis'd them of ordinary Fare, but with Health.

Turneps given one, a ſlender Profit, from ſome deep Principles well reach'd.

Carrots, *&c.* Vid. *Victuals.*

Rooted up Mulberry Trees ſeen, threated with Loſs of Children.

Other Trees ſeen, ſhews of Hopes fruſtrate, as, *&c.*

A's Beard ſeen, threated him in great danger.

Fruit in general, ſhews of ſome Good long and laſting, as is the Fruit.

(9) To ſome, Money the Fruit of their Labours.

To a good Man Reward, but of Delight more than Profit, as not nouriſhing as Victuals.

Ill Man Puniſhment.

To Beginners of Works, it promiſes an Iſſue.

But their Profit in general is not laſting.

Acts. Degrees are ſee on the Tree, gather and eat.

Eating of it to ſet your Teeth on Edg is very bad.

Vid. *Victuals.* Vid. *Bodily Action.*

Feaſting on it *A.* ſaw his Wife, he diſcours'd entertainingly of his Art.

Have is Command only, eating is to full and ſure Profit.

Seen fall from a Tree unripe, ſhew'd of an untimely Death.

Gathering is good, and gives Command.

and eating many in a pleaſant Place, is as great Riches and Proſperity.

But going up a Ladder for them, is an ill Omen.

A. looking for Kidney Beans on Hazles, ſhew'd of his expecting Boys good without Correction.

In Seaſon gathered is Profit, as are its Qualities.

Out of Seaſon is ill, and Labour in vain for ſuch Men.

To ſome, Stripes, Trouble and Lamentation.

To ſome, Vexation, Plague and Diſappointment.

Fruit.

Fruit. Out of Seaſon, to ſome defers their Buſineſs as till then, and (9) when in Seaſon.

Colour black, Lamentation, as Gain by Funerals, *&c.*

Yellow, threats with Grief and Diſeaſes, if eaten on gathering.

Purple, Deceit.

Pale, Calumny.

Red, Loſs of Blood.

Quality unapt for eating, ſhews Poverty.

Noiſy on eating as Nuts, threat with Grief and Trouble in attaining.

Durable as Apples, a Profit firm according.

Periſhing, as Cherries, Strawberries, *&c.* ſhort-liv'd Pleaſures.

Rotten gathering, has ſhewn Adverſity and loſing of Children.

Taſte ſharp, threats a Life full of Trouble.

Sour and unripe, ſhews of matters precipitant and ill. to ſome, hard Rebukes.

Stinking, fulſome and filthy, have ſhewn of ill Humours.

Harſh and bitter, to many Death.

Sweet eating, gives Profit with Delight. to others, 'tis as good Diſpoſitions of the Humours.

Unſweet as Acrons, is as Profit to your ſelf only.

Trees ſeen without Bloſſoms, ſhew of Expedition of Buſineſs.

Being among and pulling off Fruit, gives Riches and Proſperity.

Apples, Vid. *Trees* infra, and *Orchard* in *Houſe-range.*

Gathering, threats Vexation from ſome one. from the Top of a Tree, gave Advance amidſt many Perſons.

Taking, threats of Anguiſh of Mind.

Giving threats Damage.

Eating ſhews of Choler or Labour.

Summer ones ſeen, ſhew of Joy and a good time.

Sour ones, threats with Noiſe and Sedition.

To ſome they ſhew Rents, and their Loft the Rintal.

In Pies, they ſhew of Receipts defer'd.

2 ſet before me, I ask'd to fetch Apricocks, receiving *Lady Days* Rent; I wanted *Michaelmas* Rent alſo.

Almonds eating, threat with Difficulty and Trouble from their cracking.

Apricocks ſhew of Rents, as Apples, but more voluptuouſly.

Blackberries gathering, ſhew'd of fidling loitering.

Cherries as Peach *infra.*

Buy at a Place, act to merit ſuch Pleaſures there, *&c.*

Fruit. Cucumbers give unexpected Riches, and the leſs the better.
(9) To ſome they ſhew wearineſs with vain Hopes, as of no Nouriſhment.
Dates are excellent.
Figs eating out of Seaſon, ſhews ſcurrilous Calumny.
In Seaſon is good, and gives Joy and Pleaſure.
7 black ones, Vid. *Time.*
Grapes in Seaſon, ſhew of ſome excellent Benefit.
In general, they ſhew of Subſiſtence beyond Neceſſities, as to Pleaſure.
And ſo alſo a genteeler Pleaſure than Cherries.
Ripe eating, gives Joy and Profit.
Unripe eating, threats with Variances.
White, a Benefit good and eaſy.
Black, a Profit ſmall and troubleſome.
to ſome, Poverty or Sickneſs.
Bunch eating, ſhew'd of wet Weather.
Treading them, the Overthrow of Enemies, as the Vine-preſs of bloody Vengeance to Gain, *&c.*
Gathering white is Gain.
Black is Damage.
Making Wine on't is Joy.
Squeez'd overflowing in the King's Cup as held to him; *Joſeph.*
Gourds, Vid. *Herbs.*
Mad Apples, ſhew of Madneſs.
Melons ripe, give Sickneſs.
ſharp, give Health.
Mulberries, threat with Stripes from their Colour.
To others, they ſhew Fertility and many Goods and Children.
Rooted up, Loſs of Children.
Nuts, threat with Trouble from Impertinencies, as cracking.
To others, Riches with Labour and Sadneſs, as in Circumſtance.
Cracking, threats the Dreamer Ruin by Feaſtings.
Gathering, ſhew'd compaſſing a good Inſtruction thro Dreams, as their Allegory Difficulty firſt to be ſurpaſs'd.
Hidden finding, ſhew'd of finding hid Treaſure.
Filbert is as the Nut, but more noble.
Walnuts looking, inquiring about Dreams.
Tree *A*'s found dead on a Rock, ſhew'd of *A*'s Scorn of Dreams thro his Infidelity.
Olives ſeen, to ſome is bad.
Gathering, to ſome gives Gain.
Oranges ſeen or eat, threats Wounds, Grief and Vexation ripe or not.
Oil gives Grace and Relief to the Sick and Miſerable.

Fruit. Peaches and Cherries, *&c.* in Seaſon, ſhew of deceitful Pleaſures of Delicacy to no Benefit.

(9) Out of Seaſon, they are Calumny and Detraction.

To others, Travel and Labour in vain.

Are not ſo noble as Grapes above, *&c.* becauſe of them is made Wine.

Pears are good to all, and ſhew Plenty.

Wild are only good to Husbandmen.

Phyſick Apples are of exceeding ill Omen.

Plumbs are greatly as Peaches above, but ſhew of Profit of another Seaſon.

Pomegranats, ſhew of Stripes from their Colour.

To others gathering them, is being enrich'd by ſome wealthy Perſon.

Pompions ripe, ſhew Diſeaſes.

Sour, promiſe of Health.

Quinces are good, but with heavineſs from their Taſte as harſh.

Vid. *Orchard* in *Houſe-range*.

Rayſins are always good, and moſtly by Women.

Strawberries give Profit from mean Perſons.

To others, they ſhew of Heat of Mind.

Corn in general, as green or withered. Vid. *Quality*.

(10) Sowing. Vid. *Domeſtick Action*.

Field on't. Vid. *Eſtate*.

Ear'd well in a fair Day ſeen, gives Proſperity.

Too thick ſeen, ſhews of Profit without Pleaſure.

Gathering, gives Riches.

Mean as Beans, *&c.* ſhew as Wheat, but with more Labour.

Whole Barley caſt into *A*'s Mouth to eat, ſhew'd him Death.

Sort. Wheat is beſt, others are leſs good and with more Labour.

Vid. *Bread* in *Victuals* and *Trade*.

For our Children as a Bed of it, *&c.* ſhews of Males.

Noble ſeen in a Ground, to a Farmer ſhew'd of a good Seaſon for it offering.

Anothers ſeen overpowered by Oats, perceiving of his good Notions ſpoilt by Maggots.

Green ſweet ſmelling walking in, to a Servant hopefuller Service promiſed.

Meal ſeeing or handling, threats of Weakneſs or Sickneſs coming.

Barley Mowes making, ſhew'd of drinking Bouts.

Horſes up to tread them by large Companies.

Whole caſting into his Mouth to eat, foreſhew'd one Death.

Beans eating is ill to all, as groſs and ruſtick.

Corn. Sort. Beans eating is to many Diſſenſion and Trouble in mean
(10) Profit as windy.
to ſome Sickneſs.
Found in ones Clothes, ill Repute from treſpaſſing Neighbours.
Seen grow in a Shop, defer'd a mean Trade Profit as till that Seaſon.
Cockle or Darnel ſowing, threats of brawling Contention or Slander.
Lentiles ſeen, ſhew of Corruption.
Peaſe well boiled eating, gives Succeſs in Affairs, as a Diſh delicate.
But ſeen grow, ſhew of an impotent ſelf Subſiſtence, as of weak Stalk.
Rice eating, threats with abundance of Obſtructions.
Millet, threats with Poverty and Indigence.
State. Ears of it ſeen grow from the Stomach, gave Children.
In *A*'s Ears having and dropping into his Hand, ſhew'd *A.* Inheritance as an Heir.
Growing, the Wind paſſing it and not hurt it, gives Plenty.
and hurting it, Famine.
Standing to an Orator, ſhew'd of his *extempore* Speech.
Lying hid in it, truſting to an *extempore* Speech *memoriter* to Benefit.
Flouriſhing in a pleaſant Day, gives Proſperity.
Wither'd and poor, threats of Ruin and Miſcarriage.
Chaff *A.* beat an unknown Boy for putting into his Shoos, *A.* proves angry at himſelf for empty Pretences.
Stacks ſeen burnt, has threated with Famine and Mortality.
and not conſuming on't tho, has given glorious Plenty.
Great, to a Farmer has ſhewn Plenty.
Little, to all threat of Famine and Neceſſity.
Uſe gather'd ſeen, gives Profit.
A Bed of Wheat, gave a barren Wife a Son.
Pick'd in by Chickens ſeen, ſhew'd of Children waſting Victuals.
Wimming ſhew'd of Charity, occaſion to ſpend it.
In Sheaves, ſhew'd Profit with Delay; you threſh it e'er you eat it.
Literal, Vid. *Grammar.*

Herbs ſhew Things or Actions of mere Growth or Progreſs.
(11) Of little Duration alſo, as Trees *è contra* of great.
Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments.* Vid. *Victuals.*
Without Stem, Vid. *Stem* ſupra.
Seeing to Phyſicians only is good. Vid. *Root* ſupra.
Growing out of the Body, to many Death.

Herbs ſeeing growing out of a part only its Loſs, or Death to them
(11) thereby ſhewn.

Leaves, Vid. *L.* ſupra.

Haymaker, Vid. *Perſon* in *Grammar.*

Tallanght aſſaulted in, deſign'd againſt for Butchers Meat, or keeping of Horſes that eat Hay.

Weeds Thiſtle great *A.* ſeeing in his Paſture Ground, promiſed of a good Improvement offering there to him.

And Serpents ſeen in a Cloſe, ſhew'd of Want and Enmity for Aid.

Great pulling down, ſhew'd *A.* of expoſing and degrading a great Pretender.

In Water, ill ſubſiſtent States in Trouble.

Cane, Vid. *Reed* infra.

Clown-all-heal *A.* ſeeing grow in his Parlour, ſhew'd him of lending a Ruſtick Mony in Pity.

Daffadowndil having, ſhews Wearineſs.

to the Sick Death.

Gourds, ſhew of vain and empty Fellows.

Hyſſop ſmelling, threats of Trouble, Labour and Sickneſs.

Lettice eating, threats of heavy Diſeaſes.

Lilies held or ſmelt to out of Seaſon, ſhews of Hopes fruſtrate.

Maidenhair ſeen, promiſes a dry Journy.

Mallows ſeen, threat with great Danger to the Sick.

Marjoram ſmelling, threats with Trouble, Labour and Weakneſs.

Muſtard ſeen, foreſhews of a plentiful Increaſe.

Elſe eat or ſeen, is bad to all but Phyſicians.

Stamp'd fine drinking, ſhew'd *A.* of Death by vi
Accuſations. oſent

Nettles ſtinging, to young Folks little Love-croſſes.

Poppies Heads, ſhew Plenty.

Reed or Cane ſeen grow out of *A*'s Knee, foreſhew'd him a Fiſtula there.

Roſemary ſmelling, threats with Labour, Trouble and Weakneſs.

Saffron, ſhews of a Change of State for good.

To ſome ſeen 'thas ſhewn of the Jaundice.

Sage ſmelling, threats with Labour, Trouble and Sickneſs.

Thiſtle down, ſhews of empty Thoughts, good to the Ill, and ill to the good.

Tobacco *Engliſh* grown *A.* taſting ſharp, ſhew'd *A.* of a Phyſician affronting him.

Wormwood, in Scripture Tyranny.

Kill'd by it, that is, poiſon'd to it.

CHAP.

CHAP. XXIII.

Of Wood and Trees.

WOOD (1) ſhews of our Gains and Rents, *&c.* and wanting it threats all Miſeries.

Carrying it, ſhew'd *A.* of reſpect to one above him.

Carried away yours ſeen, threats you with Loſs of Goods and Mony.

Stolen, Errors waſting your Eſtate.

Burnt with an exceſſive Fire, Neceſſaries ſpent fooliſhly.

Timber ſelling, having Debts indangering your Eſtate or Inheritance; as Wood your preſent Mony.

Buying deſign in your Journy, aim in your Deſigns at Riches.

Meaſuring and buying, ſhew'd *A.* working ſome up to Uſes,

Fine cut down ſeen and *A.* having it, gave him Inheritance.

Big or all ſhews the Proportion.

Green *ſine lite*, dry after time.

3 Pieces not quite ſawn aſunder, an Eſtate for 3 Lives.

Turn'd, to Perſons in hazard of Alterations.

Wrought fine, ſhews of Servants, Cooks, *&c.*

Fewel ſelling, threats with heavy Debts on your Perſon.

'Tis as preſent Mony, in oppoſition to Timber Eſtates; Elm, Leaſe; Oak, Inheritance.

Fire-wood, to ſome has ſhewn of the meaner Servants of an Houſe.

Faggots trod in Dirt, little Revenues loſt in contempt.

Fetching, gives Gain as is the Action and Circumſtance after.

Mowe *A*'s dancing on, commanding his Purſe at pleaſure.

Roots, ſhews of old uſeleſs Folks.

Vid. *Roots* in *Vegetables*.

Leaves, vid. *Vegetables*.

To ſome they ſhew Children, or if none, Words, and if dry, ſpoke of old.

WOOD. Rods hazle cut, prepare to buy Timber.
(1) Flail-ſtick cutting, to a Labourer ſhew'd of threſhing next day.
Apparel having in general, hinders Motion and Travel.
Shoos have, threats you with Poverty and Slavery.
Limbs, Arms having Wood, gives Victory from you.
Legs of it, threats your Affairs all to the worſe.
To ſome it has ſhewn a ſtiff and untractable Servant.
Members, vid. *Body.*
Perſon, a Devil ſeen turn'd to Wood, ſhew'd *A.* his Deſpair threatning him vaniſhing.
A Woman wing'd *A.* ſaw become Wood, an Angelick Scheme he was Maſter of became his Gain.
Trees in general in Houſe, vid. *Building.*
(2) In Members, vid. *Humane Body.*
Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments.*
Nurſeries of young Trees, little Methods of future Advantages.
About an Houſe, attending an Oeconomy, as, *&c.*
Acts. Aſcending one, gives future Honour and Command.
and eating its ſweet Fruit, foreſhew'd one Inceſt.
Becoming one, threats Sickneſs.
Climb, as aſcend.
Bird on one, vid. *Examples* infrà.
Burning near an Houſe, gives Proſperity if not conſum'd.
Conſum'd threats Loſs of ſome one in Family.
Cutting down is Diſappointment in Hopes, and Loſs in Authority.
Fall from one, deſpair in ſome great Hope.
to ſome Death near.
to ſome Loſs of Favour or Offices.
to a Prince it ſhew'd of his Nobles dying.
Felling, vid. *Cut* ſupra.
Fix'd to a Tree, chiefly if dead, the Torture of the Wheel.
On one an Horſe ſeen, ſhew'd of Strength vow'd uſeleſs.
Growing out of the Body, threats Death or a Wound there.
Whole Body, ſure Death.
A Part, its Death, or the Party thereby ſhewn.
Olive out of ones Head tho, gave him Succeſs in Philoſophy.

Trees. Acts. Growing in your Houſe, ſhews a Stranger receiv'd or (2) quarter'd in your Family.

The bigger, ranker, and greener, the worſe.

So it a little deſolates you.

In a Garden or Field, *&c.* as proper, may be good.

Slips from the Root, to a Prince Increaſe of People.

To others Children in Age.

Planting ſhews of ſome new Work, or taking one into your Houſe.

With thriving Boughs, Gain accordingly enſuing.

Pull off ones Boughs, gives Victory o'er ſome Enemy.

To a Prince, deſtroy his Nobles.

Rooted up, Hopes fruſtrate, as *&c.*

Sitting on it Birds ſeen, vid. *The Example* infra.

Thunderſtruck, Loſs of Children, or Ruin to ſome in Family.

Examples, *A.* ſaw a large cleft Tree, he liv'd long to ſee the Iſſue of his two Sons.

½ White Poplar, that is, one Son a Porter hired of all.

All ſorts of Birds reſting on't, imploy'd in all Projects.

½ Pine-apple, the ſecond Son a Sea-Captain.

Sea-fowls of all ſorts reſting on him, truſted in all Merchandize.

Vid. *Nebuchadnezzar's.*

Parts. Bark thick and hard, ſhews of a mighty Man.

Top of an Apple-Tree gathering Apples from, gave Exaltation before many.

Boughs large and flouriſhing, Children and Family ſo.

Top, your eldeſt Son.

To *Nebuchadnezzar* his Empire.

Scatter'd about, Rumors.

Pull'd off, Victory o'er Enemies.

Clothes from Thorns, Reputation from Enemies.

Fruit, the Man's Riches from his Labour.

From high Trees, famous Gain.

Low, abject. Vid. *Fruit* in *Vegetables.*

Leaves in general ſhew of Beauty, Ornament, and Pleaſures.

To others of Children, and if none, Words; and if dry, ſpoke of old.

Vid. *L.* in *Vegetables.*

Roots of a Tree ſeen firm, gives Aſſurance in doubt.

To ſome it ſhews of old uſeleſs Folks.

Trees. (2) Parts. Roots of, To ſome the Offal of Eſtates, as *&c. Nebuchadnezzar*, &c. Vid. *Roots* in *Vegetables.*
Sap in general ſhews of our Inheritance, Blood or Death.
Smelling ſweet, ſhews of Mony and great Riches generally.
Wine to many ſhews Madneſs and ſhedding of Blood. Vid. *Wine* in *Drink.*
Yellow threats with heavy Labour and Care.
White, Deceit.
Sorts. Ever-greens give a ſtable Condition.
Palm, Victory.
Laurel, Joy.
Myrtle, Love.
Cypreſs ſhews of Lamentations or Funerals.
To ſome of fine Women from their Shape.
Fair, bloſſoming, or green, ſhew of Joy, Comfort, and Delight.
Without Bloſſoms tho, ſhews of Expedition of Buſineſs; blight, Dangers over.
Quick growing ſeen, ſhew of quick Events, *& è contra.*
So alſo as the Fruits, *&c.* Vid. *ſupra.*
Deſert Trees ſeen, ſhew of Solitarineſs.
Garden Trees ſhew of Joy and Society.
Barren threat of Poverty and uſeleſs Perſons.
Fruit-bearing ſhew of Plenty.
Sweet, generally good.
Acrons, *&c.* to the Owners only Good.
Smelling ſweet gives good Fame, *& è con.*
Foreſt cuting down, ſhew'd a King of rooting out his Nobles.
Qualities. Bending, vid. *Flexible* infra.
Binding as the Withy, is good in Friendſhip.
In fear of Priſons is bad.
Crown making is honorary, as are their Natures.
Broken ſeen, threats one in Houſe with Diſeaſes.
Old Stump, *Nebuchadnezzar.*
Burnt, vid. *Thunderſtruck* infra.
Cleft ſeen ½ Poplar, ½ Pine, vid. *Example* ſupra.
Crooked, corrupt reaſoning Men.
Crown making, vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments.*
Dry, vid. *Rooted up* infra.
Flexible as the Vine, ſhew to ſome Tractableneſs.
to ſome Deceivableneſs.
Great ſeen, ſhew of Honour.
Cut very great have ſhewn of Death.
Elm, a noble Leaſe Eſtate.

Trees.

Trees. Qualities. Great Elm bad at Root, one of the Lives in danger of dropping.
(2) Large and flouriſhing with thriving Boughs, gives Children ſo proſperous.
To others as to *Nebuchadnezzar*, of Eſtate, *&c.*
Long-liv'd as the Oak, ſhew of Inheritances and Benefits durable.
Palm, Olive, and Vine alſo, give long Life.
Growing in an Houſe ſeen, give long Life with Quiet.
Old ſhew of aged doting Perſons.
Scrubbed rooting out, conquering annoying Difficulties.
Wither'd ſeen, threats with Deceit.
Springing at Root, Children in Age.
Prickly ſhew of Thieves and Impediments.
To ſome Enemies.
Good alſo for Security as in Hedges.
Vid. *Thorns* infra.
Rooted up ſhew Annoy, Fear, Grief, and Hope loſt.
Spreading o'er the Earth, *Nebuchadnezzar*.
Vine ſo, *Cyrus*'s Mother.
Strong, ſolid, and erect, ſhew of Men ſtout and ſtubborn.
And thorny, to ſome Thieves.
Tall ſhew Men famous.
Short, Men mean and baſe.
Thunderſtruck, threats with Annoy, Fear, Grief, and Hopes loſt.
Abeles ſeen large and proſperous, give an Eſtate quick improv'd and ſoon gone.
Aſh as the Elm below.
Apple-tree ſhews of ſome pleaſant Woman. Vid. *Fruit* ſupra.
Box ſeen flouriſh is ill, from its bad Scent and Unwholeſomneſs.
Dry ſhews of the Fall of ſome ill Man.
Bay-tree as in Scripture ſhews of a fair Wife and rich Affairs.
A Crown of it to Poets, Phyſicians and Divines, Good.
Beech-tree ſeen, ſhews of wanton Women from its Shade.
To others it threats of Pains and Labour from its Joynery Uſes.
Briers pricking, to the Young has ſhewn of Love-croſſes.
Vid. *Thorns* infra.
Cedar, a powerful Noble of great Fame.
An Houſe ſmelling of it, an Oeconomy noble according.
Cotton-tree, ſhews one poor.
Cypreſs-tree ſhews of Patience and Lingring.
To others of Funerals from Cuſtom.

Trees.

Trees. (2) Cypreſs Tree, ſhews to others of ſome Princely Woman from their Shape.
Elm, *&c.* as without Fruit, Poverty to moſt but Joyners.
Fair and large tho, ſhew of Leaſe Eſtates, as Oaks of Inheritance.
Ever green, Vid. *ſupra.*
Fir, Vid. *Pine* infra.
Foreſt Trees ſeen, threat of Deſolation.
Holly as ſuch, foreſhews Taverning or Melancholy.
Ivy ſeen, to many alſo has ſhewn the ſame.
Overgrowing *A*'s Church Porch on which *A.* ſeem'd lying on a Bier, foreſhew'd *A.* a lingring Death.
Lawrel as the Olive.
To ſome he gives Health with Joy and Dignity.
Came from her, *Virgil*'s Mother.
Lote Tree, gives Tranquillity, and Evil forgot, *a Nomine.*
Medlar Tree ſeen, threats with Idleneſs and Remiſsneſs, *a Nomine.*
Myrtle Tree good in caſe of wanton Women, *&c.*
Mulberry Tree ſeen, gives Prudence and Gain, it bears Fruit and Silkworms.
To ſome Conſanguinity, as its Fruit colour'd as Blood.
Rooted out, is as Loſs of Children.
Vid. *Fruit*, &c.
Nut Tree climbing and gathering Nuts from, to ſome interpreting Dreams.
To ſome it ſhews of Covetouſneſs.
To ſome, it threats of Impediments.
To ſome, a Man of ill Fame and a Deceiver.
Oaks ſhew of Inheritances, as Elms of Leaſes.
So long-liv'd Ruſticks, known of many.
So Men chearful and eſteem'd.
To ſome, Divination and Divinity, as once ſacred to *Apollo.*
Stately ſeen, gives Riches and long Life.
To ſome they ſhew Princes, rich Men, and old Folks.
Cut down, antient Families rooted out.
Sap bleeding, ſhew'd of a great Man accus'd and condemn'd.
Olive Tree ſeen, pernicious to the Sick.
To ſome, a pleaſant Man or rich Woman.
To ſome, the Wife and Ambition, and ſo ſeen flouriſhing is beſt, as in the *Pſalms.*
Coming out of the Head, gave Succeſs in Philoſophy.
Smelling to, to a Wife Children.
Maid, Marriage.
Man, Proſperity and good Enterprize.

Trees.

Trees. Olive Tree, Olives beating down, good to all but Servants.
(2) Treading on them down, is Ill and Anger to all.
Gathering them off the Ground, threats with Labour and Pains.
Orange Tree is as the Fruit.
Palm in the Hand ſhews Victory and a compleat Man, and ſo alſo as the Olive.
Peach Tree bearing to a Woman, foreſhew'd her a Child of fine Manners, but ſhort-liv'd.
Pear Tree is as the Fruit.
Pine and Fir Trees, to Mariners are good.
to others they ſhew of Sloth and Fear.
Vid. *Examples*, and *Trees Actions* ſupra.
Plane Tree, gives Pleaſure and Eaſe.
Pomegranat ſhews of a rich Noble.
Poplar as fruitleſs, ſhews Poverty to all but Joiners.
Vid. *Example* ſupra.
Thorns in general, Vid. *Prickly* in *Tree Quality*, ſupra.
They ſhew of Grief and Injury, as alſo of Love.
Seen growing, ſhew of perplexing Cares of little Profit.
Good to Bailiffs and Robbers, others Ill.
A Pillar of them, Riches thro Care.
Walking on them, ſhew'd of the Deſtruction of Enemies.
2 in his Fingers ſhew'd *A.* of two Vexations about Mony Payments.
A Field ſeen full of them, a matter in Diſpute full of Troubles.
Fall among them, that is, be perplexed with Cares of Weight and Loſs.
Way thorny, Labour to loſs.
Stopping your Travel, ſuch Perplexities obſtructing your Deſigns.
Vine ſhews of our Lives, its Boughs its Parts, and its Fruits our Bliſs.
Hence the Parable of Chriſt.
To ſome, a fruitful Wife or Concubine.
To ſome Plenty, but with Weakneſs, as born by others in its Growth.
Fruit, Mony.
Leaves, our Ornaments and Pleaſures.
Turn'd to a wild Vine ſeen, ſhew'd one his Life to come all Miſery.
Full of Boughs, Increaſe of Family.

Trees.

Trees. Vine thriving is as Increaſe of Family.
(2) Withering ſeen, forethreats of ſome long Diſeaſe.
Withy bending to lead *A.* over a Brook, foreſhew'd him a Widow aiding him in Expence.

CHAP. XXIV.

Of Creatures in general.

Actions hearing, Vid. *Senſe* and *Action.*
(1) Acting, Vid. *Action.*
Dead or killed, Vid. *Dead.*
Sorts. *Vegetables*, Vid. ſupra.
(2) Men ſhew of active Methods of Reaſoning.
Women ſhew of Paſſive and Speculative Notions and Ideas.
So of Sciences, Schemes, Platforms and Projects, *&c.*
Beaſts declare of our Appetites and Paſſions with their plain Iſſue.
So alſo of ſafe and ſure Tranſactions.
So of our ſettled Methods and Manners.
So they declare of things preſent moſt.
Birds ſhew Men of another Element, but pleaſant and delightful.
To ſome, of Merchants.
To all, of Projects.
To ſome, of ſwift Occurrences without reaſonable Deſign.
They declare alſo of quick Futurities good or ill, as, *&c.*
Fiſh ſhew of ſnaring and intractable Enemies.
to ſome of things paſt.
to all, Matters in Trouble from their Element.
Sea publick, freſh Water private.
Dolphins excepted, ſhewing generally of ſome noble Strangers.
Kinds. Males ſhew with Valour, Faith and Strength.
(3) Females are milder, but with Treachery.
Tame, Vid. *Birds* and *Beaſts* infra.
Monkey having, ſhew'd *A.* of a Life of Voluptuouſneſs to the fooling of his Perſonal Powers.
Solitary ſeen is ill, *&c.* and the more the worſe.
Poiſonous, threat with ſnaring and cruel Enemies.
Conſiderable as big, *&c.*
Inſects exanguious or creeping things, are all of worſt Omen.
Creeping, ſhew Deceit and Envy.
Multitudinary as Locuſts, ſhew Conſpiracy.

Kinds.

Kinds. Inſects changeable as the Maggot to a Fly, *&c.* ſeen, ſhews
(3) that ſo the Dreamer have Change of Life alſo.
Are of no Profit as uneatable.
So in Allegory are moſt imperfect as without Blood.
A Fly under an Horſes Belly you ride, a grievous Menace from a Trifle; Senſe of peeviſh Reſentment in ſome one.
Inimical ſhot croſs, Overtures rectified.
Brought into your Houſe, ſuch Ill at your Command.
Headleſs ſeen, rendered without further Power of Injury.
Paſſing you, Vid. *Ride* in *Poſture.* Vid. *Paſs* in *Travel.*
Monſters ſeen in general, threat with vain Hopes and Fears.
Aſſaulting you, ſuch Courſes menacing.
Frights you from the left, the Abſurdity of ſuch a Courſe is its own Remedy.
Lies with firſt, and then kill'd *A*'s youngeſt Son; his new Husbandry prov'd deſtroyed by its own Abſurdity.
A. hardly eſcaping himſelf, his whole Huſbandry threatned by it.
Sorts. Manlike enters your Hall, an abſurd Contract with Equals offers.
With a Lump of Fleſh for a Face, a Courſe ſcarce of ſeeming Reaſon.
Statues monſtrous ſeen, have threated great Trouble from Magiſtrates.
Child paſs of anothers, get advantage over them in a manner as abſurdly.
Sheep ſeen without Eyes, ſhew'd of an unjuſt Profit not to be own'd.
Mouths, ſhew'd *A*'s Man leaving him, that fed them.
Sea ones ſeen on Land good, it ſhews of Popular Enemies in your power.
Chymera, Lions Head, Goats Body, and Serpents Tail; that is, firſt ſtout, then luſtful, and laſtly treacherous and poiſonous.
Hippocentaur ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of bearing Twins ſoon dying. Vid. *Fable* in *Literature.*
Vid. *Baſilisk* in *Poiſonous Creatures.*
Hogs *A*'s own ſeen with Spurs, ſhew'd *A.* of his Fowls eating away their Meat.

CHAP.

CHAP. XXV.

Of Inſects.

IN general they are as an Abomination to Men when ſeen, as of a matter contemptible.

So they ſhew of Variances and Controverſies.

The Exanguious by much the more unnatural.

Magnitude bounds their Affection, and Action qualifies it.

A Fly under an Horſe, a miraculous little Evil.

Creeping things ſhew of Snares and Tricks, but mean and baſe.

In Multitude, ſhew Conſpiracies of little Enemies.

To ſome, Diſtraction from various Cares.

Vermin feeding, threats with Death.

Troubled much in killing them about you, gives you Riches.

Stings ſignify as Thorns, Vid. *T.*

In the Body, to ſome Death.

Ears Ants going in, to Orators and Philoſophers good, the Peoples Attention.

Arſe Bees being in *A*'s, ſhew'd of his Debts diverting his neceſſary Expences.

Ants ſhew to ſome the common People.

to ſome, Covetouſneſs and Contention.

to ſome, they threat ſhort Life.

to Saylors, great Dangers and other Hurts.

Winged, ſhew Nobles.

Their little Gains, Riches to all, eſpecially Nobles.

Brought from anothers Houſe by their means.

About the Body, threat Death or a troubleſome Life.

Near it only, ſhew to the Sick Health and Induſtry again.

Entering the Body, threat it with Death or Blindneſs.

Bees ſeen in general are good, but menacing or ſtinging; Enemies deſperate and popular, but mean.

Shew of People induſtrious, in oppoſition to Waſps, *&c.* not.

The Czar of *Muſcovy* ſhew'd me of Bees Vid. *Earth.*

To ſome they ſhew juſt Men and condemn'd of them; that is, of the Juſt.

To ſome, Thieves.

Bee

Bees ſeen, to ſome Men vile, but uſeful.
To Dealers in them, Profit with Delight.
To ſome, Trouble from their Noiſe and Stings.
To ſome, ſhew Sickneſs thro their Honey and Wax.
Stock of them in *A*'s Room with an Hole in't, ſhew'd him of others building on his ill Managery.
A's Arſe the ſame, *&c.*
Beehive creeping into, ſhew'd *A.* of Death and Diſſolution.
Fighting, threats with Anger.
Mutually with one another, is as Hurt of Perſons.
Find a Stock, to one deſigning to be a Schoolmaſter Succeſs.
Fluttering over the Head, to Captains good, to others Enemies.
Before Soldiers, *&c.* to ſome Death.
Beat them unſtung, be courageous and fear nothing.
About *A*'s Tenants Servants ſeen, ſhew'd him of Floods on his Land.
Following them gives Gain.
Killing them and ſhutting them up, Good and Profit to all but Countrymen.
King of the Bees ſeen, ſhew'd of a Schoolmaſter.
Making Honey ſeen, ſhew'd of a Prince ruling well.
In *A*'s Houſe, gave him Dignity and Eloquence ſucceſsful.
Paſs thro many unhurt, compaſs your Profit for all Popular little Conſpiracies.
Poſſeſs your Hat, find the Fear of Popular little Enemies make you act diſhonourably.
Stung by them, hurt by Deceits.
Settling on his Lips, to *Plato* ſhew'd of admiring Auditors.
On a Captain or Emperor's Head is good.
Sitting upon one ſeen, ſhew'd of the Hurt of Enemies.
Beetles, ſhew to us wicked, naſty and lazy Fellows.
to ſome, Haters of Converſation.
Butterflies, ſhew of empty Flatterers.
if painted, Drolls.
Caterpillars ſeen, ſhew to us of confounding Errors.
Crickets ſhew to us Muſicians, Flatterers, and uſeleſs merry Fellows.
To Men in Fear, vain Threats.
To the Poor, Talk without Help.
To the Sick, Thirſt and Death.
Flees ſhew to us great Troubles, but not perpetual.
Flies ſhew us of Importunity.
Seen, to Taverners threat of their Wine turn'd to Vinegar.
Taking them, ſhews of Wrong or Injury.
Swarms of them, that is, unreaſonable Enemies that will ſcandal you.

Flies

Flies Swarms, to others naſty Troubles with Eaſe at Night.
Sorts. Spaniſh ſeen, ſhew'd of an ungovernable barren Buggerer.
To ſome they ſhew Poiſon.
Gain, Fly in the main is ill as the Waſp and Hornet, but leſs.
Engendring *A*'s Horſe ſeen, ſhew'd him of a trifling Vilifier of his Abilities, but to dangerous Iſſue if he on his Back, and like to be flung by it.
Gnats ſhew of Trouble and Grief with Infamy, as Noiſy.
Graſhoppers ſhew as Crickets, but withal declare of Country-men.
Vid. *Crickets* ſupra.
Hornets, Vid. *Waſps* infra.
Leeches ſucking, ſhew of Creditors devouring.
Lice many having, threats with Bonds, Sickneſs, Poverty or Gallies.
At the Beginning of a Year or Magiſtracy, the more fatal.
Killing or caſting away, Delivery from Care and Heavineſs, and ſo Proſperity.
But waking among them is the more unhappy.
Seen corroding the Fleſh, gave Plenty of Gold and Silver.
Between the Lips having, ſhew'd *A.* of trifling Abomination, as to Victuals.
Pulls out a Cluſter of 4, and lays them on a Table; *A.* expoſing his ſecret Poverty in publick Dealings.
Locuſts ſhew of faithleſs, whiffling, miſchievous Fellows.
Green with vain Hopes.
Pale with Fear.
Armies of them ſeen, threat with Sterility.
Flying, ſhew Peril more projective.
Silkworms, ſhew of Gains with great Labours.
Waſps and Hornets in general, as Bees *ſupra*, but worſe.
Stinging, ſhew unjuſt Judgments condemning.
The more, the worſe.
To ſome they ſhew Thieves.
Waſps in fatal Dreams ſhew of leſſer ill Judgments, as a fine Galleys, *&c.*
Stinging is ill to all, as fall into ill and cruel Mens Hands.
Hornets, ſhew Men infamous from their Noiſe.
So ſuch as aſſault the Dreamer to diſcredit him.
Stinging, in fatal Dreams capital Puniſhment, as Death with Infamy, *&c.*
Fatal generally, as 9 kill an Horſe.
Neſt running from, ſhew'd *A.* of paying a ſcandalous Parcel of little Debts.
Worms, Vid. *Silkworm* ſupra.
Great ſtinking found in *A*'s Coat, ſhew'd of his being a Cuckold.

Worms. Woodworm or Cimex seen, is Trouble thro the Wife or Concubine.

Glow-worms, Vid. *Tomb* in *Dead.*

Earth-worms shew us of Enemies would destroy us.

Bred in the Flesh, threat with either Death or Corruption there.

To some Displeasure at Familiars, as the Wife, *&c.*

Flesh gnawing inwardly, shew of false Servants.

Void or vomit them, discover private Enemies and avoid them.

Vomiting flat ones, } Shew'd *A.* inventorying Goods to avoid } Deceits.

Sh—g 4 long white ones, } Cheats.

CHAP. XXVI.

Of Poisonous Creatures.

IN general. Seeing little ones threats with Misfortunes from secret Enemies.

To some, Snares and cruel Enemies.

To some Men contemptible, but dangerous in Fact.

Stings shew as Thorns, but worse.

Poison drinking, shews Punishment.

to some, dangerous Errors and Deceit.

to some, the same as dying or Death.

Sleepy Potion given *A.* by his dead Father, foreshew'd him Death.

Handling it forbearing in Fear, shew'd *A.* leaving somewhat dangerous as Poison.

Killing a Snake stinging her to Death, shew'd *A.* marrying on Courtship.

Poison'd by a Papist, corrupted by Tyranny, *&c.*

Adder, Vid. *Snake infra.*

Asp, Vid. *Snake infra.*

Basilisk or Cockatrice seen, threats present and sudden Death, and Loss of Goods.

If at a distance and on a Tower, threats Ruin to the Country.

Standing by thee, shews thee to be the Ruin of many.

So he gives a wicked Prince spoiling his Country.

Cockatrice is the same as Basilisk *supra.*

Dragon shews of an ill King and Tyrant, as Lion of a good one.

To some, the Commander of a bloody Army.

To some, a Prince of Person cruel and proud.

Dragon ſhews to ſome a Popiſh Prince, as poiſoning with Errors.
Bringing forth one, who riſing againſt her drew forth her Bowels, *Nero*'s Mother.
Drove away by Thunder and Lightning, an ill Prince remov'd.
Having his Eyes or Head, being Maſter of admirable Secrets or Jewels.
Lain with, and bringing forth by a Dragon, *Auguſtus*'s Mother.
Kill one, remove ſuch a Tyranny in your ſelf or others.
Seen kill'd is the ſame but leſs.
Seen, ſhews of ſome ſuch like Lord or Maſter.
But to ſome he gives Gain and Riches, as Gold and Silver, *&c.*
Speaking often is great Good.
Threatning, to all Danger.
to ſome the Deſolation of all.
to the Sick Death.
to ſome the biting of a mad Dog.
Frogs and Toads threat us with treacherous and fooliſh Perſons.
to ſome Perſons liquoriſh and imprudent.
to ſome the Gout and Hoarſeneſs.
to ſome the Deſpiſers of Cuſtom, as (Land and Water.)
Getting a Toad's Head is as Delivery from Poiſon.
So Freedom of back Pains and unknown Diſeaſes.
Found in a Field the Earth open'd, ſhew'd Bawdy the Secret of a Diſpute.
Hiding again on it, that is, after ſtifled.
Frogs ſhew of Abuſers and Praters.
Seen, is good to thoſe who live on Commons.
Beat with the Fiſt, gave Authority over Servants.
Serpents in general ſhew of implacable, ſubtle, falſe Enemies with ſure Loſs, as *&c.*
to ſome Sickneſs.
to the Sick ſtinging Death.
to ſome Impriſonment.
to ſome Deceit by a Woman, as the Wife.
to ſome Enemies, fraudulent, malignant and impotent.
to ſome Envy.
to ſome long Life, Wiſdom, Treaſure and Magiſtracy.
Seen in Water, ſhew'd of Enemies diſtreſs'd and powerleſs.
Biting you, a ſubtle Enemy hurting you.
As lying in wait for you, a ſneaking deſperate Enemy.

Serpents

Serpents biting you, To ſome troubled with a ſharp venomous Humour.
Leaving a Wound on't, Damage.
A poiſonous one, an Enemy tyrannical.
A great one, ſome Superior.
A little one, an Inferior.
Aſſaulted and not bit, a vain Effort.
Command his Head, have ſuch an Enemy in your power.
Deliver'd of, covering *Albania* and devouring many *Turks*, *Scanderbeg*'s Mother.
Fighting them, the Overthrow of Enemies.
Encompaſſing an Altar ſeen, gave the deſired Succeſs.
Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments*.
Flying from him, avoiding ſubtle and erring Evils.
Found with Weeds in a Cloſe, ſhew'd of Want and Enmity for Aid.
Heard hiſs, but not ſeen or felt, good as your Enemies, weak and fearful to appear.
Pulling him out of his Arm, ſhew'd *A.* ridding him of a falſe Servant.
Rul'd by him, exceeding bad.
The Fall of *Adam* and *Eve*.
Waſting *Italy* behind him, ſhew'd to *Hannibal* his Captainſhip.
Perſons: He ſhews Prieſts, Rhetoricians, and Phyſicians.
A's Siſter ſeen turn'd to a Serpent of Clay, ſhew'd him of his Diviſions becoming contemptible.
Sorts. Adders fight, overthrow Enemies.
Aſps and Adders to ſome ſhew of Mony, rich Wives, and Husbands.
Aſſaulting and biting to Death ſo, is beſt and ſhews Marriage.
Snakes are as great Serpents, but leſs pernicious.
To ſome they ſhew deceitful and erroneous Inſtructions.
Seen in a Garden, threat of great Temptations to Expence there.
Come out of a Chamber in a City, is good to your main publick Tranſaction State.
Aſſaulting you, ſubtle Temptations as is the Place where.
To ſome the Aſſaults of Enemies.
Dead gives you Triumph over ſuch Evils.
Sting *A*'s ſore Leg and not to be caſt off, ſhew'd *A.* Death of its Gangrene.
Scorpion poiſoning, a falſe Teacher corrupting with Errors.

Serpents. Sorts. Viper ſeen, ſhews to us of Silver and rich Women.
Biting, the greater Riches.
Hid in a Woman's Breaſt, Rape or Miſcarriage as ſhe appears ſad or glad therewith.
Scorpion, vid. *Serpent* ſupra.
Spider ſeen, threats you with ſome ſnaring Perſon.
Toad, vid. *Frog* ſuprà. Viper, vid. *Serpent* ſuprà.

CHAP. XXVII.

Of Beaſts in General.

In general. In Scripture and publick Prophecy they ſhew Kingdoms.
(1) Their ſeveral ſorts ſhew of their ſeveral Qualities.
Riſing from the Sea, form'd among the People.
In private Dreams, violent and brutiſh Inclinations and Paſſions.
To ſome Tranſaction with ſuch as bears them in their Arms.
Of quick Growth, of quick Events, *&c con.*
Poſture, on one ſide lying, a Power great but not active.
Seen in Holes of the Earth, as Foxes and Conies, *&c.* is good to the Secret.
Place, as your Houſe ſeen in, vid. *Oxen* infra.
Sorts. Colour, vid. *Appearance* in *Senſe.*
(2) White Horſe a weakly one, Friend, Wife, or Art, as *&c.*
Ox is better than one black.
Fox, a ſeeming innocent Beguiler.
Calf *A.* ſaw his Cow have, that, is, one he would uſe, as one of that Colour was us'd before by him.
Form ſhews of their natural Operations.
Magnitude ſhews to us as of the Power of a Man.
With Gentleneſs, Terror without Miſchief.
Great fighting as the Elephant, ſhews of a diſproportion'd Match.
Voices horrible ſhew Terror with our Cauſe of Senſe of it.
Pleaſant ſhew of Delight.
Mute are troubleſom, as unconverſable.
Vid. *Voice* and *Speak* in *Action* infrà.
Qualities unknown, unaccountable, as *&c.*
Fat better than lean every way, and not ſo greedy.
Thick-horn'd Beaſts ſhew of Fools.
Sex, Male ſtouter. M *Sorts.*

Sorts. Form. Sex, Female milder, except with Whelps.

(2) Buck killing, shew'd *A.* putting off his Plowman.
His Doe concern'd, his Sweet-heart sorry.

Wild naturally shew of our Enemies and Men ill by Nature.

Reclaim'd, shew of Enemies once, but now reconcil'd.

Unknown, unaccountable.

Carried by a Woman in Bosom, Adultery.
But against her Will, Sickness.

Following you in the dark, dangerous Discords thro Doubts.

Great and fair shew of Enemies noble and adorn'd.

Becoming tame seen, is best, except treacherous, as the Fox, then hurt thro your foolish Trust.
Or poisonous as the Spider, Viper or Scorpion, shewing Insensibility of Danger.

Tame Lioness and Whelps having in Palace, to a King an hopeful Queen and Issue.

Fox have, that is, a subtle dissembling Familiar.
At home, that is, such one a Domestick.

White Hare, an innocent Dispute at command.

Taming Beasts, winning Favour of Enemies, or having them in Power.

Oxen threats with grievous Sorrow.

Tame becoming wild is unnatural to all, and deserts all Hopes.

To some it has shewn Men in Contract become separate.

Continuing tame, shews of mild Persons and Friends.

Sheep and Dogs seen wild is very ill, but Goats less ill.

Domestical purely, as Dog, Hen, *&c.* as to Families.

Field tame, of Strangers.

Wild become tame, if generous as the Lion and Elephant, Good.

If Carrion eating, threats Death.

Monkey tame keeping, living to a self-fooling Luxury.

Sorts. Wild Robin-red-breaſt having tame, to a Wife her Husband
(2) true.
Whelps ſhew of Men, as *&c.* and new-born ſeen are good to all. Vid. *Young* in *Time.*
Lioneſs ſeen with them, ſhew'd a King Felicity in Queen and Children.
Wild Beaſts with their Young againſt you, are moſt greedy and terrible.
Own Calf paſſing by, ſhew'd *A.* leaving Eſſays to farm outright.
Of a Bear ſeen, promiſe of Change for the better.
A Sow with young ſeen, ſhews Fruitfulneſs, ſhe has many.
I'll gore him, ſays a Cow to a Calf, ſhew'd of a Landlord's rooting out his Tenant to farm himſelf.
Many, *A.* left a Gooſe, Fox, and Lion in his Backſide, he farmed with ſubtle Checks.
Acts. Aſſaults, vid. *Fight* infra.
(3) Becoming men ſhew'd of Vices and Errors reform'd to Reaſon.
Men becoming Beaſts, Humanity turn'd to Rapine.
Beaſts eyed like men, Paſſions or Appetites colour'd with Reaſon or acting with Reaſon. Vid. *Change* in *Senſe.*
Climbing an Hill Oxen ſeen, ſhew'd of Plenty and further Proſperity.
Eating, vid. *Victuals.* Engendring, vid. *Fly* in *Inſect.*
Fawning on you, vid. *Lion.*
Fighting ſhews of Railing and Slander.
Great to Diſadvantage in a match unequal.
Bit by a marble Lion, ſhew'd *A.* Death by a Viper in ſuch a Statue.
Gor'd by a Boar, kill'd by one bearing that Arm.
Mutual fighting Oxen ſeen, a Diſpute of great Buſineſs.
Tearing us, threats us Puniſhment.
The Fleſh, to the Rich Loſs, to the Poor Plenty.
Aſſaulted by Oxen, a grievous Strait, Hopes of Gain threatning Ruin.
Kill'd by Beaſts, to Servants Liberty.
Vid. *Death* and *Dying.*
Beaſts ſeen, ſhew of ſome Power extinct.
Of Prey, greedy Deſigners vanquiſh'd.
Found under *A*'s Bed, threated him Death near.
Kill'd Ox, threats Danger. Vid. *Fight* ſupra.
Lying down Oxen ſeen, ſhew'd of Plenty in Decay.
Piſſing *A*'s Horſe ſeen, his Art, *&c.* eas'd in his eager Expences.
Playing, vid. *Oxen, Rats,* and *Dogs* in *Beaſts.*
Riding Beaſts, having ſuch Deſigners in your power.
Running Oxen, precipitant plenty Joy.

Acts.

Acts. Running, vid. *Travel* in *Action.*
(3) Sleeping, vid. *Oxen, Ass* and *Wolf.*
Standing, vid. *Legs* in *Beasts-parts.*
Oxen seen shew prosperous Plenty, as lying down fading and despairing.
Speaking, shews of things exceeding good, true and wonderful.
To some tho, grievous Sorrow, as *&c.*
If one about your House, shews of Change in your Family.
To be interpreted with the Nature of the Beast.
It threatens the Domestick rather than the Master.
It shews of matter of mere Appetite or Passion issuing to reasonable Act.
Heard in general, it shews thee thy Enemies, *&c.* flying before thee.
I'll gore him, a Cow saying to a Calf, shew'd a Landlord removing his Tenant.
Coach-Horses, shew'd *A.* of working them to farming.
Terrifying seen, is good only to Hunters.
Fear of them, as not hurting us, is Danger only.
Assaulting us, threats us greatest Evils.
Voice, mowing an Ox heard, shew of Strife.
Noisy in general shews of Acts of Defence against Enemies.
Among themselves, mutual Resentments, as *&c.*
Vid. *Voices* in *Sorts* suprà.
Parts. Chang'd to Iron, Good as powerful.
(4) But bears Miseries, or else why Iron.
Gold and Silver, Good as Rich.
Any thing else ill.
Belly Elephant's being in, threated *A.* with Death.
Blood, vid. *Drink.* Claws, vid. *Horns* infrà.
Cunt-Calves give a Woman, charge her as an Whore before Marriage.
Dung and Urine seen is generally bad as an Abomination.
Of Horses seen, is good to Plowmen and Physicians.
In general it shews of Dissolution of Care and Expence, as is the Beast. Vid. *Dung* in *Earth.*
Hair'd like an Hog be, that is, die as he, or be contemn'd as nasty and greedy as he.
Ass, shews of Servitude.
Lion, shews you terrible.
Hare, threats you Fear and Terror with a dreadful Death. (Hounds)
Sheep, threats you kill'd by your Friends, and spoil'd for your Fortunes. (Christ thus us'd)
Hair seen by you and not growing on you, shews you act only as they.

Parts. Hair ſeen. Fox's, craftily, *&c.*

(4) Grown longer than ordinary, Riches in Repute 'tis their Clothing.

Heads 7 and 10 Horns, ſhew'd of 7 Governments or Polities, and 10 Powers or Kingdoms.

Vid. *Head* in *Humane Body.*

3 *Turks*, 3 Powers or Kingdoms to war by.

Vid. *Snake* in *Poiſonous Creatures.*

Hearts and Heads of Beaſt, often ſhew Lords of Societies.

Horns and Claws of a Beaſt in general ſhew of Arms.

To a Prince his Gariſons.

In Scripture, Kingdoms, and the Lambs of Chriſt.

Having Bullocks a Woman ſeen, ſhew'd of a Woman glorying in her Eſtate.

Like a Buck, threats you beheading.

An Horſe or Aſs, threats you with mighty Labours.

Ox, Goat, or Sheep, threats you beheading.

An Hog threats you beheading with Wickedneſs and Luxury.

See another with ſuch, he is in ſuch Danger.

To ſome it ſhews of Dominion and Royalty.

To ſome attaining to act beyond their own Power in State, as *&c.*

Creatures wanting them, ſhew of ſome Friend or Enemy diſarm'd.

With ſtrong and thick Horns ſhew of fooliſh Men.

Cats Claws cutting off, preventing the Deſigns of a Thief.

Goats or Stags Horns finding, ſhews of ſome little Gain.

Improper Horſes ſeen with Horns, ſhew'd of Strength ill applied.

A Boar with Stag's Horns aſſaults *A.* his Enemy in Diſpute as ſtrong would hector his Senſe.

Ivory ſhews of Grandeur from its Uſe.

Short Horns, ineffectual Force.

Cow goring a Calf, a Landlord removing his Tenant.

Bulls cut off, ſome great Man Diſabled.

Seen with too many, threats Diſcord.

Goring you is very bad and worſe than kicking.

3 horn'd ſeen, ſhew'd of a Dominion ready for Conqueſt.

Parts. Horns. Actions. Sounding an Horn, forbids Law-suits.
(4) Seeing threats of Hindrance or Peril of Life if against you, or else Aid.
Vessels of Horns shew of our Infirmities and publick Acts.
Find them, is good or bad, as is see them above.
Growing much, is Preparation for Fight.
Making the Handle of a Sword or Knife, Rapine us'd with Humanity.
Becoming Iron shews of Surety of its Power.
Gold or Silver, that is, efficacious as Mony.
Legs, Horses seen spancel, shew'd of an able Estate Managery Friend at leisure.
Marrow of a Lion finding, shew'd *A.* soon growing Rich.
Milk wild Beasts drink or suck, become ravenous in unjust Gain as is the Beast.
If not ravenous, it threats you Despoilment as they.
Dogs sucking, threats with exceeding Calamities and Fears.
Drinking it, generally threats with Grief and Diseases.
Of Birds or Serpents, shews of vain Hopes but wicked.
Of Fish, shews of a rare Fortune, or Deceit by Flattery. Vid. also *Drink.*
Skin of a Lion having, gives you Victory over some great Man.
Finding, shews you'l grow soon rich.
Leopard have, vanquish some cruel Deceiver.
The same also, as is the Nature of other Beasts.
Ox-skins stinking being amidst, shew'd *A.* slighting Farm Services. Vid. also *Humane Body.*
Acts. Skinning of tame Beasts, shew'd of *A.* mending Domesticks.
As to Enemies it gives Victory and Disarming.
Putting on a Dragon's, that is, becoming reputed proud, cruel, and covetous.
So being hated, shun'd, fear'd and persecuted of all.
Tail Horse's or Asses seen deform'd, threats of a poor old Age.
Quite off seen, threats of hardest Miseries.
Mov'd by a Cat seen, shew'd of Treachery.
Teeth of Iron, that is, of a Power confounding and devouring all. Urine, vid. *Dung* suprà.
Place. Closet, vid. *Ox.*
Tiger seen in a Garden, shew'd *A.* of a furious Enemy obstructing his pleasant Plenty.

CHAP.

CHAP. XXVIII.

Of Beaſts-ſorts.

APES ſhew us of Malefactors, Imitators and Deceivers.
To ſome, of Thieves and Flatterers.
To ſome, Sadneſs and Diſorder of Mind.
To ſome, Perſons angry and Slanderers.
Tame keeping, living to a ſelf-fooling Luxury.
Devoured by a Lion ſeen, gave Recovery to the Sick.
Vid. *Monkey* infra. Vid. *Baboon* infra.

Aſſes ſeen, ſhew us of Slaves and good Servants.
To ſome, of Riches.
To ſome, of Malice, Stubbornneſs and Ignorance.
To Courtiers, Trouble, Labour and Contempt.
Fat, Gladneſs thro Labour Gains.
Lean, Labour with Heavineſs of Mind.
Sitting on his Crupper ſeen, threats of grievouſeſt Laborioufneſs, even to Deſpair.
Striving or Fighting ſeen, the Strife of Enemies.
Deſiring one is as Riches, and threats Poverty.
Tail deform'd, Poverty in Age.
Cut off, Miſery *in futuro*.
Gentle, is good for Friendſhip and Obedience.
Wild, promiſes of good Fortune with Swiftneſs.
Hearing one bray, threats Damage.
Seen ſleep, ſhews of the Tedioufneſs of Sickneſs.
Falling from him, threats Poverty or Sickneſs.
Burſting ſeen, threats of perpetual Poverty.
Kicking, ſhews of ſtubborn Servants, and vexatious Rents.

Baboon in general, Vid. *Ape* ſupra, and *Monkey* infra.
To ſome, he ſhews the Falling-Sickneſs.

Badgers ſhew of Deceivers, as they are lame footed.

Beavers ſeen, ſhew of ſuch as abuſe themſelves.

Bears, ſhew to ſome Men fooliſh, angry and ruſtick,
to ſome an Enemy ſneaking, to the braver Lion.
to ſome, the Wife Sickneſs, and Return from Travel.
Taken by him, ſhews Gain.
Seen with his young, threats of ſome furious Aſſaulter.
's Whelps ſeen alone, promiſe of Change for the better.
In Scripture, it ſhew'd a ſluggiſh Government rich and bold.
In publick Prophecy, it ſhews of *Germans* and Inlanders as there bred moſt.
Great and lazy *A.* ſeeing fright him in his way, ſhew'd him Vexation thro lazy Servants.

Bears Garden being in, that is, seeing, teasing, as, *&c.*
Expecting Sport but none appearing, in vain, *&c.*
2 *A.* saw pass by her, she gave way to an imperfect Surlineſs.
Boar, Vid. *Hog* infra.
Buck, Vid. *Deer* infra.
Bull, Vid. *Oxen* infra.
Camel shews of ill Men, Grief, Sadneſs and Death,
to some, of Persons crooked and perverse.
to some, mighty Aids in Labour, but withal solitary.
to some, Princes from their Greatneſs, and so hard Journies and Swiftneſs.
to some, Diseases from the Burdens they bear.
to some, Patience, Abstinence and long Life.
Mounted thereon, threats you Straits and Confusions, as in Deserts.
She-one seen, has shewn of a Woman most wicked and deformed for his Wife.
Have young by her, that is, such another deformed by your Wife.
Cat shews to some, nimble Fellows, Thieves and Traitors.
to some, Enemies, but not threatning your Life, and as to House State only.
to some, Adulterers and Harlots from caterwauling,
to some, Melancholy and Sickneſs.
so seen, with a Witch the worse.
to some, House and Garden, Thieves stealing themselves, and not letting others.
Sorts. Tame having in Arms, shew'd *A*, commanding the Benefit of such against Mice.
Black one gnawing *A*'s Finger, foreshew'd him Death by a Gangreen there.
Acts. Caterwauling shews of Nightwalks, and stolen Love Plots.
Eat his Flesh, get a Thiefs Goods.
Fight a Cat, prosecute a Thief.
Kill him, hang a Thief.
Have his Skin, have a Thief wholly in your Power.
Moving her Tail seen, threats you with Treachery.
Scratching you is sore Sickneſs, Affliction or Disgrace.
Seen catch two Hares which she skinned, to an Housewife return 2 swift Journies in a day.
Chameleon seen, shews of some Hypocrite.
Civet-Cat, shews of one of horrible ill manners.
Cows, Vid. *Oxen* infra.
Crocodile seen, threats from Pirats, Robbers and Murderers.
to all, of Persons Knavish and mercileſs.
to some, Danger of Destruction.
to some, an unhappy Issue or Offspring.
Coneys, Vid. *Rabbits* infra.

Deer

Deer in general, ſhew as the Hart and Stag, but leſs.
Vid. *Stag* infra. Vid. *Hunt* in *Diverſion.*
Kill your ſelf, be Maſter of a good Trade, hazard Profit.
In a Park, ſhew'd of an Husband and Wifes Authority diſputed.
Chaſe, to Lovers threats of croſs Expectations.
Kill'd by a Lion ſeen, ſhew'd of an hazard Gain brought to a Certainty.
Tame having, ſuch a Profit ſtrangely at eaſy Command.
Leading *A.* near thro a Palace, to the Command of a royal Approach.
Dogs in general ſhew of Faith, Society and Security, as alſo Servants for Cuſtody, *&c.*
To ſome, the Fever Quartane.
To Princes, Soldiers.
Foreign ſent him, that is, ſuch Soldiers.
To many, if great Enemies, powerful, furious and ſlanderous, for they can kill.
And ſo black and menacing, if great, have ſhewn Death.
Property, your own ſhews of your Servants, Bayliffs and Friends.
Unknown, the ſame in Circumſtance unaccountable.
Left on things, Affairs left to ſuch Perſons Cares.
Standing by *A.* catch'd his Arm, on blame his Servant warn'd off.
Anothers, ſhews of infamous Servants, of Enemies in Overture.
Barking at you, ſuch Enemies Inſults in Fact.
No Owner Servants in a Senſe, and yet not abſolutely, but elſe baſe, as, *&c.*
Colour white, ſincere and open Friends and Enemies.
Red, angry and cruel, but not quite open, *&c.*
Black, malicious, ſecret and unknown Enemies, *&c.*
Various, deceitful and horrible, *&c.*
Green or ſtrange, colour'd Men of ſtrange Manners.
Acts. Aſſaulted by a great black one, ſhew'd Death and Deſpair.
Purſuing you, the Danger of an Enemy.
Others yours ſeen, ſhews you of Enemies overthrown.
Tearing your Clothes, Infamy with Injury.
By one chain'd, a reſtrain'd Enemy threatning.
Barking others hearing, threats you with Slander.
Own heard, ſhews you of the Approach of Enemies.
Biting, threats with Injuries and Aches.
To ſome, alſo Accuſations.
Dropping his into Water, ſhew'd *A.* in Trouble thro offering his Servant to another.

Dog

Dogs. Acts. Fawning on you, threats you with Craft from his Master.
Yours seen, shews of your keeping a good House.
Flying from them, avoiding Calumny and Reproach.
Giving them large Cheese Parings, Prodigality to ill Men.
Going to Chace, gives Imploy.
Returning thence abates Fear, but stops Work.
To Men in Law, it shews of hard Prosecutions.
Hearing, Vid. *Bark* supra.
Howling, threats with Grief.
Leap, Vid. *Assault* supra.
Playing with one, a ggod sign, the Favour of Adversaries.
Pursuing, Vid. *Assault* supra.
Tear, Vid. *Assault* and *bite* supra.
Chain'd, Vid. *Assault* supra.
Parts. Milk of Bitches drinking, threats Ills, Fears, and Enmities.
Flesh Dogs eating, foreshews Riches.
Kinds. Greyhounds coursing, swift Assaulters as to Interest.
Hounds, to Prodigals shew their Haunters.
You hunt, you so design, *&c. & è con.*
Hunting, shews of a laid Pursuit or Law Suit.
With Noise, with Calumny, great Heat and Eagerness.
An Hare, a disputable lesser Gain in hazard.
A Stag a greater, *&c.*
Houshold ones seen, have foreshewn of Servants and Farms to come.
Hunters to some, Examiners swift and cruel.
Lap-Dogs, shew of Friendly Praters with Delight and Pastime.
Pisa House ones, a self-confounding Finery.
Dipping one in Water, shew'd giving a nice Gentlewoman Physick.
A. saw his kill his Goose, he let his Pleasure destroy of his hard Services.
Pulling off his right Wing only, diverting a Dependance thereon.
Vid. *Lying carnally* in *Bodily Action.*
Mad Dogs shew of violent pernicious Men, but not lasting.
Bit by one, foreshew'd of a drunken fit.
Mastiffs, open and able Assaulters.
Playing at a Bull, shew'd of an Husbandry accus'd.
No keeping one for wild Beasts, shew'd *A.* his Enemies daunting, his Friends serving him.
Monstrous great and with fiery Eyes seen enter *A*'s Chamber, Death. *Cerberus.*

Dogs.

Dogs. Kinds. Spaniel ſeen trample on an Altar, ſhew'd of a ſneaking Conſcience.
Setters, ſhew of Enemies waiting Advantages.
Elephant ſhews of a good Prince, but a wicked Woman.
To ſome, Sorrow.
To ſome, Men wiſe and powerful, grateful and kind.
To ſome, Fear and Danger with Shipwrack.
To ſome, Frights, Sickneſs and ſlow Affairs, but very great.
To ſome, Men endued with good Manners.
Mounted on one, Death.
Kill'd by one, ſhew'd Death.
one ſeen, ſhew'd of Grief without hurt.
Being in its Belly, ſhew'd Death.
Frighted by one, ſhew'd *A.* Sickneſs.
Giving one to drink, ſhew'd *A.* waiting on a great Lord to advantage him.
Ferret ſeen, ſhews of ſome treacherous and irreformable Perſon.
Fox ſhews you of ſome common Female Enemy hurting you by Deceit.
To ſome, of a little ſubtle Enemy lying in wait.
To ſome, Deformity from his Skin.
To ſome, Pains in the Belly.
Seen in Holes, is good to Students of Secrets.
Chain'd, threats of Priſons.
Fight one, overcome ſome wary crafty Enemy.
Breed one, ſupport in your ſelf a Method to crafty Gain.
Tame ſee, diſcover ſome wary and crafty Diſſembler.
Having at your Home, that is, ſuch a cheating Domeſtick.
So a common Thief, as a Mouſe and Weeſel a Domeſtick one.
Goats in general ſhew as Sheep and Rams, but worſe, and leſs beneficially.
To ſome they ſhew of Plenty to follow.
To ſome they ſhew ſtrong Men, but fooliſh and ſtubborn.
To ſome, Patience.
To Navigators they threat with Rocks.
To ſome, a cukolding Wife.
To ſome, the Captain of a Ship.
Bucks ſeen, to many ſhew of Happineſs to follow.
Young Kids ſeen, ſhew of Comfort.
She-one ſeen, has threated of being rob'd.
Hart, Vid. *Stag* infra.
Hare ſhews of Fear, Softneſs, and all Evils to Death.
So as the Stag alſo, but leſs.
To ſome he ſhews of the Stone in the Bladder, or the Falling-Sickneſs.
's hinder Legs as largeſt *A.* ſeeing, ſhew'd of his conſidering of Flight.

Har

Hare, become one see your Son, that is, he becomes swift, fearful, or a *Sodomite*.

Hunting, to some shews of Melancholy or Taverning.

With Hounds, a Dispute on Pleasure or Profit offering little, but eager.

In your Field, peculiar as to your own Managery Right.

1 follows 2 in Couples, 1 embraces, t'other not.

Leveret killing, stifling Inquiries in the *Embrio*.

Catching 2 and skinning them, shew'd *A.* of travelling 2 Journies swiftly.

Hedg-Hogs, shew us of passionate and fleering Time-servers.

Hogs seen, shew of Deformity, Gluttony and Idleness.

To some, an unhappy Death thro Luxury.

To most, at least Sickness thro Luxury and Laziness.

To Royal Favourites they threat Disgrace.

Headed and brisled as one seem, that is, live and die like one (their Clothes.)

Hogs Trough, shew'd of the necessary House.

Hogshead taken from one, shew'd him of his Gifts being rejected.

Presented her by her Sweet-heart, to a Woman shew'd her she'd hate him as abominable.

Sorts. Barrow-Pigs as for farting only, shew of *Epicureans*.

For Persons they shew Collectors and Treasurers.

So also Boys kept for Pleasure.

Sow seen, shews of Fruitfulness, and of having many young.

Breeding Pigs is Profit.

Farrowing is to Perfection.

Having in his Backside, shew'd *A.* of a Profit great enough to keep one, new found.

Sucking Pig biting *A.* shew'd him of Death immature thro Luxury.

Seen killed after, for all Endeavours for Cure.

Invited to eat, shew'd *A.* of a Rent paid next day.

Boar wild, to the Traveller Tempest and Shipwrack.

to the Pleader, a strong and noisy Adversary.

to the Plowman Sterility and Waste.

to the Batchelor, a scolding Wife.

With great Tusks, the Enemy the terribler.

Goaring *A.* threated him Death by one bearing that Arms.

With Stags Horns seen against *A.* shew'd him his Opponent would hector his Sense by Strength.

Acts. Gor'd by a Boar, kill'd by one bearing that Arms.

Bit by an Hog, shew'd *A.* of cleaning a dirty way.

Eating Ducks and Geese seen, shew'd of Servants spoil'd by hard Laws.

Hogs.

Hogs. Acts. Waſting a Garden, ſhew'd of Error and Hereſy.
to others, ſhew'd of a careleſs waſtful Managery.
Dealing in them by way of Trade, threats Sickneſs.
12 Hogs *A.* ſeem'd to keep, that is, a numerous Train of Oxen to make Dung.
Seen on his Dunghil, ſhew'd *A.* of his ordinary Husbandry lucky.
Putting up a fatting, ſhew'd *A.* of making Preparation for a Dunghil.
Waſhing Diſhes for them, ſhew'd of ſucceſsful mean Preparations.
Sheering them threats Damage.
Killing one, diſpoſing of a good Dunghil.
's Fleſh eating; to the Rich, Proſperity; to the Poor, Riches.
Kicking, that is, affronting ſullen, baſe Perſons.
Horſe in general, as rode, ſhews of our Wife, Friend, Tenant or Art.
And as well mounted, ſo under Command.
To ſome, ſo their Eſteem, Strength, Art or Fortune, *&c.*
Deſiring or borrowing, ſhews of wanting Riches.
As poſſeſt and in a Stable, Riches.
To ſome, he ſhews of their Conſcience and Religion.
To ſome, he ſhews Flight.
Literal, Vid. *Grammar.*
Many ſeen, declare of Gains according, or Hopes to follow.
But walking confuſedly has ſhewn of Trouble of Mind thro Confuſion in Arts, *&c.*
Kind. Horſes, ſhew Riches to a generous Nobleſs, as Oxen with Labour.
Geldings ſeen, have ſhewn of Accuſations.
to others, Damage and Secrets to be reveal'd, as to Riches.
Colt jeer'd as not knowing, that is, cenſured as ignorant in the Myſtery of Riches, or Art in its firſt Riſes.
Mare well harneſſed coming into *A*'s Houſe, ſhew'd him marrying a rich Wife.
Ill ſhapen with nothing, a Concubine with nothing.
Quality. Adorn'd, in ſplendid State.
Deform'd, mean and humble.
Fair, noble.
Fat, rich.
Gentle, with quietneſs.
Halting, threats of Affairs obſtructed.
Pacing, riding, gives a happy Life and ſucceſsful Affairs.
Pack-horſe paſs by, exceed your Formal Eſtate Methods, *&c.*

Horſe.

Horse. Quality. Sadled seen, shews of Labour and Use, as, *&c.*
Secure, with Safety.
Sick, evil.
Strong, good.
Stumbling, shews of an hazardous Fortune.
Tall, a stately Tenant, *&c.*
Tired, to a Lover has threatned Despair.
Unruly, shews unruly.
Well hors'd, that is, with a firm Assurance, as, *&c.*
Wild riding, succeeding in Government, but cast on't to Disgrace.
To some, Affairs of great Temerity.
To some, Success in desperate Affairs.
Held by the Main, at desperatest Difficulties therein.
Wincing, with Trouble.
Parts. Footed like one, shew'd *A.* Knighthood.
Hair'd or Headed as one seeming, is Servitude to all; their Clothes their Repute.
Hoof without, disarm'd, as, *&c.*
Tail fair having, gives an happy Issue of Affairs in Age.
ill, threats of Friend or Art failing at a dead lift.
Colour. White, to some Joy and a fair Wife.
to some, Good and Prosperity.
to some, Danger and Death if palish.
Racing on with the Dead, Death.
to some, Uncertainty.
to some, an innocent Friend.
seen or rode on alike, but rode is surest Command.
Bay as the Red below.
Black, threats of Sadness, and a Wife debauch'd.
to some, a Friend contrary.
to some, a rich Fortune, but with Strife.
Red, Prosperity, but with Contention and Trouble.
Grey as white, but less.
Roan, Prosperity.
Divers colour'd, to most, Deceit.
to some, Expedition of Business.
Furniture. Housing old and ugly, the graceful Managery of your Art ill.
Saddle fine *A.* wanting to visit with, shew'd him in Care for a Friend to blazon him.
A saddled Horse seen, shews of Labour.
Pillion carrying, fool'd in your Interest by others.
to others, your Friend serves others on your Account.
The dead behind you, threats you Death.

Horſe-Furniture. Pillion carry his Mother in Law who alighted firſt and he after, to *A.* a Daughter born at his Wife's Requeſt, chriſtned her Mothers Name.

Side-Saddle given a Woman, ſhew'd her of a good Horſe ſo at her Command.

Property your own, Vid. *Grammar.*

Hors'd Servant ſeem'd to have, that is, a Friend to aid in Perſon and Eſtate.

Anothers, Vid. *Ride* infra.

Horſemen in the Revelations ſhew'd of Emperors.

Among another's *A.* ſeem'd ſafe, that is, his Eſtate Managery hurt *A.* not.

Others ride by while you on Foot, your Failure their Glory.

Bound and kill'd ſeen, Service by them put off for their Impotence.

Dead or kill'd, is every way unfortunate.

Dead, Vid. *Kill* infra. Deſcend, Vid. *Ride* infra.

Falling, Vid. *Ride* infra. Force, Vid. *Spur* infra.

Going freely, promiſes of Succeſs in Affairs.

Harneſs *A*'s own ſeen out of, ſhew'd of his being lock'd up without due Care.

Kicking you, Injury and Damage from ſome Man at Arms.

till the Blood come, to great Loſs.

Kill'd Ox bound ſeen, ſhew'd of Service put off for their Impotence.

Dead ſeen is generally unfortunate.

Led yok'd ſeen down Stairs, ſhew'd to a Maid hard Service.

about, a mean Command of a Friend, but not as if rode.

Lent out, ſhew'd of a Tenant turn'd off.

Saddle not, the Eſtate kept in hand, and not let out again.

Unruly till whip'd, ſuch Tenant ſo till ſued at Law.

Looſing him, ſhews of ſome good Advantage irrecoverable.

In a Field, an Eſtate, *&c.* put to Diſpute.

Frighting away as on a Frolick, unexpectedly irrecoverable.

Mired, your Art or Eſtate at a fooliſh *nonplus.*

Mounted well *A.* his Horſe would not ſtir, an Inferior humbled but not obedient.

And rode, commanded to Action.

Place, Vid. *Looſe* ſupra.

Piſſing, an Eſtate eas'd in Expence.

Prepar'd for the Race ſeen, has ſhew'd of Death.

Running, gives Proſperity and Deſires accompliſh'd.

away with you, ſhews of unruly Inferiors.

to others, unexpected Buſineſs diverting.

On a white Horſe, Death.

Horſe

Horſe riding in general ſhews of Command and change of Counſel.
So of our Art, Friend, Wife or Ship, as *&c.*
Vid. *Ride* and *Race* in *Travel.*
Manner. Behind as a Woman, be fool'd to others Command.
A fat fair one in a pleaſant Place, Gain without Diſpute.
Another's without Conſent, threated *A.* catch'd in Adultery.
A Phyſician's, deſigning in a lame Buſineſs, or that will want Remedy.
A Soldier's, gives Recovery from Baniſhment.
To ſome be aided by a Stranger.
And ſick on't, being ſtately and vex'd for it.
Place, thro a Town, heals the Sick.
To a Champion a Prize.
Out of Town, *è con.*
On the Seaſide, in profitable and popular Deſigns.
Over a Man, deſigning with ſlight to ſome rational Courſe.
What miſchief he does, ſuch as in revenge enſues thro ſuch neglect.
Her Maſter's Faggot-mow, to a Servant Imbezlement.
His Horſe turn'd to a Tree, ſhew'd *A.* his Creditor died.
Deſcending voluntarily, quitting a good Hit.
Flung off, with Hopes of Recovery.
Lead him, ſtill keep at Service Command.
Falling Man and Horſe, Life and Fortune in danger.
Into Water, the Man and his Art in Trouble, *&c.*
But get out, avoid it.
In full ſpeed, the miſchief thro your own fault and hurry.
Off and breaking his Neck *A.* ſeeing his Anceſtor, and his Horſe coming to him, the Heir who mounted, ſhew'd *A.* of inheriting him dying.
Standing ſpancel, vid. *Legs* in *Beaſt-parts.*
Sliding fear, that is, be in terror of Diſhonour, as *&c.*
Spurring your Horſe, gives you Honour for Endeavours.
Wheels ſeen with no one riding, ſhew'd of a Carriage buſineſs.
Wanting is as Deſire of Honour and Riches, and ſhews Contempt.
Yok'd led down ſtairs, ſhew'd of Maids put to hard improper Service.
Kid, vid. *Goat* ſuprà. Lamb, vid. *Sheep* infrà.
Leopards ſhew of ſwift and cruel Devourers by Deceit.
To ſome noble and adorn'd great Enemies.
To ſome Perſons kind, but wicked and faithleſs Lyers in wait.
To ſome Strangers, Sickneſs, Fear, and ſore Eyes.
Linx as the Leopard.

Lion in general ſhews of Princes and Great men noble and magnanimous.
To ſome deſtructive Appetites menacing, but with Nobleſs and Gallantry.
To ſome he ſhews of Strength and Valour.
In oppoſition to Dragons, perverſe and Popiſh Tyrants.
Gentle ſeen, gives Good from ſome Superior of great Command.
Be with in your Room, be uncontrolable in your Converſe, as *&c.*
Carried by him, protected of ſuch an one.
Fawning on you, ſome Great man's Favour.
Wild threats with Fire, Sickneſs, or ſome great Oppreſſor.
Biting you, your Prince devouring you.
The Damage irretrievable.
Defended from by your Miniſter, your Conſcience ſcreening you from ſuch Danger.
Tearing you with his Claws, oppreſſing you to Ruin.
Flinging you down, he takes away your Honour.
Beating out your Teeth, killing your Kindred.
Prepar'd to fight one ſeen, ſhew'd of a man ready for a Diſpute, or a deſperate Reſentment.
Killing and taſting his Fleſh, hazardouſly enrich'd by your Prince.
To a Prince devour his Enemies.
Eat his Bowels, command his Secrets and Riches.
Carrying his Skin, cheriſh'd by his Authority.
Having his Claws, defended by his Guards.
His Young, ſhews of ſuch a Great man or Prince's Son.
Lioneſs as the Lion, but leſs and by Women.
To ſome ſhe threatens Crimes and Accuſations.
Seen with Whelps gave Felicity to a King in his Queen and Children, and as if ſo potent in ſelf-proviſion.
Manteager is greatly as the Monkey, but a more terrible and beſtial Counterfeit of a reaſonable Courſe.
Eſcaping his Rape to a Woman, that is, a Thraldom according.
Monkey, vid. *Ape* ſuprà.
Moles ſhew us of men blind by Folly, as alſo Prieſts and Plotters.
To ſome of Funerals.
To ſome Blindneſs indeed.
To the Secret Self-diſcovery.
Hills digging, enquiring into ſecret Prophecies.
Seen above ground, ſhews the Secret of your Buſineſs diſcover'd, *&c.*
Mouſe in general, an unfaithful Domeſtick.
So a Thief and Tenant's Servant in Houſe with you.
Too big-bellied to run into an hole, too proud to ſtoop to you.
Playing, a truanting but not wronging Servant.
In publick Prophecy he ſhews Mountaineers.

Mouſe

Mouse biting and tickling *A.* Fellow-members of a Society teasing *A.*
Great one dying it ceas'd, the President dying it ended.
Mules to some shew of Wives and Maids from their Tenderness.
White, fair.
Black, useful.
Mix'd, cunning.
To some Malice, and foolish Imaginations.
To some Bastards and Divorces.
To some Disappointment in doubts.
To some Sickness, and Genitals failing.
To Husbandry Good, great Labour, and long Life.
To some Barrenness or Celibacy as to Procreation Cross.
Run from him *A.* seeing another's he rode, freed him from a bastard Change.
To a Stranger by chance.
To his right Owner, the true Father.
Bringing forth seen, to the Happy Misery.
to the Miserable Happiness unexpected.
Riding one, shews you in a Business slow but safe.
Ambling or pacing, threats of Miseries and Crosses.
Wild or mad seen, threats you with Deceit in your House.
Lose one, if such as you have Loss.
If not, Delivery from great Trouble.
Oxen in general shew of our main Subsistence State, as Sheep of our less, and that in Labour as an Horse in Plenty.
Horns, vid. *Beasts-parts* in general.
Oxskins stinking passing by, dismissing useless Farm-services as otherwise commanded.
Calf assaulted by, new farming Essays menacing.
Own passing by, leaving Essays to farm full out.
Kill, vid. *Butcher* in *Trade.*
Cows several seen with a Bull, shew'd *A.* of a good Farm Profit near.
Saying to a Calf, I'll gore him, shew'd of a Landlord removing his Tenant.
Bull seen without Hoof or Horn shews of some one disarm'd.
In general he shews of plain rich Men, as Farmers, *&c.*
Pursuing you, some great Enemy threatning.
Can't escape him, be at such ones mercy.
Escaping from, shew'd *A.* thriving well by Farming.
To a Maid marrying above a Farmer.
Baited to be Rabble following, shew'd of a Great man expos'd.
To Mariners he has shewn of Hurt from Tempest or the Top-mast.

Oxen in publick Dreams fat give a plentiful Year.
Lean ones threat a Famine.
Black menace of Danger.
3 or many horn'd, a Dominion weak by Diſcord.
Dead ſeen, threats of ſome very great Plague.
Sleeping or lying down ſeen, have ſhewn of ſome publick Calamity.
In private Dreams fat and chearful ſeen, they give plentiful Rent.
Lean ſhew of Want.
Black carried by, ſhew'd *A.* Danger of Sickwreck.
Having to ſell and a Chapman offering, ſhew'd *A.* of a Rent paid.
Lean paſſing by to the right, ſhew'd *A.* plowing better with Horſes.
Kill'd ſeen, threats Danger.
Lying down ſeen, ſhew'd of an Horſe's Death.
To others Deſpair in their greateſt Support.
Place. *A.* feeding out of his Cloſet, ſhew'd him of maintaining his Plow by project Husbandry.
A. ſeeing ſtand by his Bed-ſide, ſhew'd of his farming well even in Lazineſs.
Acting ſeen in general is very good.
Aſſaulting you, an ill buſineſs, Hopes of Gain hurting.
Carried by one dangerouſly againſt his Will, ſhew'd *A.* menace of Shipwreck.
Climbing an Hill ſeen, very good, ſuch Profit in advance.
Feeding them, ſhews of the Purchaſe of ſome good Farm.
To others ſhews of ſome happy Plenty.
Fighting mutually, ſome great buſineſs Inconſiſtency in Gain.
Hooking with the Horns, worſe than kicking.
Kicking you, Oppreſſion and Hurt by Great men.
Going to Water ſeen, a bad Sign.
Labouring ſeen is ſtill good, but in Herd Peril from Great men.
Mowing heard, threats of Strife.
Playing gives Plenty.
Plowing gives Gain.
Running ſeen, is Joy thro Plenty.
Sitting on a white one, gives a quiet good Advance.
Vid. *Carried* ſuprà.
Standing ſeen is very good, and as lying down is bad.
Taming ſhews of great Sorrow.
Threatning is as Peril from Great men.

Oxen acting. Sleeping seen is very bad, and is as Plenty diverted a while.
Trampling on you, threats you as a Slave to Slaves.
Yok'd, vid. *Domestick Action.* Vid. *Grammar.*
Panther, vid. *Leopard* supra.
Rabbits seen play about on Sea-cliffs, shew'd of Robbers.
To Students in Secrets is good.
Dead, shew'd *A.* of rancorous Swellings gone.
Coath'd, shew of such Swellings broke.
Keeping in Orchard that hide, following Courses in Stock or Learning that you dare not own.
Without Burroughs hunting with a Dog, shew'd *A.* of assaulting Shufflers as without excuse.
Ram, vid. *Sheep* infra.
Rats shew to us of our Servants, and 'tis good to see them play.
Dead shew of Servants sick, or their Service laid by.
Bold shew of such Servants presumptuous.
Gnawing a Box, Servants imploy'd to no Profit.
Catch'd by a Cat, anger at them for loitering.
Fat seen, shew'd of great Wasts rectifyable by Care.
Satyr *Alexander* pursuing, shew'd his making a Wilderness of *Tyre* (*Sa Tyre*) Vid. *Born* in *Bodily Action.*
Sheep shew of the lesser Plenty of the Earth, as Oxen of the greater.
Many seen whether our own or others is good.
Give Advance, *&c.* but seen sheer'd is best.
To all Plenty, and if seen orderly is excellent to School-masters.
But Profit with Tediousness as Oxen great.
White, Good.
Red, Strife.
Black, Death and Ignominy.
In a Field, Plenty in some Dispute of Husbandry offering.
In a publick Dream they have shewn of Subjects.
Acts. Seen, shew of a lesser Plenty with Care, as *&c.*
Feeding in a Vineyard, shew'd of Waste and Loss of Goods.
Jumps o'er your Fence, you lose some Property you possess'd.
Sheering, to some shews Diseases, and if black, Death.
to some Gain by Arts, and teaching Children.
to some Profit by Government, if well perfected.
½ done, ruins all these Hopes.
But shorn seen, threats Damage.
Ram shews of the King or Master.
To some the General of an Army.
To some the having Wives that are Whores.

Sheep. Ram brought skin'd into an Houſe, ſhew'd of one dying in the Family.

Running at you, check'd by your Prince.

Seen, to ſome the Diſcord of Neighbours.

Ride him, and lie on his Horns, marry an Whore.

Lamb ſhew'd of the meek Kingdom of Chriſt.

Otherwiſe they are as Children.

Sleeping ſeen, is very bad.

Seeing them, gives of Comfort or Increaſe.

Feeding them or bringing them to Slaughter, threats great Torment.

's Fleſh ſeen to be ſold in Shambles, ſhew'd *A.* of a Divorce by Sentence.

to others it ſhew'd of a publick Proſtitute in Family.

Squirrels in general ſhew of mimick Juglers and Rope-dancers.

Hunting one and trying to find his Neſt, ſhew'd *A.* of trying to live by tricking, an unſettled inconſiderable Livelihood.

Stag ſhews moſtly of great Gain thro Subtlety and Hazard, as Gaming and Merchandize, *&c.* and as the Ox plain Profit.

To ſome long Life, and a known Whore a Husband.

To ſome a Great man, but cowardly and impotent, and as if ſaid fit for a great Prey,

To ſome he ſhews of the State of Shipping.

To ſome he threats Fears, *&c.* and with an Harp to Deſtruction.

But then to be one or ſit on one, is worſt of all.

Seeming one, to a Batchelor ſhew'd of living long in fear and doubt.

Breeding a young one, ſhew'd of Fornication with a Servant.

Horn finding, Gain tho but little, and that trading and hazardous.

Seen put between Oxen and Horſes, ſhew'd *A.* of merchantly poizing their Strength to their happy Plow-uſe.

Hunted by Unknown ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of odd Courſes tranſacting in his Merchandize.

You falling before him, your Intereſt failing thereby.

Hurting you, Miſchief thro ſuch Courſes.

Down to ſtand for you, Aſſurance of Gain in ſuch Purpoſes.

Strood over *A.* down, ſhew'd *A.* oppreſſed by ſuch Venturers.

Kill and eat his Fleſh, or have his Skin or Head, inherit an old Man.

To a *Jew* treſpaſs the Law.

To others vanquiſh ſome deceitful timorous Enemy.

Riding one, acting all in fear.

Stag

Stag. Running one ſeen, gives Subtlety of Spirit as by Merchandize.
Tygers ſhew of fierce eager able Enemies for Gain, forcing even to Death if preſs'd.
Setting on you, ſuch an Enemy deſigning as is the Place.
So as the Lion alſo, but leſs generous and more active and furious, and an Enemy of the meaner ſort.
Vear circling *A*'s Neck, not biting her, ſhew'd *A.* ſecure againſt Mice, that is, ill Servants as lazy, *&c.*
Unicorn is a Symbol between a Stag and an Horſe.
Weeſel ſeen, threats with ſome greater domeſtick Thief.
Driving from a Chimney Corner, ſhew'd of rectifying of Wood-waſtes.
To ſome a bad Wife, Death, or Gain, *&c.*
Wolf ſhews ſome cruel and ſordid Enemy openly hunting us.
To ſome he has threated of being rob'd in Travel.
To ſome he ſhews of the Year, and our State of Store-hay, *&c.* as againſt Winter.
To ſome he ſhews Menaces from Princes and High-waymen.
Fighting, contending with ſome furious ſordid Enemy.
Killing the biggeſt of 4, ſhew'd of overthrowing 4 in a Lawſuit.
Riding, commanding or uſing, ſuch an ill Courſe or Perſon.
Biting you, an open Enemy damaging you, as *&c.*
Sleeping, an open Enemy at preſent at leaſt not to be fear'd.

CHAP. XXIX.

Of Birds.

IN *general* ſhew of Hopes with a ſwift Performance.
(1) So of Hopes projective and not ſtable as Beaſts.
Vid. *Creatures* in general.
Generally of Futurities.
As in ſize, ſo the Buſineſs.
Dead ſhew of vain Hopes.
To ſome alſo they ſhew of ſudden Journeys.
Become one and fly into Heaven, gives Preferment on a projective Effort.
A Flight of them ſhew'd Law-ſuits.
Numbers of them, multitudes of things, as Suns, Days, Years, *&c.*
Colour. White, of good Omen. Aſhcolour, Sadneſs.
Black, ill. Yellow, Anxiety and Jealouſy.
Various, changeable. Brown Grief and Trouble.

In

In general. Colour. Red, Anger and Revenge.
(1) Sooty, threats of Pain and Cruelty.
Sky, great but diverſe.
Docible as Parrots, are good if well taught, if not, Fatigue.
Prating Magpye keeping, ſhew'd *A.* keeping a ſcandalous prating Servant.
Domeſtick ſeen, in fatal Dreams threats of Death untimely.
Fat catching, gives Gain projective.
Fearful, as Doves and Sparrows ſeen, is ill.
Gentle, as Peacocks and Swans ſeen, ſhew great Good, Honour and a quiet Life.
Great ſeen, is good to the Rich, *& è con.*
In general ſhew Buſineſs and Perſons according.
Small ſhew of trifling Hopes.
Handſom as the Peacock and Parrot ſeen, ſhew of Grace.
Fair, powerful.
Home Birds live not out half their time, vid. *Domeſtick* ſupra.
Little, Vid. *Great* ſupra.
And fat ſeen, to the Poor is good.
Multitudinary, as Storks and Locuſts ſeen, ſhew of Tempeſts and Enemies.
Social as Pigeons, give of good Correſpondence.
Vid. *Solitary* infra,
Noiſy ſhew of Dangers.
Quiet hinder Buſineſs.
Chattering that can't be catch'd, Contention,
Soon flying away, ſoon quieted.
Vid. *Sing* infrà.
Night-birds ſeen in an Houſe, threat it Deſolation.
To ſome croſs Enterprize, but fearleſs.
To Travellers, Thieves, Tempeſts or Loſs.
Seen, do no buſineſs next day, and leſt you become expos'd as an Owl, *&c.*
Ravenous Birds ſeen, ſhew us of Riches and Honour with Care.
to the Poor Slavery, to the Rich Gain.
Eating Victuals o'er the Head. *Pharaoh*'s Butler's Fleſh.
Carrion-eaters in general ſeen, threat of Death.
Dung-eaters, as the *Upupa*, ſhew of Naſtineſs.
And Crows ſeen fly in dark and cloudy Weather, Anger, Loſs, and Miſery.
In fatal Dreams they threat with Famine, thro their crooked Bills in old Age.
Sea-fowl ſeen or eat, to Sailors is Danger of Shipwreck, but with Eſcape.
Sitting on a Pine-tree ſeen, ſhew'd one to have a Son a Ship-maſter.

In

In general. Sea-Fowl eaten, to ſome Gain from publick popular Offices.
(1) To ſome they ſhew of deceitful Perſons living by the Waters ſide.
If on things loſt they are ſeen, 'twill never be found.
Seagulls ſeen coming, ſhew'd of foul Weather approaching.
Singing-Birds, Vid. *Noiſy* ſupra.
ſeen, are good for Delight.
Chirping, to ſome a good Sign and Eaſe in Buſineſs.
to others, trifling in Impertinencies, as, *&c.*
Solitary as the black Sparow ſeen, ſhew Hopes ſubverted, and the more the worſe.
Social ſeen is good in publick Buſineſs.
Vid. *Multitudinary* ſupra.
Summer Birds, as Swallows, Martins and Nightingales, ſeen, ſhew us of Joy near, but ſhort.
Small, Vid. *Little* and *great* ſupra.
Water-Fowl in publick Prophecy, ſhews of Iſlanders.
Vid. *Sea-Fowl* ſupra.
Wild coming gently into your Arms, is good.
Ravenous ſeen enter your Houſe, threats you of Waſters devouring you.
Fowl ſhooting at, that is, aiming at Projects.
Get great ones, project to good Advantage.
Tame play with, divert you as triflingly.
Eating out of your Mouth, to your Loſs.
Young ſhew of Trouble with the Beginning of Hopes.
(2) Your young Turkeys ſee killed, find your new commencing nice Services fool'd.
Cock ſeen tread an Hen, ſhew'd of a little Profit in a day or two.
Vid. *Chicken* in *Cock.*
Eggs in general, Vid. *Victuals.*
Few, little Gains and handy Profit.
Plenty, have ſhewn Care, Pains, Noiſe and Law Suits.
to others, Differences and many idle Words, the firſt Seeds of Projects.
Broken ſign an ill Sign, the Deſtruction of ſome Project in the Embrio.
Ducks Eggs, as to noiſy Services.
Eat by the Birds as ſoon as laid, quick Repentance.
An Oſtriches himſelf, ſhew'd *A.* recovering a dangerous Debt.
Find 6 Turkey Eggs and 4 Gooſe Eggs, to a Servant attain to be a good plain, not a nice Servant.

Young

Young Eggs ſeeing them, to Dealers in them is good.
(2) to others, moſtly Quarels and fooliſh Words.
Setting Domeſtick ones, ſhew'd of planting a Garden.
With Trouble, ſhew'd of weary Haymaking.
On them Fowl ſeen, ſhew'd of good Hopes thereon.
Young obtaining, is as greater Hopes.
But grown, beſt.
Neſt of ſmall Birds having in hand, to ſome ſhews truanting.
If with Eggs and take them, gives ſure Gains.
Found feeling cold, ſhew'd to Lovers Separation by Death.
With young ones, gives Joy and Wantonneſs.
To Maids they ſhew of a ripe Virginity.
And if the Young gone, loſt.
Vid. *Squirrel* in *Beaſt*.

Parts. Beak ſhews of our Riches and Suſtenance for Life as form'd.
(3) Seen in hopeful Poſture, promiſes of future good Iſſue in Buſineſs.
Long Devourers ſeen, threats of a poor old Age.
To a Prince his Towers, and ſometimes Riches.
Claws ſeen made into the Handle of a Sword or Tool, Rapine become Induſtry.
To a Prince, his Gariſons.
Feathers ſhew us of our projective Hopes and Ornaments.
So they ſhew, as are the Birds and their Colours.
Naked Birds ſhew of Trouble.
Peacocks, as to empty Ambition. Vid. *Peacock* infra.
Eagles, cruel and ravening.
Pyes, ſlandering.
Crows, ſordid and hateful.
Parrots, trifling.
White ſeen on ones Clothes, ſhew'd of Gladneſs.
Peacock ſeen in *A*'s way, ſhew'd its Vanity ſhould ſtop *A*'s Deſigns.
Plumes of Feathers ſeen, ſhew'd of Amendment of Fortune.
Vid. *Wings* infra.
Headleſs ſhot inimical ſeen, ſhew'd of croſs Overtures defeated.
Quills rob a Bird of, that is, a Rival of Adherents in his Projects.
Tail long, gives a Perſon of Beauty and Credit.
Wings of an Eagle, gives Swiftneſs and long Command.
Other Fowl, gives Swiftneſs with leſs Command.
Pluck your Gooſes, correct your Servant.
Quite bare, with exceeding blame.
2 Covering *Europe* and *Aſia*, *Darius*'s Government.
A winged Woman ſeen, ſhew'd of this Angelick Science.

Actions. Bounds ſhew of hindred Hopes.
(4) Caged ſeen, ſhew of Security.
But ſome in ſome out *Omens* of proud Diſcords.

Actions.

Actions. (4) Caged Magpy ſeen ſo, ſhew'd of a ſcandalous prating Servant.
Abuſive, as who keeps it, and where it hangs.
Diſcage a Bird, to a Virgin threated her Maidenhead.
Catching Wild-Fowl, to ſome a Cold.
to ſome, if fat, a good projective Gain.
Vid. *Game* in *Diverſion.*
Chattering heard not to be catch'd, ſhew'd of Contention.
A Peacock, interrupting ſome glorious high Flyer.
A Sparrow-Hawk, is Gain and Command.
Eatable Birds, ſhews of Pleaſure and Profit.
Find a Birds Neſt is a good Sign.
Lime Twigs and Glue, ſhew of the Return of Fugitives.
Nets ſhew of Tricks as ſet for or againſt you betwixt Enemies.
Chattering, Vid. *Noiſy* in *ſorts.*
Dead, Vid. *Victuals* and *Salt*, ibid.
In general, ſhew of Hopes vaniſhing.
Vid. *Bittern* infra.
Duck reviv'd ſeen, ſhew'd of a pleaſant loſt Service thought recovered.
Eating ſeen, promiſes you an happy Increaſe of Affairs.
So a projective Support got, as is the Bird.
Eat by you, Vid. *Victuals.*
a rotten Duck, patching up with ſcandalous Services.
Meat o'er the Head, *Pharaoh*'s Baker.
Vomiting ſeen, threats with Loſs.
Entering an Houſe ſeen, threats Loſs.
Ravenous, ſo ſwift Waſters devouring you.
Fighting mutually ſeen, threats you with Grief and Loſs.
With Men, Vid. *Eagle* infra.
Flying, ſhew of ſwift Diſpatch.
To the Right, ſhews Diſpatch and Happineſs.
Left, is Miſery and Diſappointment.
Over you, Vid. *Raven* infra, and *Eagle.*
Vid. *Fly* in *Air.*
Croſſing you, Vid. *Bittern* infra, and *Travel.*
Before you, relates to Matters you ſhall ſee.
Behind you, ſhews of things you ſhall hear of.
Many ſeen, to ſome has ſhewn of ſudden Journies and Wandring.
Birds of Prey in dark and cloudy Weather, Anger, Loſs and Miſery.
Having in Hand or Lap, gives aſſured Gain or Command, as *&c.*
Looſing or letting go, ſhews Damage.
Noiſy, Vid. *Sorts.*
Sing heard, gives Joy, Delight and Love.

Actions.

Actions. Sing heard. But a Crow ſo, is of worſt Omen.
(4) Sitting on you, Vid. *Ravens.*
On a Tree, Vid. *Tree.*
On ones Head, to *Pharaoh*'s Baker Death.
and pulling off the Hair, ſhew'd to *A.* an ill Death.
(5) Speak, Vid. *Raven* infra.
Bat ſeen, ſhews of needy Folks, and Trouble in vain.
to ſome, Thieves and Way-layers.
to ſome, fearful and miſerable Iſſues, (Night-Bird.)
to Women with Child, good, ſhe ſuckles.
Blackbird ſeen, threats you Trouble, but ending friendly.
Sparrow, Vid. *S.* infra.
Bittern ſeen, ſhews of ſome clamorous great Man.
to others, as the Owl and Night-Birds.
Croſſing *A*'s Court 2 ſeen, ſhew'd the Approach to his Converſe ſo upbraided.
To the Right, with no ill Deſign.
Shot in paſſing, his End fruſtrate.
Brought into Houſe after headleſs, ſuch croſs Fate commanded.
Cock in general ſhews the Maſter, but in a projective fidle fadle State as a Bird.
to ſome, ſhew uſeful Familiar.
Seen in an Houſe is good to thoſe who would marry.
to the Sick, Inflammation, Heat and Tears.
to the Poor, Happineſs in Family Care.
Crowing heard, is as Proſperity to the Maſter.
Another's heard, and ſo he vapours you.
An Hen or Capon heard, threats of Sadneſs or Trouble.
Spurs handſom with good Dignity.
Fighting, threats of Noiſe and Trouble.
Treading an Hen in the Dirt, ſhew'd of a little Mortgage Eſtate in Purchaſe.
Chicken heard crow, ſhew'd Joy.
Own Fowl *A.* ſeeing his pick up others waſt Corns, ſhew'd of his advantaging him by others.
Pick up his own waſtfully, ſhew'd of his own Children waſting Victuals.
Hen and Chicken ſhew of the inferior Domeſticks, as Cock of the Maſter.
Seen and no more, threat with Damage as Childrens Waſtes, *&c.*
Caught or heard cackle, ſhews of light Joy.
Seen lay an Egg, gives Gain.
Hen careful, Dove gentle, Duck verboſe, and a Gooſe a uſeful Domeſtick, *&c.*

Cock

Cock. Hen white ſeen on a Dunghil, ſhew'd of Diſgrace by falſe Accuſations.
Turn'd to an Hen, being in Diſquiet.
Cormorant ſeen, to a Seaman ſhew'd Peril without Death.
to ſome, they ſhew Deceivers and wicked greedy Perſons.
to ſome, their Friends and Whores.
Seen on a Loſs had, threats it irretrievable.
Crane ſeen, ſhews as the Stork below, as alſo Vigilance.
to ſome, poor Folks.
Crows, ſhew to ſome Expedition of Buſineſs.
to ſome, long Delay in doing Matters, as long-liv'd.
to ſome, the Thief and Adulterer.
to ſome, wicked and double-tongu'd Folks.
Dying ſeen, promiſes of a very great old Age.
Sing heard, is of worſt *Omen*, as ſhewing of Sorrow and Sadneſs.
Fear being ſhot as ſuch on Seed Ground, fear Cenſure as careleſs of Children to their Ruines.
Didaper greatly, as the Cormorant above.
Dove, Vid. *Pigeon* infra.
Duck ſhews of ſome verboſe Man or Maid Servant.
So of projective trifling Services.
In Street, in publick Tranſactions.
So as the Gooſe, but leſs. Vid. *Gooſe* infra, and *Cock* ſupra.
Wild ſeen, much as the Cormorant.
Rotten eating, patching up and accommodating with rotten, refuſe Services.
Eagle in general, ſhews of Princes and Kingdoms, but then as in States projective.
to ſome, of open Robbers.
State threatning, ſhews ſome great Man angry.
Gentle, ſhews of ſome great Good.
Dead ſeen, to Servants and Men in fear, the Danger over.
to others, hindrance of Action.
Seen, to the ambitious Good and Glory.
to the fearful, Hurt and Confuſion.
he gives Succeſs quick, but bloody.
Carrying, Vid. *Mounted* infra.
Drawing out ones Bowels, and ſhewing them at a publick Aſſembly, gave a Man a Son after famous.
Falling on the Dreamers Head, Death.
Flying, ſhews of Change of Country.
To ſome, Return of Strangers.
Far gives Buſineſs an end, tho not ſoon.
O'er your Head, Honour,
By a Woman big, ſhew'd her Child of Honour.
Mounted and flying on his Wings, to Princes Death.

Eagle

Eagle. Mounted, to the Poor great Mens favour, and Travel with Profit.
to others, Change of Country.
Sitting on high ſeen, to the Enterprizer Succeſs.
to Strays it gives Return.
Over your Head, threats you Death.
Ficedula ſeen, ſhews of Paraſites.
Gooſe ſeen, ſhews of ſome thrifty Man or Maid.
To ſome, of Honour.
Eat a fat one, profit you by a good Servant.
Vid. *Duck* and *Cock* ſupra.
Hen a careful, Gooſe an able, Pigeon a familiar, and Duck a verboſe Houſe-Mate.
Pluck his Wing, correct him.
Quite bare, with exceeding great Blame.
Seeing a Lap-Dog pluck off his right Wing, ſhew'd *A.* of laying by Service for Pleaſure.
Gripe ſeen, to Potters, Tanners and Leather-Sellers is good.
to Phyſicians and Patients 'tis bad.
to ſome, it threats of Thieves.
to ſome, ill Perſons dwelling abroad, and dangerous to all.
Hawks ſeen, gives Succeſs as the Eagle, but leſs.
to ſome, a violent Taker.
to ſome, the Prieſthood or Nobility, as the Eagle Kingdom.
to ſome, an open-Enemy, as a Kite a ſly one.
Sort. Sparrow-Hawk catching, gives Gain.
Falcon ſeen wild, ſhew'd of Thieves and Robbers.
2 Hawks on a Seal, promis'd of Marriage with great Happineſs.
Hawking, profitable Projection of Deſigns at diſtance.
Hawk held in hand, gives ſure Succeſs.
Carried on your Fiſt walking, ſhews Honour.
Flying away ſeen, threats a Prince greatly.
Catch an Heathpoult with one, get a Reverſion, *&c.*
Heathpoult catching by an Hawk, ſhew'd of getting a Reverſion, *&c.*
Hen, Vid. *Cock* ſupra.
Heron ſeen, threats Sadneſs, as a fighting and retiring Bird.
Jays, ſhew of needy Folks with Trouble in vain.
Hovering at *A*'s Window, good chear Viſitants.
Icterus ſeen, gives Return of loſt Hopes.
to others, Gold from its Colour.
Kite ſeen, threats with Thieves and Robbers.
So a ſly Enemy, as an Hawk an open one.
So ſubtle Enemies lying in wait.
Leave ſomewhat to him, that is, willingly rid you of it.
White aſſaulting *A*'s Fowl, ſhew'd him of a 12 *d.* begging Drummer approaching.
Lapwing yours ſhot, that is, your Surveyor cenſured in his Projects.
Lam'd by it, that is, repreſented as imperfect.
Lark ſeen, ſhews of Cares and Fears, and a pleaſant Companion. Lark

Lark ſeen, to ſome an unhappy Muſical Vagabondry.
Linnet, gives Delight from various little things.
Magpy in a Cage, ſhew'd of a ſcandalous prating Servant.
Nightingale, ſhews of ſome Muſician, Poet or Deceiver.
So alſo as the Swallow, but leſs good.
Oſtrich ſeen, ſhews of Victory, even in Inſuperables.
to ſome, Hopes in Deſpair.
to ſome, he ſhews of ſome valiant or adorn'd Knight.
Eating his Egg, ſhew'd recovering a dangerous Debt.
Owl ſeen, to ſome is Melancholy and Sickneſs, as is the Place where.
to ſome, Diligence and Watchfulneſs.
Crying threats Damage and Blame with benighted and delayed, but afterwards hopeful Deſigns.
Eating ſeen, threats you as Tax-bit.
Fighting ſeen, threats with Grief Solitary.
Flying over you, Sickneſs, Impriſonment or Confinement worſe than his.
Kill'd ſeen is good, 'tis as the Fears of ill *Omens* over.
Sitting on your Houſe, Death.
Anothers Houſe, ſhews ſome one there dies.
Tiero's Spear, gave him Renown.
Partridges ſhew of Men and Women confederate, but moſtly wicked.
To Gameſters ſlender and diſputative Gain in quiet, and that projective.
To the ſingle, Marriage and Children.
To Servants, Loyalty and Power.
a ſeen, has ſhewn of a prepoſterous Venery.
Eggs eating, ſhew'd of getting Riches from noble Women.
Peacock, ſhews of ſome noble pleaſant Friend of Honour.
to ſome he gives Diſpatch.
to ſome, Men famous in Magiſtracy or Prieſthood.
to ſome, marry a fine Wife and be in great Eſteem.
But tho rich and handſom, beware leſt a Shrew.
to a Maid, a pretty Husband, but a Cotquean.
to ſome, a true Aſſiſtant, but angry and wandring.
to ſome, an Enemy, proud, crafty and clamorous.
Flying ſeen, to a rich Man ſhews he travels in State.
Catching at one, ſhew'd of aſſailing one proud of his natural Parts.
Hearing one cry twice, ſhew'd *A.* of taking an imperfect ſtately Journy.
's Feather ſeen hang at a Room Door, forbad *A.* to travel as idly, ſtately.
Pheaſants ſhew of plain and fearful rich Men.
If ſilent, threat Death to ſome ſuch plain or ſimple one.
Heard crow in a habitable Place as if chang'd to a Wood, ſhew'd of Deſolation by Death there.
Phenix ſhews of things exceeding rare and excellent preſenting.

Phen'x ſhews to others of things fabulous, a rare Youth, or decrepit Age.

Pigeons wild ſeen, threat of Loſs and Melancholy.
to others Wandring.
to others Luſt, if cooing.
to others ſhew of diſſolute Women.
Tame in part, as Cock and Duck, &c. vid. ſupra in *Gooſe*, *Duck*, and *Hen*.
So ſhewing of honeſt Women and good Society (in Flock)
To ſome Delight at home, with Succeſs abroad.
To ſome uſeful Familiars and Luſt.
Vid. *Pigeon-Houſe* in *Out-houſes*.
One alone, Chriſt. Vid. *Turtle* infra.

Quails ſeen, threat with ill News from Sea, and Sedition.
to the Sick Death.
to ſome Ambuſh and Treaſon, the Fowler's Prize.
to ſome Dangers from Company, and ſo croſs to Friendſhip.
One alone ſeen tho, not ſo bad.

Ravens ſeen, to ſome croſs Affairs, old Wife, Winter, and Death.
to ſome a falſe Thief and Avowterer.
to ſome of Graveſmen, Bearers, and Tanners.
to ſome of Adultery.
Aſſaulting you tread down, confound a death-menacing Projeſt.
Flying in general threats with Complaint and Sadneſs.
3 ſitting on one, and then flying round him thrice, 1 ſaid he'd kill him, his Death.
Over your head, threats you Danger or Damage.
Poultry ſeen ſilently, ſhew'd of killing ſome of their beſt by miſtake.
Shot flying fell, the Evil fear'd was eſcap'd.
Seen pitch by 2 Windows firſt, 2 Letters of notice for it.

Robin-red-breaſt reſting tame in a Woman's Breaſt, ſhew'd her of an Husband true to her alone.

Seagul, vid. *Sea-fowl* in general.

Sparrows ſeen, threat with Hurt from Friends impertinencies.
to ſome ſhewing Lechery and Fruitfulneſs.
Heard chirping, ſhew'd of trifling Impertinencies.
Flying out of your hand, a certain Loſs.
Deſert or a black one ſeen in a Granary, to a Farmer deſolated his Corn-ſtore.

Storks ſeen at Weddings good, the young feed the old, this if 2 alone.
to ſome as Amulets, becauſe preſerving us from Snakes.

And Cranes ſeen in Flocks, ſhew'd of Thieves and Robbers.

Storks

Storks and Cranes, in Winter, Tempeſt; in Summer, Draught.
To ſome change of Seaſons.
Seen alone, gives Return to Travellers.
Store ſeen, threats with a little Diſcontent.
Swallows ſeen, ſhew of change of Life.
to ſome friendly Praters, and are good chiefly to Women.
to ſome an unconſtant Houſemate.
to ſome Friends prating and unconſtant.
to ſome they give a Wedding or Muſick.
to ſome an houſewifely Wife.
to ſome they ſhew matters out of Seaſon.
to ſome Change of Weather.
Heard chatter about an Houſe is as hurt by Flatterers.
Seen coming, ſhew'd of good News approaching.
So good in Eye-Diſeaſes.
Departing, threats with Evils near.
Swan ſhews of Men divine and ſincere, and gives Joy.
Seen to the Well, ſhews of a man Muſick, or Muſick it ſelf.
to the Sick Recovery.
to Secrets Diſcovery.
In a Lake ſhews Happineſs.
Rivers, is as good Advantage by watry Commerce.
On dry Land ſeen, threated with Miſery.
Acts. Singing, to the Sick Death.
Reſting in the Lap to *Socrates*, *Plato* becoming his Scholar.
Flying and pitching on the *Athens* Academick Gate, his proving a great Maſter after.
Piercing Heaven with his Neck, ſounding greateſt Secrets.
Turkeys ſhew of nice and dainty Services, as the Gooſe of more uſeful.
Your young ones kill'd, ſuch Services fool'd.
Driving to an Houſe, ſhew'd of ſtoring Apples.
To ſome dainty domeſtick prating Fools and Goſſips.
Keeping is living with Plenty and Delicacy.
Turtle, vid. *Pigeon* ſupra.
Seen alone, threats with Celibacy or Inconſtancy.
To others ſhew of Grief and Complaint from their murmuring.
Vultur ſeen, ſhews of Death, as alſo Royalty.
to others he ſhews of Phyſicians.
Wood-pigeon, vid. *Pigeon* ſupra.
Wren ſeen, ſhews us of Honour without Profit.

CHAP. XXX.

Of Fiſh.

In general ſhew of Perſons cruel, but malignant and dull.
(1) To ſome of things paſt.
To moſt of Trouble as living in Water.
Sea, publick; Freſh, private.
To many, vain Hopes.
And in groſs, Subjects, as dull, and ſpeechleſs; very contrary.
Good as Food only.
Fleſh of great ones brought into Houſe, Death in Family.
To ſome brought home by themſelves, Victory unexpected.
Moſtly thro Trouble or Ignorance conquer'd.
Poiſon'd with what deſign'd for you, your Error reform'd.
Place, vid. *Seen* in *Acts* infra.
Acts. Bought } both good, vid. *Fiſhing* infrà.
(2) Caught }
Deliver'd of, that is, a Child mute or ſhort-liv'd.
Eating is as Support got amidſt Troubles, as is the Fiſh.
to ſome Sickneſs.
to ſome Profit from Enemies.
Vid. *Fleſh* ſupra, and *Victuals* Chap.
Pickled ones, ſhew of Novelty and Delicacy.
Fighting Conger Eel coming into *A*'s Chamber, a popular Enemy invading his Oeconomy, as ſpoiling his Servants.
Twiſting about *A*'s Legs, obſtructing his Works thereby.
Cut to pieces flung down Stairs, Delivery on his Death.
But returning noiſily flapping, ſhew'd an infamous Repetition therein.
Fiſhing ſhews of ſeeking Profit in Trouble, and the Line Deceit in reaſoning.
To all eager Deſire, and with Gain if ſucceſsful.
In deep Water, the Trouble the worſe.
Catching Sea-fiſh is ill, and ſhews of popular Troubles, or Gain wherein you will raiſe the Mob about you.
Taking many and great, Trouble to all but with Gain.

Acts.

Acting. Fishing. Taking many, to Teachers 'tis ill, Fish are mute Scho-
(2) lars and perverse Hearers.
To Traders, idle Diversions.
With a Net in a River the best.
Little ones tho, shew of Heaviness and small Profit.
Nets seen, have shew'd of Rain and Change of Weather.
A Casting-net a comprehensive surprizing reasoning to such purpose, *&c.*
Vid. *Diversion* supra.
Playing in the Sea seen, shews Security.
Given you, shews a Change of Fortune to Wisdom or Riches.
A crooked Eel threatning to bite *A.* an intractable Person offering in Converse.
Seem a Fish, that is, be a melancholy Dotard.
Pregnant of one, to a Woman shew'd having a Child mute or short-liv'd.
Seen, to some shews of vain Hopes or Designs abortive.
In Multitudes has shewn Business troublesom and inextricable.
By Orators threats them with slights, and so is ill.
On land, threats with things unnatural and unexpectable.
Stones, shews of things hard and heavy.
To some has shewn Bawdy and the like Discourse.
Seafish seen on land, shew'd of troublesom Enemies powerless, but most popular.
A's own Field, shew'd *A.* in ill Courses, as to Talk, but never in Action.
In a Chamber is ill to the Sick or Master.
His Bed, to the Sailor shew'd Shipwreck.
to the Sick Peril by Humours.

Particular. Crab, vid. *Sea-crabs* infra.
(3) Crabs shew of mean, base, and wicked Folks.
Cuttlefish shews of Wariness in Danger.
Conger, vid. *Eel* infra.
Dolphin, vid. infra in *Seafish.*
Eel shews of Bastards and unaccustom'd Things and Persons.
So of teasing and untractable Troubles.
So Persons also untractable, as slippery.
Conger, vid. *Fight* supra in *Action.*
Num-fish seen, obstructs all Business.
To some the Loss of Sense and Death.
Orcas shews of a cruel and tyrannous Prince.
Polipus seen, shews of some greedy Devourer.

Particular. Polipus ſeen, ſparing neither others nor his own.
(3) Sea-crab holding *A.* ſome naval Perſon or Power ſtopping *A.*
Sprats ſhew of Dainties and Delicacy of Life.
Whale ſeen, ſhews of a mild Prince.
Swim, threats of Loſs, as *&c.*

Sorts. Alive ſeeing, is an ill ſign.
(4) Eating them ſo, ſhew'd of unjuſt Profit.
Breathing ſeen, as the Dolphin and Whale, threats with Deceivers.
Colour changing, ſhews of Deceivers and Run-aways.
Red, to Servants and Malefactors, Torments.
to the Sick, Fever and Inflammation.
to others it reveals Secrets.
Various or ſpeckled, to the Sick Poiſon.
To others Deceit.
White ſhews of plain Men without hurt.
Black ſhews of Death, Lamentation, and Loſs.
Purple, of uſe in Negotiations and Gain, if not eat only.
Dead ſeen ſhew of vain Hopes and Deſigns abortive.
Vid. *Eating* ſupra.
Devourers ſhew of unſatiable and untamable Gripers.
Cruel ſeen threat of mercileſs Dangers.
Flat, vid. *Skinny* infra.
Flood-fiſh ſeen, threat with ſhort Life and periſhing Hopes.
Fruitful, foreſhew of Plenty.
Great, vid. *Small* infra.
Land or Water as the Sea-calf, ſhew of change of Condition.
Pool and Lake-fiſh ſhew of unactive lazy Lubbers.
River-fiſh ſeen, ſhew leſs good or ill than Sea-fiſh.
Round Fiſh, vid. *Skinny* infra.
Scale-fiſh to the Sick and afflicted ſhew Relief.
to ſome Sickneſs or Impriſonment.
to ſome Men bold or treacherous.
Sea-fiſh ſhew of Iſlanders and Coaſters.
So of things popular.
Seen play in the Sea, ſhew of Security.
Great ſeen in the Sea, is ill to all, the Dolphin excepted.
Catching them an ill ſign, 'tis Gain with popular Trouble.
Dolphin ſeen, foreſhews of the Wind in the Quarter ſeen.
On Land, is as Loſs of popular Friends.
Monſters ſeen on Land ſhews of popular Enemies in diſtreſs.
Shell-fiſh ſeen, ſhew of change of Fortune.

Sorts.

Sorts. Shell-fiſh ſeen to ſome, Men rude, lazy, and a Priſon.
(4) Skinny and round ſhew of vain Buſineſs.
Flat-fiſh, as Flounders, ſhew of empty Gain.
Small Fiſh ſalted ſhew Waſte.
Pickled ſhew as of Novelty and Delicacy.
Are Grief for Gain, as the Fiſherman's Diſappointment. Vid. *Salt* ibid.
Speaking heard, ſhew'd *A.* of uſing unprofitable Servants.
To ſome it has ſhewn of empty Pretenders, Fiſhes are mute.
Wanting Bones, threats with Weakneſs.

CHAP. XXXI.

Of Human Body.

IN *general* it ſhews of our moſt real and near State and Intereſt intire.
(1) In oppoſition to our Apparel ſhewing of our Repute only.
Each Member ſhews of ſuch State in its Branches.
If it ſhew a Relation, it ſhews a mere Relation, and only juſt in his Poſt of Relation to you.
'Tis a Symbol more fatal and appropriate than that of the World and things.
Chang'd is ſuch fatal Change anſwerable.
Vid. *Change* in *Senſe*.
Members of Iron gives Succeſs according, as ſtrong and laborious.
Yard *A.* having, foreſhew'd him a Son that would kill him.
Ivory, of Vertue.
Stone, ſtiff and uſeleſs.
Gold, ennobled in Friend or Art, *&c.*
Glaſs, Peril in ſuch caſe thro Folly.
Diamond, royal.
Dirt, contemptible.
Wood, that is, ſtiff, paſſive, and ineffectual.
Quality. Stiff golden Tongue ſhews Folly.
Cut off, vid. *Leg.* Broke, vid. *Thigh.*
Fat, proſperous.
Lean *è con.*
Swoln, falſe Greatneſs with Care.
Fair, creditable.
Ugly to Diſgrace.
Great, of Power.

In general Members. Quality. Hairs loſt, Favourers gone.

(1) Wound, vid. *Phyſick.*

Black, vid. *Fleſh* infra.

Like a Lion having a Forehead, gives Male Children.

Serpent caſting his Skin, ſhew'd *A.* Death.

Aſſes Ears *A.* ſaw pull'd out of his Head, he remov'd his Imputation of Folly.

Wanting, vid. *Noſe.*

Greatly ill, except as the Tongue, to a Schoolmaſter on a better Imploy.

Hand, to a Hangman on Preferment.

No Feet having, foreſhew'd one's being burnt.

Loſe, vid. *Noſe* in *Body.*

To ſome loſe a Friend as is the Member.

To ſome loſe an Imploy appendant.

Ill always, but in change for the better.

Multiplied ſhews either of great Aid or Confuſion.

Many, vid. *Numbers.* Vid. *Feet.*

Vid. *Hands.* Vid. *Privities.* Vid. *Head.*

Strange-plac'd. Eye in her right Breaſt, to a Mother loſe her Son.

Shoulder, ſhew'd *A.* loſing his Shoulder.

Ears, ſhew'd *A.* being blind.

Falling into his Feet, ſhew'd *A.* Servants marrying his Daughters.

Vid. *Eyes* infra.

Hands having in the Eyes ſhew'd of doing great things by Counſel.

Mouth *A.* having in's Fundament with great and fair Teeth in't to ſpeak and eat by, foreſhew'd *A.* Baniſhment for raſh Talk.

Strange Uſe. Privities *A.* feeding his with Bread and Cheeſe, ſhew'd him his Ruin thro Whoring.

Feeding them with Porridg, vid. *Privities.*

In

In general. (1) Members. Strange uſe. Privities ſever'd of her Husband *A.* making much of, ſhew'd of her breeding his Son well on his Death.

Whole. (2) Wife have as a Man, that is, barren or Maſterleſs.
Stone, that is, ſenſeleſs.
Sow or Cow, that is, an Whore.
Vid. *Like*, and as in Senſe.
's Inwards ſeen open and fair, ſhew'd one his Trade-ſtock good.

Acts. (3) Carry Beaſts. Vid. *Breaſt*, Vid. *Carry*.
A Stock of Bees in Arſe, having Debts diverting neceſſary Charges.
Hurt of it fearing, threats of violent Terrors of Mind.
Kiſs, Vid. *K.* in *Bodily Action*.
Growing Trees thence, to ſome either Death or Wounds there.
Boughs growing thence, to ſome fooliſh Children.
Olive growing out of the Head, boded one Succeſs in Philoſophy.
Vine Garland growing on the Head, ſhew'd a Maid Death.
Out of the Knees, ſhews Slowneſs or Hindrance.
to the Sick, Death.
To ſome, Death of a Friend, as is the Member.
Herbs, Vid. *Herbs* and *Corn*.
Reed or Cane out of the Knee, foreſhew'd a Fiſtula there.
Ears of Corn growing from the Stomach, Children.
From her Breaſt fell into her Nature, ſhew'd a Woman lain with by her Son, and killing her ſelf upon it.
2 Wings covering *Aſia* and *Europe*, to *Darius* Kingdom.
Maim'd your Head or Neck being, threats you Sickneſs.
Poſture in general, Vid. *Poſture* infra.
Near the Body Ants ſeen, to the Sick, Health and Induſtry.
In it or upon it, threats Death.
Flying many ſeen, threats of the Plague or publick Calamity.
Riſing from Hell ſeeing one with a Sword, threated a Tyrant.
Candles ſeen lighted at *A*'s Head and Feet, threated him Death near.
Sun ſeen riſe out of her Womb, *Auguſtus*'s Mother.
Vomit Worms, diſcover private Enemies and avoid them.

Arms in general, ſhew of our Brethren and Domeſticks, *&c.*
Right Arm bliſter'd, to an Husband his Wife ſick ſwoln.

Arms, State Parts, Muſcles ſhew Servants.
Elbow ſhews of our lighter Actions and Performances.
Arm-holes hairleſs, ſhew'd of poor Daughters.
If not, ſhews of Sickneſs, or Remove of Maids.
Pulling a Serpent out of its Fleſh, ſhew'd *A.* of ridding him of a falſe Servant.
Of Iron, gives great Victory or hard Labour.
Wood or Stone, gives Victory from you.
Diamond, Royal.
Dirt, contemptible.
Broke, to a King his Army hurt.
to others, Hurt to Brother, Son or State.
to a Woman, Widowhood or Divorce.
Cut off both, ſhew'd *A.* loſing his 2 Sons.
His Right one, to a Prince ſhew'd loſing his beſt Subjects.
Dried up is very ill.
Fair, ſhews of Ornamental leſſer Actions.
Foul, ſhews of Diſgrace, Strife and Loſs.
Great, ſhews of Power or Friendſhip.
Little is as Deſolation.
Hairy, ſhews of growing rich.
Little, Vid. *Great* ſupra.
Strong, ſhews Riches by Son, Brother or Servant.
to a Woman, gives her Husband rich in Power or Increaſe.
to ſome, Freedom of Priſon and Sickneſs.
Ulcery, threats Sadneſs with ill Succeſs.
Weak, threats with Torments.
Arſe ſhews of our Cares and Expences, as alſo our Indecencies.
Slapping a Farmer's Daughter's Arſe ſeeming fine and white, ſhew'd *A.* of getting by farming.
Pinch'd there, overreach'd in Expence you are engaged in.
Run with a Needle in there, jeer'd of Inſolvency.
Kiſs anothers put to you, bear the Teaſe of his Scorn.
Stock of Bees there, farm Stock Charges diverting neceſſary Expences.
Arteries ſhew to us of our Soul and Efficacy.
Back in general, Vid. *Poſture* and *Behind* ibid.
It ſhews of old Age and time to come.
Seen, threats with ill Luck in Futurity.
For Perſons, it ſhews of our Nephews and Uncles.
Bone yours ſee ſtrong, delight you in your Wife and Heirs.
to the ſingle it is Health and Joy.
Naked of Fleſh but heal'd, ſhew'd of a Brother's Love loſt.
Broke or ſcabby, threats you worſted by Enemies and ſcoff'd at by all.

Back

Back carry ſomewhat on it, that is, bear ſome Guilt.
Anothers ſee naked and Sunburnt, perceive of his liableneſs to Charge.
Pinn'd about with Papers, jeer'd by others future Tricks.
Plac'd with it ſingle in a Corner, ſet alone in Defiance.
Turn to ſomewhat, that is, ſhew Contempt or Neglect of it.
Beard in general, ſhews of our Authority, Joy and Gain.
Having, to young Men Wiſdom.
to Children, Death.
to others, old Age.
to a Wife, a Son or Widowhood.
to a Maid or Widow, an happy Match, and in which ſhe to have her Will.
to a Wife, be a Vixon, and wear the Breeches.
Bearded Women ſeen, ſhew'd of Buſineſs well done by improper Perſons.
½ bearded ſeeming to a Wife, ſhew'd her Divorce.
Chang'd ſtrangely, Contention, Sorrow, Decreaſe or Sickneſs.
Of Fire having without Smoke, gave *A.* Fame for a wiſe Son.
and conſuming, threats Trouble.
Great and neat, to Philoſophers Wiſdom.
to a Child Death, but if near bearding 'tis good.
to ſome, be ingenious and pleaſant in Diſcourſe.
Black and grey having, ſhew'd *A.* ſhrewd in Managements.
Ugly being, and pull'd off by Boys, ſhew'd *A.* of Anger, Care and Danger.
Bigger than ordinary, that is, you richer than before.
Large and thick, to Ambaſſadors, Orators and Lawyers good.
To others, Strength or Gain.
Little, threats with Suits and Controverſies in Law.
Naſty or unſeemly, threats with Beſtiality.
to ſome, Sickneſs.
Waſhing it is as Sadneſs.
Cut or fallen off, Diſhonour or Loſs of Parents or Friends.
Dry, Joy.
Pull'd up by the Roots, great Danger.
Shav'd, Tribulation and Damage.
to ſome, as now uſual cuſtomary Gain.
to ſome, alter Condition, Place, Office or Buſineſs.
to a Woman, Marriage or Riches.
Belly in general, Vid. *Bowels* and *Inwards* infra.
Fat, gives Increaſe both of Riches and Children.
Swell'd, rich in Eſteem, not Reality.
Lean, ſhews of Children and Uſurers always craving.
To ſome, Delivery from ill Accidents.

Belly

Belly full of Crude and undigeſted Meats, ſhew'd of a Mind full of Error.

Felt aking, ſhew'd *A.* of Family Care oppreſſing.

Blood loſing, Loſs of Money, and the Veins full of it beſt.

Vomiting, corrupt Sickneſs to all.

Vid. *Vomit* in *Phyſick.*

Iſſuing out of ones Side, Death or Danger thro Gluttony to follow.

Noſe, threats Loſs of Riches and Decay.

Let at the Thumb, ſhew'd of Labour, *&c.*

Spitting it, foreſhew'd Sedition.

Letting, ſhews of Loſs of Riches.

Near to the Loſs of all, ſhew'd of a Father's Death.

With Joy, ſhews of pleaſant Expence, as build, treat Friends, *&c.*

By a Stranger, by Law or Violence he gets your Eſtate.

Taking out his own and giving it a Stranger, *A.* died, that is, he gave his Eſtate ſo.

Drunk with it, ſhew'd *A.* wanton in Murders.

Bloody Sword ſeen in an Executioners Hand, threated a Nation War.

Seeming *A.* ſate under a Death-watch in a Chamber, *A.* proceeded in a Courſe mortal.

Sea of it ſeen, threated great and ruinous War.

Killing without ſhedding Blood, Acts with conceal'd Malice.

Carrying, diſcovers the Secret.

River of it ſeen, ſhew'd of an incurable bloody Flux.

7 of Blood, 7 Years of War.

Ciſtern of Blood plung'd in, ſhew'd *A.* ſick of too much.

Sprinkling and bubling in ones Houſe, foreſhew'd of Cruelty and Tyranny.

Bones in general, Vid. *Dead.* Vid. *Back* ſupra.

They ſhew of our Strength and Kin.

A Crown of dead Ankle-Bones wearing, ſhew'd *A.* Death.

Of dead Men and Tombs being among, ſhew'd *A.* of Gain by the Dead.

A Skull ſeen hang o'er *A*'s Head, ſhew'd he went on in deadly Projects.

Approaching his Court wall'd with Humane Bones, ſhew'd *A.* hearing of his Reſorters Deaths.

Bowels own ſeen carried to Heaven and ſhewn, gave *A.* a Son after Emperor.

By an Eagle to a publick Place and ſhewn, gave *A.* a Son famous.

Bowels

Bowels own ſeen open and ſhewn, to ſome is as wicked Children and Secrets diſclos'd.
to ſome, Fear and Grief.
Seen inwardly to one deſerving well, Joy, *& è con.*
Vid. *Vomit* in *Phyſick*, Vid. *Belly* ſupra.
Vid. *Inwards* infra.

Breaſt in general, ſhews of our Valour with our Counſel and Secrets.
Right ſeeming black, to a Woman ſhew'd her wicked to her Son. Vid. *Grammar.*
Hurt black, ſhew'd *A.* unnatural to her Son.
Bloody or raw, be barren or loſe Children.
Breathing, hindred Action obſtructed.
Falling, to a Woman Death to her Children.
to the Childleſs, Indigence.
Plaiſters having there, to a Woman big, defers expected Delivery.
Sick and rough ſhews of ill Excuſes.
to others, imprudent Behaviour.
Struck croſs with a Sword, to the young Friendſhip.
to the old, bad News.
Stung there, Vid. *Snake* in *Poiſonous Creatures.*
Ulcery, threats of Sickneſs to come.
to Women, ſometimes Death.
Wanting, threats Poverty to a Womans ſelf.
Wounded as ſtruck *ſupra.*

State. Bigger than uſual like a Woman's, to a Man Effeminacy.
to a Child, Sickneſs.
Plump only, promiſes long Life.
Teats hanging down, gave fair Fields and Plenty.
Fair, ſhew of Prudence and Children, and Poſſeſſions to come.
To others, Health and Joy.
Full of Milk ſhews of Profit.
Hairy, to Men Succeſs.
to Women, Widowhood.
Many having, to a Woman follow whoring.
Opened, reveal'd Secrets.
Ugly, ſhews of a bad Conſcience.
Whole and ſound is very good.

Made of Iron, that is, cruel with Valour.
Stone, helpleſs and ſenſeleſs.
Glaſs, threats of Folly and Danger.
Gold, very juſt but fearful.

Paps great, give Children and Poſſeſſions.
Sore, ſhew of Sickneſs to come.
Falling, is as Death to Children, or Poverty.
Milk in them, to a young Woman childing to all Succeſs.

Breaſts Milk in them, to a poor old Man or Woman, Riches.
to a rich Woman, Liberality.
to the Batchelor, a Wife and Children.
to a Maid, Marriage.
but if too old or young for it, Death.
to Men active and Travellers, Sickneſs.
to the Childleſs, married Children.
to the Married, Widowhood, be Father and Mother too.
Seeing Breaſts full of it, ſhews Profit.
Brain in general, ſhews of all Prudence and Learning.
Brows, Vid. *Eyes*.
Buttocks ſhew of Clowniſhneſs, as alſo ruſtick Servants.
Seeing your own, is Infamy.
Grown black, threats you with Shame and Damage.
A Woman's naked, ſhew'd of Luxury and carnal Pleaſure.
Cheeks, ſhew of our Beauty, Grace, Honeſty and Love.
Boar'd thro finding, ſhew'd *A.* hearing of Blaſphemy Laws like to touch him.
Bliſter'd or ſcabby, threat of wailing or mourning.
Flat and wrinkled, Heavineſs and Care.
Fair, Proſperity.
Swell'd ſeen, threats of great and manifeſt Injuries.
Buccæ their Hollows ſeen, ſhews of Impudence and Scorn.
Complexion, Vid. *Face* poſtea.
Chin, the Foundation of our Joy, Gain and Eſteem.
Double, that is, our Wife, Children and Secrets.
Ears in general, declare of Fame and Learning.
Ants in them, Vid. *A.*
Cleanſing them, ſhews of good News approaching.
Cut off, Loſs of a Friendſhip.
Left one accus'd, Innocence deſtroy'd, unheard.
Right, Accuſer.
To others, Diſgrace private, as the Noſe publick.
Bite off a deſperate Man's right Ear, be more deſperate in good than he in evil in Repute.
Change Eyes in the Ears having, foreſhew'd one Blindneſs.
Ears having for Eyes, ſhew'd one Blindneſs alſo, *& è con.*
Deform'd, ſhew of ill Fame, and the more the worſe.
Full of Corn, ſhew'd *A.* of an Eſtate falling by Parents.
Fair grown, ſhews they'l proſper to whom your Secrets are communicated.
Having Aſſes, to Philoſophers Attention.

Ear-

Ears in general having Aſſes, to ſome Servitude.
Lions, threats with Snares thro Deceit or Envy.
Hurting them, ſhews of Secrets abus'd or ill News heard.
In them Ants having, to Orators and Philoſophers Reſpect, others Death.
Loſing *à con* to having many.
One-ear'd Child having, ſhew'd *A.* of a Repute of Eſtate without Mony.
Many have, to the Rich is good Repute and Obedience, if well-ſhap'd.
to Artificers, the employing many Hands.
to Servants or Perſons at Law, Plantif or Defendant, ill tedious Attendance.
One, Vid. *Loſe* ſupra.
Stop'd, to a Prince be abſolute, hear no Petition.
to a Woman, whoring.
Elbow, Vid. *Arm* ſupra.
Eyes, ſhew of Knowledg, Jewels, Children and Injuries.
To ſome, Fathers, Brothers and Religion.
To ſome, Childrens Children.
Another's have, ſhews Blindneſs or keeping his Children, or Treaſure.
Great, gives Grace and Proſperity to your Sons.
Fiery, an Underſtanding piercing all things.
In the Hands or Feet having, threats you Hurt as careleſs.
Fingers, ſhew'd one Blindneſs.
Ears having, foreſhew'd one Blindneſs.
Feet, ſhew'd *A.* of Servants marrying his Daughters.
Vid. *Eyes* in *Members general* ſupra.
Kill'd at them, deſtroy'd in ones Proſpects and Deſigns.
Loſe one, loſe a Son or near Relation.
Shut at a Sight, become wittingly unſenſible of things, take no care therein.
Number 3 or 4 having, is good to the Uſurer, but bids beware.
To one by Surpluſage, it ſhew'd Blindneſs.
To the Unmarried, Marriage and Children.
To a Cheat or Whore, Diſcovery.
One-eyed, to ſome ſhews Hereſy in Religion or other great Slander.
To others ½ the Loſs, as blind in both.
Right loſt, loſe Father, Brother or Husband.
If but 2 Friends, the Right Eye the elder.
Left loſt, loſe Mother, Daughter or Siſter.
Parts. Circle, ſhews of our Children, Ornaments, and Temper of Mind.
Pupil, ſhews of our Children, Jewels, and Mind more nearly.
White, ſhews of the Strengh of our Children, and Rings.

Eyes.

Eyes. Parts. Crying Corners, ſhew'd of the Beginning of Joys in Children.

Eye-Brows, ſhew of our Dignity and Ornaments.

Naked, ill Succeſs, ſingle Combat and Grief.

Eye-Lids, ſhew of our Schoolmaſters and Ornaments.

Naked, threat with Shame.

Blind, Vid. *Phyſick.*

To ſome, loſe Children, Brother, Father and Mother too, or be ſick, as *&c.*

To ſome, Needineſs of Mony.

To the Poor and impriſoned good, not ſee their Miſery.

To ſome, Sickneſs or falling into Sin. Chriſt ſays, *The Blind leads the Blind.*

To Travellers, a bad Return.

To Traders, break their Word with Sedition therefore.

To cunning Men and Lofers, ſeeking things ill.

To Poets, a good time.

To wiſe Men, Traders and Voyagers, Ill and Heavineſs.

To Soldiers, ill Succeſs, tho with the Victory too.

To the Sick, daily Expectation of Death.

's Brother that travel'd return'd to ſee *A.* blind, ſhew'd his Death.

Imperfect bleer-ey'd be, do a Crime and repent.

Loſs of Eſtate threatned alſo.

Weak Sight, bad Succeſs in Buſineſs thro imperfect Orders therein.

Sore Eyes, ſhew'd of Children ſick.

Troubled Eyes ſhews of Children ſick, or Want of Mony.

Glaſs Eye remove, arrive to command your Affairs truly, without letting Interpoſals.

Squint-Eye, ſhew of Perfidy.

Motes in them hindring Sight, Imprudence arraigning your Affairs.

Face ſhews of Favour, as alſo Injuries and Hatred.

So of our notorious, viſible and real Subſiſtence in the World.

All ſorts of Faces, all kind of Perſonations in a Managery.

Vid. *Looking-Glaſs* in *Goods.* Vid. *Looks* in *Appearance* in *Senſe.*

Own ſeen comely, gives you Honour.

Black, Death.

Red, Oppreſſion with many Crimes.

Waſhing, repenting of Sin.

Foul and pitiful guilt, with Heavineſs of Mind.

Anothers freſh and ſmiling ſeen, gave a Friendſhip.

Comely ſeen, gives Honour.

Black ſeen, gives you long Life.

Face

Face another's green ſeen, threats you Heavineſs.
Meager ſeen oppoſe you, threats you Annoy and Poverty.
Black, horrid, ſwarthy, and lean, a ſhrewd, malicious, and haraſs'd Enemy.
Horrid Face *Eſculapius* ſeen with, to a Phyſician ſhew'd him Buſineſs failing.
Friend fair, he's faithful.
Black, pale or ſickly, falſe.
Chang'd *A*'s ſeen, ſhew'd him alter'd in what might be expected of him.
Cover'd, vid. *Cover* in *Action*.
Fat ſhews of uſeleſs Perſons in Family.
Feet ſhews of our Arts, Riches, and Friends, and then thoſe ſtill of our greateſt Aid and Support.
To ſome of their Houſe Foundations.
To moſt of their greater Manageries.
As their Hands the leſs.
Vid. *Legs* and *Knees* infra.
Children ſeeing, gives Joy, Profit, and good Health.
Sole of them ſhews of our greateſt Poverty and Labour.
Anſwer to our Hands for leſſer Labours.
Smelling rank ſhews of venereal Diſtempers.
Scratch'd being by one there, threats of Flattery with Loſs.
Bare, vid. *Naked* infra.
Broad ſeeming, threats of great Evils and hard Labour.
Narrow having go not about your Journey, your Ability will fail in your Deſigns.
Braſs have, walk in ways of Eternal Force.
Bit by a Serpent, Sadneſs thro others Envy.
Bound, vid. *B.* in *Action*.
Cut off, threats Pains and Damage.
But if infirm before, recovers it.
Dirty, vid. *Naked* infra.
Hairy threats Hindrance.
Held by one, threats you with great Lets in your greater Operations.
Tied by the Dead, Knavery hindring.
In the Fire ſhews Loſs of Goods, Children, and Servants.
To a Footman Succeſs.
Water threats with Colds and Sickneſs.
But bath'd well, gives Honour and Joy from Servants.
Kiſſing another's ſhews of Repentance.
Many to them that want many's Help, Good.
to the Rich Sickneſs, to the Poor Plenty.
to Malefactors Impriſonment.

Feet many, to ſome Blindneſs, to ſome Danger of cripling, to Merchants and Sailors good and great Help.
Vid. *Want* infrà. None, vid. *Want* infrà.
Naked and white, Poverty with Innocence.
Dirty, Poverty with Trouble and Folly.
Rank ſtinking as dirty or worſe, and to ſome the Pox.
Bare, to ſome Sickneſs. Vid. *Shoos* in *Apparel*.
Narrow, vid. *Broad* ſupra.
Nimble ſhew of Joy and Amity.
Rank, vid. *Naked* ſupra.
Sore Feet walking with, ſhew'd Faſting,
Stinking, vid. *Naked* ſupra. Tied, vid. *Held* ſupra.
White, vid. *Naked* ſupra.
Wanting threats of Moleſtation and Diſturbance.
To ſome it gives Humility and Succeſs.
To ſome Catarrhs and Defluxions. Vid. *Many* ſupra.
None having foreſhew'd one being burnt.
Water flowing thence, ſhews the Dropſy or the Galleys.
Vid. *In* ſupra.
Fingers in general ſhew of our fidling Actions and Faith.
Hairs growing thence ſhew'd Impriſonment.
Another's loſe and crying having, ſhew'd *A.* of a preſent Payment urging he could not withſtand.
More than uſual, owe more than one would pay.
To ſome Wounds and fidling Arts.
To Men uſing fidling Arts, Good.
Too few threat of Impediments and imperfect Works.
Cut off, Loſs of Friends and Domeſticks.
None at all, attach'd for Mony without Bond.
Loſt, to ſome Loſs of Servants,
to Fidlers and Scriveners Loſs of Imploy.
to Uſurers Loſs by Intereſt.
to Debtors pay more than they owe.
Hurt, Thorn in them, Trouble about paying of Mony.
Bit, jeer'd about paying of Mony.
Cut by your ſelf or another, Damage.
Off, Loſs of Friends.
Burning them, Haſtineſs to Prejudice in Receipts.
One like a Lump of Fleſh having, ſhew'd Loſs thro Change of bad Mony.
Parts. Nails ſhew of our conſtant Guard and Security.
Cutting or paring, ſhews grievous Perplexities of Mind.
Pull'd off Miſery, if not Danger of Death.
Very long, Profit.
Biting threats with Wrangling and Vexation.
Thumb ſhews of our Letters, Strength and chief Servants.

Fingers. Parts. Thumb blooded there, ſhew'd *A.* of Labour.
Fore-finger ſhews of our Learning, Faith, and Religion.
So of our preſent Offers and Promiſes.
Middle-finger ſhews of impudent and ſordid Actions.
Ring-finger ſhews of our Wife, Children, and Dignity.
Vid. *Ring* in *Ornaments*.
Little-finger ſhews of our Infants, Children, and leſſer Cares.
Fiſt, vid. *Hand* infra.
Fleſh eating, vid. *Victuals*.
Encreas'd, ſhews of Gain of Gold or Wealth.
Fatter, richer and fairer in Apparel.
Lean, to the Poor worſe Poverty.
to the Rich Decay.
Full of Scabs, Tetters, and Corns, rich.
Killing his Wife and ſelling her Fleſh at Shambles, ſhew'd *A.* proſtituting her for Gain.
Cut their Father to pieces and eat him, they inherited him dying.
Your own Fleſh with Iron, threats you being grievous ſick.
Colour. Yellow or pale, fall into Diſtempers by a long Fever.
White and fair is good, and ſhews of Innocence and Health.
Black, to a Woman Adultery and Divorce.
To others Cheating.
Breaſt, that is, as to her Son, *&c.* a Cheat.
Right Thigh ſo, that is, a Cheat as to her elder Brother, *&c.*
Forehead ſhews of our Authority, Dignity, and Affections.
High gives ſolid Judgment, Power Wealth.
Fleſhy gives Liberty of Speech, Strength and Conſtancy.
Hurt, threats your Wealth in danger of loſs.
A Cut there well ſowed up again, your Honour by a good Excuſe retriev'd.
Of Braſs, Stone or Iron, Good to Jeſters, Vintners, and Ruffians.
To others it threats Hate and Irreconcilableneſs to Enemies.
Parts. Top of the Head, ſhews the Maſter and Chief in all things.
Crown ſhews of our Honour or Diſhonour.
Hinder part ſhews of our ſecret Futurity and beheading.
Vid. *Head* infra.
Gall ſhews of Choler, Melancholy, and Money.
To ſome of their Son or Brother.
Broken threats with Diſcord between Man and Wife.

Gall broken, to others Loſs by Thieves and Gaming.
Guts ſhew us of Children and Uſurers always craving.
Ilia or ſmall Guts and Flank in general ſhew Daughters.
Entering another's Houſe and finding the Owner aſleep, *A.* cut out his fat and excrement ſtinking Guts and carried them off, that is, *A.* rob'd him, *&c.*
Pain or Sickneſs there, is Sickneſs indeed or Poverty.
Vid. *Inwards* infra.
Hair in general ſhews of our Riches, Houſe-tiles, and great bodily Misfortunes.
To a Prince Subjects.
On Members, ſhews of Favourers as are the Parts.
Wig, vid. *Apparel.*
Seen only, ſhews of ſome unuſually ſeen Perſon occurring.
Hairy being, threats of Sickneſs after.
On the Hand-joints, to ſome Chains.
to others Hindrance.
Legs long, threats Poverty and Ruin.
Feet threats of Hindrance as to main Actions.
Palm threats Labourers with Idleneſs.
Arms promiſes growing rich.
Arm-holes hairleſs, ſhew'd poor Daughters.
Tongue threats great Impediments, Diſeaſes, or Death.
Eyebrows long pulling off, ſhew'd *A.* curing his Repute of Abſurdity.
Bald, vid. *None* infra. Behind, vid. *None* infra.
Colour. White ſeeing, ſhews Friends.
Red, envious Perſons. Black, Enemies.
Grey having, gives Gain, Profit, and Joy.
To ſome Honour and Wiſdom.
Curling, to Women and Courtiers good Addreſs.
to others puzling Debts and Sedition.
Harſh and diſorder'd, Anger, Heavineſs, and Diſreſpect.
ſhew'd to another being depriv'd of his Living.
Not to be comb'd, ſhew'd Law-ſuits, *&c.*
2 Feathers in his Hair *A.* finding gone, ſhew'd him of the Ornaments of his Actions failing.
Cutting another's, threats you Misfortune.
By a Barber, is as Deliverance from Evil.
Coming unexpected ſhew'd of a Tax unthought demanded.
By a Barber, ſhav'd by him ſhew'd *A.* Torments.
Vid. *Shave* infra, and *Barber* in *Trade.*
By your ſelf or another, is ſudden Heavineſs, Slavery, or Bondage.

Hair

Hair cutting by a Stranger, to ſome Nakedneſs or Barrenneſs.
Right ſide, loſe Male Kin, *&c. è con.*
To Jeſters and Men us'd to it, as Friers and Monks, *&c.* good.
To a Prince his Armies and Forces decreas'd.
Diſorder'd, vid. *Curl* ſupra. Falling, vid. *None* infra.
Growing ſhews of Liberty, as cut off Slavery and Bondage.
Harſh, vid. *Curl* ſupra.
Like an Hog, be in danger as he.
Horſe, be in Servitude as he.
Sheep or Wool have, to ſome Impriſonment.
to ſome long Sickneſs, Fantaſies, or the Itch.
to ſome the Pryſick and Conſumption.
Long in general ſhews Fortitude.
To Women, Wiſemen, Princes and Biſhops, beſt.
To Princes, Victoriouſneſs and their Subjects thriving.
Shaving threats Dethronement.
To ſome Honour and Power, but with Delay till ſo grown.
And black gives Increaſe of Wealth and Honour.
Like a Woman's having, to a Man ſhews of Cowardice and Effeminacy.
to others Deceit by a Woman.
Short and black ſhew'd of Grief and Sadneſs.
None, to thoſe us'd to wear none, good.
to others a Mock or a Guile.
to a Prince Treaſure exhauſt.
to a Seaman Shipwreck.
to ſome, Shame, Barrenneſs, and hindrance in Affairs.
Behind, Poverty or ill Luck *in futuro*, or old Age.
To Men in Law, Flight, or Impriſonment, 'tis good.
Falling off threats with great Frights or the Plague.
To others Trouble and Loſs of Eſtate.
Miſerable to all but Women.
From Members beſt, *&c.*
Bald Woman ſeen, threats of Poverty, Famine, or Sickneſs.
Man ſeen, the contrary.
Right ſide, loſe male Kin Favourers.
Left, female.
Condemn'd to Labour is ſhewn by having none.
Pull'd off the Head, Loſs of Friends.
Poled, vid. *Cut* ſupra. Pulled, vid. *None* ſupra.
Short, vid. *Long* ſupra.

Hair ſtaring a Woman ſeen with, ſhew'd of Diſcord.
In Mourning to Death.
Shav'd all, to Seamen Shipwreck.
to the Sick recover tho deſpair'd on.
Hand ſhews of our Arts and Strength.
Engrav'd ſeen, ſhew'd of happy Performances.
Parts. Right, male Relations, Friends, Servants, and Goods to get.
Left, Female Friends, Maids, and Goods got.
Palm of the Hand ſhews of Day-labour.
Back of it ſhews of Intermiſſion of Work.
Touch'd by the Dead, ſhew'd *A.* ceaſing Work as fearing Death.
Fiſt beating Frogs with, gave Authority over Servants.
Beating, vid. *Fiſt* ſupra.
Carrying a Crown of Gold in't, gives Honour and Dignity.
a Stick in it, is as Sickneſs.
Cut off, Death or Separation of Friends, as *&c.*
Both cut off, Impriſonment, or Sickneſs.
Colour white, to the Poor Friendſhip and Idleneſs.
to the Rich Friendſhip.
Flinging away is as Prodigality.
Dropping things is negligent Loſs or heedleſs Expence.
Fair and ſtrong, to Tradeſmen Proſperity.
to Fearers of Arreſts, *&c.* Ill.
to others honourable Imploys.
Filthy and foul threat of Loſs and Danger.
To ſome Damage and Offence.
Feeling hectick, ſhew'd of preſent Indiſpoſition for Buſineſs.
Fingers, vid. *Fingers* ſupra, and *Rings*.
Handling things in general, vid. *Poſſeſs*.
Fire hurting you not, renders you fearleſs of Enemies.
Hold ſomewhat in't, that is, command or act as is the thing held.
A Rod, that is, be on Correction of Inferiors.
A Sword, that is, be on Reſentments or Quarrels.
Fling it away, reject ſuch Methods.
Hand-gout having threats with Languiſhment and Neceſſity.
Hard is as ſtrong, but not ſo good to the Rich.
Have in the Eyes, do great things by good Counſel.
Hairy threats with Trouble and Impriſonment.
In the Palm is Idleneſs.
Held in a Fox's Mouth, ſhew'd *A.* of a ſubtle Enemy ſtopping his Actions.
Without Hurt, Impediment only without other Damage.
Hinder'd, ſhews of Contempt with Deſigns fruſtrate.
Burnt ſhew'd *A.* of a Servant for reaſons leaving his Service.
Dead ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a Maid leaving him thro Infirmity.

Hands. Hinder'd. Dead ſeen, to ſome has ſhewn of Inability and Poverty.
Little, Vid. *Slender* infra.
Looking on them, threats with Sickneſs.
Many having, to Traders Plenty.
to ill Men Captivity.
to others, Children, Servants and Mony Store.
Open, Vid. *Shut* infra.
Saving you, your Actions defending you.
Shut, left Covetouſneſs.
Right open, ſhews Liberality.
Flinging from, is as Prodigality.
Drop, Vid. *ſupra.*
Strong, Vid. *Fair* ſupra.
Shaking Hands with an Angel, being in perfect Command of Divine Meſſages.
A Spirit the ſame, but to ſelf-Deluſion.
Feeling warm, and ſo of ſeeming Comfort and Aid.
Stab'd in it, prevented of Aid Service.
Slender ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* of his Servants cheating.
Stretch'd out in Aid by God to you, gives you all Joy and Succeſs.
Touch'd back of it by the dead, ſhew'd *A.* ceaſing Work a while, as fearing Death.
Wanting, to Mariners Trouble.
to Juglers, very bad.
Waſhing, ſhews clearing of Innocence.
Dirt coming off eaſy, the better.
To ſome it ſhews Diſquietude and Vexation.
In the Rain, to one ſick gave an Healthy Sweat.
White, Vid. *Colour* ſupra.
Working with the right, good.
the left, Ill.
Head in general, ſhews of the Father, Mother, King, Prieſthood, Mind and Honour.
To ſome, their Dignity, Power and Wiſdom.
Bare and uncover'd, threats with Diſhonour.
Vid. *Hat* in *Apparel.*
Birds eating Meat thence, *Pharaoh*'s Butler.
Break anothers, have him in Contempt, as mean and beneath you.
Childrens Heads Crows ſeen ſit on, ſhew'd them hanging.
Comely ſeen, ſhews of your Proceeding as with Wiſdom.
Cut behind by one unknown, ſhew'd *A.* of Memory failing.
Vid. *Behind* in *Poſture.*
Dizzy, threats with perplexing Affairs.
Faſtned in a wooden Window, confin'd in a ſlaviſh Proſpect.
Ill dreſt, ſhew'd one of Authority defective. Vid. *Apparel.*

Head looking back, ſhews of ill Enterprize, and returns Travellers.
Set upon the Head the Heels upwards, ſhamefully expos'd.
Waſhing it is as Delivery from Danger.
White having, ſhews Gain.
Little, threats of Contention about Quality.
Large, to the Poor Riches.
to the Rich, Dignity.
to the Uſurer, Mony.
to the Champion, Victory.
to the retir'd Man, Pain and Anger.
to the Servant and Soldier, Pain and long Servitude.
to Judges and Orators, Charge and Reproach, with Loſs of Authority.
to Men in Office the ſame.
to the Sick, Headach, or a ſtubborn violent Fever with Heavineſs.
2 or 3 have, to the Poor Riches, as able to maintain them.
to the Rich, Contention with Kindred.
to a Prince, Dominion; to a Warrior, good Luck.
to others, Company aſſiſting.
Like a Beaſt, Vid. *Head* in *Beaſt*. Vid. *Horns* in *Beaſt*.
Dog, gives Servitude, Want and Miſery.
Moor, gives Voyages and Diſpatch in Buſineſs.
Lion, gave Male Children and good Succeſs in Enterprize.
Elephant, Wolf or Leopard, good in Enterprize.
Bird, ſhews of your not ſtaying in your Country.
Horſe or Arſe, threats you with Servitude.
Horn'd as an Ox ſeem, be beheaded as he.
Beheaded, loſe Father, Mother, Wife, Child or Farm, *&c.*
To the Sick, Recovery.
To ſome, Gain and overcoming of Enemies.
To Criminals and Debtors, clears them.
To Sailors on the Sea, Loſs of the Topmaſt.
To Travellers, it gives Return.
To Merchants and Uſurers, Loſs of Stock.
To Princes, Joy and good Servanrs diverting Cares, but ſometimes Death.
To Suitors for Inheritance, good.
To others, Exile and Overthrow.
Half done, that is, ſuch Occurrences befal you by halves.
Cut off and recover'd again, gave Return from Baniſhment.
By Sentence of Law, Delivery from Trouble and Miſchief.
An Acquaintance, ſhews that he will ſhare with you in your Honour.
Robbers or Murderers, is Loſs of Children, Relations or Eſtate.
A Youth, to the Sick, Death near.

Head

Head. Beheaded by a Youth, to the Healthy, attain Honour.
to a Woman with Child, have a Son, her Husband ſoon dying after.
For ſome heinous Offence, threats with Loſs of Friends.
Beheading another, perfects Revenge, and gives Succeſs in Buſineſs.
An armed Man being, ſignalized in the Service of ſome great Man.
A Pullet or Green-Gooſe, gives Joy and Recreation.
Beheaded ſeeing another, ſhews Sickneſs.
to others, Deſpair in Buſineſs.
Between the Hands, to a Batchelor Marriage and Children.
to the married, Loſs of Wife and Children.
to ſome, it ſhews the Return of Friends.
to the Remover out of his own Country, good hap.
Trim'd well, it promiſes good Diſpoſes of Affairs.
But if no other Head on, as if beheaded.
Heart, ſhews of the Husband or Wife.
To ſome, of Love and Life.
To ſome, alſo of their Parents or Children.
Precordia or Midriff about it, ſhews of our deareſt Secrets.
Pain there, threats with ſome dangerous Diſeaſe.
To ſome, an intolerable Wife, *&c.*
None have, die, or be in the Power of thy worſt Enemy.
Vigorous, gives long Life, Proſperity and Victory.
Hips grown ſtronger and larger, Joy and Health.
To one marrying, fine Children.
Black and blew, threat of Death, or hating ones Wife.
Broke, Affliction, Sickneſs, and Loſs of Children.
Cut half thro, ſhews of Hopes accordingly loſt.
Jaws ſhew of the State of Shops, Cellars and Ware-houſes.
To others, of the Family.
Vid. *Cheek* ſupra. Vid. *Teeth* infra.
Bones, ſhew of our Cook and Baker, *&c.* that bear the Houſehold.
Tore open, ſuch Houſing laid waſte.
To others, their Family deſtroy'd.
Looſned only, Diſtreſs.
Rotten, ſhew of an Houſe deſtroy'd by Sin or Poverty.
Swell'd by Diſeaſes, ſhew'd of a Family increas'd to Loſs.
Joints, ſhew them on whom the weight of ſome Buſineſs hangs.
Leg out, Vid. *L.*
Inwards in general, Vid. *Belly* and *Guts* ſupra.
To ſome they ſhew hid Treaſure.
To ſome, Strength of Body and Riches.

Inwards

Inwards eat your own, be enrich'd by ſome Domeſtick, Anothers, get his Eſtate.
Voiding at Fundament, ſhew'd *A.* of ſome of his Family quarreling abroad to his Loſs.
Diſeas'd, threats Body and Purſe conſuming.
See your own as dead, to the Poor Riches.
to the Rich, Children.
Seen of others, is Shame and Diſhonour, and to the Rich moſt.
's Wives *A.* ſeeing open and fair, ſhew'd of his finding his Trade Stock well.
Open'd and not ſeen, to the Miſerable Comfort.
to others, Loſs of Houſe, Children, and Death if took away too.
To waſh them *A.* receiving Water of a Miniſter, ſhew'd her ſenſible of need of Repentance.
Kidneys ſhew of Brethren and Kindred.
Knees ſhew of our Strength and greater Operations.
Strong, to a Man Succeſs in Actions and Journies.
to a Woman, Conjugal Obedience and Diligence.
to others, ſhews of their Brethren or Children well.
Run by their Help, be happy in Undertakings.
Weak *è con.*
Hurt there, Hindrance in calling.
Cut or dried up, ſettledly.
Grown well, gives Recovery.
Weary only, ſhews Sickneſs.
Trees growing thence, to the Sick Death.
To others, Hindrance. Vid. *Members general.*
Swell'd, ſhew Sickneſs or Buſineſs hinder'd.
Blooded in them, to Women immodeſt Deſires. (Draw Flowers.)
Streaming thro the Clothes, paſt all Shame.
Apples ſupplying their loſt Cap, ſhew'd *A.* of his Caſh help'd by Rent.
Reſting on the Knees, Submiſſion with Interceſſion.
Walking on them for Feet, is Poverty and Loſs of Goods and Servants.
Kneeling, ſhews of Devotion and Humility.
To others, Trouble in Buſineſs.
To a Crucifix, ſhew'd *A.* of turning Papiſt.
Vid. *Leg* infra.
Lap-Dog, Vid, *D.* in *Beaſt.*
Have a Peacock there, to a Phyſician a glorious Patient.
Pheaſant there, ſhews of a leſſer Profit.
Flying away thence tho, is as miſſing the Offer.
Swan coming into his Lap, ſhew'd *Plato* to be *Socrates*'s Scholar.

Leg in general, Vid. *Knees* and *Feet* ſupra.
Shew of our greater Actions and Aids, and the main Support of all.
Right ſuck'd by Leeches, ſhew'd *A.* of his Male Relations drain'd by his Charges.
Hinſtep, ſhews of our greateſt Strength we truſt in.
Active, give Proſperity and good Journies.
Clean is innocent and prudent, but as naked, diſtreſſed.
Bound, ſhew'd Servants impeded.
Broke, ſhews a Friend or Servant miſcarries.
By a *London*-Waggon, thro his likelihood of removing thither, or being a Vagabond.
Cut off, threats of removing a Family far.
One cut off, a Kinſman removed to a far Country.
Wooden having upon it, having ones Affairs to the worſt by it.
To many, ſome great Detriment in Managery.
Fleſhy, in Circumſtances able or happy.
Fat grown, gives Riches and powerful Kin.
Hair pull'd thence, Loſs of Kindred or Favourers.
Grown too long there, threats Poverty and Ruin.
Hurt, Vid. *Swell* infra.
Many and fighting having, gave *A.* a Family according, and in Diſcord.
Leſſer grown, Ruin to your Kin or Livelihood, or your Art decays.
Rotten pocky ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* falſe, and therefore deſerted of Friends.
Scabby, threats with fruitleſs Perplexity.
Swell'd, threats Loſs by beſt Friends or Servants.
Leg wooden ſend one, aſſail him with Diſcord with his chiefeſt Friends.
Parts. Shin ſhews of our Familiars and meaner Friends.
Calf of the Leg, our Glory and Safety.
Ankle, ſhews of our meaner Domeſticks and Servants.
Hinſtep, ſhews of our greateſt Strength we truſt in.
Lights ſhew of the Husband and Wife.
Lips ſhew of our Words and Grace, as alſo our Health.
Vex'd at Lice between them, teas'd with trifling Abominations.
Fair and large, gives you a lovely Wife and Children, and Allies of Kiſs-Mates.
In ill States, hurts their Affairs.
Hair-lip'd Perſon meets you, a double dealing Courſe oppoſes you.
Vid. *Mouth* infra.
Liver ſhews of the Dreamers Son, Food, Profit, Pleaſure or Riches.
Your Enemy's find, overrule him and his Treaſure.
Burnt or dried, threats Death or Wealth waſted. (The Bloods form'd there.) Lungs

Lungs ſhew of the Husband or Wife.
Marrow is as the Liver. Vid. *Bones* ſupra, and in *Dead*.
Member, Vid. *Privities* infra.
Milk, Vid. *Breaſt* ſupra.
Milt ſhews of Pleaſure, Laughter, and Houſhold Stuff.
Mouth ſhews of our Shame, Dignity or Health, our Weal or Woe.
Rotten within, a Proceedure of Wickedneſs or Sin.
Hairy, ſhew'd of ſlandering.
Have in Fundament, Vid. in *Members general* ſupra.
Privities, Vid. *P.* infra.
Actions dumb, Vid. *Phyſick*.
Rings put to it, intruſted with great Secrets.
Saw his Servant put his Girls Arſe to hers, ſhe talk'd obſcene of the Girl.
King ſee, give you ſomewhat thence, be benefited by his Edict.
Speaking proud things, acting preſumptuouſly.
2 edged Sword coming thence, ſhew'd of a Truth and Prediction irreſiſtible.
Shut as not able to eat, ſhew'd *A.* of ſudden Death.
Wide yawning at him *A.* ſeeing, ſhew'd him of a Proclamation after him.
Wider than ordinary your own ſeeing, ſhews you'l be richer, and your Family greater.
Parts. Uvula ſhews of our Speech, as alſo our Nephews.
Chaps under, ſhew of our Life and Puniſhment, (hanging is there.)
Pits under the Chaps, ſhew of our Death, as alſo of our Wives and Daughters Ornaments.
Muſcles ſhew of the higheſt Honour and Principles of Action.
Navel ſhews us of our Parents and Country.
Loſt, threats with Death of Parents.
Having none at all, ſhew'd Baniſhment.
Pain there, danger to Father and Mother.
To others, danger as to Inheritance or Baniſhment.
Nails, Vid. *Fingers* ſupra.
Neck ſhews of our Pleaſure, Wife and Strength.
Awry, forbids Travel, and returns Travellers.
Bound yours ſeeing, beware of giving another Credit after.
Golden Bunch ſeen behind there, ſhew'd one of an excellent Futurity after him on his Death.
Impoſthum'd, threats with Sickneſs.
Thick, to a Man proſpers him in all Strength.
Slender *è con.*
Tied by another, threats you as ſubject to him.
A. ſhiting on anothers from his unboarded Floor, ſhew'd of his laying his Managery Expence on them.
Nerves ſhew of our Auxiliary Powers.

Noſe

Noſe in general, ſhews of our Ornament and Decorum, and Perſonal Regard.
To ſome, it ſhews of Authority.
2 having, threats Diſcord with domeſtick Kindred.
Big to Deformity, is living in Plenty, but with popular hate.
Blowing Snot out of it, ſhew'd *A.* venting flaſhy rude Thoughts.
Diſeas'd or ſtinking, threats with greateſt Infamy.
Polypus there, threats with great Infamy to ſelf or Friends.
Fair and great, ſhews Subtlety in Senſe, and Providence in Affairs.
To others, great Acquaintance.
To others, ſhews of diſcerning of Plots well.
Loſt *è con.*
In the Mouth, threats with Loſs of Smell.
Laying hold of anothers, ſhew'd Fornication.
Loſt, Vid. *Fair* ſupra.
None at all, threats with Accuſations of Falſhood, and to ſome ſly for it.
To a Perfumer, Loſs of Trade.
To ſome, want of Senſe, and Hatred of Betters.
To the Sick, Death, Sculls have none.
Cut off, ſhews of Diſgrace publick, as the Ear private.
Scent loſt, to a King danger by one of his neareſt Subjects.
to a Woman, her Husband deceives her.
to a private Man, he's notoriouſly cuckolded.
Noſtrils fair, give Proſperity and quick Senſe.
Right ſtop'd, branded as wanting Senſe.
Hairs in them, ſhew of Troubles from great Men.
To ſome, Infamy as to quick Senſe.
Pull'd out, Delivery from ſuch Ill, but with Labour and Pains.
Palat ſhews of our Cook, Comfort, Life and Judgment.
Paps, Vid. *Breaſt* ſupra.
Privities ſhew of our Riches, and Vigor of Mind and Body.
To ſome, of Eſteem.
To ſome, of their Parents, Whores, Wives and Children.
Of Iron, gave a Son that kill'd his Parent.
Stone, threats with a Rupture.
Husband's ſever'd taking care of, to a Wife ſhew'd her careful of his Son on his Death.
Vigorous ſhews of our Eſtate, Circumſtance and Courage as clear.
To a Man, Male Children.
Woman, Female Children with good Repute.
King, long Life, and a good Son and Heir.
Little, threats with Infamy and Shame.
Handled, ſhews of our Vigor of Mind and Courage demonſtrated.

Privities

Privities vigorous handled ſeen ſo by another, is as handled, only leſs.
Seen in publick, ſhew'd *A.* his Villany diſcover'd, and near puniſh'd.
Female Parts, judg of by the ſame Rule as a Man's.
Womb in general, ſhews of Sons and Daughters.
Sun riſing out of her Womb, *Auguſtus*'s Mother.
Its Entrance declares of Female Pleaſures.
Eating Porridg there, ſhew'd *A.* conſuming her Revenue on her Luſt.
Wheat growing in her Breaſt *A.* ſaw fall in there, ſhe was lain with by her Son, and kill'd her ſelf on it.
Stones out, your Courage near overwhelmed.
Swell'd is as heavy Care of Wife, Child or Whore.
Member ſtanding, to your ſelf Strength, Idleneſs and Leachery.
to your Sons, Luxury with Stubbornneſs.
With an Hole in't, great Diſgrace and Trouble on it, as thro Preſumption, *&c.*
3 together having, ſhew'd *A.* becoming a Freeman being a Prentice.
Strong and fair, ſhews our Wife and Children pleaſe us.
Long, ſhews of a good Wife and Son.
Short *è con.*
Cut off, Poverty, or your ſelf or Son dies.
Maim'd, beat by your Enemy, or your Child ſick.
Held in your Hand, Chaſtity.
Swell'd is Son or Wife troubleſome.
Big overgrown, threat of a troubleſome and ſcandalous Son.
Languiſhing, ſhews an Eſtate decaying, idle Sons, and Strength failing.
Anothers ſeen ſtand and ſpend at him, to a Father ſhew'd a Daughter born.
Handle, to a Schoolmaſter good, teach his Children.
A. ſaw his Daughter naked and piſſing, he guarded her Modeſty narrowly.
Reins in general, ſhew of our Sons and Strength.
To others, of their Brothers and Couſins.
Ribs ſhew to us of our Companions and beloved Females.
Large and ſtrong, give you Delight in your Wife.
Broken upper, Diſſenſion with Wife to Diſgrace.
Lower, with other Female Relations.
Shoulders ſhew of our Brethren and Familiars of great Power.
Of Gold, ſhews of famous Power.
Ivory, Power obtained by Virtue.
Diamond, Royal Power.
Dirt, is ill to all.
Glaſs, threats with Loſs of Authority.

Shoulders

Shoulders firm, give good Luck, Strength and Prosperity.
To Prisoners bad, shewing of enduring much.
Broken, Death to Brethren, or Familiars of great Power.
Lean, their Poverty.
In Pain or swell'd, is Trouble by Relations.
Fleshy good to all but the imprisoned, to them Continuance.
Forc'd on as held by them, necessitated in Affairs by such Persons.
Skin in general, shews of our Guard and Ornament.
Fleaing his Son for a Bag, foreshew'd his Father being drown'd next Day.
Cast at a Serpent, die.
Black having as a Moor, to a Woman Adultery.
Skinny Fish seen, shew'd of a vain Business.
Skinned your Tongue being, threats you with Poison.
Of a Christian seeing, shew'd *A.* commanding the full Power of a Christian.
Mumbling a Man to a Skin, attaining to the full Perfection of a reasoning, as *&c.* Vid. *Skin* in *Beast* and *Commodity*.
Soles, Vid. *Feet* supra.
Spleen in general, shews of our Pleasure and Laughter.
Hurt, Oppression thro Care.
Enlarged, shew'd *A.* invited to a merry Meeting.
Stomach in general, shews of the Storekeeper or Steward.
Corn growing as from it, Children.
Wounded in't, to young Folks Love Tidings.
to old Folks, ill News.
Teeth in general, shew of our Family and Strength of Body.
So of our common Meat-Mates, as *&c.*
With Blood coming out a Relation dies, without not.
To others, has shewn of such an one expected to dine abroad.
Of Iron, that is, all devouring and cruel.
to some, it shews hard living.
Gold, with good Attendance and good Speech.
to some, Sickness of Choler.
to some, an House burnt.
Silver, to the Learned get Mony by Talk.
to the Rich, expensive Hospitality.
Tin, Shame.
Ivory, neat.
Wax, sudden Death.
Glass or Wood, threats a violent Death.
Lead, threats with Dishonour or Sorrow thro Speech.
Growing ill or wagging, shews Sedition in House.
Strong, big and white, shews you terrible to Inferiors.
Longer than ordinary one seen, Trouble by Relations.

Teeth

Teeth growing longer, hindring Speech, threated with Inheritance Suits.
Bloody, threats the Dreamer's Death.
Gnaſhing, threats great Fear or Anger.
Grating againſt his Tongue, ſhew'd *A.* his Miſery ended by his Speech.
Sorts. Upper, the better kin of an Houſe.
Under, the inferior.
Foreteeth, the Chief of an Houſe and young Folks.
Side-teeth, Servants.
Fore-teeth out without Blood, ſhew'd *A.* of a Friend's Son dying.
Right ſide, male Kin, *& e con*, or old Folks if all Women in an Houſe.
Eye-teeth ſhew of Children mid-ag'd, Friends and Treaſure.
Great Teeth ſhew of old Folks and little Goods.
Goods, Cheek Teeth, hid Treaſure.
Eye-teeth, of common value.
Foreteeth, of ordinary Goods.
Come out in general, leave your Houſe or Church, *&c.*
With Blood, loſe a neareſt Relation.
to ſome expect ſuch dining abroad.
No Blood, loſe a familiar Friend only.
With Grief, one very near to you.
With no Grief, of remote Concern.
As ſtanding on *Temple-Bar*, to great Hazard Loſs.
14 out 2 Pieces at the right ſide all left, ſhew'd *A.* all his own Corn too bad to eat, and therefore buying.
Drawing out, to ſome Death.
to ſome have the Tooth-ach.
to ſome loſe Friends thro Quarrels.
Drawn out by others, ſhew'd *A.* that they got away one of his Family.
Drawer, vid. *Trade.*
Taking out his left ſide ones, ſhew'd *A.* feeding daintily for Health.
Becoming Dice, inheriting Life would be loſt by it elſe.
Saying he'd keep them as long he liv'd, that is, uſe ſuch Care.
In your Hand or Boſom, Loſs of Children.
Getting others upon't, Change of Condition, as *&c.*
Black or rotten and out, Death of old Folks.
Long hollow is drawn, one long expected leaves you.
See ſuch of another's drawn, have a Gift or Legacy there.

Teeth coming, black. To others Delivery from Anger or Evil.
None at all have, to Servants Liberty.
to Merchants Gain.
All loſt, to the Sick quick Recovery; if but one, ſlow.
to ſome Death, others Exile:
to ſome long Life as then toothleſs.
At a blow, ſhew'd of the Houſe's loſing all its Inhabitants.
Recover'd again, Change of State.
Some loſe with Grief, that is, our deareſt Intimates.
To ſome Loſs of Goods.
Great Teeth, hidden Treaſures.
To others ſome Thing or Veſſel of leſs import.
To Debtors a Debt acquitted.
Temples ſhew of our Wiſdom, Authority, and Time of Life.
Thighs grown big and ſtrong, promiſe of a real Plenty and Advance.
Well-ſhap'd, to ſome happy Journies.
to a Woman Comfort by her Children.
Broke, to a Maid marry a Stranger and live at diſtance.
to a Wife Widowhood or loſe her Children.
Wound there, diſturb'd by Relations.
Black and blue, to a Man die a Foreigner and out of Friends Aid.
Right being ſo, ſhew'd one wicked to his Brother.
Seeing a Woman's naked, gives Health and Joy.
Hipps ſhew of our Servant-Maids and Stewards.
Throat ſhews of our Strength, Brothers, and Safety of Life.
As to ſome, their Victuals and Pleaſures.
Cut by a Knife, Injury from ſome one, if not to Life.
And not dying on't, gives Hopes and good Succeſs in Buſineſs.
Another's cut, do him Injury, as *&c.*
Toes, the utmoſt part of them ſhews of the utmoſt Extremity.
Tongue declares of our Speech and Eſteem for it.
Hairy threats great Impediments, Diſeaſes, or Death.
Black, ſooner; white, later.
To others Slander.
Tied or bound, Impediments and Poverty there, no free Speech.
Set forth, ſhews ſlander.
Skin'd threats with Poiſon.
Loſing, Miſery, Impriſonment, or Poverty, (as Tied *ſupra*)
Swell'd, Loſs from Speech, or Sickneſs to Self or Wife.
In mouth in houſe, near Death thro ſtifling Notions.

Tongue ſwell'd in mouth. Coming into Air large but ſlippant on Diſcourſe, noble and free.
Of Iron, ſharp and piercing.
Gold, with grave Eloquence.
But if ſtiff, proud in Folly.
Stone, quite uſeleſs.
Veins ſhew of our Rents and yearly Profits.
Womb, vid. *Privities* ſupra.

CHAP. XXXII.

Of Senſe.

IN general Seeing is to act and order Courſes to appear, as are the Perſons. Vid. *Looks* infra.
Hearing is to ſuffer.
Taſte, Touch, Smell } are common.
Sight in general ſhews of active Conſiderations, as are the things ſeen.
(1) To others it ſhews mental Diſcovery and Reſolutions thereon.
Quality. Sharp ſhews of a good Underſtanding.
Clear ſhew'd of a fine Proſpect ſeen.
Firſt clear then dim, your Underſtanding betters by Study, or you order more clearly.
Steddy, examining things throughly.
Obſcure and doubtful of things, threats of great Irreſolution.
Abrupt ſhews of Interruption, as *&c.*
Hinder'd, Vid. *Hinder* in *Action.*
Manner. Into a Court, examine into ſome Approach to an Oeconomy.
Prying narrowly ſhews of Guard and ſtrict Search.
Go to ſee a place, that is, examine the Power of it.
Another, quarrel and prove his Strength.
And return on it, alter Meaſures thereon.
The end of a Walk, proceed in a method to a Concluſion.
Your ſelf ſee another do ſomewhat, that is, take order for it ſo.
Viewing from far the Chancellor ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of Equity Relief near.
Standing ſtill ſee hunting, ſee a violent Proſecution for or againſt you.

Sight. Manner. Standing. You going in't, you active thereto as following.

(i)

Things. Taking order of, or occasioning things according.

To others a prudential Direction or Consideration according.

Beasts. A Lion, discourse a King or Great man. Vid. *Beasts.*

Beggar, vid. *Person* in *Grammar.* Dead, vid. *D.*

Figures, vid. *Mathematicks.*

Gun *Wiltshire*, consider of a good Course in Resentment us'd there, to use it your self.

Hell, to the Miserable Joy, as its Plagues going off. to the Happy Misery according ensuing.

House-court see, consider of the Address to some Oeconomy.

Brother's ruin'd seen, shews of your Interest Rival distress'd.

You in't, your self hurt by rival Interest.

Shop Booksellers see, be in consideration of some good Advice.

Of Law, as to Law.

Knife or a Sword see, and no more, quarrel but all may be well. Lightning, Vid. in *Air critically.*

Man, Vid. *Person* in *Grammar.*

Person, a Man, that is, a reasonable Course offers that you so order, *&c.*

Seen acting so, measures issuing thereon so, *&c.* from you, *&c.*

A Woman see fling by a Book, in your Opinion scorn some Instruction.

A Beggar see, that is, your self be in Want and troublesom Expectation. Dead, vid. *D.*

's House, vid. *supra.*

Lion, vid. *Beast* supra.

Play acted, vid. *Diversion.*

A History reacted, take measures as to see it repeated.

A Tragedy, quarrel to hazard such a fatal Change.

Swords, vid. *Knives* supra.

Appearance bright, that is, self evident and clear.

Iron gives chearful Assurance in Difficulty. Vid. *Looking-glass.* Vid *Colour* and *Obscure* infra.

Shining Sun seen, gives of present Ease in Necessities.

Stars, give a splendid Fortune.

Moon the brighter, the better Profit in Merchandize.

Obscure *e con.*

Sight. Appear, diſappearing abruptly things ſeen, ſhews Deſigns weakly alter'd. (1)

Thro Miſts, thro Errors.

Enemy's Sword ſeen, his Reſentment chang'd.

Vid. *Vaniſh* infra.

Gradual a Man ſee appear perfect from Lines mathematical, a growing Examination, as *&c.*

As, Vid. *Like* infra.

Askew a Friend looking, ſhews he acts diſmiſſing due regards to you.

Gentlemen ſee look on you, that is, your ſelf act ungenteely.

Bright, Vid. *Appearance* ſupra.

Change, Vid. *Alter* in *Action.*

Greater, Vid. *Great* in *Quantity.*

Manner. Thro reading a Book find a Change, cauſe ſuch thro purſuing ſuch Inſtruction, *&c.*

Perſons. Servant to a Torch ſeen, threated one Blindneſs.

Enemy, to a Child a bad Courſe to gain.

to a Woman an ill Courſe poſſible of a noble Uſe, becoming as a Scheme at your command.

Friend ſo, the ſame.

Seems mean, the Aid offering, as *&c.* proves contemptible.

Beggar to another's Boy, others Hopes prove to help your Wants.

Sifter to a Serpent of Clay, your Diviſion becomes trifling.

Woman *incognito* proves a Queen, your clouded Fortune ſhines, *&c.*

Scholar become again at *Oxon,* diſpute again as when there.

Prefer'd ſeem there, be learned as to merit great Eſteem.

Man to a Woman, to the Poor Succour.

to a Scholar ſcheme things, but act to others pleaſure.

to ſome Change of Place.

to the Rich Loſs of Power.

to Magiſtrates very bad, model things, but act at others Wills.

to Labourers Sickneſs.

to Servants leſs Labour.

Vid. ſupra *In general Enemy,* &c.

Seen in female Apparel, monſtrous. (*Hermaph.*)

Woman to a man, to a Maid marriage.

Sight.

Sight. Change. Woman to a man, to a Wife a Son.
(1) to a Mother Widowhood.
to a Servant Pains as a Man.
Become Gold, to the Poor Riches.
to Slaves be ſold.
to the Rich Plots.
to the Sick Death.
A Tree, to ſome Sickneſs.
to ſome Joy and Profit.
Braſs, to Soldier Victory.
to a Servant Liberty.
Forehead only ſuch, Shame to all but Jeſters.
Iron, threats you prodigious Miſeries.
Cloth, beat one to force him to act reputably.
Stone, threats with receiving Blows and Wounds.
A Beaſt, ſhews of Humanity turn'd to Rapine.
A Bird flying into Heaven, be prefer'd thro Projects.
A Sun or Star, that is, a Judg or Senator.
Earth is Death, except to Potters.
Fire, be inglorious or ſick of an Ague or Fever.
Fair or ugly exceedingly, is both alike evil.
Age, young to old in ſucceſſive Ages, ſhew'd *A.* of being in ſuch State childleſs.
Becoming young, threats Sickneſs and Weakneſs.
V. *Cradled* in *Child*,&c.
Old, better'd in circumſtance, but with Infirmity.
Bigger grown moderately, gives Increaſe of Goods.
Immoderately, threats Death.
Fight an Enemy till he become a Child, quarrel to Gain, *&c.*
Dead become when alive, play the Knave.
Your Friend ſeems, that is, he ceaſes to be ſuch.
A fair Woman turn'd to a Carcaſe, an Opinion proving ill.
Man ſo, a rational Courſe proving as abominable.
Appearing for Perſons alive, ſhew of Cheats.
Self ſeeming, vid. *Dead.*

Sight. Change, become dead ſelf ſeem, and buried on't, be impriſon'd as a Rogue.
(1) But if alive, unjuſtly.

Parts. Teeth loſe and get others, change your Condition.

Eyes falling into *A*'s Feet, ſhew'd Servants marrying his Daughters.

Leg *A*'s ſtepping into a Pit became Marble, he died of a Dropſy.

Beaſts become tame or wild, vid. *Beaſt.*

A's Calf ſeem'd like another he had, he gave him the ſame Uſage.

Men ſhew the Savage or Appetite turn'd to Reaſon.

Only eyed as Men, in appearance only or in acting not in deſigning.

Man becomes a Fiſh, that is, a melancholy Dotard.

a Beaſt, to a Servant Reprehenſion of his Maſter.

an Hart, threats his Life full of Snares and Fears.

an Eagle, to a Combatant gave Victory.

a Bull as being his Arms, it ſhew'd him treated with Family Civility.

a Crow on Seed-ground, a Deſtroyer of Children.

a Counteſs to Bread, an Eſtate of Glory to Neceſſity.

an Harveſt-woman to a Greyhound, a Tenant to an Enemy.

Monſter to a Farmer's Daughter, an Error to Husbandry Profit.

Deer you hunt proves another's Boy, your Gain proves their Expectation fool'd.

Horſe under him becoming a Tree, ſhew'd *A.* his Creditor dying fail'd him.

Chang'd for another, your Friend alters his Service.

to an Ape, your Strength or Riches proves a Foolery.

Place as chang'd ſo, alters your Circumſtance in Action. Vid. *Place.*

Things. Cloke to a Coat, your ſhifting Affairs to be more creditable.

Clothes fine becoming Rags, threats you Poverty.

Corn to Gold, gave excellent Farming.

Sight.

Sight. Change. Things. Country *A*'s ſeen chang'd to Snow and then melt away, ſhew'd ſo of his Family alſo vaniſhing.

(1) Door turn'd to a Chimney, ſhew'd *A.* of his Eſtate conſum'd in Charity.

Field ſeen firſt green then dry, ſhew'd *A.* of the Perverſeneſs of his Temper.

Garments changing for Office, to ſome Death. Vid. *Cloke*, &c. ſupra.

GOD, vid. *Spirits.*

Graſs to Gold, gives excellent Farming.

Hair, Vid. *Beaſt.*

Hermaphrodite, vid. *Grammar.*

Houſe yours ſeen, and ſo is your Oeconomy or Converſe State like to be.

Jewels all to Pearl, to a Wife Widowhood.

Journy change, and ſo your Deſigns in Buſineſs.

Mony in pocket to Braſs, and ſo your Plenty to Debts.

Moon to Blood, Eccleſiaſtick State alter'd, *&c.*

Prayers his finding alter'd, ſhew'd *A.* of his Expectation croſt.

River ſeen turn'd to a Ditch, ſhew'd of a Revenue fool'd away.

Side left, *&c.* vid. *Poſture.*

Smoke, vid. *S.* in *Fire.*

Spring ſmall becoming a Lake or River, unexpected Riches. Street, vid. *City.*

Timber to Perſons ſhew'd of an Eſtate in danger.

Times and Laws, that is, Cuſtoms and Manners.

Victuals ſeen chang'd to Marble, threated *A.* Death,

Water ſail'd over boldly turns to a Pavement, a Courſe troubleſom proves firm by Agreement.

Writing Funeral Tickets to blank Paper, ſhew'd the Sick Recovery.

Colour in general, vid. *Creatures.* Vid. *Apparel,*

Coloured Water threats with bad Eyes.

White is open. Black, ſecret.

Red, *&c.* indifferent. Various, deceitful.

Black threats Grief, Fear, Anger and Misfortunes.

But if decent, ſhews of Gravity, Modeſty, and Dignity.

Cat gnawing the Finger, ſhew'd one a Gangrene there.

Clothes wear, to ſome Joy.

to ſome be of wicked and deceitful Repute,

Sight. (I)

Colour, Black Clothes, Vid. *Robes* in *Apparel*,
Clouds, Vid. *Air* ſupra.
Figs eating, Gain with Sorrow, as by a Friends Death.
Fleſh, Vid. *F*, in *Body Human*.
Horſeman, ſhew'd of an Emperor rich, but ſevere in Diſcipline.
Ox Danger, Vid, *Ox* in *Beaſt*.
Rainbow ſeen, threats with Calamity and Deſtruction.
Sun ſeen, is as Deſtruction to the whole Family.
Duskineſs, threats Grief of Mind, Doubt and Trouble.
Green bright, ſhews of Joy, Hope, Chaſtity and Honour.
Dull, threats Poiſon, Deceit or Sadneſs.
Seen your ſelf, threats you Heavineſs.
Wood, Vid. *Quality* ſupra.
Pale, Vid. *infra* in *White*.
Purple, ſhews of Anger, Dignity, Ambition and Bloodſhed.
Obſcure, ſhews of great Pride and Cruelty.
Red, threats as bloody.
Garments wearing, ſhew'd bleeding.
Fruit eating, ſhew'd of Loſs of Blood.
Ruſtineſs, ſhews of Diffidence, Grief and Cruelty.
Sad colour'd Clothes, of melancholy Repute, *&c.*
Sky bright, ſhews of Dignity, Gravity and Majeſty.
Dull, threats with Grief, Deceit and Poiſon.
Various, ſhews of Changeableneſs, Immodeſty and Deceit.
Colour'd Horſe, a deceitful Eſtate.
A ſtrange colour'd Dog, a Man of ſtrange Manners.
White and pale, to ſome threats Death.
to ſome, threats of Enemies cruel and malicious.
Your Familiar ſeen, ſhews he envies you.
Thy Friend ſeen, gives thee anxious, but happy Cares.
Splendid, ſhews of all good, Human and Divine.
Crown of Flowers falling from Heaven for *A.* to put on, his Death.
Hair'd being, that is, full of pure Wiſdom.
Hen ſeen on a Dunghil, ſhew'd of Diſgrace thro falſe Accuſations.
Horſe, that is, one tender and weak.

Sight.

Sight. (1) Colour White and Splendid Horseman crown'd, shew'd of an innocent Emperor.
Kite, an hypocritical sly Robber by Project.
Wolf the same, more open and great.
Yellow, shews of Folly, Impudence, Deceit and Riches.
To others, Anxiety, Torment and Jealousy.
Cloth'd Angel, shew'd *A.* of the Plague Infection. Vid. *Apparel.*
Fruit eating, threats Diseases gathering not so bad.
Golden, shews of Dignity.
Darkness is ill to all but the Secret.
to the Sick, Death.
to Malefactors, Chains and all Impediments.
to some, Fear, Despair and ill Deeds.
Hence said Christ, *They loved Darkness*, &c.
to some, Sorrow or Sickness to follow.
to many, Ignorance with its Hurts and Expectances. Vid. *Clouds* in *Air.*
Vid. *Night* in *Time.* Vid. *Candle* in *Fire.*
Full of it, that is, in visible Confusion thro Error.
To others it shews Quarels thro sullen Reserve.
In the Dark hearing Spirits, shew'd of caterwauling Cheats.
Dark Day, that is, an unhappy State.
Light put, Vid. *L.* in *Fire.*
Room an Oeconomy or Converse wicked, or foolish, or ignorant.
Sun seen, shews the Government chang'd, or the King dead.
To others, horrid private ill State.
By Smoke, Errors clouding clearest Truths.
Moon seen, shews the Queen dies, or the Church alters.
To some, has shewn Danger by great and treacherous Women.
Acts. Fight in it, wrangle about blind Cavils.
Lose your way in't, become blinded in your Course by Passion, *&c.*
Pursued in't by wild Beasts, in Terror of Enemies thro Ignorance, *&c.*
Thron'd in Light in the midst of Darkness Christ seen, shew'd of greatest Revelations.

Sight,

Sight. Darkneſs. Acts. Travel in't, deſign in Ignorance, *&c.*
(1) Diſappear, Vid. *Appear* ſupra.
Light great, to the retired Trouble.
to the Sick, Death.
overgreat, threats with Blindneſs.
To ſome, Piety, Wiſdom and Honour.
To Bondmen, Liberty.
To Artificers, Perfection.
Lighter growing, that is, freer of Sin and Error.
Vid. *Appear* ſupra, and *Fire.*
Like Beaſts four-footed walking, threats Sickneſs.
Head and Ears, Vid. *Body.*
Hair, Vid. *Body.* Vid. *Hog* and *Horſe* in *Beaſt.*
As a Dragon voic'd, that is, falſe and Tyrannical.
An Horſe footed, gave Knighthood.
Chamber as yours *A.* has, that is, a private Oeconomy in like Circumſtance.
Perſons dead being like, threats you a wicked Life.
See others, they are ill.
Father like, that is, a courſe as tender and good.
London Stairs, an Oeconomy Addreſs beſt in ſort.
Perſons, Devil like unto ſee one but friendly, that is, a courſe thought of Deſpair proves good to you.
Friend like unto one ſeems, that is, ſuch a Courſe will not prove ill.
Vid. *Enemy* in *Grammar.*
Vid. *Another* in *Poſſeſs.*
Chamber like your Brothers, a Managery near thwarting you in Intereſt.
Acts. Like to be kill'd but prevented, gave Delivery from danger.
A. will not return or do the like, ſhews of wrong done.
A. has 2 white Coach Horſes and 1 too little, that is, 1 weak and ill match'd.
As *Hercules* fulfil his Labours, to a Woman be burnt as he.
To a Man it gives renown'd Exploits.
Another ſuffer, that is, partake of his Crimes.
G. did fall from a Precipice, that is, miſs of his like Hopes.
As before ſell a Lamb, ſhew'd *A.* of having another again ſo to ſell.
Your laſt have a Calf, that is, one you'l uſe as you did that.
Looks in general, Vid. *Seeing* above. Vid. *Face* in *Body.*
Vid. *Looking-Glaſs* in *Goods.*

Sight,

Sight. Looks in general. After another, ſhews of mental Expectation as *&c.*
(1)
On your Hands, threats Sickneſs.
For your Children in Diſtreſs, take care of them as if ſo.
Back, Vid. *Poſture.*
Quality Pale, Vid. *Colour* ſupra.
Sneaking, ſhews of Efforts ſneaking according,
Slight, ſhews of ſlight Treatment according,
Smiling God departing on whipping *A.* ſhew'd him ſick and recovering.
Your Friend ſeen on ill threatned, ſhew'd of its iſſuing happily.
Creditors ſeen, ſhews you'l thrive to deſerve Truſt.
Vid. *Laugh* in *Paſſion.*
Terrible, ſhews of being powerful and mighty.
Stern and ſhrewd Men, threat of Guilt and hard Examiners.
Troubled, ſhew of want of Mony, or a Stink.
To ſome, their Children ſick.
Pleaſant Friend ſees you, your Behaviour anſwer to all Expectation.
Stranger ſeen, ſhews of ſome new Courſe of Eaſe and Plenty offering.
Stout Perſons ſeen, ſhew of a Carriage confident and bold.
Sneering at you ſeeing one, threats you acting ridiculouſly.
Askew Gentry looking on you, ſhews of your acting ungenteely.
Obſcure, Vid. *Colour*, *Darkneſs* and *Appearance* ſupra.
Preſentations, threat with Doubt and Irreſolution.
And troubled Light ſeen, threats Heavineſs and Death by Sickneſs.
Sun ſeen, is bad to all but the Secret.
By Smoke, Error darkning cleareſt Truths.
Overlooked ones Works ſeen by the dead, ſhew'd *A.* of his never ending them.
Unleſs in Place unknown, then Delay for a while only.
By another, is as peep'd at beneath.
From a Chamber Window, in others private Manageries.
Peeping at you another ſeen, ſhews of his trying to trick you.
To others, it threats them in a conſtant Regard, as is the Perſon.
Proſpect into a Garden have, be in Conſideration of ſome plenty

Sight. Proſpect from high have, be ambitious in curious Deſigns.
(1) Of a City, ſee ſome Hope of a univerſal Good or Converſe appear near your Command.
Houſe at a Diſtance, an Oeconomy poſſible hereafter.
To ſee a National Battel, a Security againſt preſent Hurt near.
From his Cloſet Window *A.* ſeeing his Rival at his Door, ſhew'd of his making him as beg thro his Managery.
Fine of 3 Coaches ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a ſtately Viſit for 3 Days.
Seeming Childleſs, threats with danger of loſing them.
Shadows ſeen, ſhew of dark Imaginations.
Of a Mountain, the Preſence of a Power protecting.
Shew fine, a noble and hopeful Proſpect.
Shining, Vid. *Appear* ſupra.
Tranſparent things as Glaſs ſeen, reveal Secrets.
Vaniſhing Appearances imaginary on view, great Expectations coming to nothing.
Vid. *Diſappear* in *Appear* ſupra.
Sheep follow'd vaniſh'd in *Weſtminſter-Hall*, *A.* loſt a Profit in a Wrangle.
Death ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of its fears going off.
Fire your wooden one vaniſhes, your Profit hop'd for fails you. Vid. *Fire.*
Garden paſt vaniſhing, ſhew'd *A.* of his Servant leaving him, ſupporting his plenty State.
Horſe under you, your Repute for Learning ceaſing.
Ghoſt vaniſhing *A*'s Wife appear'd, the Cheat as imagined prov'd his proper Art.
Men, reaſonable Courſes.
Places, Circumſtances or States anſwerable.
Perſons. *Xerxes*'s Olive Crown overſpreading the Earth, his vaſt Army proving defeated.
Purſuers, that is, Terrors dreading you ceaſing.
Alexander entering *Babylon* Temple in a *Perſian* Robe vaniſh'd, he got the Empire but ſoon died.
Robbers ſet up for Houſe keeping vaniſh, that is, the Thought that *A.* ſubſiſts as a Cheat only goes off.
Wife *A*'s vaniſhes, that is, her Aid becomes uſeleſs, as *&c.*
Robbers, Vid. *Perſons* ſupra.
Stars ſeen, to ſome loſe their Hair.
to the Rich, Poverty.
to the Poor, Death.

Sight. Vanishing Sun seen, threats Death, Blindness, or Loss of a Child.
(1) Wife, Vid. *Person* supra.
View, Vid. *Prospect* supra.
Visible Hound see hunt, perceive of anothers Servant pursuing you.
Hear another not seen, a 2*d* joins him as you'l find by Report.
Unseen dead calling you, threats you Death near. Vid. *Dead.*

Hearing. To all is suffering, and some obeying.
(2) To all passive, as see active, and so often shews of Expectation and Wisdom.
Sounds in general, to many of News and Messages.
Out of hearing, Vid. *Distance* in *Quantity.*
Overhear another in Discourse, prevent his Transactions as in Design.
You unknow fear, be cautious against odd Methods fooling your Actions in Prevention.

Creatures, Vid. *Beasts.*
Speaking, that is, matter of Appetite issuing to reasonable Action.
Asses braying, threat with Damage.
Birds noisy, shew of Danger near.
Cock crowing, gives Prosperity.
Dogs barking, shew of Enemies Overthrow, if your own, *&c.*
Hens cackle and Geese cry, gives of Profit and Dispatch in little Family Projects, *&c.*
Ravens croaking, threats Sadness.
Serpents hiss, but neither see nor feel them, shews of powerless Enemies.
Swallows chattering about an House, threats of Hurt by Flatterers.

Things. Bells, Vid. *Religion.*
Report, act as giving Credit thereto.
Clocks strike, shews of Infamy and missing of time.
Shaking things about you, threat Deceit as where dreamt.
Thunder and horrid Noises, threats with Terror and Distress.

Persons, Vid. *Discourse* and *Grammar.*
A Woman racket Chairs in a Chamber above, be in a restless Oeconomy.
Your Wife scold, threats you with great Disorders and Torments as might occasion it.
Loud Speaking, shews of passionate Action.
A Goaler threaten, that is, avoid Circumstances menacing Death.
Another cease to hear, that is, regarding him cease.

Hearing.

Hearing. Perſons. Another ſpeak in anſwer unto, conform your Meaſures
(2) of Action according. Vid. *Diſcourſe*, &c.
A rich Man chide a Spunger hear your ſelf, avoid of occaſion of the like.
A Voice and no Body ſeen, Deluſion with falſe Pretences.
From Heaven, ſuch with relation to Religion or Government.
Vid: *Inviſible* in *Spirits*.
Fatal ſaid to be heard, threated of a deſperate Iſſue.
Intelligible hearing, ſhews you'l ſtay in your native Land, as unintelligible ſhews Travel.
Like a Dragon, that is, an Effort of Action of Tyranny offering, *&c.*
God's hearing, teaches Secrets, and ſhews living well.
As of many Waters, that is, of many People.
Pleaſant and no Body ſeen, ſhews Joy.
to ſome, Reconciliation or Oppreſſion of Enemies.
to ſome, the ſame as if ſung, or occaſion'd by ones ſelf.
Shrill, ſhews of a Temper deſperate and exhauſt with Deceit.
Your own ſeeming ſo, threats you ſuch Impediment in your Affairs.
Slender, threats with Deceit.
Made by your ſelf, ſhews you of Impediments.
Unpleaſant, ſhews of ill News or compel'd Fears.
Paſſion, crying foreſhews Grief. Vid. *Cry* in *Paſſion*.
Howling Devils heard, *Fra. Spira*'s Deſpair.
Sighing heard, bodes ill Events to your ſelf or Friends.
Laughing, forethreats of Sadneſs and Complaints.
Groans, ſhew of Trouble and Anguiſh.
Singing ſweet, ſhews of ill News and Friends Complaints.
Your ſelf, you alſo ſhall ſigh and cry.
To others, it ſhews of Deceit, and Paſſions long iſſuing.
Smelling ſhews of good or ill Fame, as is the Scent.
(3) To ſome, it ſhews of their firſt Attempts.
To ſome, it diſcovers Secrets.
To ſome, it ſhews of their Favour or Hate.
Vid. *Noſe* in *Body*.
Extenſive, and ſo the Fame.
Loſt, Vid. *Noſe* in *Body Human*.
Of Cheeſe to *A.* that is, his Repute of chuſing it fail'd.
Sorts, good praiſe, and the greater the better.
Bad, Slander and Infamy, and the greater the worſe.
Cedar an Houſe ſmelling of, that is, an Oeconomy great and ſtately.

Smell. Sorts. Odors golden Vials of them, shew'd of the Prayers of the
(3) Saints.
Perfumes fine smelling, to a Prince Death.
to a private Person, Health.
Stinking Breath having, threats universal Hatred.
Mists, that is, wicked Errors.
Oxskins, shew'd of useless Farm Services.
Water bathing in, shew'd of Shame and Accusations.
Drinking, threats of violent Distempers.
Worms found in *A*'s Coat, shew'd him infamous Adultery in his Wife.
A. entering anothers House and finding him asleep, cut out his Fat and Excrement stinking Guts, and carried them off; that is, *A.* rob'd another.
Tasting in general, threats with Pain and Torture of Mind and Body.
(4) Things, *Alkermes* shew'd *A.* of paying an Apothecaries Bill.
Ill to Excess, Death.
Else not.
Moderate, Loss of Friends.
Astringents, threats with Grief, Cold and Fear.
Bitter Fruit, or other things if exceedingly so, threats Death.
Moderate, Death of Friends or Loss of Goods.
Little, threats us only Grief of Mind.
Fattiness, shews either of Sickness or Greediness.
Insipidness, threats with Falshood or Vanity.
Saltness, shews of Prudence and Pleasure.
To others, of Slander and Laziness.
Salt tasted insipid, threats either Madness or Deceit.
(Christ's Words.) Vid. *Victuals.*
Sharp, threats with Torture of Mind and Body. Christ's Cup in his Passion.
Forcing Tears, the worse.
Wine, shew'd *A.* of a Son's Funeral.
And sour as Vinegar, labour for Sustenance.
Bitter, threats Death by hard Diseases, if excessive.
Of this sort are Mustard Seed and red Pepper.
Tobacco of *English* Growth tasting, shew'd *A.* dangerously quarrelling a Physician.
Sour Apples, threat with Sedition and Noise.
Acids, shew of Venery and short Pleasure.
Harsh, to some pleasant Labour.
Fruit tasting of, to some Death, if exceeding.
Sweets in general, shew of Subtlety.
They give as well Grief as Pleasure.
Meats eating, shew'd of reading Romances.

Taſting. Sweet Meats ſeeing, foreſhew'd *A.* of a Preſent of Oranges.
(4) Wine drinking, gave good Succeſs in Law.
Things eat, taſte a reaſoning as delicious.
to ſome, be oppreſt with many Cares.
Feeling in general, and handling, ſhew of our Love and buying things.
(5) Vid. *Hands* in *Body*.
Things, Leeches ſucking you, ſenſible of Extortioners devouring you.
A full grown Child in her, to one big, ſenſible of her time near.
Figures, Vid. *Mathemat.* in *Quantity*.
Pain, ſhews of Danger or Wickedneſs, as is the Part.
Touch another, ſlander him.
Touch'd by him, ſo ſlander'd.
Touching a fair Woman, ſhews of Pleaſure with Profit.
Anothers Houſe Foundation, cenſuring of his Subſiſtence.
Frize Coat, examining of his ſheepiſh Spirit in Repute.
The dead, gives Infirmity, but with long Life.
The Sky a Crown wearing, ſhew'd *A.* of Death near.
Vid. *Stroke* in *Action*.
Touch'd by Lightning, diſcovers Sins in Poverty.
Vid. *Lightning* in *Air critically*.
By a great Man to receive Warmth, becoming greatly help'd by him.
By *Jupiter* deſcending in Lightning, *Alexander*'s Father's Belly.
By a Woman in Mourning, ſhew'd *A.* in Terror at a Tooth's breaking in his Head.
Qualities Cold, threats with Impediments in all things.
To others, Loſs, Diffidence and Numneſs.
Vid. *Air* in *Froſt*.
Brought by the Wind, Poverty.
Meat eating, Matter in ſuſpence finiſhing.
Bread, Vid. *Heat* infra.
Warmth *è con*, ſhews of Riches and Comfort.
Dry, Vid. *Liquid* infra.
Figures, Vid. *Mathemat.*
Hardneſs generally threats of Poverty and Slavery.
To ſome, Stability.
Soft things, ſhew of all good, and are better than ſmooth.
Heat moderate, gives Proſperity with Diſpatch and Prudence.
Exceſſive, threats Grief and Heat of Mind.
Sun ſcorching, Tyranny confounding.
Burning, threats Dangers from Paſſions, Fevers, *&c.*
Hot Bread, gives Riches with Trouble.

Feeling

Feeling. Qualities. Heat. Hot Bread, carrying it threats with Accuſations.
(5) Vid. *Cold* ſupra.
Heavineſs threats with Labour, Care, and Injury.
In Prudence and Stability 'tis only good.
Vid. *Quality.* Vid. *Tools* in *Trade.*
To ſome Grief, Poverty, and Diſeaſes.
To ſome old Age and Impediments.
Heavy Friend preſſing *A.* ſhew'd him ſick with Recovery.
Enemy the ſame with Danger and worſe Iſſue.
Lightneſs ſhews of Inſtability, a quick come and go.
To ſome Facility of Action.
A light Blow by a Magiſtrate, a trifling formal Diſgrace.
Coffin, a trifling Fear of Death.
Liquidity ſhews of Inconſtancy if moiſt.
Drineſs ſhews of Aptneſs for uſe.
To Rottenneſs, Age, Poverty, and vain Labour.
Dry ſee your River, Pond, or Fountain, be your ſelf poor or die.
Leaves, Words ſpoke of old.
Ditch ſeen ruin with Water, Riches.
Tree cut down having, ſhew'd *A.* Inheritance after Controverſy.
Sharpneſs threats with Grief, Poverty, Pain, and Diſeaſe.
Smoothneſs gives Relief to all ſorts of Miſery.
'Tis Patience under ill.
To ſome chance Help.
Rough Breaſt ſhews of ill Excuſes and a bad Conſcience.
Man approaching, a ſurly Dun for Mony.
Steddineſs ſhews of Prudence, if not unpleaſant.

CHAP. XXXIII.

Of Bodily Action.

A Wake, vid. *Sleep* infra.
Belching ſhews of uttering careleſly abominable and abuſive Words.
Bit *A*'s Finger being, ſhew'd him jeer'd about Mony Payment.

Bit *A*'s Finger. Rats gnawing a Box, ſhew'd *A.* his Servants about a gainleſs Work.

Biting your Nails threats you with Wrangling and Vexation.

A Madman's Ear off, being more mad in Repute than he.

Chewing of Gold gives Gain, Profit, and Joy.

By Words, affected by them.

A Cat, cheated by a fly Thief.

A black one gnawing *A*'s Finger, ſhew'd him dying of a Gangrene there.

A Dog, threats with Wounds and Accuſations.

A Spaniel, caught in a ſneaking fawning Trick.

Vid. *Dog* in *Beaſt*.

A Fox holding *A*'s Hand in his Mouth unhurt, ſhew'd of a cunning Enemy's preventing his Actions.

A Lion, devoured by your Prince.

Of Marble, ſhew'd *A.* poiſon'd by a Viper in ſuch Statues Mouth.

Mice, teas'd by Fellow Collegiates or Houſemates.

Serpent, hurt by a ſubtle Enemy.

Vid. *Serpent* in *Poiſonous Creatures*.

A Viper, to ſome great Riches.

Wolf, hurt by an open Enemy.

Born again, to a poor man Maintenance from Friends.

to the Miſerable Good.

to the Servant the Love of his Maſter.

to the Tradeſman want of Work and Change of manners.

to ſome great Trouble and Servitude.

to the Rich man loſe the Rule of his Houſe.

to the Sick man Death.

to the Traveller Return.

Of his own Mother, ſhew'd him inheriting her dying after.

to the Combatant Vanquiſhment as impotent.

to the Husband with a Wife big, a Son like him.

Not with Child, ſhe dies.

to ſome Eſcape of great Dangers.

to the Sinner Converſion. (Our Saviour to *Nicodemus*.)

Reentring their Mother's Womb, to Travellers ſhews Return.

Miſcarriage, to a married Woman ſhews her Husband's Affairs failing. Vid. *Grammar*.

Have Flowers only, if with Child, be indiſpos'd but recover.

Bringing forth a Stork, that is, one will ſupport Father or Mother.

Serpent devouring *Turks* and covering *Albania*, *Scanderbeg*'s Mother.

Viper threats the Mother Death in Labour.

Satyr, that is, a man powerful, but wicked and tyrannical.

Born.

Born. Bringing forth a Spider ſhew'd of one who would kill his Parents.
Vid. *Deliver'd* in *Woman* and *Child.*
Seeing Children born, threats with damage.
An Houſe bring forth ſhew'd of a Conſpiracy there.
A Mule, vid. *M.* in *Beaſt.*
Breathing ſhews of Delivery from Trouble and Anxiety.
Stinkingly threats with the Hatred of all, and as if allegoried all your Diſcourſes hateful, *&c.*
Hindred, to ſome drowning.
to Rogues a Priſon.
to others Freedom of Action obſtructed.
Very greatly ſhews either of Death or deceiving ſome body.
Breed, vid. *Action.* Bring forth, vid. *Born* ſuprà.
Coughing threats Diſeaſes and Diſgrace thro ill Gains.
Deliver'd, vid. *Born* ſupra, and *Child* in *Grammar.*
Devouring, vid. *Eat* infra, and in *Victuals.*
Dream, vid. *Sleep* infra. Vid. *Divination* in *Spirits.*
Drinking, Vid. *Drink.*
Eating, vid. *Victuals*, and *Dead* and *Bite* ſupra.
to ſome Gain.
And hard of Digeſtion; laſting.
Fruit or Victuals is fulleſt Enjoyment, as having is Command only.
At Privities, vid. *Members in general*, and *Privities* in *Body.*
Devouring is better than eating, and greater Gain if by your ſelf.
Another ſeen, threats he preys on you.
An Ape a Lion ſeen, gave the Sick Recovery.
Many *Turks* a Serpent deliver'd of, covering *Albania*, *Scanderbeg*'s Mother.
Fiſh ſeen, ſhew of untractable and untamable Enemies.
Farting ſhews of doing things ſhameful, and wilfully publiſhing them.
to ſome it threats of great Fears and Pains in the Belly.
With no ill Smell, ſhew'd only of diſorderly Words.
Feeding, vid. *Action* and *Eat* ſuprà.
Gnaſhing the Teeth, vid. *Teeth* in *Body.*
Gnawing, vid. *Bite* ſuprà.
Groans hearing, threats Trouble and Anguiſh.
In publick Dreams they ſhew of an active Care of others Miſeries.
Growing bigger ſhews of Might and Power.
Stronger, that is, of firmer Reſolution.
Full grown, of Perfection in its Nature.
Vid. *Son* and *Heir* in *Family.* Vid. *Herbs* in *Vegetables.*
Worms kill e'er grown to Dragons, prevent the Commencement of Tyranny in your ſelf.
Hiccough, to the Well Sickneſs, to the Sick Death.

Hiccough, to others exceeding Grief.
Hunger in general ſhews us indigent, laborious, and ingenious.
To moſt Deſire of Gain. Vid. *Eat* ſuprà.
Fill'd being with Bread, ſhew'd *A.* purchaſing a good Farm.
Kicking is as beating with Contempt.
Hogs lying down, quarrelling, baſe and ſullen dejected Perſons.
Aſſes having, gives ſtubborn Servants and vexatious Rents.
2 ſeen kick ſo in Bed as forc'd to have Bedſtaves, ſhew'd of their lazy Quarrels offenſive to others.
Kick'd by an Ox, hurt by Great men to Slavery.
Another's ſtabled Horſe, treated ill by him in your Mony Payment.
Kick'd *A*'s Horſe being at an Inn by Rogues, ſhew'd him of his Purſe fool'd.
Kiſſing in general, vid. *Farewel* in *Words*, and *Lying* infra.
It ſhews of an hopeful Greeting and Meeting to an Iſſue according.
Leſs than lying with, *&c.*
Kiſs taking, gives Joy and Gain to you in ſuch manner.
giving threats you Damage by helping others ſo.
To ſome ſhews ſudden Nuptials.
To ſome Hoſtile and Fighting as the uſual Signal.
To ſome benefit others to their own Loſs.
And wipe the Mouth on it, with Contempt after.
To an old Man Scorn and Deriſion if from improper Perſons.
In Lechery, to ſome give or take a Benefit, as *&c.*
to Men and Women mutually alike.
Heartily, cordial therein.
By an unknown Whore, in an odd unexpected Courſe.
A Boy, threats with naſty Deſires.
Things. The Earth threats with Sadneſs and Humility.
A Tomb, bury a Child or publiſh a fair Book.
Eternal Verity, come to a true underſtanding of things.
A Member of ones own, return'd one his Son from Travel.
If your Son at home, threats his Sickneſs.
Having none, it promiſes one.
Another's Feet, ſhews of Repentance.
Arſe, provoke him to ſcorn you.
Your Forehead being by another, ſhews he admires your Capacity.
Refuſed kiſſing by one, fail'd in ſome expected Benefit.
Perſons. Kiſs'd by another ſee your Wife, threats ſhe'l give you occaſion of Jealouſy.
But he kiſſing another after more nearly, ſhew'd him naught to another after, tho not with her.

Kiſſing

Kiſſing Perſons. Dead, to the Sick Death.
to ſome Secrecy, to ſome Faſting.
to ſome Infirmity with long Life, and as if ſaid take leave of the Death you were near.
Father own, preſents you with as entire a Friendſhip.
Daughter own in Luſt, help a weak Friend.
Enemies, threats with greater Enmities.
But with ſpeaking it may be a Reconciliation.
Kings, gives Gain with Joy.
Great Perſons, ſhews of Conſolations.
Schoolmaſter, be vex'd with one too nice for Inſtruction.
Servants, ſhew'd *A.* borrowing their Wages.
Woman kiſſing a Woman, threated her croſs'd in her Love.
a fair one, to a man ſhew'd hitting off a noble Opinion.
a great Lord's Lady of vaſt Stature, Reſpect for ſome end.

Laughing, vid. *Paſſion.*
Leaping ſhews of Affairs proſperous.
With Pain, abrupt profitleſs Procedure.
On a Mountain beſt.
Lying down, vid. *Poſture.* Vid. *Riſe* in *Action.*
Carnally with, vid. *Kiſs* ſupra.
To Emiſſion, acting to the fulleſt Expectation of your Reaſon, as is the matter.
With Beaſts, ſacrificing the Hopes of your Reaſon to appetitive Courſes according, and therefore wicked.
Modeſty is Modeſty if in Circumſtance.
Lain with is paſſive, as lying with is active.
By a Monſter, fool'd in a Profit expected thro a Courſe abſurd.
By a Dragon, ſhew'd *Auguſtus*'s Mother's Conception.
By a Man till the Blood come, to a Maid ſhew'd contracting a Marriage after childleſs.
By Stars, gives you Power.
By Spirits gives you Wiſdom.
Lying with others in general ſhews of Delight and Profit.
Would but can't, fruſtrates Deſires.
All, makes you contemptible thro Facility.
Rich and old, Gain.
Poor and young, Loſs.
Enemies, overcome them or be reconcil'd.

Lying carnally with Friends, make ſome Bargain with him.
Familiars, has ſhewn taking them into Houſe.
Adultery ſhews of doing abſurd and hateful things.
To ſome of hunting and fowling.
To ſome Poiſoning, Cheating, Forging, or Forſwearing.
To ſome future Debates for Wrong in great Controverſy.
To *Iſrael* by the Prophets Idolatry and Corruption.
Unwilling to commit it, hating to cheat on borrowing.
One would debauch your Wife, that is, cheat and miſlead your Art.
Pleas'd to be kept by a Citizen's Wife, borrowing Mony thence.
A's Member ſeen publickly in an Adultereſs's Mouth, ſhew'd him publickly cheated and expos'd in't.
Buggery with Inſenſibles, as Plants, Stones or Earth, Death.
Plants lie with, gain by them; but lain with by them is Death, that is, become Earth.
Poiſonous Creatures, threats Poiſon.
To be lain with by them the ſame.
Lain with, and bringing forth by a Dragon, *Auguſtus*'s Mother.
Serpents, Death with Horror.
Beaſts uſual, threats with Diſgrace and Danger.
In general threats of Infirmity.
Cows, ſhew'd of receiving Profit by them.
Sows, 'tis not ſafe.
Wild Beaſts, favour wicked Men.
Male Creatures, be offended by them.
Lap-bitch, indulge a Gentlewoman in Sin.
Seen ſmell to *A*'s Codpiece, ſhew'd of his being indecently immodeſt.
Perſons. Males ſhews of doing things abſurd, and with great danger.
With Emiſſion of Seed, capital Puniſhment thereon.
To others Strife and Deceit of the Devil.
A pretty Boy ſhews of idle Pleaſures, as Poetry, Chymiſtry, *&c.*
Deform'd Man or old Woman, threats of grievous Deformities.
Self, bear great Torments, or be confus'd in Buſineſs.
To ſome lie with Kindred.

Lying. Buggery with Perſons. 's Wive's Luſt *A.* ſaw ſo ſtrong as to have Puppies by a Dog, ſhew'd him ſtooping to beggarly Profits in his Art.

Frigging foreſhews ones lying with ſome Familiar.

With ones Hand, lie with ones Maid.

Without Emiſſion, only talk Bawdy to her.

Another if you are a Schoolmaſter, ſhews you teaching his Children.

To others do ſome degenerate Office for them.

Inceſt ſhews of doing things wicked, irreverent and unnatural.

With a Daughter, good, if rich ſhe'l maintain her Father.

a Mother, ſhews Nature propitious, and diſpatches Buſineſs.

To *Julius Cæſar* Empire.

To the Sick Health.

Relations, threats with Injuries and Miſchiefs from them.

Infant known lie with without Emiſſion, he ſickens.

With Emiſſion, threats his Death.

Unknown gives an abſurd Aid to Impotence.

Pimp'd to by the Rich and Elder, gives greateſt Hopes.

Young and needy threats with Deſigns againſt you.

Prodigious, with Saints, die ſhortly or live a religious Life.

Spirits or Stars foreſhews Death.

Dead Perſons if known help their Heirs.

Unknown, overcome an Enemy or die.

C—n *A*'s lain with by the Dead, vid. *Play* in *Diverſion.*

Known would lie with her, to a lying in Woman narrowly eſcape Death.

Furies, Devils } threats Death with Horror.

Stars lying with you, gives Power.

Spirits, to ſome Wiſdom.

Ordinary with your own Wife or Concubine, Pleaſure, Profit, and Benefit.

Wife, uſe regularly your Art to ſome good.

To others threats of ſome grievous Strife. Vid. *Wife.*

Her Husband, to a Wife ill News, if not ſo indeed.

A Whore, act irregularly, tho to ben: it in your Art.

Lying. Raviſh your Mother, tyrannize o'er your Country and die for it, (*Julius Cæſar*)

'd *A.* ſeeing her Mother in Law and near kill'd, ſhew'd of the Tyranny over her near ended.

Threatned by an old Man offering Gold, ſhew'd *A.* bleſs'd by her Husband in like Plenty.

Being, to ſome Women is as forc'd againſt their will to ſomewhat.

Eſcape ſuch Rape, that is, avoid ſuch Force, and if Marriage promis'd on it, thro Agreement.

Sucking your ſelf, Poverty or Loſs of Wife or Children.

Women in general as unlawful threats Danger, and near as to fly the Country.

With a Man to a Woman as bad.

In Bed only, vid. *Bed* in *Goods*.

Lain with till the Blood came, ſhew'd to a Maid contracting Marriage, but childleſs on't.

Deſiring it but with Inability, is Diſappointment.

With Averſeneſs ſhews ſhe hates you.

Lying with all ſhews Facility and doing every ones Buſineſs.

Sort. Whore beſt next the Wife, as free of Danger of Revenge.

Fair and rich clad offering her ſelf, ſhews of excellent Adventures.

She offering, beſt, the Courſe is in your power; you offering, *è con.*

Old, ragged, and deform'd, threats with Heavineſs and Sorrow.

A Servant, threats of Damage by that Servant.

Known rich Woman, get by her if not with Luſt.

You offering, and not they, is the contrary in all.

Strangers threats as great Dangers as if ſo, as Friends Revenges, *&c.*

To ſome if in Bed only, receive ſuch into Family.

Handſom threats of Deceit, and expect Jilting thereon.

Moors or deform'd Perſons, threats of Diſcontent or Sickneſs.

Whores, gives Pleaſure with a little Charge.

To ſome Gain, vid. *Whore* in *Grammar*.

In a Bawdy-Houſe and not be able to get out, Death.

Lying

Lying with Women. Sorts. Siſter threats of Sorrow, Diviſion, or Damage.
Except a Domeſtick, *&c.* and then literal of Friendſhip, if in Bed only.
Virgin, Sorrow.
Widow known, ſhews of attaining to her Inheritance.
Unknown, advantage another by your Labours.

Miſcarriage, vid. *Born* ſupra.
Pinch'd by the Dead that he murder'd, ſhew'd *A.* teas'd in Conſcience to Diſtraction for it.
Piſſing, to ſome Eaſe of Care and Burden in earneſt Expences.
to ſome Coition from Similitude.
to moſt as ſhite, but leſs and lighter.
Againſt a Wall, gives Aſſiſtance in Buſineſs.
His Screen in his Hall, ſhew'd *A.* raſhly guilty in Behaviour to ſcorn his beſt Equals.
His Wainſcot, ſhew'd *A.* by having many Children ſullying his Plenty.
And not fouling it, managing the Charge well to Eaſe.
Drinking Piſs threats Sickneſs.
Piſs'd on by another, he eaſes his Expences with Contempt on him.
Piſs houſe Lap-dogs ſeen, ſhew'd of a ſelf-confounding Finery.
Horſe ſeen, vid. *Action* in *Beaſt.*
's Tutor's Wife ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* eager even to Expence to proſecure his Study.
Pulſe feeling your own, threats you Sickneſs.
Another's, is as inquiring into his Secrets.
To ſome it has given ſo the King's Secrets.

Rape, Raviſh } Vid. *Lying* ſupra.

Reentring your Mother's Womb, vid. *Born* ſupra.
Riſe, vid. *Lie down* ſupra. Vid. *Action.* Vid. *Bed* in *Goods.*
Shite in general, vid. *Jakes* in *Houſe.*
Vid. *Dung* in *Earth.* Vid. *Cloſeſtool* in *Goods.*
Vid. *Piſs* and *Dung* in *Beaſts.*
Manner orderly gives Eaſe in anſwering ordinary Charges.
Wiping you on it, to Decency.
Fouling you with your Dung, Contempt thro fooliſh Expence.
to others heavy Sickneſs.
Shiting Convenience in a Cloſeſtool by the Fire-ſide, ſhew'd one unactive thro Viſits.
Remov'd decently, carried off well.
Pot and hiding it, ſhew'd *A.* diſappointing Company, but making it up.

Shiting

Shiting convenience in your Clothes, compell'd Expence to repute Hurt.

Falling on them, a preſent Scandal thro ill Payments only.

Pocket full of it, that is, Pocket Mony thro beggarly Payments.

Vid. *Looſeneſs* in *Phyſick*.

Perſon one riſes to let you, one lends you to help your Expence.

Wife ſeen, Vid. *Grammar*.

Place convenient, as in the Fields, is good, and ſhews of Eaſe, of Care, and Expence.

To others, Joy, Profit and Health.

In his Coach, ſhew'd *A.* working his Coach Horſes at Plow for Gain.

Your Chamber, threats Sickneſs, Divorce or Remove.

In an unknown Garden *A.* finding a Well ſh—in't, he tick'd on an unaccountable Credit.

From Chamber thro your Parlor others ſeen, ſhews of eaſing their Expence to your Converſe Loſs.

In Church or Market, threats of impious Shame and Diſcovery.

Publick Places, forbids your being there.

Jakes and wipe ones ſelf, ſhew'd *A.* of cleaning Dung well.

Sighs in general, foretel of Loſs of Goods or Sickneſs.

and Groans hearing, threat with Trouble and Sihkneſs.

Sleep in general, Vid. *Dream* in *Art*.

Dream free as if awake, have cleareſt Monitions.

Not in a matter, be unworthy the Monition. Vid. *Watch* in *Action*.

Shews to Doubters Security, and reſt from Care.

to others, Hindrance.

Creatures, a Wolf ſleeping kill'd, ſhew'd of a Winter Store Hay got well in.

Oxen ſeen ſleep, threat of great Calamity.

Aſſes ſeen ſleeping, the tediouſneſs of Sickneſs.

Perſons dead ſeen ſleep, gave one an eaſy Death.

Among the dead ſleep, live among Debauchees.

A. entering anothers Houſe, and finding the Owner aſleep, cut out his fat and Excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them off; that is, rob'd him.

Place in the way, threats ſudden Death, or great hindrance.

As climbing e'er on Top of an Hill, ſhews of your Ambition's failing.

Church, gives Divine Help and Aid beyond Hope.

to the Sick, Health.

Sleep, Place in the Church, to the Sound Sickneſs, or great Buſineſs.
On his Barns mowe his Fan by, ſhew'd *A.* neglecting his threſhing there.
Church-yard, to the Sick Death.
to others, Hindrance.
Market, threats Sickneſs.
On a Dunghil, to the Poor Riches.
to the Rich, Office.
Poſture, ſtanding before his Church Door, in Expectance of Pariſh Tranſactions next Day.
Leaning on Pales, truſting on a Protection or Fence, *&c.* as.
A ſailing a long Voyage ſo, anothers Labour prov'd his Diſpatch.
Time at Noon Day, neglect Buſineſs or die in prime.
Hag or Nightmare, ſhews to ſome an Apoplexy.
to Women, Marriage.
to ſome, be ruled by Fools.
to ſome, ſilly, drunken, ungovernable Fits.
Hagrid, to the Sick deadly.
Sleepy ſeeming, that is, being dull and inſenſible, as *&c.*
To others, ſhew'd of ſitting up late.
Waking again, gives Operation and Action.
Knowing you ſleep, aſſures you of great Vigor of Mind.
Heeding Lapſes.
To all, Aſſurance of not being deceiv'd.
Potion given one by his dead Father, gave him Death.
Waking in general, the Spirit is ſurpriz'd by none; and wake how or when we will, the Spirit either wakes you, or ends his Diſcourſe e'er others do.
Lie unexpected when in Health, *Ahaſuerus*'s Fate, and bids beware.
Early ſecure, projectively great Hazard.
Long e'er ſleeping, act in a Source of Caution.
At Midnight, an unexpected Monition of Divine Caution.
In the Morning, ſhews of Cautions of Remedy.
Thro Dreams of howling Devils ſurrounding him, *Francis Spira*'s Deſpair.
Can't ſleep, be in State of dangerous Doubts next Day.
As fearing to hear a Death-Watch, thro a reſtleſs Care for Health.
Seem when not ſo, nor can't wake your ſelf, be deluded againſt all Expectation.
Can't ſleep fearing Robbers, reſtleſs fearing Errors.

Sleep.

Sleep, Waking ſeem, Wake and ſleep by turns, have fine Thoughts mix'd with obſcure.

In an unknown Surprize, be confounded in an uncertain Expectation.

Frighted as your Chamber chang'd, ſurpriz'd as your Managery confounded.

Matters imperfect, that is, you ceaſe to ſee them more finiſhed. Vid. *Grammar.*

Seeing your ſelf, ſhews you warn'd againſt Fraud.

Would wake but can't, fail wittingly in Deſigns according.

Seem as unwilling to ſleep, be in fear of Danger or Deceit.

Inability to ſleep, threats you of horrid Croſſes next Day.

Smiling, Vid. *Looks* in *Sight* in *Senſe.*

Sneezing, threats of unexpected Events and Diſeaſes in the Head.

To others, Delivery from Evil, thro Calumny from its Noiſe.

Snorting, ſhews of Idleneſs and heavy Sickneſs.

To others, Delivery from Calumny.

Spew, Vid. *Drunk.*

Spitting, ſhews of Affronts and Diſparagements.

Spit upon being, that is, in Contempt anſwerable.

Your Daughters Face, ſcorn ſome Debt as contemptible.

Blood, ſhews of Sedition.

Starting in general, ſhews of great Doubt and Irreſolution.

Step, Vid. *Action.*

Sweating, Freedom from ſome great Care or Diſeaſe.

To others, Fear or Labour.

Tub ſeen before an Houſe, ſhew'd of an Oeconomy amidſt great Labours.

Thirſt, Vid. *Drink.*

Tickling one another, that is, mentally grieving each other.

It ſhews of teaſing and fretting mentally.

Tickled by Men, as not wearing Stays, to a Woman teas'd, as of looſe Behaviour.

Trembling, threats of great Uncertainty and Irreſolution.

Vomit, Vid. *Phyſick.*

Wake, Vid. *Sleep* ſupra.

Watch, Vid. *Action* and *Paſſion.*

Wink'd at by another, that is, baulk'd or refuſed, as *&c.*

Yawning, threats with tedious Idleneſs, ſhort Confinement, and ill News.

To ſome, the Deſires of *Venus.*

CHAP.

CHAP. XXXIV.

Of Poſture.

IN general. One proſtrate riſes, one in Deſpair becomes further active.
Ill things ſeen with you, are of good *Omen* if againſt your Enemies.
A Serpent ſurrounding an Altar, gave a Sacrificer Succeſs.
Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments.*
Above, Vid. *High* infra.
About, Vid. *Fly* in *Air.* Vid. *Incompaſs* infra.
Your Houſe all ſeeming common, threats you abuſed in Property.
An Eſtate walk, that is, examine into its Nature.
An Houſe and Garden lead by another, following their Example in Managery.
The Sick, Emmets ſeen crawl, gives them Health and Induſtry again.
But upon them, threats Death.
You fling your Snot, that is, vent publickly your private offenſive Opinions.
Againſt you another travels, that is, he oppoſes or ſtops yonr Deſigns.
On a white Horſe, with Power and Innocence.
Speaking, ſhews you'l provoke him ſo to do, *& e contrà.*
With you another faces or moves, that is, ſuch a Courſe aids.
Things, Vid. *Wind* in *Air.*
A Hare runs againſt you, a Diſpute is uſher'd to thwart you.
A bloody Stream ſwimming againſt, gave one Cure of a Bloody-Flux.
Torrent walk againſt in a Room, maintain a Singularity in Converſe.
The Wind go againſt, deſign'd contrary to popular Impediments.
Oppoſite Houſe, the contrary Oeconomy.
To ſome, it ſhews of Vying and Contention.
High and North, poor, but in good Circumſtance.
Low and South by a River, with good Revenue, but in ill State.

Againſt.

Againſt. Oppoſite to you another ſtands, that is, oppoſes you, and the higher the worſe.

Sits ſnearing, that is, acts ſettledly to oppoſe you.

An Attorney ſtands, that is, a brawling Brangle ſtops you.

2 *French*-men ſee ſit, that is, find an imperfect Effort of Tyranny menacing.

A Fox in a String, that is, a contrary Roguery, but under Cheek.

Northward come at an Enemy, that is, to their Loſs.

Shore a Piper ſeen play on, encourag'd *Julius Cæſar* to Conqueſt.

Ground croſs a way againſt a Butchers Wood ſeen in, ſhew'd of fat Cattel.

Chamber croſs a Street, that is, a contrary univerſal Oeconomy.

To a Woman's be in, that is, be indiſpoſed or unactive as they.

Thruſting you Perſons ſeen, that is, Methods preſumptuous hindring you.

Throng'd by the dead, ſhew'd *A.* narrow'd in Action, near to pine away by it, as they did.

Among, Vid. *Company* and *Meet*.

Stinking Ox Skins being, that is, diſmiſſing Farm Services as uſeleſs.

Pigeons finding *A.* ſhew'd him acting at the Deſire of diſſolute Women.

Logs and Coal walking, Deſigns to Profit, but amidſt Malice and Envy.

Aſide puſh ſomewhat, that is, lay it by in Scorn in your reaſoning.

Puſh'd his Coach ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of deferring his Journies with it.

Back, Vid. *Human Body*.

Return, Vid. *Travel*.

Acts brings ſomewhat, that is, returns to ſome former State according.

Pelted with Dirt, ſcandaled to deſert your Methods.

Going, undoing what you are then about.

Turn'd in paſſing a Palace Chamber by a waiting Woman, baulk'd *A.* in his ſplendid Aims according.

Back a Grave-Stone on him ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* narrowly eſcaping Death.

Looking is as repenting.

-wards flying, to Sailors good.

to others, Idleneſs.

Begin, Vid. *B.* in *Action*.

Back-wards

Back-wards go and then go another way, that is, proceed a new, but on first leaving some former Method.

Bishops turn'd streight, *A.* puts on his Hat again, he has Respect for Ends only.

Place Way travel, use some by or indirect Method.

Side of the Exchange dancing, shew'd *A.* greatly expos'd in Credit.

Behind hairless, threats you Poverty and ill Luck in old Age.

To Men in Law and Flight, 'tis Good and Escape.

You in general, shews of Matters you'l hear of, now past.

A great wasting Serpent seen, shew'd to *Hannibal* his Captainship. Vid. *Leave* in *Action.*

An Angel sitting, you steddily presuming your self a Divine Messenger.

Another being, that is, excell'd by him.

But if you pursue him, you are Victor.

Hide you, Vid. *Action.*

The Curtain a Play acting another, Resentment ready if provok'd.

A Coach ride, that is, have a mean Hand in great Performances.

Hinder part of *A*'s House only left standing, all but his Setulement threatned.

Before in general, Vid. *Hanging* infra. Vid. *Forward* and *Cross* infra.

Another being, that is, excelling him.

But if pursued, threats you being vanquish'd.

Fall down so, despair in such Course menacing.

Walk direct, and order Methods according.

Meet another, oppose his Designs.

Persons your Enemies House seen mean, fly Project to Grandeur in scorn of him.

Hide, that is, be shamefully at a Fault wherein they your Enemies.

Robbers hiding to escape, is avoiding Error and good.

A Minister fly o'er Pales, trespass the Bounds of Conscience Property.

Known Persons act, act in regard to them.

The Lord Keeper *A.* fidling before, shew'd his acting to be accountable to him.

All your Relations affronted, that is, to the Knowledg of all.

Strangers dancing, shew'd of Shame and flirting Quarrels.

Your pitying Friend fly, be brave in Adversity.

2 boast, act with Glory, but not where perfectly known.

Things. A Tavern walking before, shew'd of a profitable Treaty in Hand.

His Parish Church Door standing, shew'd *A.* of publick Parish Business Actendance.

Before

Before you ſee Matters, Vid. *See.*

Dead Bones lie and wake ſtopping, ceaſe a Death-menacing Courſe.

A Man ſtand, that is, a reaſonable Courſe offering.

An Houſe fired, forbids your direct Proceeds, as of ruinous Oeconomy.

An Horſe ſtand, Vid. *H.*

A Coffin reſt to look on, that is, examine of others Fatalities.

A Raven, Owl and ½ Angel threatning you from an Eaſtern Window, that is, find Death, Oblivion, and pretended Divine Monition would offer to divert your Oeconomy, *&c.* as deadly.

Behind, Vid. *Back* ſupra.

Below, Vid. *High* infra.

Between in general, Vid. *Head* in *Body.*

You and others ſee Woman ſat, that is, find Opinions obſtructing your Intercommunication.

2 Doors ſitting, ſhew'd of wanton Love to a Woman free with a Man, ſo as not known whether married or not.

2 Enemies Houſes travelling, ſhew'd *A.* in want of Entertainment in Deſigns, *&c.*

A. trod on a Serpent, Wheat between, thro Plenty he commanded an Enemy.

Stags Horns ſet between Oxen and Horſes, ſhew'd *A.* of merchantly poyſing their immix'd Uſes.

Him and an Hog he would fight *A.* ſeeing Wood laid, ſhew'd *A.* wagering Contention with his Antagoniſt.

Beyond you ſee another, that is, in Advantages he ſo far exceeds you. Vid. alſo *Before* ſupra.

London things, that is, more than the true Standard of publick Dealings will allow.

At a Sea-port Market buying things, ſhew'd of getting good Foreign things.

Next Market *A.* being ſeem'd on it coming home, *A.* prov'd at a Loſs in a Bargain he could not fix to a value.

By, vid. *Near* and *Sit* infra. Vid. *Paſs* in *Travel.*

Corner being in, that is, in a deſperate Iſſue of Defiance.

Of a Room ill boarded ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* Singularity in Converſe at that time would be ill.

Croſſing a Ditch by a ſmall Plank, ſhew'd of Deceit by a Lawyer.

Way, Vid. *Way* and *Paſs* in *Travel.*

Yours ſee one, that is, intercepting your Deſigns, as meet is oppoſe.

A Friend from the Left to the Right, find of a kind Aid preventing your Care.

An Enemy from the Right to the left, find an ill Courſe avert your Hopes.

Croſſing

Cross Way. Yours see a mad Woman, her like Rashness prevents your Proceeds.

You cross anothers way, you obstruct them so, *&c.*

A Chamber pass, compass the Command of a private Managery answerable.

The Exchange pass, that is, command all the Plenty of it.

A Corn Field an Hare seen run, shew'd of a good Husbandry Dispute.

A Tomb denying a Beggar, shew'd *A.* refusing sneaking thro Plenty at hand.

Down from Heaven tumbled, shew'd to *Cæsar* Death, that is, his Government proves ended.

Stairs running hurrying, an Oeconomy change.

Your Gate seen flung, your Entrance according in somewhat propos'd fails.

A Town going briskly in a Coach, shew'd *A.* giving an expenceful Treat. Vid. *Lying* infra. Vid. *Break* in *Action.*

East, vid. *Quarter* infra.

Facing, vid. *Against* supra.

Foreright looks, shew us of Hopes direct.

Vid. *Side* infra, and *Opposite* in *Against* supra.

Forward shew of proceeding, as backward reversing.

Sit in a Coach, command honourably. Vid. *Before* supra.

From in general, vid. *Travel* and *Fall* in *Action.*

Vid. *Prospect* in *Sight* in *Sense.*

Lower Ground fling a Ball, start a Dispute about Humility.

Your Physician travelling, threats you with Sickness.

His Orchard to his Church-yard paving his way, shew'd *A.* reaching his Wisdom to Divinity.

Court to City travel, design ungenteely from better to worse.

One House to another go, change Circumstance of Oeconomy answerable.

Scullery to Parlor inviting one, shew'd *A.* of another inviting him from trifling Interest Cavils to a free Converse.

Hanging in general, vid. *Over* infra. Vid. *Condemn'd* in *Law.*

Washing hang'd up, vid. *Wash* in *Water.*

Himself seeing one, that is, acting to utmost Despair.

Cut down dead on it, to full Issue.

He falling so you fall on him, the Despair affects you in the end.

No reviving, no Alteration likely.

Before the Room Door he was in *A.* seeing a Peacocks Feather, shew'd *A.* his Travel would be but in vain shew.

On a Bough in the Sea, shew'd of exceeding Popular Despair.

Beam in an unknown House, depending on Rents in a Mony Want.

In the Air Wheat seen, shew'd *A.* of a good Season for its sowing offering.

Hanging in the Air a Man ſeen, ſhew'd of conſidering of the Reaſon of Apparitions there.

Over a clear ſhallow Water, that is, being in ſuſpence on ſome leſſer Trouble you can evade.

Jeruſalem a fiery Sword ſeen, ſhew'd of its Deſtruction near.

Up ſee a dead Carcaſe, that is, be ſenſible of ſome Abomination ſet up.

Goods, ſhews of ſome matter of Profit in ſuſpence.

High in general, vid. *Precipice* in *Place*.

Within a Man's reach, a Difficulty within Human Endeavours to compaſs.

Higher end of a Table ſit at, Command in chief in ſome ſocial Oeconomy.

Than others fly but the ſame way, project as they but freelier.

Top of a Wheel ſitting on, threats with Decay.

Bottom ſitting at, promiſes Advance.

As your ſelf have a Daughter, that is, a Debt to your whole Worth.

Water ſeen in a Ciſtern, ſhews you of Trouble skreen'd by a Friend.

Dance or fly, ſhews of great Efforts with Hazard, Fear or Danger.

Fence, a lofty Separation.

Of Wainſcot, as to Converſation and Oeconomy.

Fling a Ball from lower Ground, that is, raiſe a Diſpute about Humility.

Fly, vid. *Air*.

Houſe, ſhews of a lofty or ſtately Oeconomy.

The Sun ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of riſing early to make the Day long.

Trees, their Fruit ſhew of famous Gain.

Low, mean, *&c.*

In in general, vid. *Fall* in *Hurt*.

Fire or Water, vid. *Feet* in *Body*.

Water *A.* ſeeing his ſtick Horſe ſtand with his Belly ſhrunk, ſhew'd of his dying of a Cold and Surfeit.

A Place or Shop, in Command of Circumſtances anſwerable.

Without, travel in ſuch State without Deſign.

Thro, travel by Deſign as is the Place.

A Room, that is, in Command of a Converſe or Oeconomy State, as *&c.*

Seeing others there, ſhews of their like Methods.

At a Window there hear another, that is, have a Glimpſe of anothers Oeconomy.

A Cupboard *A.* ſeeing a Book of Prodigies, ſhew'd him of a Bargain of Cupboard Goods he bought, and which he left as abominable.

An Entry met by one, that is, oppos'd by his like Reaſoning in ſome Family Tranſaction.

In an Entry a fine House in a Forest being, shew'd *A.* endanger'd Ruin thro Hopes on great Men.

Incompass'd by Beggars, surrounded by Courses of Necessity.

Enemies, threats you with grievous perplexing teasing Cares, and those issuing contrary too.

A Serpent an Altar seen, gave the Sacrificer Success.

Ravens, vid. *R.* in *Birds.*

Inward falling, vid. *Furnace* in *House-parts.*

Clothes, that is, his surer and secreter Repute.

Room of an House enter, vid. *Room* in *House.*

A Prison enter, consult the Equity of a Debt charged on you.

Kneeling, vid. *Knee* in *Body.*

Laid in general, vid. *Action.*

In a Window your Hat see, a Regard on some Prospect offering.

Mony seen taking up, shew'd *A.* of receiving some lent.

Chaff seen put in *A*'s Shoos, shew'd him accus'd of idle Pretences.

Leaning on a Pale, trusting on some Protection of Right, as *&c.*

Standing, expecting with a Reliance according.

On Hands and Elbows as sitting, shew'd one destitute, idle and forlorn.

And if sick, they die.

Over another sitting, that is, oppressing him in some of his settled Methods.

Standing against a triple Stone Mausoleum in *Huts-Street*, shew'd me in Expectance to tend a Country Funeral of *Russel*'s, living in *London.*

Low, vid. *High* supra.

Lying down, vid. *Prostrate* infra. Vid. *Bed* in *Goods.*

Vid. *Rise* in *Action.*

It threats Idleness, Grief, Death and Despair.

Place on the Ground, that is, being in Despair and at others Mercy.

With another upon you, at his Mercy.

With an Ox upon you, your Labour and Care in Despair with you.

With your Wife on you, your Trade or Art in Despair too.

On a Floor naked, the same restless Want and Despair as is the Place or Oeconomy.

Dunghil, despairing as to Farm Expences.

Bed in a desolate Place, lazily submitting to Ruin.

With your Wife, in a Passage negligent as to Work. Vid. *Bed* in *Goods.*

Lying. Place. On your Hall-Table Robbers ſeen, threats you of careleſs Waſtes, &c. ſuffer'd diverting your Revenue.

Ornaments ſeen, ſhews of their being ſacrific'd to Family Neceſſity.

Pins many new bought ſeen, promiſes you of Plenty.

In a Ditch and prone, is grievous Sadneſs.

With a Pillar of Thorns tho, gave Riches by ſneaking ſaving, there the Dung is waſh'd.

His Desk ſhut up, that is, retir'd from publick Tranſaction in deſpair to Writing, &c.

Manner. Side, Vid. *S.* infra.

With the Dead, Vid. *Dead.*

In your beſt Clothes, tho your Eſtate good, your preſent Purſe State bad and in deſpair.

In his ſtudying Gown on bed, ſhew'd *A.* Deſpair in that Studies Succeſs.

Self in a croſs way, deſpair near even to Self-murder.

Down. Things. A Sword againſt you ſeen, perceive of a Reſentment now ſlighted that may revive.

A Door ſeen, ſhew'd of Reſolutions of Obſtructions contemned.

His Plow-Cattel ſeen at an Inn, ſhew'd *A.* in more work with them than finiſhable.

Cattel. Oxen ſeen threat with great Want and Calamity.

Shew'd alſo of an Horſe's Death, 'tis fatal to Cattel to lie down.

Mounted, vid. *Upon* infra, *Ride* in *Horſe*, and *Hill* in *Earth*.

On an Eagle, to Princes and Great men Death.

to the Poor welcomes him to Great men.

Elephant, threats Death.

A Camel, threats with Straits and Confuſions, as in Deſerts.

High Place others below, that is, having advantage of Wiſdom, &c. Vid. *Proſpect* in *Senſe*.

Mounting ſeeming to Heaven, to the Sick Death.

The Earth ſeen to Heaven, ſhew'd of a juſt Prince.

High before others, ſhewing others boaſtingly of your Power.

Naked Birds ſeen, ſhew Trouble or project States monſtrouſly defective.

Devil ſeen naked, threats Miſery, but otherwiſe Riches.

Sword or other Weapon receiving ſo, may ſhew your Wife dies.

But with the Sheath, ſhews ſhe ſickens only.

Self being, threats you Loſs of Goods, Houſe, and Pleaſures.

In the Church very bad, mad.

Bathe with good Company, Joy.

Seen by others the worſe, your Poverty or Diſrepute publiſhed.

Naked Self. Parts. Arms seeming so, that is, destitute in your Methods of Action.

Feet so, to some threats with Pains or Sickness.

to some Scorn and fears of Poverty.

Walking barefoot, shew'd *A.* imprudently catching a Cold. Vid. also *Feet* in *Body.*

Man seen is worse than a Beggar, except to a Woman, *&c.*

Moor seen threats you Sadness, Melancholy, and Damage.

Unknown seen so, threats you with unaccountable Fears and Terrors.

's Tenant seen so, shew'd *A.* of his own Husbandry failing.

Husband seen so to a Wife, gives her Success in Business.

Embracing as so, when not with her, ill News.

Woman 's Wife seen so, shew'd *A.* Deceit and his Contract expos'd.

Seeing her self naked, shew'd her Widowhood.

Embracing as so tho not with him, shews him of Joy and Profit.

Others fair seen naked shew of good Luck and Success.

Common ugly seen so, shews of ill Luck and Repentance.

Your Whore seen so, threats you Peril by her Craft.

Painted seen naked is as the real, but less.

Servant seen naked, gave *A.* Joy in home Concerns.

And impudently whorish too, shew'd her flinging off her Service.

Near in general, vid. *Coming* supra.

Vid. *About* supra. Vid. *Quantity.*

Neareſt way to a Place stop'd, your direct Method, as *&c.* hinder'd.

Market-town go to, that is, bargain immediately.

Next Neighbour doing a thing, shew'd *A.* himself next day supplying Defects, *&c.*

Another you can't sit, that is, you can't establish your Resolves as to him or thro his Assistance.

Kneel to pray, that is, such can't aid your Expectations.

At call *A.* seeing his Maltman, foreshew'd *A.* of much Sider unexpected.

A Physician being, that is, in good Assurance of a Remedy, as *&c.*

A River, that is, a profitable Succession or Revenue, if with good Circumstance.

Have an Estate, that is, an Estate teas'd with obstinate great Mens Quarrels.

Near, Place, your Houſe flying ſhews of Wandring.
to the Sick Death.
2 Doors off, 2 Days off.
Near his Fan in his Barn ſleeping, ſhew'd *A.* neglecting threſhing there.
Near the Sea be in a Garden, that is, be concern'd in a popular, *&c.* plenty State.
His Barn *A.* keeping a Magpy caged, ſhew'd him of having a Servant prating ill thereof, *&c.*
The Head a Crown over it, and not touching it. (Protector *Cromwell*)
North, vid. *Travel* and *Quarter* infra.
Oppoſite, vid. *Againſt* ſupra.
Over in general, vid. *Hanging* ſupra. Vid. *Upon* ſupra.
And overbeat one, expoſe a Courſe or Perſon anſwerable throughly.
Another flying, gives you Authority over him according, but projectively.
Get or go, that is, exceed or ſubject him to your Methods.
Stand as he lies, oppreſs him in Deſpair.
Your Miniſter's Pew untile the Church, treat him ill.
Lean as he ſits, oppreſs him in his fix'd Courſe.
You a Rainbow ſeen, ſhews you a Change of Fortune.
To ſome Death and Ruin of Family.
To ſome Change for the better.
Vid. *Rainbow* in *Air*.
Plate ſeen hang in a Room, ſhews you Suſpenſe of turning Goods to Mony, as ready Mony.
Birds ſeen fly, threats you prejudice from Enemies Projects.
An Owl ſeen fly, threats you Sickneſs or Impriſonment.
Angels ſeen fly, gives you all Joy, Comfort, and Bleſſings.
Things. A Ditch jumping, ſhew'd *A.* of forcing thro a ſcandalous Difficulty.
Water, have a Cloſet or Nurſery, that is, be your ſelf or Children ſick or in Trouble.
Houſes and forlorn Ways flying over, ſhew'd of Sedition.
Hill and Vale travelling over, gives Advance thro Labour.
An Houſe deſcend, proceed in neglect and ſlight of an Oeconomy, as *&c.*
Dominions a Vine ſeen overſpreading, *Cyrus*'s Mother.
A Garden Hedg where you are, ſee one run away with your Child, he tries to fool your Plenty, *&c.*
Outward, vid *Inward* ſupra.
Proſtrate, vid. *Lying down* ſupra.
Before 2 Men, humbled for 2 Faults.

Proſtrate

Prostrate. Witch asking A's regard, foreshew'd him regard to a despis'd Fortune-teller's Counsel proving considerable.

Fly in a Room, be in glory in your Concerns as to others, tho as to your self despairing in your Projects.

Face downwards lie, that is, be in a most disconsolate State for Hopes.

Quarter East, West, *&c.* vid. *Travel.* Vid. *Pillar* in *Buildings.*

A Door opening East advantageous, West detrimental.

South voluptuous, and North laborious.

South is to Luxury and Plenty.

North is as to Poverty and Hardship.

East travelling is good, it increases Virtue and Riches.

Standing with ones Back in the East is good also.

Your Friend seen so, the same.

Back in East in the West Streets of a Village I saw three Corps pass by me, this shew'd me of my recovering of my broken Leg, as if said you'l live where many die.

West Corner set your Back in, stand in defiance of the worst.

to others Rest, as Content in Despair.

Pass by one westward, act more self-detrimentally than he.

West from home, act to loss of good Command and Property.

London to the worst, as to the Perfection of publick Transaction.

West of you see Cattel, that is, be in ill Condition as to matter of Estate, as *&c.*

A Dunghil, be at a present expence for future Good.

Another standing, that is, in worse Circumstances, as *&c.* Vid. also *Side* infra.

☞ *Note,* This is of singular use and regard in all Dreams whatever.

Round, vid. *About* supra. Vid. *Figure* in *Quality.*

Side in general turn, that is, alter your Course, as *&c.*

So the right Side of the Body, Male Relations.

Left, Females.

Upper Side shews of Masters and Elders.

Middle shews of Equals, *&c.*

As the Quarter of the World shews the good State of things in themselves, so their Sides represent of their appropriate States as to us.

Before shews of Futurities with our direct Hopes.

Behind shews of what's past, vid. *Back* supra.

But to him that turns about it shews of Futurities on Change of State.

Right in general shews of Courses to our present Good.

Side, right in general. Ill things ſeen there is ill iſſue at laſt, or an Evil out of Good.

A Scithe or Pickax ſeen there, an all-confounding Force aiding, &c.

On it paſs by another, that is, exceed or neglect juſtly ſuch Courſe according.

Lying down on right Side looking foreright and deadly, to the Sick Death with Eaſe.

Left Side ſtep to, that is, err in your Proceeds, at leaſt for the preſent.

Fine Grounds ſeen there, ſhew'd of a good Husbandry neglected.

A Monſter frighting Boys thence to the right, Abſurdity curing an ill Courſe.

A Scithe or Pickax ſeen there, ſhews of ſome great Force to your Hurt.

Good ſeen there gives Good out of preſent evil Courſes.

Hat laid in a left ſide Window, an Honour on ſome proſpect given, but in a State of Detriment to you.

Perſons ſeen there, Courſes to be deem'd efforting to your worſt, as &c.

to your right *è con.* as is the Perſon and Character.

Travel in general, vid. *Paſs* in *Travel.*

One meeting you ſtops to the left, your Oppoſer errs.

Walk in a Village to the left and thro it, evade the ill of a neighbourly Converſe, as &c.

Paſs by things to the right, exceed or barely neglect Courſes, as &c.

Left, do the ſame in Scorn.

On a Hill-road by a ruin'd Houſe in the Vale below to the left, by good Advantages eſcape a State otherwiſe as ruinous.

Forward go, proceed in a direct Courſe.

Turn to the right, alter for the better and eaſier.

Left *è con*, for the worſe and harder.

Turn up hill to the left, the preſent worſt Courſe will be beſt at laſt.

Down hill to the right, the preſent beſt Courſe ends ill.

Short to the right, take a better Courſe without delay.

Stand againſt one coming from the right, oppoſe a deſign'd Wrong.

Meet one coming from the left, oppoſe one overdoing Amendment of matters.

Sitting shews of being in some steddy fix'd Course, as standing is expecting, and walking about shews of seeking Alteration. Vid. *Chair* in *Goods*.

Birds on a Tree, Vid. *Tree*.

Distance, Vid. *D.* in *Quantity*.

To many when with no other Circumstance it shews Infirmity.

Or leaning seeing the Sick, denies the Recovery.

In a Chimney-corner, after tedious Infirmity.

Rising thence, and not returning tho, gives Recovery indeed.

Seat fall from, lose your Office.

Can't get in again, irrecoverably.

Have in a Room within a Court of Justice, that is, an Office in such a Court.

With an Angel, that is, deeming your self as much establish'd to be a Divine Messenger.

Women, contenting you in Theories without Intent of Practice. Vid. *Company*.

Between 2 Doors, shew'd a Woman of wanton Love, *&c.*

Under a Death-watch in a Chamber bloody, wilfully continuing in a Course will be deadly to you.

Upon a Rock, assures of good Hopes.

Well, promises an assured good Issue.

Dung, threats with a Fine.

Cloud, threats Death.

Dirt, threats with Poverty and Disgrace.

A Chair of State shew'd of a lazy Acquiescence in neglect, as *&c.*

On his Grupper an Ass seen, shews of over Laboriousness, and as to a *Nonplus*.

A. 3 Ravens seen, and one saying he'd kill her, shew'd *A.* her Death.

An Eagle or Dove, gives Honour, as *&c.*

Between, vid. *B.* supra. Forward, vid. *F.* supra.

By a Fire shews of Desire, and if till out, in vain.

Man seen, shews of some rational Establishment.

To some it shews of little Labour and long Expectation.

The Back against an Hedg, a slight Shelter to some Trouble.

At a Table to Meat, compos'd to some Method of Profit.

At the lower end of a College-Hall the Members all formal before *A.* shew'd *A.* as fit to be an Instructor or Founder there.

At the Table of a Man of Power, gives you Joy and Gain.

Sitting your ſelf by a ſcandalous Perſon, threats you as ſettledly deemed ſuch.

Louſy Companion, be fixedly treated as ſuch.

Talking with ſuch, tranſacting as if in ſuch State.

You or lying in the Church, ſhews to you of change of Apparel.

Suffer one to ſit by you, that is, admit of ſuch a Courſe to your Freedom and Imitation.

South, vid. *Quarter* ſupra.

Standing ſhews of Expectation and inſtant Neceſſity.

In a Place, that is, being worthy of Abode and Expectance, as is the Place.

Still on the Watch, being in obſtruction for a ſpace.

Your ground dead Bones before you, ſtout in your point maugre Death.

In his Coach, ſhew'd *A.* keeping one without uſing it.

On a Rule ſhew'd *A.* of living well and Chriſtianly.

Among Women, being in a Converſe of a trifling Deſign, or of mere Theory.

In a Bookſeller's Shop, ſhew'd *A.* of having a Book to publiſh.

Upright hinder'd by Wood or Wall, threats with ſlaviſh Subjection.

Struck ſo with a Sword or Knife, to a Prince Danger of Death or Slavery.

To ſee Hunting expected, an Intereſt proſecuted, as *&c.*

Following it your ſelf, your ſelf endeavouring in ſuch a Deſign.

Againſt Purſuers, reſolving againſt threatning Dangers.

A Cart driving againſt you, reſolving againſt a Farmer menacing.

Speaking on it, ſhew'd of Iſſue thereon.

Manner ſitting you, others ſtanding, they on Expectation only where you fix'd.

Corn good ſeen to an Orator, ſhew'd him of an effectual *extempore* Speech to great Profit.

Another ſeen by your Bed-ſide, ſhews of your Phyſician and Sickneſs.

Before you, a Courſe in obſtruction anſwerable.

At your door, threats you as in want of his Aid.

A Prophet before you, ſhews you as intent on his Imitation.

Ready with right Hand in Pocket ſee your Debtor, he pays you then.

An Hermaphrodite ſeen before her, ſhew'd to Queen *Mary* Popery.

Steddily viewing one, that is, examining him thoroughly.

In general Steddineſs ſhews of Prudence if not unpleaſant.

Strutting

Strutting shews of boasting.
At another, that is, comparatively boasting with him.
By a Fire's side, as to Estate ability, *&c.*
Cathedral seen, shew'd of a vaunting Prebend.
Surrounding, Vid. *Incompass* supra.
Throng'd } Vid. *Against* supra.
Thrust } *Push* in *Action.*
Towards the Church your House Foundation, the Solidity of your Converse as to Religion.
You an Hare seen hunted, others pursuing their Interest to your hurt.
Turn, vid. *Side* supra.
Under, vid. *Over* supra.
Your Mother or in her Belly being, Death.
Departing from, being under a Cart, gave an End of Slavery.
Bed Beasts found, threated of Death shortly ensuing.
A Death-watch *A.* sitting bloody, shew'd him submitting to a Cause would gradually be his Death.
A Table *A.* found somewhat, that is, belonging to House-keeping already spent.
Foreign Mony, that is, he paid off such Debts.
Ground travel, gives Obscurity and Enquiry of Secrets.
Hiding a Vessel of Water, shew'd *A.* of falling into shamefull Decay and dying in't.
House-eaves the Stars seen, shew'd *A.* of breaking up House-keeping.
Upon in general, vid. *Fall* in *Action.* Vid. *Mounted* in *Action.*
Things. A Camel being on, that is, in Straits and Confusions as if in a Wilderness.
An House-top stand or walk, that is, use the Extremity of Power on some Family.
to others command an Oeconomy answerable with Ease.
An Elephant, vid. *E.* in *Beast.*
A Stag, persecuted with Fears and Snares.
The Clouds being, shew'd *A.* Travel, and to some Death.
Bed *A.* finding Chocolate, shew'd *A.* of having it by her Husband.
You an House falling, that is, you being oppress with some Oeconomy.
Get from under it, escape at last.
Childrens Heads Crows seen sit, shew'd of their being hang'd.
Table things seen, shew'd them after spent in Housekeeping.
Jewels seen there, shew'd of their being after spent for Necessaries.
Many Pins lately bought seen there, shew'd *A.* of Plenty at hand.

Upon

Upon *Athens* Academick Gate from *Socrates*'s Lap a Swan pitching, *Plato*'s Glory.

Salt ſlung on Stones, Work and Pains fool'd away.

Roots, ſhew'd of deſtroying Men for their Inheritance; it kills them.

A Ditch, ſhew'd *A.* of a vile uſe of good things.

Up upright fly and not too high, that is, excel others as much.

Standing hinder'd by Wood and Wall, ſhew'd of ſlaviſh Subjection.

In general ſhews of attaining to a full Freedom, as *&c.*

With, vid. *Againſt* ſupra.

-in your Seat another having one, that is, he having advantage over your ſettled Courſe.

Yard another having one, that is, your Eſtate being encumbred by others Manageries.

Cloſet *B.* having another, that is, a ſecret Managery dependant on yours.

You have the Key, you command all.

CHAP. XXXV.

Of the Soul.

SOUL in general ſhews of our GOD, Will, Wife, Child, or Friend beloved.

A. cried out on *B*'s Spirit would carry her away, *A.* remov'd fearing *B*'s Slights in Love.

Imagination ſhews of Contrivance for Futurity.

To others it ſhews of Painting or Poetry. Vid. *Thought* infra.

Memory learning things by, ſhews of gathering up things by degrees.

Remembring what was learnt, ſhew'd of diſpoſing things in order.

Remember'd or put in mind, as in circumſtance, may be literal.

Something given you to remember *A.* by, that is, a Benefit offers to you thro *A*'s good Example.

To ſome it ſhews of Hiſtories, things paſt, Monuments, and Wiſdom.

To ſome Grief, as only to be remember'd, is unhappy.

Forget your Dreams, alter your Purpoſes, as *&c.*

Soul

SOUL. Memory forget accompanying a rich Man, ceaſe eſteeming Riches as in themſelves lovely.

Your Name, conclude to alter it.

Find another, the new Name you take.

To ſome, it ſhews of things of little Concern, (as *Nebuchad.* &c.)

An Inſcription of a Graveſtone he came out of, to *A.* narrowly eſcape Death.

Underſtanding in general, ſhews of the Worſhip and Honour of God.

Intelligible Voices hearing, ſhew'd *A.* continuing in his own Country.

Contrary, ſhew'd Travel.

Vid. *Reaſon* and *Thought* infra.

Will, vid. *Offer* in *Poſſeſs.* Vid. *Deſire* in *Paſſion.*

Will not ſhews will not, or an Incapacity rational thereto, as under greater Engagements. Vid. *Refuſe* in *Diſcourſe.*

Willingly buying Jewels, ſhew'd of great Profit and Pleaſure.

Unwillingly ſhew'd of compell'd Expence and uneaſy Gains.

Leave given, ſhews of Permiſſion.

Unwilling to commit Adultery, not deſigning a Cheat.

Your Friend ſee that won't ſpeak, find of a good Courſe offering, but not to Action.

Your Dog won't run at Conies tho ſet on, your Servant proves baulk'd in dunning Shufflers.

Carried by a black Ox as deſigning him ill, and againſt his Will, ſhew'd *A.* Shipwreck.

Abruptly, vid. *Improper* infra.

Be in a Place going thither, ſhews of a Deſign accompliſh'd.

Without going thither, ſhews of Occurrences unforeſeen.

Abſurdity, vid. *Improper* infra.

Accepting ſhews of accepting.

Accepted being in fine Company, ſhew'd *A.* of acting genteely.

Agree, vid. *Willing* ſupra, and *Reconcil'd* in *Quarrel.*

Believe not a matter, that is, act as if not ſo believing.

Care being in, threats with Neceſſities, and the greater the greater.

Leave a Child, ceaſe to regard him.

With a Watcher, but not abſolutely.

Cautious Perſons meet you, Reaſons of Caution oppoſe your Deſigns.

Uſing Caution generally is Literal.

Cenſured, that is, cenſured or eſteemed.

Chooſing,

Chooſing, vid. *Honour.*
Circumſtance; crown'd without Robes, ſhew'd *A.* Deriſion.
Dancing wanting Muſick, threats you Monyleſs.
Vid. *Dying* in *Dead.*
A Fly under an Horſe, a miraculous little Ill.
Gold have in Female Plate, that is, be rich, but not in what is apt for Uſe.
Lightning without Thunder, ſhews of vain Fears.
Night-Cap having on in Church, ſhew'd *A.* of venting his Religious Crudities in publick.
-Gown have on at the Bar, be exploded as a *Virtuoſo* Lawyer.
Conclude, vid. *Reſolve* infra.
That is, Matters are in a reaſonable Chain of Cauſes, as if ſo.
Confus'd unſettl'd Thoughts having, ſhews Joy.
Walk alone in a Place, that is, be diſcontent to ſee a Change in Circumſtance anſwerable.
Walking about many Horſes ſeen, ſhew'd of Confuſion about Arts and Riches.
Singing in the Church hearing, ſhew'd *A.* of Religious Diſputes.
Conſent. Riding anothers Mare unconſenting, ſhew'd *A.* catch'd in Aduſtery.
Deſign, vid. *Thought* infra.
To buy things but loſe the way, ſhew'd *A.* Mony failing.
Privately to ſee another, that is, to examine his Tranſactions.
To go to a Feaſt, that is, be near to a Capacity of Plenty.
To be married where 'twas never done, ſhew'd *A.* beginning a Contract never after finiſh'd.
Intend a thing in general, that is, take Meaſures as if ſo but finiſh them not.
Expedients failing, ſhew of Deſigns defective.
Carried by a black Ox, as deſigning him Ill, ſhew'd *A.* Shipwreck.
Unclothing you laying by, care for Pleaſure.
With no Deſign of putting on again, threats Death by Obſtructions.
Diſcretion ſhews of Diſcretion.
Diſtinguiſhing Books into Sorts, to a Student ſhew'd doing the ſame as to Notions.
Doting Perſons ſeen, threat your Affairs with their like failure.
Doubtful things, ſhew Matters doubtful.
Doubting ſhews doubting.
Perſons meeting you, Reaſons of doubt oppoſing your Deſigns.
But ſuch Perſons ſeen baffled, ſhews of ſuch Doubts as fooliſh.
A Matter you wake, you refrain Procedure according on Scruple, as *&c.*

Doubting

Doubting whether you ſuch a Perſon ſee one, that is, act as to merit ſuch Doubt.

2 ſeeing of Diet, and his Phyſician one of them who eat on it, ſhew'd *A.* ſuch Diet wholeſom.

Examining ſhews of examining.

By a *2d* View, ſhew'd of a more deliberate Conſideration.

See how things will iſſue, ſuſpend your Proceeds as if ſo.

Anothers Houſe and Gardens, that is, his Eſtate and Stock.

Cloſet or Trunk, that is, ſearch the Secrets of his Breaſt.

Find what wanted there, to a Lover Return of Love.

Others Gloves there, he ſeeks after others Loves.

In ſuſpicion, be jealous of your ſelf, as if you ſo to be examined.

Whether ſubſtantial or no, that is, a Courſe whether a Cheat or no.

Thoroughly, and things changing on't, ſhew'd of Matters iſſuing otherwiſe than expected.

Expected. Unexpected things coming, threat with Surprize.

Stay in Travel, unthought of Delays in Deſigns.

Till others, aſham'd with juſt Cauſe.

Things not coming, ſhew of vain Terrors invading.

Gold unexpected found in hand, ſhew'd *A.* poſſeſt of a Gain unthought.

Can't ſleep in fear of Robbers, the Terrors of erring invade you to diſturb your quiet Care next day.

Expect another, be in want of a Courſe according.

It raining the Air clear, ſhew'd of Trouble unexpected.

Extravagant Journy go, undertake a Buſineſs as extravagant.

Feigning things, threats with Strife and Variance.

Vid. *Quality.* Vid. *Lie* in *Diſcourſe.*

Folly, vid. *Perſon Sort* in *Grammar.*

Forbear going to a Place, reſolve to ceaſe a Deſign.

A Challenge offer'd in Street, ſhew'd *A.* refuſing going to Law.

Dreaming of *A.* refrain eſſaying him in a matter.

Loving fair Women, but forbearing them, ſhews of virtuous Actions.

Forget, vid. *Memory.*

Forſaken Sweetheart ſeen, threats of vain Deſigns and Diſappointments. Vid. *Lover* in *Grammar.*

Giddy being in general, threats with Perplexity.

On a Precipice, ſhew'd *A.* delay of Accounts to danger of forgetting.

Impoſſibilities ſhew of vain Hopes, and fruſtrate Expectations.

Seen done by God, promiſe of things unexpected.

Improper, vid. *Ridiculous* and *Unnatural* infra.

Improper

Improper Ornaments wearing, threats with Deriſion.
Earth talk with, vid. *Earth.*
Ship ſeen on dry Ground, threats of greateſt Impediments.
One Man robs many, that is, by Complaiſance anothers trifling Errors paſs to many.
An Horſe ſeen on a Tree, ſhew'd of Strength reſolv'd or vow'd uſeleſs.
Way impaſſable go, that is, deſign in a method impracticable.
Reconcil'd ſeeming to ones Friend, threats with falſe Hopes and Flattery.
Seek Kidney-Beans on Nut Trees, expect Boys good without Correction.

Intelligible, vid. *Underſtanding.* Vid. *Knowing* infra.
Intention, vid. *Deſign* ſupra, and *Thought* infra.
Knowing in general, vid, *Strange* infra. Vid. *Grammar*, the Head unknown.
Be with Child and know not the Father, ſhew'd to a Woman marry a Stranger.
By Hearſay, ſhews of things known by Hearſay.
That you ſleep, gives you greateſt Vigour of Mind.
Anothers Name, that is, his declared Reſolution.
Papiſt's Name, ſhews the ſame as to Popery.
Know you your Rival won't, that is, you become contemptible, as *&c.*

Miſtaking a Woman lain with for his Wife, but found hating her, ſhew'd *A.* reconcil'd to his Wife.
A Letter is wrote to a Prodigal, and thought to *S.* that is, *S.* prov'd unexpectedly a good Husband.
Rectified, ſhews of Courſes freed of Error.
A Door, that is, your Approach in ſome matter.
A. for his Brother, ſhew'd Matters iſſuing better than expected with *A.*
See a Miſtake, mend the matter.

Offer, vid. *Give* in *Poſſeſs.*
Opinion ask'd, ſhew'd of Opinion ask'd.
Order, vid. *Shite* in *Bodily Action.* Vid. *Command* in *Words.*
Soul, Order in general ſhews of Order.
Liſting of Soldiers, to the Sick Death.
to others, Anger.
Vid. *Place* in *Earth.*
Order your Garden, manage your Eſtate Affairs to Plenty.
Putting a Ring on a Maid's Finger, ſhews of reſolving to marry.
Garter ſeen tied up by a Man, ſhew'd a Maid Marriage.
Head firſt, and ſo downwards, anſwers in time according. *(Nebuchad.)*
Row fine *A*'s Houſe ſtanding in, ſhew'd of his viſiting great Men.

Soul

Soul order. Foreparts of an Horſe firſt, Hinder and Tail laſt in time, &c.
Pretending ſhews of pretending.
Prudence ſhews of Prudence.
Reaſoning in general, forethreats of great and various Cares.
Refrain, vid. *Forbear* ſupra.
Regard, vid. *Neglect* in *Paſſion*. Refuſe, vid. *Will* ſupra.
Reſolving ſhews of reſolving. Vid. *Will* and *Conclude* ſupra.
Ridiculous. A Doctor giving a Glyſter, ſhew'd of his Repute eclips'd.
King being or ſeeming, and play with Boys, that is, become others Mockery.
Seeing a Client asking to change 6 *d.* to a Counſel Slights.
Singing in publick, to the Rich Shame.
to the Poor, Folly.
Fly ſillily, project as ſillily.
Things in general, threat with Mockery.
Deſigning to travel 5 Miles in the Dark, purſuing a Purpoſe ignorant of the Means.
Woman ſee, that is, an aukward Opinion preſents.
Riding a Dog, being in want of Neceſſaries in Buſineſs.
A King's Officer ſetting a Gold Button on *A*'s beſt Clothes, ſhew'd his Credit crack'd.
4 Oxen *A.* having to ſell, and a Dealer to his Mind, but wanting one to ſell for him, ſhew'd him in needleſs Doubts as to a Gain expected. Vid. *Improper* ſupra, and *Unnatural* infra.
Search, vid. *Examine* ſupra.
Shrewd Men ſurveying you, threats you doing what's liable to ſuch Cenſure.
Thoughts unſettled ſhew Joy. Vid. *Intention* and *Deſign* ſupra.
Thoughtful, that is, puzlingly engag'd in diſtracting Affairs.
To ſome, it ſhews of things in preſent Action.
Thinking and pale ſee your Friend, have anxious, but ſucceſsful Cares.
To kill you ſee a Woman, find of a Scheme hazarding your Ruin.
Truth, vid. *Lie* in *Literature*, and *Appear* in *Senſe*.
Uncertain Terrors, threat with great Evil.
Somewhat removing to take up hid Mony, ſhew'd *A.* of ſetting aſide all Excuſes to borrow.
Undecent, vid. *Ridiculous* ſupra. Vid. *Fair* in *Quality*.
Unexpected, vid. *Expect* ſupra.
Unintelligible, vid. *Known* ſupra, and in *Grammar*.
Unknown, vid. *ibid.*
Unnatural in general, vid. *Breath* in *Fiſh*.
Vid. *Wild* and *Tame* in *Beaſt*. Vid. *Ship* in *Water*.
Vid. *Unuſual* in *Quality*. Vid. *Improper* and *Ridiculous* ſupra.
Fiſh ſeen on dry Land, ſhews of things againſt Expectation.

Unnatural. A Mole ſeen above Ground, diſcovers deepeſt Secrets.
Horſes ſeen with Horns, ſhew'd of Strength fool'd with Imprudence.
Drinking Muſtard ſtamp'd, ſhew'd *A.* a violent Death.
Marry your Siſter, live and die a Batchelor.
The Image of Chriſt crucified, ſhew'd *A.* becoming a Nun.
Woman being kiſs'd by a Woman, ſhew'd her loſing her Love.
Tree ſplit ½ Poplar ½ Pine, vid. *Tree.*
Wooden Clothes having, forbids Travel.
Members plac'd, vid. *Members* in *Body general.*
Serpents ſeen in Water, ſhew of powerleſs ſubtle Enemies.
Water ſeen run up Hill, of grievous ill *Omen*; (horrid Troubles.)
Willing, vid. *W.* ſupra.
Wiſdom ſhews of Wiſdom.
Wiſeman talk with, act as thro the Reſult of good Counſels.
Would, vid. *Will in general* ſupra.

CHAP. XXXVI.

Of Company.

SOcial Actions if proper, ſhew of Company indeed.
Abſurd are generally Allegorick, vid. *Grammar.*
Dancing Company ſlighting, that is, Company in great Mirth. Vid. *Grammar.*
A. ſeem'd in Houſe with a mean King, he was concern'd to pay a King's Officer a Tax.
He durſt not ſpeak to him, he could not uſe any Liberty about it.
Accompanying a King, threats you Servitude, *&c.* with *A.* uſe his like Methods in your Actions.
Acquainted with Soldiers being, ſhew'd *A.* of deſperate Fortune, and as near to become one.
Act by you ſee an Angel, that is, let a Divine Meſſage Preſumption do ſo in you.
Admitted into an inner Room, entertain'd or attaining to a more ſecret Oeconomy State.
Bed, vid. *B.* in *Goods.*
Before you, vid. *Poſture.*
Coming, vid. *Walk* infra, and *Travel.*
Conſpiracies having againſt you, threats you with ſuch indeed.
To ſome, Trouble from near Relations.

Conſpiracies ſcatter them, break the Troubles cauſing them.
Conjoint Actions ſhew of Conjoint Actions.
Seeing many going together oppoſite to him, ſhew'd *A.* of Conſpiracies.
Diſappointed Hope, gives Grief.
Eating a Pie at a Bankers, ſhew'd *A.* treated where he would borrow.
Diſcourſe in general, vid. *Speak* infra.
A Thatcher ſhew'd *A.* a Corps light in a River with Ships, the *London* Hatter that call'd that Day on *A.* the next News that *A.* heard of him was, that he died.
A. heard a Miniſter ſay, that he lov'd his Wife for reading the Whole Duty of Man; *A.* became ſelf-pleas'd as anſwering every way a good Conſcience.
Diverſion, vid. *D.*
Drinking to one at Enmity, foreſhew'd a Reconciliation.
Eating, vid. *Bodily Action.*
Embracing, vid. *Paſſion.*
Encourage, vid. *Preſence* infra.
Entertaining as a Bed-gueſt his Brother's Pariſh Miniſter, ſhew'd *A.* leaving Gain for Conſcience.
Not ſuffering him to lie at the next Market Town, refuſing wicked Bargains, *&c.*
Faction, vid. *Conſpiracy* ſupra.
It ſhews of Faction, and ſuch Perſons of ſuch like Courſes.
Put on their Clothes, become liable to their like Repute.
Familiar, vid. *Free* in *Paſſion.*
Failing on Summons, ſhew'd *A.* of failing on Summons.
Follow, vid. *Travel.*
Gueſts having or receiving, threats with Envy or Deceit.
Vid. *Grammar* and *Viſit* infra.
Hal'd by others, vid. *Action* and *Dead.*
Haunt or frequent you ſee ſome, ſhew'd *A.* kind to them, as to occaſion it.
Vid. *Inchantment* in *Spirit.*
Vid. *Dead* and *Viſit* infra.
Introduc'd by another Man, a Courſe directing you, as *&c.*
a Maid, your State gives you the Treatment of ſuch Opinion.
Invitation ſhews the Offer of things preſented.
Of one paſſing by in a Place unknown, ſhew'd *A.* of treating him well in Diſcourſe.
You go to invite one, another offers to invite you.
Of one to diſcourſe, ſhew'd of the Offer of a good Bargain.
To a Tavern, in a Deſign of plenteous Living.

Invitation to a Table before you, ſhews you of ſome Profit offer'd you.

By a Friend to come to his Houſe, *A.* being then in Mourning, ſhew'd *A.* ſick and recovering on it.

To a roaſted Pig, ſhew'd *A.* receiving a Rent next Day.

To a Piece of Beef by the dead, ſhew'd *A.* of one in Family taking Phyſick.

To Supper by *Cæſar* then dead, ſhew'd one dying as he did after him.

a Tenant, ſhew'd *A.* of one would borrow Mony of him at Intereſt.

Hercules invited *Alexander* from the Walls, and he took *Tyre.*

Of your Enemy, vid. *E.*

Lying with, vid. *Bodily Action.* Vid. *Bed* in *Goods.*

Meeting, vid. *Travel.*

Mutually tickle, that is, aggrieve each other.

Support, that is, aid each other.

Diſcourſe each other, that is, be equally bold and free in a full Tranſaction together.

Preſence of an Angel encourages you, the Preſumption of your ſelf's being a Divine Meſſenger ſupports you.

Salutations from Perſons known, ſhew of diſtant Hopes, and bid beware.

Shewing, vid. *S.* in *Action.*

Single Combat, to ſome has ſhewn Marriage.

to ſome, Law-Suits, and the Aggreſſor Plantiff.

Soliciting ſhews of ſoliciting.

Speaking not heard as God, accompanying Death.

A Man with you, a Courſe to no actual Iſſue, only chit chat. Vid. *Diſcourſe.*

Surrounded by Devils, horrideſt Deſpairs.

Ravens, vid. *R.* in *Birds.*

Throng'd by a Prodigal, narrow'd in Circumſtance thro his like Fault.

Multitude, your Abilities obſtructed thro a Variety of Cares and active Courſes.

Neighbours your Hall ſee, act to attract their Reſort.

Servants there, act ſo as to have good Choice. Vid. *Dead.*

Treat, vid. *Feaſt* in *Diverſion.* Vid. *Gueſt* ſupra.

Viſits in general, ſhew of vain, proud and idle Diſcourſe of (1) Affairs, as *&c.*

In a Coach, ſhew'd of vain, proud and idle Diſcourſe of Honorary Purchaſes.

In anothers Chamber, try his like Managery.

Viſits

Visits in general, it shews of Efforts you design not to rest upon.

(1) With a Physician's Wife, shew'd *A.* of forbearing Visits in Resentments.

One dead, design in an Expectation threatned a groundless.

From an idle Person, threats you to be like him, at least for a while.

Your Debtor, be under straits thro Mony Payments.

Persons infirm in State, threats you so also diverted.

Vid. *Own* and *Unknown* in *Grammar.*

Known and unknown great Men at Tables, shew'd *A.* of a stately imposing Treatment.

One rid out an Oculist, shew'd *A.* of going a Journey for a Friend.

The Dead, shew'd *A.* Prevention of Work thro wet Weather.

A *Papist*, shew'd *A.* a Discourse of superstitious Obedience.

With another, shew'd of blind Impositions as to him, *&c.*

A Familiar to thy Bed, shews of thy Physician.

His Brother's Minister and Butcher, shew'd *A.* admitting all rival Interest Conscience Doubts.

Unto shews of active States from your self, as from is passive from the Impulse of others.

Known or unknown, vid. *Grammar.*

An Attorny, be engag'd in a Wrangle for a while.

A sick Man, shews him idle, and not your self so.

His Physician who seem'd free, shew'd *A.* taking Physick to good Issue.

Unknown dead calling *A.* C—n, shew'd *A.* foolishly suffering himself infirm for a while.

A pleasant entertaining Friend, gives you Plenty and Pleasure.

A Town-Clerk, busy you about others Good, not your own.

An idle Prodigal's House, be your self in Oeconomy like him.

An unknown Brother an Apothecary in a Market Town, shew'd *A.* leaving a good Bargain as unjust.

One dying, see of his altering his State.

Or be in Oeconomy like him for a while.

Place. *A*'s dead Father looking in upon him in Bed, shew'd him of a wicked Benefactor's charging him, as with neglect.

Waiting on another, that is, acting at his Pleasure.

In Bed, that is, having Patience with their neglect.

But their own Bed is fatal.

Vid. *Shewing* in *Action.*

From Action till another comes, deferring your Resolutions to his Discretion.

Viſits. Waiting on a Boy to School, ſtriving to diſcipline one with Ten-
(1) derneſs to Obedience.

Benefactor uphill to ſhite, benefiting your ſelf thro eaſing his Expence.

Walking to his Wife in a great Hall *A.* ſeeing Beggars, ſhew'd him teas'd in a Debt for 2 Coach-Horſes.

Welcome, vid. *Words.*

With a vigorous Man act, ſucceed with Vigour.

An Enemy dance, effort as to the utmoſt with them, as in Contention, *&c.*

Poſture in general, vid. *Poſture.*

(2) Before you an Attorny with a Phyſician ſtands, that is, a Wrangle ſoon cured croſſes you.

2 boaſt, act with Glory, but not where well known.

By you an Attorny ſtanding, that is, you being teas'd with uneaſy Wrangles.

Others ſeen act you ſtanding by, ſhews of things done to your ſlight.

Sitting with Tenants, that is, becoming reputed as of their Rank.

With a loufy Companion, becoming treated as ſuch.

Known dead Robber, that is, being fix'd in a ſure erring Courſe to Loſs.

Quality. Women riding or converſing with, threats with Fooling,
(3) Deceit, Trifling, or Miſfortune, as verſing you in what will vaniſh into Schemes and Opinions only.

Men converſing *è contrà* is profitable, for it iſſues ſtill to Action.

Women ſee ſate between you and others, that is, find of Opinions rendring you of various Eſtabliſhment.

Full-fleſh'd, well-featur'd, and fair-cloth'd, and pleaſant-look'd tho ſeen, are beſt as happieſt Schemes.

Great men ſhew of Servitude and Awe when ſeen in ill Circumſtance.

Viſit with them be as greatly attended as they, prefiguring withal of a greater Reality *in futuro.*

Seeming our Equals, ſhew of good Courſes aſſiſting us.

Admitted into a Room among them, being induſtrious as to merit ſuch a Preſence.

a Chamber with the King, gives Honour and Advance.

Dine with them, be honour'd *in futurò* as to be of their Rank.

Flattering them, gives Servitude with Hope.

Quality. Great men. Threatning you, ſhews you plagued by ſuch Power.

(3) Popes and Biſhops ſeen tho, threats us with Fear and Reverence moſt.

A Major ſeen ſhew'd of hectoring and ruling with boaſting.

Attendance great having, gives Honour and Reſpect according.

In ill-cut Hair ſeen go before him, ſhew'd *A.* Loſs of Place.

Fine Company ſeen in *A*'s Houſe, foreſhew'd him of Entertainment for ſuch.

To others ſhew'd them dreſt as for ſuch Receptions.

Accepted be by them, that is, act genteely and avoiding Meanneſs.

Being among ſuch ſhew'd of How-do-ye Viſits from ſuch.

Follow them, imitate their Courſes as is the Place where.

One only ſeen eat, ſhew'd of putting off a deſign'd Feaſt.

But another Coach coming waking, ſhew'd *A.* reſolving to go on with it.

CHAP. XXXVII.

Of Company Number.

Single ſeem in a City threats you with Hereſy or greatly exploded

(1) Singularity.

Act ſo, that is, uſe Methods peculiar and of no Imitation.

By your ſelf, proceed ſingularly and in your peculiar Courſes.

With one more, he's your Genius and you imitate him.

With many, ſhews your uſing Prudence and following a common Courſe.

Privacy to ſome is as Retirement thro Weather.

Retiring Perſons ſeen, threat you the ſame Fate with Want.

Retire with another, be ſecret in his like Method.

An Adulterer to a Woman in whoring.

A Woman incognito *A.* ſaw took for a Queen, his deſperate Fortune at laſt he found flouriſhing beyond Expectance.

Single. Privacy. Houſes ſeen burn inwardly threat of ſecret Family Ruin.
(1) Private Earthquake of it ſeen, ſhew'd of the Prince's Edict againſt *A.*
Private way, an unuſual Courſe.
Intentions ſhew of ſecret Actions.
Statue having, ſhew'd *A.* excelling in's private Managery.
Dancing being at, gives Joy and Careſſment of Friends.
Publick threats you as expos'd to all.
Solitude in general, vid. *Deſert* in *Earth.*
Being there in great Sadneſs, threats of Miſery and Poverty as left of all.
By choice ſhews of leaving Buſineſs for Pleaſure.
To all but Men retiring and Students ill, to them leiſure.
To the Poor Miſery and Danger, if not Death.
To the Rich Loſs of Friends and Family, as Death of Wife, *&c.*
To the Sick and Criminals Death as in Circumſtance.
Solitary Creatures as the Bat and black Sparrow ſeen, deſolate all, *&c.*
Circumſtance. A little Houſe in it, an Oeconomy to the ſame purpoſe.
A little Boy ſeen with you there, your happy Genius if a Student.
With Graſs, Herbs, and Springs tho, to Women has ſhewn Study to come.
Deer and wild Beaſts gentle, gives a Life of Eaſe with Security.
Ghoſts and domeſtick Beaſts, ſhew'd *A.* of being a Monk.
Lions and Serpents ſhew'd *A.* of becoming a Thief.
Bare and empty is more horrid than all.
Be with one he commanding, that is, thro God's Providence be forced to bear his like Humours.
You maſter, that is, your ſelf act ſo as to be born in his like Humours.

Two. Posture. Before } vid. *Posture.*
(2) By you }

Sit with a Robber, be in a fix'd and stated Course of Error.

Who flings you into Water, to your personal Trouble.

Standing by you, that is, being in an establish'd Course as is the Person.

Walking with one, that is, designing in a Course as is that Person.

Pragmatical and presumptuous in an House unknown, that is, your self being so in all Oeconomy States.

Angel shake hands with, Vid. *A.* in *Spirit.*

Travel with, vid. *Ibid.*

Another act see, vid. *See* in *Sense.*

Travel with, that is, design in his like Methods, *&c.*

Brother travel with, design in a Course will cross you with others Interest. Vid. *Brother* in *Grammar.*

Cheat travel with, design to your self Deceit, or to cheat others, as *&c.*

Christ walk with in Streets, appear in publick Converse and Transaction like him.

Discourse, vid. *D.* in *Grammar* and *Words* infra.

Doting, vid. *Old man* infra.

Dead man, vid. *Dead.*

Go about Business with, design in vain in a Concern.

Call to go with you, expect no finishing Issue to be in such matter.

He follows not on Call, matters are better than expected.

Brother dead yok'd with and forc'd to draw as an Ox, shew'd *A.* Death.

Do business with, be condemn'd by others as doing what you did not.

Known see act, that is, your self act as they did when alive.

Father-in-law walk with, design in an hard and slaving Method. Vid. *Grammar.*

GOD be with, be pure. Vid. *GOD.*

Humoursom Person accompany, either humour or be humour'd, as who of you appears Master in his like Circumstance.

King, Vid. *King* in *Government.* Mother, Vid. *Grammar.*

Known acting or seen act, shews you imitating him. Vid. *Grammar.*

Neighbour act with, that is, transact in a neighbourly Course, as *&c.*

Old doting Man or Woman standing by you, that is, you your self also expecting as a Dotard.

Two.

Two. Pope converſe with, that is, awe or be aw'd with Reverence, as (2) *&c.*

In *Italy*, and withal calling him Lord, ſhew'd *A.* of paying another's Debt.

Romantick Princeſs travel with, deſign in a glorious and obſolete Courſe.

With Don *Quixot* going, ſhew'd of deſigning ſeemingly as fooliſh as he.

Shoomaker arreſted by, ſhew'd *A.* under Cenſure of Friendſhip broke.

Sick, vid. *Grammar.* Spirit, vid. *Spirit.*

Sifter, *&c.* act with, that is as Brother above but leſs. Vid. *Grammar.*

Spunger be in Chamber with, that is, live by ſpunging.

Son one weeping with, ſhew'd a Father the others Death.

Sun riſing with, and with the Moon going her Courſe, ſhew'd *A.* the Gibbet.

Tenant's Wife travelling with, ſhew'd *A.* deſigning in an Intereſt Method too ſharp for him.

Tutor travel with, deſign in a Courſe wherein you'l be reprimanded.

Unknown, vid. *Grammar.*

Act with, purſue an unaccountable Courſe.

A little Man, the Method the more contemptible.

A fair, fat, pleaſant-look'd Man, that is, be in an odd Courſe of Plenty.

Giving *A.* Gold, and his Breeches full of Chocolate Cakes, Plenty alſo accruing thereby.

Young man ill-cloth'd *A.* diſcours'd, who firſt going back and then forwards, at laſt went off well-cloth'd; this ſhew'd *A.* firſt ſettling his Accounts, and then his Arrears paid buying him Clothes.

Wife being with, that is, in conſideration of your Art, *&c.*

Three. You and 2 more act is beſt, that is, you act with full Endea- (3) vour. Vid. *Doubt* in *Soul.*

Vid. *Numbers.* Vid. *Unknown* in *Grammar.*

A. was defended from the Devil by an Angel he talk'd with, the Thoughts that he was a Divine Meſſenger emboldned *A.* to act tho againſt the Law.

His Mother yok'd and forc'd *A.* to draw as an Ox with his dead Brother, dying ſhe buried him with him.

A's Father-in-law back in Weſt drank ½ a Glaſs of Blood to *A.* but *A*'s own Father ſtood oppoſite to him ſmiling back in Eaſt. *A.* narrowly eſcap'd that day Death. (Both Fathers dead)

1 Friend ſeen come, a 2d alſo ſeen to follow, ſhews you of great Good or Miſery to follow.

Three.

Three. *A.* in bed with a Madman and Hermaphrodite, turn'd moſt to
(3) the Hermaphodite, that is, *A.* being lazy and deem'd ½ mad and ½ monſtrous in Temper, yet in the main appeared moſt of the laſt ſort.

A. walking with his Tenant and Lawyer on plow'd Grounds, ſhew'd of his putting ſuch an Eſtates Controverſy to iſſue.

Brother with Chirurgeons *A.* hearing of, ſhew'd of his having to do with a Rival was lame.

2 Women travel with, deſign only as to Opinion, *&c.* and that imperfectly.

2 Girls is ſtill worſe.

Walk with a prudent Friend to a projective one, overdo in a Courſe, as *&c.*

2 Boaſt before, act as with Glory, but not where well known.

Hear a rich Man chide a Spunger, avoid the Approach of ſuch Imputation your ſelf.

One comes to you as talking with another, a ſecond Courſe offers in aid to your firſt.

With a Phyſician ſee one, that is, ſuch a Courſe will be remedied.

Man and Wife travel, deſign with Prejudice.

2 Domeſticks lazy and unactive in Bed, that is, idled thro their means.

Your Lawyer and Friend go towards *London*, thro their Intereſt ſeek to prefer you.

Frugal Friend and Siſter act, that is, partly led by Frugality, partly by Diviſion.

Four, vid. *Number*.

(4) 4 unknown ſtand before you, that is, a Buſineſs of Counſel offers.

Fight with, conteſt in a matter of Conſpiracy.

This ſhew'd *A.* by plowing for 4 confounding all.

4 acting together, ſhew thus always as of joint Action or Counſel, but ſeverally they ſhew the Interference of ſo many reaſonable Courſes or Perſons, *&c.*

4 Beggars beſet you, a State of perfect Want threats you.

2 Women and 2 Girls, a Council of Science, *&c.* imperfect.

4 *Jews* ſeen in a Chamber, *A.* hector'd down one that flouted, that is, *A.* confuted the Perfection of *Judaiſm*.

3 ſneaking he ſaw ſtay, he allowed however the Juſtice of its Eſtabliſhment.

A's Bailiff and 2 unknown would buy a Bed for him at a rich Man's, that is, ſuch Bailiff for his own Benefit would tempt *A.* to Lazineſs, as on conceit of his being rich enough.

A Friend and one known with 2 unknown *A.* ſaw at Cards, *A.* avoiding a Cheat offering, colour'd partly with Friendſhip and Acquaintance.

Four.

Four. St. *Peter* noiſy, a Captain huff'd him to ſneak, whilſt I with *Moſes* left the Room; I choſe rather by *Moſes*'s Meekneſs to preſerve my Conſcience, than St. *Peter*'s Raſhneſs to deny it.

(4) Introduc'd by one I paſſed by an unknown Lord, and ſaluted his tall Lady in a Room, in craft like the Introducer, I neglected my own Honour to magnify my Wife for a turn.

One run away with *A*'s Child, his Wife going with him; one abuſing his Expectation would have fool'd him in his Contract alſo too.

A. ſtop'd by one to be rob'd ſaw 2 come to his Aid, this ſhew'd *A.* an imperfect cheating Conſpiracy.

A. ſate at Cards with 3 Divines ſtanding, that is, *A.* in a fix'd Courſe dealt with them unbelieving, *&c.*

Many in general, Vid. *Fairs.* Vid. *Numbers.*

(5) Vid. *Multitude* in *Numbers*, *&c.*

Friends and Enemies ſeen mix'd, ſhews of Miſtakes and Alterations.

Acting with, deſigning in a common way.

Helping you, various odd Methods call'd to your Aſſiſtance.

Unknown and his Enemy dancing in *A*'s Barn he ſeeing go off, ſhew'd *A.* of his Harveſt brought in.

Coming among on riſing Ground, that is, being in a common way to advance.

Wife's Friends ſeen with *A.* ſhew'd of his own neglectful of him.

A. ſeeing her 4 Sons dead going before the Virgin *Mary*, ſaw the other 2 alſo follow after; this ſhew'd of the 2 dying of the Plague, as had done the 4.

Others acting ſeen, you ſtanding by, ſhews of things done to your ſlight.

Apoſtles ſeen in conference about *Julian*, 2 comforted the reſt. (His Death on it)

With your Friends pray, that is, obtain your common Deſires.

Neighbours hunt, that is, uſe their like common Methods to Gain.

A, ſaw a Play, and his Wife and Siſter ſate oppoſite to ſee it alſo, that is, an Intereſt Diviſion offer'd in oppoſition to the fatal Iſſue *A.* was proſecuting.

Among the dead ſleep, live with Debauchees.

Robbers being, that is, in a various Courſe of Waſte and Prodigality.

Servants feaſting, ſhew'd *A.* of borrowing their Mony.

Tombs and dead Bones being, ſhew'd *A.* of gaining by dying Friends. Vid. *Fly* in *Air.*

Publick Prayer hearing, gives a publick Relief.

Correction to a Servant, ſhew'd of Idleneſs cured by hard Service. *Many.*

Many. Publick Death gives Servants and private Men publick Power.
(5) Applauſe having, ſhew'd *A.* publick Cenſure and Condemnation of Juſtice.
Funeral in a City ſeen with Counſel attending, ſhew'd *A.* of a great Debt paid off.
Shiting as in a Church or Market, threats with impious Shame and Diſcovery.
Singing, to the Rich Shame, to the Poor Folly.
Dancing ſhew'd *A.* of being expos'd in publick.
Vid. alſo *Private* ſupra.
Rabble confounded amongſt, perplex'd amidſt Variety of Methods.

Societies. 7 Men with Coronets ſeen, ſhew'd of the 7 United Provinces.
(6) Senate-houſe has ſhewn of the Parliament.
Convocation-houſe ſeen, has ſhewn of the State Eccleſiaſtical.
College you belong'd to ſeen exalted, celebrates your Learning.
Of Apoſtles ſeen conſult, to *Julian* ſhew'd his Deſtruction.
Court fine ſeen with a Taylor Judg there, ſhew'd *A.* of going to a Receiver General a Mercer.
Parliament ſaid to do ſomewhat, if in circumſtance 'tis literal.
Acts of Parliament ſhew of the publickeſt determin'd Reſolutions.
Buſy ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* conſulting divers ſhort Notes and Opinions.
To others a Conſult of many call'd to their Aid.
A's Brother walking croſs him before it, ſhew'd him in Intereſt Diſputes law'd by others.
Go to ſee, that is, queſtion another's Power, as *&c.* and as if you would alter his Laws.
Remove thence to a Temple Chamber, being balk'd therein, remain content in plain Juſtice.
Seen at a Church or Feaſt, ſhew'd of Beaux ruling in Clothes.
Man choſe for *London*, ſhew'd *A.* by Conſcience forc'd to publickeſt Diſcoveries for *Engliſh* greateſt Good.

Aſſemblies in general threat with Trouble and Confuſion.
(7) Vid. *Feaſts* in *Diverſion.*
Vid. *Fairs* and *Markets* in *Habitations.*
With many being, ſhews of having a common Fate.
Drinking-Bouts ſeeing, has ſhewn of being at Merry-meetings.
Great Companies ſeen in cloſe Debate, threat of Conſpiracies as for or againſt you, *&c.*

Aſſemblies.

Aſſemblies. A Ring of mean Women *A.* ſtanding amidſt, ſaid, Happy
(7) they who are in GOD's Kingdom, ſhew'd *A.* of being a Godfather to a mean man's Child.

Many well apparel'd and chearful ſeen in a Church, ſhew'd of an happy Wedding.

Ill-favour'd and ſad ſeen, and your Friends apart, threats Death.

Bowels of's ſhewn to an Aſſembly, gave him a famous Son.

CHAP. XXXVIII.

Of Self.

SELF in publick Dreams ſhews of our publick Wiſhes, Intereſts,
(1) and Deſires tho large as Kingdoms.

Vid. at large in St. *John*'s Revelation, and Mr. *Po-pe*'s Dreams, *&c.*

In private Dreams it conforms narrower, as is our View, Deſigns, and Hopes.

To ſome their peculiar Temper and its Iſſue in oppoſition to others.

To ſome it ſhews of Self, Wife, Children, and Parents.

To ſome of our GOD, Will, or Friend beloved.

Do buſineſs then in expectation, that is, ſee it done in all Zeal.

To others do it in their peculiar Courſe of Humour.

Kill your ſelf, your ſelf be the Cauſe of ſome great Change of Good or Ill unto your ſelf.

Vid. *Kill* in *Dead.*

Judg being, gives you your Suit obtain'd.

Dreſſing ones ſelf is as Eaſe from Trouble, and Leiſure from Diverſion.

Own proper things in circumſtance are ſtill literal.

(2) Unproper give at leaſt ſureſt Command.

Vid. *Grammar.*

Chamber, vid. *C.* in *Houſe.*

Dog ſeen ſhews of your Friend or Bailiff, as another's another's.

Dwell, vid. *Home* in *Grammar.* Vid. *Grammar.*

Field *A.* ſaw a black Horſe come into, that is, by contrivance he got the Command of one to himſelf.

Having an unknown Houſe in my own Mead, ſhew'd me by contrivance enabled to get ſome Houſe-goods that were then in my Cuſtody.

Own

Own Fleſh eating, threats with greateſt Grief.
(2) Funeral ſeen gives you great Honour, but ſhort-liv'd.
Hogs ſee at an Inn, be concern'd to ſee them ill car'd for.
Home, vid. *Home* in *Grammar.*
Horſe ſee another ride, find he commands your Eſtate.
He and your Horſe get off ſafe, his Right and yours too farewel.
Seen expire, ſhew'd *A.* of ceaſing its Uſe, as keeping a Coach.
Houſe ſeen entred at a new Door, vid. *New* in *Time,* Vid. *Grammar.*
Lane, vid. *Grammar.*
Name proper, ſhews to you your ſelf and all belonging to you.
Blotted out ſeen, is of horrible Portent.
Picture ſeen well drawn, promiſes you long Life.
Right Hand *A.* ſaw cut off, that is, he fell by the Hand of his Brother.
Sake a thing done for, ſhews of ones occaſioning it.
Shop ſeeming ſtand in, that is, help another, as is the Trade.
Staff in *A*'s Hand ſtruck at thrice by an Hornet, ſhew'd *A.* of a cunning Knave's ſtriving to fool his Managery.
Trees ſeen without Fruit that had ſome before, ſhew'd *A.* of gathering them in next Day.

CHAP. XXXIX.

Of Another.

ANother ſeen in a ſtrange Place, ſhews of ſuch Courſes of yours as is the Place and Perſon, but in odd Circumſtances.
's Property, vid. *Brother* in *Grammar.*
London Waggon the beſt ſort of ſuch hard Work.
Father-in-Laws Hat, a ſlaviſh Honour.
Brothers Crevat, a Repute thwarting you in Intereſt.
Unknown, vid. *Grammar.*
Prudent Friend's ſtudying Gown wear, uſe the wiſeſt Courſes in Study.
Virgin *Mary* ſeen with a great Buſh of Hair, ſhew'd *A.* of Gain.
Acting, vid. *Action.*
Act with another, act in their Method.
For another, that is, do what will turn to others Benefits at laſt.

Another. Acting. Act. See another you ſtanding by, that is, nicely let ſuch a method turn in your Actions.

You aſſiſting, adding your own humour'd Managery thereto.

Againſt you ſee one, that is, ſuch a Courſe God has ordain'd ſhall croſs you.

See another, vid. *See* in *Senſe*.

Able a meek Man *A.* ſaw able, tho himſelf not; that is, by Meekneſs *A.* might attain what his own Humour can't.

Brother, vid. *Grammar*.

's Daughter in Bed with, that is, idly gaming for anothers Mony.

's Bed lie on, that is, be lazy where expected active by him.

's Book ſee, that is, be in want of ſome Inſtruction he can furniſh you.

Biſhop *F*'s delivered me to peruſe, ſhew'd me choſe a Godfather.

's Dog ſeen, ſhews of your Enemies Servant or Procurer.

's Chamber, vid. *Known* and *Unknown* in *Grammar*.

's Child, vid. *Man* in *Grammar*.

's Clothes wear, that is, rival them, or uſe their Repute or Intereſt.

So, to ſome get their ſure Friendſhip.

Court, vid. *Grammar*.

Diſcourſing, that is, acting with relation to him.

To others, act as he uſually does.

Vid. *Diſcourſe* and *Grammar*.

Diſtracted and raving ſeen as a Domeſtick, foreſhew'd him a grievous Miſhap.

Dreſſing, that is, paying him Service.

To ſome tho, command their Repute withal.

's Enemy differ with, that is, differ with them as they did with that Enemy.

Exalted to Office ſeen, threats you with Trouble.

Fall from, that is, leave him in his Party.

-ing off his Horſe ſeen and breaking his Neck, ſhew'd as dying.

His Horſe coming to *A.* who mounted, that is, inherited him.

's Goods uſing, to the Rich Poverty.

to Rogues, Succeſs in Roguery, as none will lend them.

's Plate ſeeing, ſhew'd of Envy, as deſiring their excellent Methods.

's Hay your Horſe eats, that is, the Horſe you treat of you'l buy.

Another's

Another's Hand ſee with a burning Light in't, your Facts will be diſcovered, *&c.*

But put out there, the contrary.

's Hair cut, that is, benefit him, but to your own Hurt.

's Having, vid. *Poſſeſs* infra.

's Help, vid. *Action* and *Nurſe* in *Grammar.*

's Horſe riding without leave, ſhew'd *A.* of being caught in Adultery.

He riding yours, he commands your Eſtate, or cuckolds you.

's Houſe, vid. *Grammar.*

Make a Fire in, that is, act to get an Oeconomy good by him.

Being in, that is, ſubject to the Control of his Methods in your Oeconomy.

Shiting in, ſhew'd *A.* of paying him off his Debt in Scorn.

His Barn, ſhew'd *A.* of ſettling the Charge of his farming there.

Siſter's be in, that is, in a Converſe of Diſcord and Diviſion.

Phyſician's be in, that is, in a Converſe of Remedy.

Miniſter's, that is, in a Converſe of Divine Caſuiſm.

that married you, as to Marriage, or ſome Contract.

Kill, vid. *K.* in *Dead.*

Kills your Lice in your Head, that is, rids you of your beggarly Cares.

You, that is, a change of good or ill to you, is accordingly from him or ſuch like Courſe.

Kiſs, vid. *Bodily Action.*

Like, vid. *See* in *Senſe.*

Looking-Glaſs Enemies ſee your ſelf in, contend with a Kinſman.

Name know, that is, his exact Power reſolves and Intereſt.

Like yours heard of, gives you ſome ſtrange unexpected Uſage.

Offend, vid. *O.* in *Action.*

Place come into, that is, ſucceed him in Time and Manner.

Room, vid. *Houſe* and *Grammar.*

's Seal poſſeſs, that is, become his Heir.

's Servant, that is, his like Method of Service.

Vid. *Brother* in *Grammar.*

's Shop ſtand in as Maſter, command the Benefit of his Trade.

He ſtands in yours, you give him the like Freedom with you.

Sick your Fellow Neighbour Tradeſman ſeen, threats you wanting Buſineſs.

Another ſick, you're dead on't and carried to his Grave, threats you leaving your Houſe on't.
's Son give a Sugar Plumb to, fool him in his Expectation.
Suffer as another, become as an Acceſſory to his Fault.
's things ſeen, vid. *Book* ſupra.
Viſits you, vid. *Company*.
Unknown, vid. *Grammar*.
Wheat near overrun by Oats, his good Notions near ſpoilt by Fancies.
Wife marry, that is, contract a Friendſhip with her.
Works of *Hercules* finiſhing, forethew'd a Woman's being burnt.

CHAP. XL.

Of Poſſeſſion.

IN general, vid. *Poſſeſs* infra.
Borrowing is Literal, and ſhews as is the thing borrowed.
Vid. *Lend* infra.
Mony of others, to a Student ſhew'd of ſhort Notes Collections.
Talk of borrowing, *&c.* lend your ſelf as to deſerve it.
Buying in general, vid. *Sold* infra. Vid. *Painter* in *Trade*.
To ſome it ſhews as borrowing.
To ſome, full Command and free Ability to procure things.
To ſome, get a Friend by Services.
To ſome, merit as by Power or Service without bargaining.
Manner willingly, ſhews Pleaſure.
At a Place, that is, get a Profit according, or anſwerable.
Preparing or going for it, ſhews of Endeavours for Gain.
Refus'd in what you would buy, baulk'd in what you would merit.
Unwillingly, ſhews of compell'd Expence.
Offer'd cheap, a Benefit eaſily atchiev'd.
Dear, that is, be at ſome great Loſs in its Attainment.
Handling things only, is as Treaty without Gain.
Of you ſee others, ſhews of your doing ſo of them.
Seek to buy and find not what deſired, if in Circumſtance Literal.
Refuſe on the Tradeſman's Offer, the Inſtructions wanted you have got.

Buying. Manner. Seek the Exchange vaniſhes, your Managery ſhould enable you fails you.

Deſigning but loſing the way, ſhews of Mony Diſappointment or ill Managery.

Go to buy Timber, that is, deſign for Riches.

Hinder'd, ſtops communication according.

Perſons. Of a dead Butcher Meat, to the Sick Loſs of Stomach.

A lazy Prodigal buys of *A.* to pay him in Counters, this ſhew'd *A.* trifling away his Gains.

You buy of ſuch 7 Acres of Wheat, you ſpoil ſuch lazily.

Things in general, to ſome attain things thro Benefits, or by good Methods.

See another buy things, your ſelf command ſuch Plenty alſo.

Agreeable and uſeful is good to all.

A new Head at the Exchange, ſhew'd *A.* her Husband thriving to her Glory.

Apartment in anothers Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* of marrying there.

Chamber in the Temple, act to merit full Practice there.

Common for all to ſhite, doing Buſineſs *gratis*, and ſo eaſing all in Expence.

Cherries at a Place, acting to procure Pleaſures, as *&c.*

Cheſt, vid. *Iron* infra.

China, attaining Riches to Delicacy.

Chang'd to Bawbles, deceiv'd in ſuch Hopes.

Bed rich, acting to deſerve a ſtately Wife.

Poor Man's buying, ſhew'd *A.* of awing a Lodging from him.

Of a rich Man, ſhew'd *A.* being lazy in proſpect of Riches.

Gloves ſhew of amorous Diſpoſitions.

Jewels unknown, gave Benefit by Hands unexpected. Vid. *Jewels* in *Riches*.

Iron Cheſt, have Mony to keep by you as in one.

News offer'd to be bought, acting to occaſion ill Reports.

Proviſions, to the Poor Plenty.

to the Rich, Expence.

Victuals of the Dead, to the Sick is as Loſs of Stomach.

Salt, get a Friend by Benefits.

Fiſh, good.

A Pheaſant, viſit where a Treat requir'd in Return.

A Whiting in Market, to the Sick recover to eat one.

Buying things. Rich things, vid. *Bed* ſupra, and *Silk* infra.
Silk talk of buying, be in Circumſtance of Plenty anſwerable.
Sword rich, act to procure a Reſentment ſure and good.
Timber, raiſing Mony.
Victuals, vid. *Proviſions* ſupra.
Unneceſſary things, threats with Prodigality.
Neceſſary, vid. *Proviſions* ſupra.
Wheat 7 Acres buying of a Prodigal, ſhew'd *A.* of ſpoiling his Plenty, *&c.*
Sold ſee things offer'd ſneaking, threats you ſo bargaining.
A. ſeeing his Mare for a while, ſhew'd *A*'s Wife waiting for a Reward as a Nurſe.
Handling things only, ſhews of Treaty without Profit.
Sweat Meats offer'd by a Woman, that is, a Scheme to Delicacy, but with hard Labour.
Vid. *Handle* infra.
Sold be ones ſelf to one who would change Condition, good.
to ſome, Marriage.
to ſome, Miſery or Travel.
to the Rich, Loſs of Honour.
to ſome, Sale indeed.
Selling things, to ſome, loſing Friends thro Unkindneſs.
Timber, threats you with Debts endangering your Eſtate.
To others, act as to neglect Eſtate Gain.
Salt, ſhew'd *A.* of loſing a Friend thro Intereſtedneſs.
Evil things, acting to attain better.
Windows cheap, offering of good Proſpects readily.
Neceſſaries and unwillingly, threats with great Poverty.
Unneceſſaries, ſhews Riches.
And if unwillingly, with Hate of Buſineſs.

Drop, vid. *Handle* infra.
Finding things, ſhews of a mental Diſcovery of the Means to attain them.
Upon Bed find Chocolate, *&c.* that is, have it of your Husband or Wife, *&c.*
Can't find what you want, be baulk'd in hotteſt Expectations.
A bold Man ſeen and that was not after to be found, ſhew'd of a confident Strain in a Letter blotted out.

Finding things. In your Coat, that is, your Reputation is ſo mark'd as what is there found.

Books in a fine unknown Houſe, thro ſuch a future plenty State get ſuch, *&c.*

Vid. *Old* and *New* in *Time.*

Altars, ſhews Joy and the Bleſſings of God.

Beaſts Horns, Hoofs or Claws good, it ſhews of ſome Enemy diſarmed.

Birds Neſts, a good Sign.

Claws or Beaks, ſhews of ſome Enemy diſarmed alſo.

Candles, diſcovering ſome new Arts or Reaſonings.

Claws, vid. *Beaſts* and *Birds* ſupra.

Combs gives you Eaſe under preſent Preſſures, and is as by way of Diverſion.

Corn Oats 30 Buſhels near waſte, providing Hay enough in Place.

Deeds, diſcovering of Methods to Profit worthy of them.

Gloves his own again, ſhew'd *A.* of a Quarrel reconcil'd.

Woman's in his Box or Cheſt, to a Man his Miſtreſſes Favours.

Gold under Ground, ſhews the Dreamer is not yet in his true way to Riches.

Hat yours at your Beds-feet, that is, retrieve your Diſhonour thro Neglect.

Horns, Hoof, } Vid. *Beaſt* ſupra, and *Stags* infra.

Jewels yours dropt, that is, your Liberty, *&c.* before loſt to you.

Liquorice in a Foot Path, that is, ſomewhat as chewable in one.

Major out, ſhew'd *A.* of trying induſtriouſly to outvote another.

Mony on the Ground, ſhew'd of Want and hard Labour, or Gain, thro means contemn'd of others.

In general, ſhews of Envy or Hatred to come.

Laid in a Window, receiving ſome well lent.

Put in your Hand unexpected Receipt, or Relief by a Friend.

Treaſure loſt and hiding it for fear, ſhew'd *A.* Loſs by a Woman.

With Joy when not ſo, is as Grief thro Expectation.

In a Tomb, ſhew'd of learned Books and Secrets.

Under ſomewhat, ſhew'd *A.* of ſetting aſide all Excuſes to borrow.

Removed ſomewhat, threats you deceiv'd in Aid expected, as *&c.*

Rings which were claim'd again, ſhew'd *A.* Loſs by Gaming.

Stags Horns, gives hazard Gains tho little.

Under Table ſomewhat, that is already ſpent in Houſe keeping.

Finding Words unknown on a Bed, diſcover horrid Iſſues attending Lazineſs.

Loſs in general, to the Rich Ill.
to the Poor Good, as having to loſe.
Of things evil is ſtill good. Vid. *Clothes* infra.
'Tis as tortur'd in Deſire for Perſons, as are the things loſt.
Self ſeeming among new Buildings in her Native City, ſhew'd *A.* hearing of Friends dying there.
Vid. *Old* and *New* in *Time.*

Of Birds let go, threat Damage.
Seen not to be caught, are Damage alſo to all.

Clothes, to ſome is as Loſs of Fame.
to ſome, it avoids Anger.
to Servants and Debtors, 'tis Acquitment and Freedom.
Woollen loſt are good to all, it ſhews Gain in Law and Controverſy, (ſheepiſh.)

Eye, threats of a Son or dear Friend dying.

Friend, that is, ſome pleaſant profitable Courſe according.

Hat, that is, your Honour, or the Cover of ſome Houſe or Wall. Vid. *H.* in *Apparel.*

Horſe, ſome Art, *&c.* irrecoverable.

Jewels, ſhew of ſome trifling Loſs if unknown.
If your own, threats you Slavery, and as being anothers.

Keys, threats Anger.

Means, threats of your Buſineſs failing.

Members, vid. *Body.*

Mule having one, ſhews of a real Loſs, or elſe is as Delivery from Ill.

Name, that is, Life, Circumſtance and Riches.

Noſe, to a Perfumer his Trade.
to others, Loſs of good Fame or Death.

Papers of Juſtification, to one accus'd in Law, acquitted him the next day.

Rings, threats Loſs of Wife, Tenant, and Goods too often.
to others, ſome grievous Deceit.
to others, Loſs of a Lover or Relation.
Find it, retrieve all.
Father's finding, ſhew'd *A.* retrieving his Brother's Honour.
Sealing, that is, your Proſpect to ſome Inheritance.
Wedding, one turn to hate Husband or Wife.

Roof threats with loſing your Clothes.

Scent to a King, ſhew'd danger by one of his greateſt Courtiers.

Find

Find Loſs of Scent, to a private Man his Servant cuckolds him.
to Cheeſe, ſhew'd *A.* his Loſs of Repute in judging of it.
Shoos, to ſome be bed-rid, or have Pains in the Feet.
to others, exceſſive Poverty. Vid. *Apparel.*
Way with the dead, and not find it again, Death.
Fear out in't, ſhews of Cautions againſt Miſtakes in your Methods.
Friend anſwers you, you calling, ſuch Methods retrieve your Error.
Wife, to ſome the Loſs of ſome Ring.
to others, her Care or Aſſiſtance as failing plagues you.
Gone and married to *A*'s pitying Friend, ſhew'd *A*'s Pleaſure in his Wife near loſt.
Loſt in a bad Place is good, it ſhews her acting to be of better Circumſtance.
Woollen, vid. *Clothes* ſupra.
Getting Store of Goods gives Profit.
to Exceſs, threats Hurt.
to ſome, Burden and Trouble with Deſire fulfilled.
Things with Difficulty, that is, thro great mental Application.
By help of a long Pole, thro a tall Man's Aid.
Another's Clothes, attaining to a ſure Friend.
's fine Clothes and Image from her, ſhew'd *A.* of ſeparating a Wife from her Husband.
Papiſt's Pſalm-Book from him, baulking the Glory of Popery.
Giving in general, ſhews attributing, as is the Thing and the Giver.
Better than taking, except from Perſons above us.
To ſome it ſhews attaining by a Courſe, as is the Perſon.
Thus receiving Gold is good, giving it is bad.
Vid. *Meſſenger.* Vid. *Send* in *Travel.*
Place to another, that is, letting things be done to his Will.
From God, vid. *Spirit.*
He puts a Benefit in your Power, as *&c.*
A Romantick habited Woman receiving Dates. Eating ſuch thereon recover'd the Sick.
A Servant Mony, by ſuch Service gain it.
A kind-look'd unknown Man broad pieces, ſhew'd *A.* a good Courſe according, giving him Plenty, his Breeches too with Chocolate Cakes, to all Freedom and Daintineſs.
Your Brother, have Benefit tho againſt anothers Intereſt.
A good Husband, ſhews your good Husbandry profiting you

Giving from one literally, ſhews he attributes ſuch matter to be in your Power.

The King or Queen gives great Joy.

The Dead is good, and Benefit from their Imitation.

Chriſt-Bread given to *A.* gave him a miraculous Increaſe of Plenty.

Unto the Dead ſomewhat, threats you Death or great Loſs.

Way, ſubmitting to act wickedly.

Chriſt's Nurſe, vid. *Chriſt* in *Religion.*

Another ſomewhat, ſhews you of Gain, as able thereto.

To ſome, put it in their Power to gain, as *&c.*

A Beggar ſomewhat own you, enjoy anſwerably ſomewhat as beggarly.

Dogs large Cheeſe-parings, be prodigal to ungrateful Perſons.

3 is as being abſolutely liberal, as *&c.*

An Elephant to eat or drink, waiting on ſome great Lord to benefit him.

Unknown honeſt Man ſomewhat, that is, in Conſcience forbear it.

Manner. Another gives for you, that is, in Complaiſance you admit, as *&c.*

Freely, vid. *Quality.*

Preſenting one, that is, making him an Offer of a Bargain, as *&c.*

Your ſelf, threats you Damage.

Receiving *e con*, is Joy and Gain.

With Pictures, acquainting him with good News.

Preſented by her Lover with an Hogſhead, ſhew'd *A.* ſhe'd hate him.

With a Garland of Flowers, to ſome has given Succeſs in Love.

Offer'd is as commanding.

Offering is as ſtooping generally.

You offering others ſomewhat, ſhews they will you.

Being fineſt China, that is, being in Circumſtances of greateſt Plenty.

Things *A.* ſeeing to be ſold at his Door, ſhew'd himſelf of ſuch Neceſſity, *&c.*

News to buy, News occurs to Advantage, as *&c.*

Your Daughter, to another give him a Profit, with a Daughter a Dowry.

Giving. Manner. Offering you an Horſe to go Weſt ſee your Banker Friend, that is, find your Eſtate bad near to Remove.

Her ſelf to lie with you a fine Woman, is good. You her, bad.

His Service to you ſee one, threats of your being in want of ſuch a Servant.

Receiving from Perſons above us is good, or elſe is ill. Vid. *Preſent* ſupra.

Vid. *Beggar* in *Grammar*.

An Angel by you, that is, attaining thro a Divine preſum'd Meſſage.

The Dead, Vid. *Dead*.

A Woman, threats Damage.

The Dead, is good to all; to ſome benefit thro Wood-ſales.

To others good thro their Imitation.

Mony ſhews you in want of ſuch a Sum to lay it out.

A Crown to the Royal Blood, has ſhewn inheriting it.

A Debt by a Creditor, from the Sick Death.

A Letter, meet a Friend or find a new one.

To ſome it has ſhewn of a Buſineſs not to be done without it.

From your Father, befriend one in Family regard.

To ſome it ſhews a Friend receives a Letter for you in your buſineſs.

An hard Blow in the Neck, to a Combatant Vanquiſhment. (running away.)

Things. All to a religious Houſe, ſacrifice all your Intereſts to Piety.

Bracelets as Rings below.

Book given you, that is, ſome noble Inſtruction attain'd, as *&c.*

As flying, in ſome Project, *&c.*

Calves Privities to a Woman, that is, repute her a Whore.

Cheeſe by one, that is, a ſlender Benefit of troubleſom Iſſue.

Eel crooked given you, that is, an intractable Perſon offering you in Converſe.

Keys a Bunch of them to ſome that ask'd them, Liberty to Captives.

Knife give to another, that is, charge him with Injuſtice and Contention.

Leg wooden ſend one, ſhew'd him in Diſcord with Friends.

Giving.

Giving. Things. Memorandum Paper mine deliver'd me torn, ſhew'd of my Neglect therein, *&c.*

Mony, 10 *s.* give one, refuſing him your 100 *l.* Bag, that is, make his Notions ſome Allowance, but refuſe him your full Aſſent. Vid. *Mony.*

Paper expected clean is given you ſcribled, a Temper expected pure proves involv'd.

Privities, vid. *Calf* ſupra.

Ring ſhews Damage.

To others a Gift and Honour.

Spectacles given you by one rob'd, that is, you appear in his Error.

Water give a cold Glaſs of it to one, that is, Marriage with Children.

Clear from a Well, a Wife with a Portion.

To his People, to a Miniſter teach them well.

Troubled, Hereſy.

Woollen Apparel give another, hector him from his Right.

Handling ſhews of our Power and Command, *&c.*

To others of their Love and buying things.

To ſome an Eſſay, as what Eſtimate to make of matters. Vid. *Buying* ſupra.

Have in Houſe is oeconomick poſſeſſive Command; handling, perſonal.

Bread one ſeen, ſhew'd a Baker.

Birds who fly away upon't, certain Loſs on Projects.

Female Garments, gives a Wife or Whore.

Fire unhurt, ſhews your Enemies can't hurt you.

Glaſſes threats with Perplexity and Danger.

Gold gives Joy, Profit, and Gain. Vid. *Mony* in *Riches.*

Jewels for ſale and not buying them, gives a good Treaty only.

Lights and not be in buſineſs, threats you Sickneſs or Weakneſs to follow.

Mony, vid. *M.* in *Riches.*

Pepper threats fighting with Enemies.

Pocket-mony, being in circumſtance of Plenty, but in deſign of Expence.

Poiſon, being in Tranſaction of ſomewhat as pernicious to Health.

Privy Members ſhews of Chaſtity.

Another's, to ſome teach their Children.

By another ſeeming ſtout, ſhews they'l approve your Vigour of Mind.

Drop a meaſuring Rod, ceaſe Building.

Recover Mony drop'd, retrieve Expence ſquandred. Vid. *Fall* in *Action* and *Find* ſupra.

Having

Having ſhews of our Deſire of having, and our Suppoſal of things as had.
In houſe is as poſſeſs.
Lord Keeper ſee have your Letters, be queſtionable by him for ſomewhat.
Poſture. In Lap a tame Swan, to *Socrates Plato* his Scholar.
Peacock to *Cardan* the Pope offering to be his Patient.
to others thro perſonal Merit command ſome great Projector.
In Breaſt a Robin-red-breaſt tame to her alone, to a Wife a chaſte Husband.
In Hand Mony, to ſome Aid from a Friend.
to others unexpected Gain.
Gather'd from the Ground ſhew'd of Want and hard Labour.
In Arms a crying Child, to a Woman Grief thro Loſs of Parents.
Place. In a Field ſomewhat, that is, in diſpute.
In an Houſe ſomewhat, that is, in full Command and Poſſeſſion.
Vid. *Handle* ſupra. Vid. *Grammar.*
In Backſide a Sow and Pigs, that is, a Profit as good at command.
A Baronet Couſin's fine Horſe, find a way to maintain ſuch by a Cheat avoided.
A Fowl and Chickens after her, aſſures ſuch on ſetting her.
In Coop as in proper Place, aſſures her hatching.
V. *Numbers* and *Grammar.*
In his Stall a Yoke of Oxen, ſhew'd *A.* 2 expected to be bought came home that day.
In his Chamber, *&c.* Vid. *Grammar.*
Manner. Thoſe to a Woman drink White-wine, *&c.* for them, but in vain.
Neighbours viſiting you, take meaſures as therefore.
Fine things come from *London*, ſhew'd of Materials thence to make ſuch.
Things. A young Bullock, ſuch an one pawn'd to me that after prov'd mine.
A Tomb to Servants Liberty, to others Land.
No Son gives Plenty with Eaſe.
Tame Cats in a Window, things as good in proſpect as where, *&c.*
A Book of Bp. *F*'s deliver'd me and which I perus'd, ſhew'd me choſe a Godfather.

Having

Having. Things. Sope, Snow, and Salt much in his Garret, ſhew'd *A.* his Farm-ſtock between Poverty and ſubtle Managery puzling him greatly.

Hireling Waggoner be, that is, uſe as great an improving Drudgery as in Study Tranſcription, *&c.*

Hackney-coach have, that is, be in an honourable Courſe for a time.

Hired Houſe have, atchieve a new Profit.

Common as others.

As a Lodger, in part only.

Lend, Vid. *Borrow* ſuprà.

Your Horſe, turn off your Tenant.

-ing his Chariot to one, ſhew'd *A.* of lending his Horſe to another.

Give freely is as an abſolute Uſe according.

Loſe, Vid. *Find* ſupra.

Mark Trees, lay claim of Property, as *&c.*

Miſs ſomewhat expected, be deceiv'd in ſome Truſt.

Hunt an Hare that eſcapes, miſs of earneſteſt Deſires.

Offering, Vid. *Diſcourſe.* Vid. *Gift* ſupra.

Own, Vid. *Self* and *Another* ſupra.

Poſſeſs in general, Vid. *Have* ſupra.

Bees poſſeſs your Hat, Vid. *Bees.*

Son ſee poſſeſs a Place, your ſelf arrive after to command it.

Dead ſeen poſſeſs a Place, ſhew'd it transfer'd to Heirs.

An Horſe, that is, Riches, *&c.* Vid. *Horſe* in *Beaſt.*

Place. Brother's Garden, have an Eſtate that Debt won't let yóu enjoy.

Houſe the ſame as to an Oeconomy.

Vid. *Grammar.*

Dead's Houſe, Vid. *Grammar.*

A Living to a Miniſter on his Expectation of it gave it him. Vid. *Place* in general.

Preſenting, Vid. *Give* ſupra.

Property, Vid. *Grammar.* Vid. *Self* and *Another.*

Receive, Vid. *Give* ſupra. Recover, Vid. *Handle* ſupra.

Selling, Vid. *Buy* ſupra.

Send, Vid. *Travel.* Vid. *Gift* ſupra.

Stealing, Vid. *Take* infra. Vid. *Robber* and *Thief* in *Perſon.*

Reſtore, Vid. *Take* infra.

Take away Leeches from your right Leg, ceaſe Charges on your male Relations.

Taken away your Clothes being, that is, you being rob'd in your Fame.

Key ſhews of your Means propos'd failing.

Clock ſhews of the Intermiſſion of your daily Work.

Take.

Take. Taken away your Watch the ſame in leſs.
Victuals from before you, threats you Circumvention and Loſs.
By the Dead Clothes or Victuals, threats Death or Sickneſs.
Mony or Jewels, Death of Son or Wife.
A Wolf any thing, that is, oppreſt by an Enemy.
GOD, Vid. *G.*
A Bear ſhews Gain.
$\frac{1}{2}$ of him, ſhew'd *A.* Loſs of $\frac{1}{2}$ of his Eſtate, and dying too.
Out of the Dirt, deliver'd from Trouble.
Reſtoration of Sight deſiring, ſhew'd of Loſs of Children.
Soul the ſame as to Wife or Child.
Stealing, to Cheats good, to others Puniſhment as ſuch.
The richer the things and firmer guarded the worſe.
It ſhews of lying, deceiving, and taking unlawful Pleaſure in Danger.
Salt ſhew'd getting Wiſdom.
Riches ſhew'd *A.* of Dung waſh'd away in waſte, turned in on his Grounds.
Perſons. To Prieſts, Prophets, and ſecret Students, Sacrilege is good as to Riches and Prophecy.
To others Dangers and ill Pleaſures by deceit.
Stolen your Goods being, threats you loſing ſomewhat dear.
Wood threats you Waſte on your Eſtate.
Corn *A*'s by his Servant, ſhew'd of his Waſte in ſowing it.
A's Horſe at an Inn unknown, ſhew'd him cheated openly of his Mony.
To another ſhew'd him fool'd in his Eſtate.
Seen demanded of him as ſtole, ſhew'd him aſham'd to uſe his Profeſſion laid by.
Vid. *Robber* in *Grammar.*
Surrender of your Perſon requir'd, ſhews of Endeavours to ſlave your Will and Deſigns.
Thriving ſhews of thriving.
Turn out, Vid. *Action.*

CHAP.

CHAP. XLI.

Of Riches.

E *State* in general, vid. *Eſtate* in *Country.*

(1) Prodigal dreaming of his former Plenty, promis'd its Return.

Rich man ſeeming in his former Miſery, the like.

Leaſing it out, ſhews of its being troubleſom to your Managery.

Another Parſon *J. F.* hear of, that is, ſuch another Pſurality Man.

Lay out 6000 *l.* in a Purchaſe, that is, improve your Eſtate 300 *l. per an.*

Tranſactions in one Eſtate befal you in another.

Rent examin'd found poor, ſhew'd *A.* Mony wanting and hard to be got.

Rich ſee your ſelf, threats you with ſuffering Injuries.

Riches deſiring, to ſome Sickneſs in the Belly.

Falling from a Shop, ſhew'd of a Dunghil waſh'd away.

Purſe having in hand with Mony in it, gives all Affairs at command,

Profit. Unprofitable Office having, ſhews of Trouble without Gain.

Sailing in a great Ship with Charge and by Sea is beſt.

Treaſure dug in the Earth, Evil great or little as is the Treaſure to Death.

Finding under ground, ſhews the Dreamer yet is not in his true way to Riches.

Poor man's Houſe be in, that is, in an Oeconomy indigent as his.

Carried by the Rich good to him.

by the Poor the Rich being, *e con.*

Corn ſeen threats you of Ruin and Miſcarriage.

Poverty in general, to the Poor and Rich Good.

to Flatterers moſtly ill.

Vid. *Beggar* in *Grammar.*

Prodigal ſeeing in Neceſſity, threats the ſame befalling your ſelf alſo.

Eating on you, threats you with unneceſſary Expence.

Buying idle things, ſhews you of being fool'd of your Mony.

Eſtate. Prodigal dreaming of his former Plenty, promiſes ſome way
(1) of its Return.

Metals, Gold to ſome ſhews Snares, Diſeaſes, Difficulties, and Ho-
(2) nour.

To ſome Cares of Weight and Value with Fear, Anger, and Sorrow.

To ſome good Fortune, but holding it in hand ſhews you falling from your Wiſh.

To ſome talk of great Affairs, as Silver of leſs.

To the Scholar noble Truths.

In Coin to his Gain.

In Medals, in Preſents to pleaſure his Friends by. Vid. *Medal* in *Ornaments.*

Members. Shoulders of Gold, famous Power.

Teeth of it, Succeſs to Orators and Taſters.

To ſome Hurt in their Houſe by Fire.

To ſome Sickneſs thro Choler.

Bunch of it ſeen in *A*'s Neck, ſhew'd of better Times to follow on his Death.

Seeing it ſhews of happy Times to follow, and that therein is to be your Gain, as *&c.*

Have it in hand, command ſomewhat as valuable.

Lewidores ſhew'd of a Copyhold Eſtate.

Guineas, Inheritance.

In an High-way, command Riches thro a common method of Affairs.

Handling it gives Joy and Gain, but tending toward Expence.

Holding it threats with falling from your Wiſh.

Chewing it gives Joy and Gain.

Expect 16 *l.* Gold from the Spirit, that is, the Perfection of Grace.

State. In female Plate, your Eſtate in ill Circumſtance.

Spoon gold buy, attain to live deliciouſly.

Tools of it, that is, efficacious as Mony.

Coin into Medals, to a Scholar ſhew'd printing and preſenting his Books.

Smith's Shop be in, gain or deal directly in Mony.

To ſome great matters, and others Poiſon.

Silver ſhews of Heavineſs and Sorrow.

So as Gold above, but leſs good or evil as in circumſtance.

Seen eat ſhews of great Advantage.

To ſome diſcourſe of great Affairs, as Gold of greater.

To ſome Tumult from its Sound.

To ſome Honour, Trouble, Care and Jealouſy as in getting it. *Metals.*

Metals. Silver Tools, *&c.* efficacious as Mony.
(2) Teeth of it gave Profit by Eloquence.
To the Rich great Expence thro Hoſpitality.
Seeing and not handling ſhews of greateſt Strife to follow.
Handling it, to ſome Sadneſs. Vid *Mony* infra.
Jewels ſhew of our Children, Books, and Delights from our Love to them.
(3)
To ſome of rare and unhop'd of Goods.
To ſome their Freedom and Liberty.
To ſome Poetry and ſparkling Witticiſms.
Poliſhing them is as arguing Oratorically.
To ſome Words Divine.
To ſome Perſons wiſe, honeſt, and innocent.
And ſo Prieſts cheerful, *&c.*
To Widows and Maids Marriage.
To the Married Children.
To Fathers and Mothers Purchaſes and Riches.
To Traders Confuſion of Accounts, as the Value moſtly unknown.
Acts. Chang'd all to Pearl, ſhew'd to a Wife Widowhood.
Buying unknown ones, profit thro Hands unknown.
Offer'd to Sale only, ſhew'd of unknown publick Offices made.
In your own Houſe, profit by ſuch.
If only handled, Treaty without Gain.
Loſe Jewels you have not, be greatly concern'd at ſome little Loſs.
The beſt you have, threats you Slavery and becoming another's.
Drop'd find again, retrieve your endanger'd Freedom.
Put to your Mouth, entruſts you with great Secrets.
Sorts, Vid. *Ornaments* and *Stones* in *Earth.*
Of great Value, Books of great Secrets.
Carv'd and engrav'd, vid. *Trade Carve.*
Ear-rings ſhew of Perfection in Curioſities and Secrets.
Scepters and Staves having, give Authority according.
Breaſt-jewels threat with Calamities and Troubles.
Kind. Amethiſt, Tranquillity.
Carbuncle, Honour.
Broken, deſtroy'd.
Diamond, Victory. Emerald, Riches.
Jacinth, Joy and Valour.
Jaſper, Hope and true Friendſhip.
Pearls, Wiſdom and Religion.
to ſome Tears from their Shape.
Margarets, Wiſdom and Religion.
Treading on them, bad.

Jewels. Kind. Saphir, Divinity.
(3) Philoſophers Stone, vid. *Arts* and *Sciences.*
Chriſtal ſhews of fine and rare Books as of mean price.
On a Table *A*'s Wife breaking by handling, *A.* on it tied with the Yarn of a torn Woman's Stocking, this ſhew'd *A.* redeeming a pure Notion by Chaſtity.
Shoulders of Diamond ſhew of Royal Power.
Colour. White give Wiſdom, Divine Pleaſure, and Innocence.
Various give Sweetneſs and Joy.
Black ſhew Study, or Joy with Grief as Inheritance.
Diamond have, atchieve a noble Courſe of Study with Grief.
Cloudy give Joy and Strength with Grief.
Golden, Honour with Envy, and Emulation with Power.
Green give Hope with an honeſt Wife and Friend.
Purple, Study, Dignity and Wiſdom.
Red, Gain with Danger or Blood.
Mony ſhews to us things valuable, and as good as Mony.
(4) Vid. *Medals* in *Gold* ſupra, and *Ornaments.*
to Scholars of good Notions.
Sorts. Guineas ſhew of noble Plenty and Inheritance.
Broad Pieces Plenty to Surpluſage.
Lewidores have ſhewn Copyhold Eſtates, and moderate Plentys.
5 *l.* Pieces ſhew of a grander Plenty.
1 *l.* is a noble Plenty, but not ſo genteel as a Guinea.
1 *s.* is a leſſer State of Pocket-mony.
With an Hole in it ſhew'd of 6 *d.*
A 12 *d.* Book read, purſue an Inſtruction of trifling Gain.
5 *s.* as a Crown is ſomewhat more grand than the Shilling.
Pence ſhew of trifling Gains ſcarce worthy Care.
Half-pence ſomewhat more inconſiderable than Pence.
Farthings ſhew of mere trifling Gains with great Trouble as is in change.
Finding, ſhew'd me diſcovering a Convenience of Fruit us'd to be bought with ſuch.
Sum. 60000 *l.* the King giving, ſhew'd *A.* vainly promis'd a Payment of 60 *l. per an.*
Vid. *Purchaſe* infra, and *Great Sums* infra in *Alphabet.*
Vid. *Eſtate* in *Earth.*
2 *s.* or 2 Guineas is repugnant *a numero*, Vid. *Numbers.*
Borrowing ſhew'd *A.* of borrowing ſtudying Notes.
Braſs ſeen, threats with brawling and Diſcord as in change.
Turn'd to Braſs ſeeing your Pocket-mony, ſcanties your Plenty to nothing.
Rub'd coming good again, reſtores it with Pains and Cares.

Mony. Clip'd offer'd for Faggots, ſhew'd *A.* leſs than worth offer'd for Wood.

Counterfeit Guinea paid you, rob'd by Miſmanagement in Profit. Make the Man change it, alter your Methods to avoid it.

Foreign finding, ſhew'd *A.* of paying of Debts.

Found in general, ſhews of Envy or Hatred enſuing, as Riches gain'd where the Title doubtful.

On the Ground threats with Want and hard Labour.

In *A*'s Chamber, *A.* gives it you, but with Submiſſion and ſtooping.

To a Student, Notions and ſhort Notes.

Found put in your Hand, Aid by a Friend or unexpected Receipt.

In your Hand as a Friend ſhews you, he ſhews you of a good in your Command.

To others, any precious thing diſcover'd.

Given you broad Gold by a kind-look'd Man, that is, Plenty attain by a good Method.

By a Servant, by ſuch Service procure it.

Great Sums receiving, that is, being under a Care as wanting ſuch.

To others, be at the ſame Trouble as to receive ſuch,

Clip'd Mony among, that is, ſome withheld your Receipt. Vid. *Sums* ſupra.

Handle, conſider of Expence, and with Anger if took out of Pocket.

If there otherwiſe, it ſhews Gain.

Joy for Mony found when none, Grief thro Watching.

Leaden, that is, bad Mony, or not paid in time.

Lend, vid. *Poſſeſs.*

Little Gold and Silver having in Pocket, gives happy Affairs and Pocket Mony plenty.

Long Mony have, that is, ſome defer'd longer in your keeping. and old *A.* having lying on a Table, ſhew'd of expected and unthought of Receipts.

New Mony find, that is, ſome new Profit.

Old Mony, ſhew'd of expected Payments.

Receiving, ſhew'd *A.* deſiſting an intended Expence.

And obſolete finding, ſhew'd *A.* diſcovering an abſurd but valuable Profit.

Paid for a Snakes Skin, that is, ſav'd by avoiding a pleaſant Temptation.

Paying ſhew'd borrowing, and as on which one muſt pay.

To ſome, lending ſomewhat Monys Worth, and Goods to be return'd.

Deſiring, ſhews you'l want Mony wherewith to pay.

Inſolvency, Literal, as *&c.*

Mony. Paying in Counters, chouſing with fooliſh and empty Expectations of Gain. (4)

Debtor ſeeing have Bills not yet paid, threats you defer'd in Receipts.

Payable and he not having, ſhew'd *A.* of his Husbandry failing.

A's once vanquiſh'd Enemy got one Friend to pay another Money, this ſhew'd *A.* getting ſuch an ones Goods, and forcing him to buy more.

Paid you in a Court of Juſtice, a Receipt to be expected after waiting and wrangling.

Out of a Book, attaining ſuch Mony by ſome good Notion, *&c.*

Pick up, vid. *Find* ſupra.

Pocket full having, ſhews you ordering Affairs to want it ſo.

To *A.* ſhew'd him killing an Hog, and having much Monys Worth by him.

Moderately gives Freedom from Debts, and Eaſe.

Mony drop, ſpend it heedleſly.

Handle, be in Circumſtance doubtful of ſpending your Plenty.

You walking up Hill in a Street, your Purchaſing narrowing you.

Purchaſe; 6000 *l.* lay out in one, ſhew'd *A.* improving his Eſtate 300 *l. per Ann.*

Put, vid. *Found* ſupra.

Receiving, ſhew'd bargaining to want ſuch Receipts.

Sums, vid. *in general* ſupra, and *Great* ſupra.

Turn'd, vid. *Braſs* ſupra.

Wanting Weight having, ſhew'd *A.* of his Notions failing.

Wrong Sums paying, ſhew'd *A.* of his Buſineſs failing of Succeſs, but moſtly in Appointment.

CHAP. XLII.

Of Ornaments.

IN general ſhew of either Power or Deriſion.

Fair, vid. *Quality.*

Fine, vid. *Quality.*

Beggars meet you, that is, a creditable Method of borrowing aſſails you.

To a Woman, her Husband's Love.

To Widows and Maids, Marriage.

To the married, Children.

In general, ſhew fine. To all, Plenty and Eaſe when good and proper.
To Servants, Eaſe in Service.
Fine Servants having, living in a ſtately Oeconomy.
Noble Tomb ſeeing, ſhew'd *A.* attaining to a Book of excellent Wiſdom.
Stately Bill, vid. *Inn* in *Building*.
Actions ſhew of Deſigns clear, plain and poſitive.
Oak ſeen, gives Riches, Profit and long Life.
School enter, be diſciplin'd by one, but with Grandeur.
Perfum'd Fire worſhipping, to a Prince Victory.
Your Head being, ſhews you haughty to your Aſſociates.
To a Woman, wear the Breeches.
By the *Indians*, live in good Repute.
Perfumes receive, receive honouring News.
Poſture; Lying on his Kitchin Table his ſeen to *A.* ſhew'd his ſacrific'd to Family Neceſſity.
Sorts. Ribbons and Plumes of Feathers, give a bare Amendment of Fortune.
Curl'd Hair vid. *H.* in *Body*.
Vid. alſo *Apparel*.
Church ones ſeen fall from an Houſe Top, ſhew'd *A.* of miſſing a Bargain of a Miniſter's Goods that he expected.
Adorn'd with Flowers a Tomb ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of untimely Death.
In general, ſhews of ſome ſhort-liv'd Joy.

With Spoils *Venus* Temple cauſing, ſhew'd to *Pompey* his Overthrow.
Bracelets loſing, threats with ſome grievous Deceit.
Give or receive is much as Ring below, but more conſiderable.
Banner ſeeing, threats you oppreſt with ſome great Crimes.
Breaſt-Piece, vid. *Jewel* ſupra.
Colours, vid. *Enſign* in *War*.
Crown in general, ſhews of Glory or Deriſion, as *&c.*
So it ſhews in a publick State of Envy or Hate, *&c.*
Brought one by the Prophets and Apoſtles to *A.* ſhew'd him Martyrdom.
Crown'd by an Emperor, ſhews Joy.
a dead Perſon, gives Security.
To ſome, 'tis Death to follow.

Crown in general. Crown'd, Crowning his Wife, to a King ſhew'd recovering ſome Dominions her right.
In an inconvenient Place, Diſgrace.
In *Aulâ cœleſti*, Death with a fine Funeral.
Without Attendance, Dangers, Fears or Snares.
With Attendance, Deriſion.
Heads ſo many ſee, that is, foreſee of ſo many Succeſſions of Kings.
Making by Bees is honorary according.
One from the Crown be, that is, in great Freedom with a Maſter Philoſopher.
Gold on the Head gives Favour from the Prince.
To ſome fine Preſents.
Carrying in your Hand, gives you Honour and Dignity.
Falling off has ſhewn dethroning, and Loſs of Hopes and Dignity.
New one having, to a Prince gave him a Son and Heir.
Over the Head not touching it, great Power without the Honour. (*Cromwel.*)
Receiving, to an Heir of the Crown inheriting it.
Without Robes evil, to the Sick Death.
to the Secret, Diſcovery.
to the Poor, want of Support, and Deriſion.
to a Magiſtrate good, others Danger.
Worn, to ſome threats Wrangling and Contention.
to ſome, being adorn'd with ſingular Powers of Truth.
to ſome, Danger of Life.

Herbs. Creſſes ſhew Patience.
Fetherfew and Marjoram, Sickneſs to all.
Sweet Bazil, Sickneſs to all.
Time, Savoury and Melilot, } To Phyſicians good. To Gardiners good. To others Labour and Wandring.
Parſley or Smallage, } To the Sick Death, as by a Dropſy.
Smelling as Mint, ſhew of Diſeaſes difficult and unknown.
Ill, *&c.* is very bad.
Daffodil and Cypreſs, } Ill.

Flowers in ſeaſon generally good, as ſhewing of Joy and Eaſe.
Preſented to them, to ſome Succeſs in Love.
Vid. *Garland* infra.

Crown. Flowers in Seaſon, White ſeen falling from Heaven, ſhew'd to *A.* of his Death near.
Amaranthus, renders inſuperable.
Flower de Luce, ſhews of Delay in Hope.
French Marigolds good, eſpecially in Law-Suits, the Colour laſts.
Lilies wither'd, bad.
Mallows, to Gardiners and Husbandmen good, to others Labour and Wandring.
Roſes as ſoon fading, kill the Sick.
Smelling reveal Secrets, but to good Repute.
Elſe in Seaſon, generally good.
Violets white out of Seaſon, worſe than blue.
Yellow, ſo leſſer Incommodity or Evil.
Purple ſeen out of Seaſon, threats Death.
In Seaſon ſeen, are ſtill good.
Trees. Ivy threats with Bonds, Madneſs, Love, Priſons and Hanging.
Lawrel, Wiſdom.
Myrrh, as of Olive.
Myrtle gives Honour and Victory, *&c.* but not great.
To ſome, Love.
Oak or Hay, as the Palm.
Olive, to ſome gives a Daughter, and Concord with long Life.
So alſo of the marrying a Maid, if given.
Palm or Olive, ſhews of marrying a Maid.
To ſome it gives a Son, with Victory and long Life.
Vine, to ſome proſperous Succeſs.
to ſome, as the Ivy above. (Vid. *Trees.*)
Wicker over the Head ſeen, bleſs'd with an happy complying Temper.
Things. Corn, gives proſperous Succeſs.
Dead Ankle Bones, Death.
Fruit, Apples give Joy.
Jewels in Gold, vid. *Gold* ſupra.
Metals threat with great and difficult Buſineſs.
Lead, very bad.
Onions good to the Wearers only.
Particolour'd wearing, ſhew'd of the Temper of the Air.
Salt and Brimſtone, threated with Touble from great Men.
Stones threats with difficult Buſineſs.
Sulphur ſhews of Infamy.
Serpent of Gold with Gems having on, ſhew'd *A.* preſiding o'er wiſe Men.

Crown.

Crown, Things. Wax is ill to all.
Candles, to the Sick Death.
Wool threats with Poiſons and Priſons.
Diadem ſeen generally ſhews of Royalty.
To ſome it ſhews of Gain or Honour.
Earrings, vid. *Riches* ſupra.
Favours Wedding ſeen, to the Sick ſhew ſure Death Symptoms.
In Friendſhip they promiſe it moſt ſure.
Garland of Flowers, or Fruit in general, ſhews Joy and good Repute with Continuance, as are the Flowers, *&c.*
Divers Flowers wearing, ſhew'd *A.* an Equality of Temporal Goods neatly enjoy'd. Vid. *Crown* ſupra.
Of Gold, to a Maid ſhew'd happy Marriage.
to the poor Man and Servant, Ill.
Of a Vine growing on the Head, foreſhew'd *A.* Death.
And Ivy threat ſtill Sickneſs or Priſon.
Mace, vid. *Officer.*
Medal in general, vid. *Gold* in *Riches* ſupra.
Of a Tyrant's Remove given you by a Friend, Hopes of impoſing Slavery remov'd, *&c.*
Inſcrib'd *Non nobis Domine*, &c. ſent me in Gold from the Spirit by a Miniſter, ſhew'd me of my Skill.
Patches giving a Man to a Woman, ſhew'd of her encouraging him to be naught with her.
Plumes of Feathers, vid. *Birds.*
Ribbons ſeen, promiſe of Amendment of Fortune.
Rings in general, ſhew of our Faith, Dignity, Wife or Secrets.
To ſuch as are without Wife, Dignity or Son, Parents.
To ſome, the Year as round.
To ſome, Dignity or Magiſtracy.
To ſome, their own Gain.
Of Iron, ſhew of Goods with Labour.
Holding ſuch, gives Security.
Amber, } *&c.* good only to Women.
Ivory, }
Gold with Stones, Good, Honour and Riches, *&c.* thro Perſonal Atchievement.
Without Stones, Pains without Profit.
But this, as is the Perſon.
Hollow or little, greater Hopes than Profit thro Error.
With Jewels buying, gives a Wife, Son or Dignity.
Broke, Hurt to your Son or Wife.
Falling out, your Son departs far.

Rings in general. Gold with Jewels falling ſoon taken up, ſtays not long.
Red, faithful and ſtout.
Green, wiſe and amiable.
Sky, pious and chaſte.
Golden, malignant and fraudulent.
Spotty, naſty or infirm.
White, pure or ingenious.
Dark, humble but rich.
Precious, noble and of Fame.
Breaking, threats loſing Power, Wife or Child.
To ſome, Loſs of Lovers or Relations.
Buying, gives you a Wife, Son or Dignity.
Loſt, Loſs of Tenants, Goods, Wife, Father or Eyes.
To ſome, Change of Stewards.
To ſome, ſome grievous Deceits.
Jewel out loſt, full as bad.
To ſome, Priſon or Slavery.
Falling out and not found, a Son travelling and not returning.
And found, returns ſoon, or goes not as propos'd.
Father's find, retrieve the Honour of your Brother in Diſpute.
Dropping in Hay, to a Maid threats her Virginity.
off the Finger, to ſome Diſappointment in Love.
Putting to the Mouth, entruſting with Secrets.
On a Maid's Finger, ſhews you reſolving to marry her.
Sealing loſe, that is, miſs of your Proſpect to ſome Inheritance. Vid. *Seal* infra.
Slipping off to a mean Maid, ſhew'd of her virtuous Actions cenſured.
Wearing one, ſhews Dignity and Felicity.
As many, ſo many Sons to a Prince.
Wedding-Ring have on the Finger, to a Maid ſhews Marriage.
Miſs, to a Wife be at a Loſs what become of her Husband.
Loſe, quite hate her Husband.
Chang'd to Lead, melancholy Iſſue, and very bad.
New *A.* ſeeing putting on upon his Wife, ſhew'd him of danger of Death near.
Scepter ſee held by a Dog, find Royal Command in a baſe Perſon.
Beat with it by the King, that is, benefited by him.
Under an unknown one, that is, under as unaccountable a Controul, as is the Place.
Mercurial or with Snakes intwin'd having, gives Authority of cunning Managery.

Seals

Seals in general ſhew of Inheritance.
Have another's, be his Heir.
Give another yours to keep, make him your Heir.
Seal'd with a Lion, *Alexander*'s Mother's Womb.
Sealed Letter from a Prince Dignity.
Another's ſhews Buſineſs or Secrecy.
Book, that is, a ſet Inſtruction enigmatically hid.
Man, that is, one mark'd out for a purpoſe.
Womb Woman's being ſhew'd her with Child, things ſeal'd not empty.
Ring loſe, that is, fail in your Proſpect to ſome Inheritance.
Vid. *Heraldry.* Vid. *Ring* ſupra.
Throw away yours, be deſtitute and deſpairing in all your Power.
Find it again broke and uſeleſs, retrieve it to ſhew again.
Stately, vid. *Quality.*
Turbant ſeen ſhews of Royalty.

CHAP. XLIII.

Of Apparel.

IN *general* they ſhew of our Repute only, as our Body of our real (1) State.
Making, Vid. *Taylor* in *Trade.*
Sort. Outward ſhew of our ordinarier Repute.
Inward our ſecreter and truer Eſteem.
Vid. *Waſtcoat* infra.
Nakedneſs threats of extreme Poverty. Vid. *Naked* in *Poſture.*
Having on, ſo are you reputed.
Dreſt being by another, that is, at their Pleaſure in your Repute.
Put on, take ſuch a Repute on your ſelf.
To your Quality is beſt.
Rich, overvalue your ſelf.
Your Head as to your Wit, but not without Controverſy.
Matter ſhews us of the Quality of ſuch Repute, as rich or not.
Manner, Member as to its Actions, *&c.*
Long, tedious, troubleſom, and ſtately.
Not paſt the middle Legs, a doubtful Buſineſs not quite blameleſs.
Looſe, a Repute eaſily own'd and ſlightly caſt off.

In

In general. Manner. Looſe Linen Sheet as lying down cover'd with,
(1) ſhew'd *A.* as deſpairing in Poverty.
Seam or Pleat, the Coherence of the Reputation.
Unſown, incoherent.
Lining, the ſecreter Stability of ſuch Repute.
Circumſtance, full of Beans ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* as ſcandal'd, as his Hogs eating his Neighbours Beans.
In his Bar-Gown, being order'd by another in his, to a Counſel Slighes.
Come out of Bridal Chamber in Mourning, to a Wife ceaſe Embraces for Health.

Compoſition. Bier Clothes dreſt in, threats Death.
(2) Leather fair may ſhew Dignity, but mean Poverty.
Linen threats Death, Sickneſs, Poverty or Trouble, as our Skin Garment.
Narrow, ſcantieſt Poverty.
Looſe Sheet, like abſolute Poverty.
Robe like Poverty at command.
Fair with other Clothes, proper Riches.
Fine Sleeves on, ſhew'd *A.* of being on conſideration of fine Viſits.
Point, to the Poor Work of more Nicety than Profit.
to the Rich Plenty to all Luxury.
Sack-cloth, a Repute of Poverty and Humiliation.
Silk promiſes Riches and Honour.
Stone threats Death.
Velvet Coat wear, be in Repute of Riches and Grandeur.
Winding Sheet dreſt in, Death or near.
Wood threats Death, and hinders Journies and Voyages.
Shoos of it have ſhewn of Slavery and Poverty.
Woollen and little, Anger and Loſs in Law Contentions.
Sheeps Clothes.
In Strife therefore better loſt than kept.
Gives long Journies, a Priſon, or Servitude.
To others Navigation, Poverty, or Miſery.
Your Sheep's Coat felt, your ſheepiſh Spirit in Repute examin'd.

Condition. Ornaments edg'd with Silver, give Honour and Greatneſs.
(3) Beſet with Jewels give Principality with Royalty.
Painted ſhew of Victors, Fools, or Players.
Figure woven, threats with Diſgrace.
But if precious, ſhews of a fading Dignity.
Faſhion looſe, a Repute or Benefit precarious.
Scanty, poor and mean.
Cloſe as faſt on, or with Sleeves, at ſure command.
Large with Plenty in its ſort.
Rags fine Clothes on your back turning to, threats you with Poverty.

Condition.

Condition. Rags ſeeing her Head dreſs'd with in a Looking-glaſs, to the Sick Death.

(3) Rich gives a Repute of Ability or Wealth.

Fair chang'd yours for better, and ſo is to be your Repute according.

to Rags, threats you of Poverty.

Having on, gives you Credit and Reſpect, and Company anſwerable.

To a Woman gives her Husband's Delight in her.

To a Maid and Batchelor, where in purſuit by them, Marriage.

To ſome as in circumſtance literal.

To ſome if new ſhews of Preferment.

Of going to Church.

Torn ſhew of Poverty, Damage, and ill Succeſs.

Woman's Stocking ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of ſlighting female Pleaſures.

Ill-favour'd having, threats with Mockery.

to Jeſters only giving Succeſs.

Ill-cloth'd ſeeing the Dead, threats you with Evil.

Little and dirty Clothes, good to thoſe of ſlovenly Trades; to others very bad.

Common, deſerve not regard.

But ſeen in publick in them, threats with Chains or Madneſs.

Strip'd campagn Stockings wearing, ſhuffling with mean Coach-horſes.

Strong and ſeaſonable, as Summer for Summer, *&c.* good.

Beſt ſpoil'd, your choiceſt ordinary Repute fatally hurt.

Gold Button ſow'd on them by the King's Officer, ſhew'd *A.* of Credit loſt.

New, bad to thoſe in Law, and Servants deſiring Liberty.

And naſty, ſhew of ſome new Trouble approaching.

And good, to ſome Honour.

In general change of Repute, and good or bad, as *&c.* but with Gain.

Put on, to a Virgin Marriage.

Loſe or find, vid. *Time.*

Old and clean gives Delivery from antient Troubles.

Torn Shoos falling off, ſhew'd of Poverty and Diſtreſs.

Worn, vid. *Girdle* infra.

Unſown, vid. *Seam* ſupra *in general.*

Quantity. Warm to a Woman expectant, ſhew'd Delivery as in Bed ſo.

Thin-cloth'd, to a Prince ſhew'd Happineſs and Eaſe of Care.

Condition.

Condition. Quantity. Loaded with Clothes *A.* ſeeing his Farmer's Wife,
(3) ſhew'd of ſuch Farmer's overſtocking where in common.
Scanty and white, ſcandalous in Poverty.

Colour in general. The Body in black while the Head in white, ſhew'd
(4) *A.* of acting ill with a good Deſign.
Scarlet, to the Rich and Servants Honour, Dignity, and Authority.
to the Poor worſe Miſery, if not Captivity.
to the Sick Death.
to ſome Prieſthood or Royalty.
to ſome Heavineſs or Sickneſs, as an Ague, *&c.*
Sad-colour'd, of melancholy State.
White in general Good, Joy, and Happineſs.
to Prieſts and Cooks good.
to Malefactors Diſcovery and Trouble.
to ſome if Linen, Poverty; and the ſcantier the worſe.
to the Sick Death, as generally Burials in it.
to the Juſt an innocent Life.
to Mechanicks want of Work. Vid. *Linen* ſupra.
Covering the Feet, ſhew'd of a Soul entire in Truth and Purity.
Black in general ſhews of Care, Poverty, and Shame.
To the Sich Health, but if poor Death.
To the Secret and Plotters generally Succeſs and Joy.
To others generally ill. Vid. *Mourning.*
Seeing his Debtor cloth'd in Black, ſhew'd *A.* of getting nothing by him.
Your ſelf in it, if long and ugly threats of Grief.
Women meeting *A.* in it with cover'd Heads, ſhew'd him of Deceit oppoſing him.
Sky-colour'd threats with Diſeaſes.
Yellow ſhews of Impudence.
Cloth'd Angel calling *A.* ſhew'd him of a Plague Infection offering.
Golden threats with Grief and Torments.
Put on, ſhews of Envy or Heavineſs.
To ſome Folly, Impudence, and Government.
Green is good and full of Hopes.
Red ſhews of Anger, Blooding, and Slaughter.
Not deep tho, is Joy with Anger and Cruelty.
To ſome it ſhews Sickneſs and Indiſpoſition.
Purple threats with Sickneſs and Trouble, if not Death.
To the Sick ſharp Humours and Choler.
Not deep, Joy with Anger and Cruelty.
To rich Men and Servants good Advance.
To poor Men Danger or a Priſon, *&c.*
Divers-colour'd, to Players good, others Trouble, *&c.*

Colour. Divers-colour'd, to the Sick Humours, to the Secret Diſcovery.
(4) In Merry-meetings good.
Wavy gives Riches in Age.
Sun-bright, that is, tranſcendent in glorious Truth.
Actions. Broken ſhew'd *A*'s Body wounded in the ſame place.
(5) Vid. *Rags* and *Torn* ſupra.
Burnt, an ill ſign, threatning Injury and Reproach thro Paſſion.
To others Loſs in Friends by Law-ſuits and by Deceits.
Cut in pieces, ſhew'd *A.* of his Houſe falling.
Dreſſing your ſelf is good, it ſhews you at leiſure for Diverſion.
Combing your ſelf is as Delivery from ill Times and bad Affairs, but in thought moſt.
Another, that is, paying him Service and Attendance.
His dead Miſtreſs's Head half way, ſhew'd *A.* near incapacitated for Amours by Infirmity.
By another, at their command in your Reputation.
Garter put on by a Man, to a Maid ſhew'd Marriage.
Half undreſt before a Man ſee a Woman, that is, of doubtful Repute.
Put on your Cloke, put your Affairs to a Poſture of Concealment.
Clothes ſee the Dead, and pull them off again, threats you dying in them.
New, to the Sick pray to GOD for Recovery.
to a Virgin Marriage, to ſome Preferment.
Taken only to put on ſhews Loſs.
Vid. *Pull off* infra.
Having on ſhews ſo you are reputed, as putting on ſhews you taking ſuch Repute on you.
Loaded with Clothes *A.* ſeeing his Tenant's Wife, ſhew'd of ſuch Tenant overſtocking on ground in common between them.
Loſt Garments is Damage and Loſs of Fame.
But to the poor Debtor, and Servants in Miſery, Freedom.
Stolen by one handling Bread, ſhew'd *A.* of a Baker's Calumny.
Pull off your ſelf, lay by your Dignity.
Pull'd off by others, your Dignity is forc'd from you.
A red one gave return from Baniſhment.
With Delight, laying by Cares for Pleaſure.
With no deſign of putting on again, Death by Cold, *&c.*
Up a Woman's literally examine her Power beyond repute.
Her Legs found pocky on't, ſhe deſerted by Kindred as ſhe.

Actions.

Actions. Put on, vid. *Dreſs* ſupra.
(5) Spoil'd, vid. *Broke*, *Burnt*, and *Cut* ſupra.
Stolen, vid. *Loſt* ſupra.
Swim in them, vid. *S.* in *Water Action.*
Taken away by force, threats you Death or fatal Deſtruction.
Privily is but as Slander.
Torn away from you, takes away care.
By Dogs ſhew'd of Infamy with Injury.
Walk in a Morning-gown, proceed in a Courſe of Study as is the Place.
Waſhing, vid. *Water.*
Perſonal. Another's wear, command his Intereſt.
(6) Getting, attaining to a ſure Friendſhip.
Brother's take care of yours, ſupport in your ſelf a ſelf-rivalling Repute.
They wear yours or your Wife's, they command your Intereſts.
Cheat's wear, act on ſuch a preſum'd Repute.
Getting away her fine Clothes and her Image, ſhew'd *A.* ſevering *B.* from her Husband. Vid. *Grammar.*
Armour Clothes promiſe of Soldiery, and the richer the better.
To ſome they threat Death.
Factious knaviſh Parties Coat putting on, brings you to ſuch a Repute.
Female. Torn Woman's Stocking ſeen, ſhew'd to a Man ſlight of Female Pleaſures.
Handle, buy, or have in Houſe, ſhews of having a Wife or Whore.
Wear, to ſome Sickneſs.
to ſome Effeminacy and Laſciviouſneſs.
to ſome Folly with delight, and the richer the better; to Players Applauſe.
to a Batchelor a Wife.
to all in Merry-meetings, Joy.
to the Husband Loſs of Wife.
Vid. *Change* in *Senſe.*
Former, vid. *Own* infra.
Foreign wearing, gives you good Hopes from thence.
To ſome has ſhewn Sickneſs or Treatment as a Stranger.
Alexander ſeen enter *Babylon* Temple in *Perſian* Robes, (he conquer'd it on it.)
Gown, vid. *Robe* infra.
Lawyer, Vid. *Law.*
In Bar-gown, being rul'd by another in ſuch, to a Counſel undervaluing Treatment.
Maiden, Vid. *Former* infra in *Own.*

Perſonal.

Personal. Man's wearing, to a Woman wear the Breeches, and the
(6) richer the worse.
Mourning in general, Vid. *Funeral* in *Dead.*
Vid. *Chamber* in *own House* in *Grammar.*
Others. Husband seen in Mourning in his own Church, and about to marry his Wife in White there, and who was then near her Delivery; this shew'd such a Wife fearful of Death, yet escaping Travail. Bringing into the Church her Child and not marrying, she escap'd Death.
Servant unknown meeting *A.* shew'd him interrupted to tend a Funeral.
Woman unknown touch'd by, shew'd *A.* in terror at a Tooth's breaking in his Head.
Women unknown following *A.* in his native Street, shew'd him in causeless Fears of Death.
Wife seen in M— with torn Hair, shew'd to *Valentinian* Death.
Self being in, threats you in great concern at the Fear of your Death near.
To some concerns for Friends as well as themselves.
Lie down on bed so, be negligent every way thro such Fears of Death.
So be invited by a Friend to come to his House, shews you Recovery by his Aid.
Come out of Bridal Chamber in Mourning, to a Wife cease Embraces, as fearing Death.
Things, vid. *Mourn* in *Passion.*
Room with Scutcheons enter, follow wilfully an Oeconomy in the end will be deadly.
Coaches 2 passing before *A.* shew'd him of visiting one sick in 2 days.
Flag treading on, triumphing over the Terrors of Death.
Own, vid. *Anothers* supra. Vid. *Grammar.*
Maiden dress her self in, to a Wife forbear her Husband's Society in State.
Priestly promises the Priestly Office.
Quaker's of Repute as he.
Robe or Gown loose or apostolical, judg of it by the Colour. Vid. *Colour* supra.
Morning or Students Gown wear, be engag'd in some Course of Study, as *&c.*
Prudent Friend's wear, use his prudenter Courses of Study.
It shews us of Reputes of States easily laid by as loose, *&c.* *Personal.*

Perſonal. Royal promiſes of greateſt Hopes.
(6) Strange wearing, to ſome Travel. Vid. *Foreign* ſupra.
Students, vid. *Robe* ſupra.
Sumptuous, to Rich and Poor good.
to a Woman Pleaſure.
And with many Colours Profit too.
With tawdry Lace, more in Shew than Subſtance.
Travelling wearing, foreſhews of Journies.

CHAP. XLIV.

Of Apparel-ſorts.

APron angry at a Servant's, that is, for refuſing to carry things in her Lap.
Fine for your Credit, *&c.* ſtately for your Honour.
Bodkin, Vid. *Head-dreſs* infra.
Boots or cloth Stockings having good, promiſes happily to future Journies.
Buttons for Sleeves given a Servant, that is, Vayls for Service.
Clothes, the Security for our Reputation, as *&c.*
Needleſs of Detraction to it.
Breeches new having gives Mony Store to them who want it.
To ſome they ſhew of the Wife, Modeſty, and obſcene Pleaſure.
Shiting in them, ill Fame thro Failure in neceſſary Expence.
Caps 2 wear, hide one ill Repute by a Crime in another. V. *Hats* infra.
Clokes ſhew of Concealments in our private Deſigns. Vid. *Coat* infra.
Sickneſs if Purple.
Royal ſhew'd the Queen.
Put on yours, take to a Repute of Concealment in your Affairs.
To ſome it ſhews of Soldiery or Sadneſs.
'd Perſons ſeen, threats your being teas'd with Excuſes.
Shew me ſeeking to be of no certain reproof; an hiding Garment eaſy on, eaſy off.
Yours chang'd to a fine Coat, your Shifts become creditable.
You wear one, you deceive with a falſe Appearance, *&c con.*
Coat Frize, vid. *Woollen* ſupra. Vid. *Riding-hood* infra.
Fine ſeen hang'd up to be given him, ſhew'd *A.* of a Gift and Benefit promis'd him.
And Waſtcoat *A*'s ſeen all in holes, ſhew'd *A.* of Straits every way reflecting on him.
Waſtcoat ſhews of our more ſecret publick Repute.

Coat.

Coat *A.* finding great stinking Worms in his Coat he could not shake off, shew'd him his Wife an Adulteress, and yet he unable to get rid of her.

Great one, shews of Journies.

Of mean Leather wearing, to some Souldiery and Postilioning.

With an Hood, shew'd of a monastick and solitary Life.

Codpiece smelt to by a Lap-Bitch, shew'd *A.* of being indecently immodest.

Crevat sent *A.* by the Spirit, shew'd him Profession open of his Favour.

It shews of our Face, Countenance or Appearance, Repute, *&c.*

Fan shews of Diversion and Leisures, as to take the Air, *&c.* and therefore prosperous.

Garter tied by a Man, to a Woman has shewn her Marriage.

Girdle, to some shews the Daughter.

Girt with it, gives Safeguard to the Person.

Of Gold, shews Dignity in Youth.

To others, Sincerity, Gain or Envy.

Silver, gave profitable Journies.

Cut off, shew'd of Dispatch in a Journey.

In Pieces, shew'd of Envy and Discord.

Old one girt with, shew'd of Labour and Pains.

Worn much having, threats Damage.

New one having, gives Honour.

Loosing it, shew'd of Sedition of Faith.

Gloves on your Hands, honour. Gentlemen mostly wear them.

Finding, shew'd of reconciling of Quarrels.

Rich, as with Silver Fringe, *&c.* gave Pocket Mony Store.

And Stick fetch from a Place, disown of your Abode there.

Buying, shew'd of amorous Dispositon.

New putting on, has shewn Marriage of self or Friend.

Gown, vid. *Robe* supra in *Ap.* general.

Handkerchief, to some gives Joy, as what wipes away Tears.

Hat. Parts. Brim none before, shew'd of Opportunity prevented by Dispatch.

Behind, shew'd Prevention of after Claps.

Sorts. Straw-hat Woman seen, shew'd of a common Country tittle tattle presenting.

Beaver fine have, be in Prospect of a fair Repute.

French offer'd *A.* in Sale, shew'd *A.* of a Crop of *French* Grass so offer'd him.

Diadem and Turbant shew of Royalty.

Fine one chang'd for a mean one, shew'd *A*'s Set of Servants grown worse.

New lac'd having, changes Affairs to Plenty.

Officers for a little time only.

Bread, shews of Profit but not great.

Hat. Sorts. Broad, to ſome, the Prieſthood, or the Cardinalate.
Hindring the ſhining of the Sun, ſhew'd *A.* the next day as cloudy.
Mounteer, ſhews of an active, unſettled, imperfect Repute.
Hatter treat, be expenceful in Ornaments ingenious.
's Houſe ſeen on Fire, ſhew'd of Controverſy about Maſterſhip.
Acts. Chang'd yours to an Officers, your Honour become precarious.
Deſtroying anothers, ſhewing Scorn to his Honour.
Flapping, your Honour or Maſterdom failing.
Laid in a Window by ſeen, ſhews of your giving Honour from ſome peculiar Regard.
Leave in fear as poſſeſt by Bees and Waſps, fearing little Enemies be forc'd to diſhonour.
Loſt, to ſome the covering of their Houſe or Walls failing.
To ſome, their Honour in queſtion.
Seek in a Market Town, ſtrive to ſalve your Sale Honour.
Found at a Beds Feet, your Diſhonour thro Lazineſs retriev'd.
Put on in anothers Preſence, ſlight him.
Anothers Back turn'd, reſpect him for by ends only.
Pulling off, ſhews of giving Reſpect anſwerable.
Bareheaded being, threats you with ſome diſhonourable State. Vid. *Cap* ſupra.
Head-Dreſs Female wearing, to a Man Folly and Laſciviouſneſs.
Broke in its Ornaments, to a Woman great Loſs of Power and Diſgrace.
Adorn'd in it too much, vexing others by your Pride.
New one buying at Exchange, to a Wife Plenty thro her Husband's Managery.
With Rags, ſhew'd *A.* comforting her ſelf where Death only was in proſpect.
Bodkin Silver buying for it, to a Maid ſhew'd her by Pride hazarding a Quarrel.
Hood wearing, foreſhews Prieſthood or Monkery.
Sky or Purple, gives great Riches, or a more noble Prieſthood.
And Scarf wearing, to a Woman ſhew'd her as deem'd a Shuffler.
Jacket, vid. *Coat* ſupra.
Mounteer, vid. *Hat* ſupra.
Lining, vid. *Apparel* in *general* ſupra.
Night-Cap wearing, to ſome threats Wounds and Diſeaſes.
To ſome it ſhews of tedious and puzling Vexations.
In Church, ſhew'd *A.* of venting his Crudities in publick.

Night-

Night-Cap *A.* dropping his in the Exchange, ſhew'd him ſullying his Glory by his hard care ſupporting it.

Rail a Domeſtick's tearing, ſhew'd *A.* of doing the like to her Head Clothes.

Clothes ſeeing one dreſt in, ſhews of their being rude to you.

Petticoat long trim'd having, to a fine Woman gave her a Coach.

To others, a noble Subſiſtence, even to Superfluity.

Pins abundance new bought ſeen on a Table, gave great Plenty.

Pocket find yours full of Mony, threats you'l want it.

Empty when before full, ſhews you'l purchaſe.

Vid. *Mony* in *Riches*.

Book in it, that is, continuing duly a Proſecution of Notions, *&c.*

Little Silver there is good, as ſhewing of agreeable Pocket Mony at Command.

Shite in by others, enrich'd by ſcandalous Gains from others.

Drink finding there, ſhew'd *A.* of correcting his Error in ſpending too much upon Drink.

Ribbon, vid. *Ornaments*.

Ridinghood want, be in deſire to go ſome Journy.

Have on, be in conſideration of ſome ſuch Journy as certain.

Scarf, vid. *Hood* ſupra.

Shoos in general, ſhew us of Foot Journies and Diſeaſes.

To ſome of their main Pocket Mony State.

As Stockings of our Oeconomy State.

Vid. *Feet* in *Body*. Vid. *Stockings* infra.

Buckle ſell ſomewhat for, that is, part with it for a Trifle.

French wearing, that is, being prodigally nice in Actions.

Sorts. New and good, to a Priſoner Liberty.

to others, Change of Repute for good but with Pain.

to ſome, Profit and Honour by Servants.

to ſome, Comfort from ſome new and good Courſe offering.

Old Shoos and Stockings having, threats Sadneſs.

Seeing only, ſhews Loſs.

Torn or falling off, heavieſt Poverty and Diſtreſs.

Cut in pieces, Riddance of Troubles.

Cleaning, ridding of Impediments in your Affairs.

Gravel in them, touch'd with Scruples of Conſcience, as is the Place where.

Have Chaff put in them, be cenſured as frivolous in your ways.

Looſe and go barefoot, have Pains in the Feet, or be bed-rid.

Mending, to ſome has ſhewn of Foot Journies.

Put off, ſhews of Decrepidneſs or Laſciviouſneſs.

Shift ſeen in, to a Woman acting immodeſtly.

Before a Domeſtick, literal, *&c.*

Her ſelf, to a Maid is as Danger to a Virginity.

Shift. Shifting, to ſome Travel, Change of Country, or hard Lodging.
Shirt ſhews of our Wife, Whore and Secrets.
Run about in it, be in great hazard of Sickneſs and Death, thro Colds, *&c.*
Sleeves in general, ſhew us of Plenty with Eaſe, as being moſt worn by Gentry.
Scattering pick up, retrieve former Finery and Plenty, (as in Viſits, *&c.*)
Buttons of Silver given a Servant, ſhew'd her of Service Rewards.
Slippers ſhew of ſhuffling, and uſing Expedients for Pocket Mony Shoos.
Smock, vid. *Shift* ſupra.
Socks ſhew of Pleaſures and Pomp, but with Deceit, as noiſeleſs.
Stays not wearing tickled by Men for it, to a Woman Scandal, as of looſe Carriage.
Wear, to a married Woman is good, promiſing of an eaſy Life, and Ability to go dreſs'd, *&c.*
Stockings, vid. *Shoos* ſupra.
Thred Stockings having on, gives great Plenty.
And Shoos new having, ſhews of Affairs like to be proſperous.
Holes within Shoos only, paying off all but Servants Wages.
Old *A*'s ſeeming, but his Shoos good, ſhew'd *A.* of his Pocket Mony plenty, but Houſe State bad.
Woman's torn ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of ſlighting Female Pleaſures.
Wanting them, that is, in want of Neceſſaries anſwerable.
Angry at Servants therefore, remediable find it by employing Workmen.
Strip'd Campagn wearing, ſhew'd *A.* ſhuffling with ſcoundrel Horſes in his Coach.
Stomacher in general, ſhews of Dignity, Magiſtracy, and a Wife.
White, fair.
Sky, ſad.
Red, troubleſom.
Yellow, rich and grave.
Green, chaſte.
Black, angry and cruel.
Waſtcoat, vid. *Coat* ſupra.
Wig wearing, ſhews of your owing more than you are worth.
A neat Bob one, a clever little ſhifted Debt.
A mean old one, a trifling old Debt.

CHAP.

CHAP. XLV.

Of Goods.

IN general, ſeeing a Ship at Sea full of Goods, gives Proſperity.
Prudent Friend's ſtudying Gown wear, uſe the prudenteſt Courſes of Study.
Houſhold in Diſhonour, threats your Eſtate as ſo.
Houſe ſeen naked, threats you as wanting Mony to buy ſuch.
Full of Lumber, an Oeconomy of trifling Benefit.
Empty of Goods, deſtitute of Mony for Family Uſes.
Hall Furniture, as Tapiſtry or other Movables, ſeen burnt, is Death or Damage to the Maſter.
Common ſee fetch'd away by another, pay Debts, as *&c.*
Stolen away, threat you by Error miſſing ſomewhat dear.
Stuff, Parcels and Packets of it having, generally good.
To Fliers, it threats with Surprize and Delay.
To Dealers and marrying Perſons ſeen, it gives Plenty.
Fail in packing it, that is, in the Managery.
Catching others with Goods, *&c.* is good to Surprizers.

Andirons ſhew the Life.
Bright give a ſplendent Fortune.
Baſon fair, ſhews a good Maid.
Eating out of it, the Love of her.
Broken, threats her Death.
Seeing your Face in it, having Children by her.
Gold or Silver having, ſhews you marry her.
Bed in general, ſhews of the Husband or Wife.
To ſome of Lazineſs, as the Coach of ſtately Prodigality.
3 Beds, perfect Lazineſs.
Vid. *Lie down* in *Poſture.* Vid. *Grammar.*
State. Well furniſhed, gives Eaſe, Joy and Diverſion.
Fine purchaſe, act to procure or merit a noble Wife.
Little Bolſter ſize lie on, be lazy to Poverty.
Foul'd, ſhew'd *A*'s Wife in Diſgrace.
Fired, threats Damage, Death or Sickneſs, to Husband or Wife.

Bed. State. Of Corn if of Wheat ſeen, promiſes the barren Wife a Son.

Cradle bedding his Wife in, ſhew'd *A.* lying with her when infirm.

Apothecaries Wife angry at it, againſt all Phyſick Rules.

Parts, vid. *Blanket* infra.

Head ſcape to from fighting, skreen you from the Wife by the Husband.

Feet anothers wait at, with Humility attend their Delay.

Poſts fired unconſuming, gave *A.* Sons fortunate.

Curtains ſeen hurt, threated the like to *A*'s Coach.

Sticks for Cords having to the married, ſhew'd Separation for Sickneſs.

Another's lying in, lazy towards them where expected active.

Another ſo in yours *e con.*

2 kick in their Bed, ſo as to want Bed-ſtaves, their lazy Janglings prove to others Offence.

Company full of Boys, others reſtleſs Expectations craving on you.

With your Wife in Bed at an Inn, reſt careleſs ½ way in your Art uſe.

Domeſtick, ſhews you making each other idle.

The dead, vid. *D.*

Anothers Daughter, ſhew'd *A.* idly gaming for anothers Mony.

Maid, to a Phyſician entertain'd long in his Family.

A Woman in Glory, thro divine Studies become idle to other things.

A mad Woman, to a Woman big ſhew'd her Delivery.

A mad Man and Hermaphrodite, madly or monſtrouſly idle.

Turn to the Hermaph. but moſtly monſtrous.

A's Brother ſeen ſick in Bed, ſhew'd him of his Rival Intereſt at preſent worſted.

Own former riſing from her Husband out of her Bridal Bed, to a Wife ſhew'd her forbearing Embraces.

Lying with another beſides her Husband in her Maiden Chamber, to a Wife ſhew'd her debating of her 2*d* Marriage.

Preſent a dead Body *A.* ſeeing in her Gueſt Chamber-Bed, ſhew'd of her hearing of ſuch a likely Gueſt's Death.

Man ſeen by *A*'s Bedſide, ſhew'd him of his Phyſician, and threated him Sickneſs.

Phyſician ſeen ſo, ſhews of your Illneſs going off eaſily.

Puſh'd by her Bed-fellow out of Bed, exhorted by him to part for Sickneſs.

Bed. own. Preſent ſeen trimly made, ſhew'd to a Lover a fair Wife.
Lover found in Bed with her in't, ſhew'd ſhe married him.
Dead making them, ſhews of Sickneſs to us or Friends.
Place at an Inn lie with a lazy Prodigal, be dun'd as if ſo.
Puſh'd out of Bed by him there, near rudely us'd on it.
In dirty Water *A.* ſaw her Bed and plaid there, ſhe was concern'd how her Husband was to lie.
In his Stable aſſaulted as lazy in Bed, reproach'd by his Groom as remiſs.
In your Paſſage lie in Bed, be negligent as to Workmen.
With your Wife, as to your Art.
Actions. Flying in't, ſhews of Sickneſs or Travel with Wife or Family.
Lying down in't, vid. *Poſture* and *Bodily Action.*
In Mourning, negligent generally thro the Fears of Death.
A's Mother-in-Law ſeen, ſhew'd of his Scheme of Slavery failing.
With another, has ſhewn of boarding them.
Expecting, that is, expecting in lazineſs.
In your ſtudying Gown, deſpairing lazily as to Study.
Laid in it *A.* finding a ſweaty Stone, ſhew'd of his bedding his Wife ſweaty and infirm.
Lengthen anothers, excuſe their Delay and Lazineſs.
Riſe from, vid. *Action.*
In a Market Town, ceaſe idling as to ſome Bargain.
Bed with another, ceaſe idling in ſuch a Courſe.
Sitting on Bed watch'd by another, treated as moſt negligent.
Stifled near in the Clothes, oppreſt by Husband or Wife, as *&c.*
Travel thro one, deſigning in a matter caus'd an unexpected ſtaying out all Night.
Turn'd up and down, Diſorder between Man and Wife.
Under it Beaſts found, threated of Death ſhortly enſuing.
Walking on Beds, ſhew'd *A.* a Buſineſs thought eaſy proving hard.
Beſom ſeen, ſhew'd of a Waſher-woman, *&c.*
Blanket cloth'd in, ſhew'd *A.* of Prophecy with hardſhip.
Rug cloth'd in, to ſome Madneſs.
Box, vid. *Trunk* infra.
Braſs, vid. *Tools*, &c.

Bundles,

Bundles, vid. *Parcel* infra. Vid. *Stuff* in *Goods general.*
Cabinet, vid. *Coffer* infra.
Candle ſhews the Man, as the Candleſtick the Woman.
Candleſticks golden, holy Churches. Vid. *Fire.*
Carpet ſpare, that is, give one leave to pick Stones as off your ground.
Cart in general ſhews the Dreamer's Life, and going well gives Succeſs.
Sitting in it, declared of great Gain to follow.
Carried in your own, to ſome gives Children of good behaviour.
to ſome good command.
to Travellers Surety with Slowneſs.
As if blindfold, commanded by a Farmer.
One and not drawn in it, to ſome Death.
to ſome hardeſt Gout.
Faſtned or drawing in it, Servitude or Sickneſs to all.
And yok'd with his dead Brother by his Mother, ſhew'd *A.* Death.
Among Oxen and drawn by them, being at your Tenant's command.
But coming from under it, ſhews an end of Slavery.
Drawn in one by Men, gives you Authority over many.
Going without a Driver, to a Farmer ſhew'd his Hind leaving him.
Stop'd at a Gate, ſhew'd one his Carriage Weather ſtop'd.
To another his Carter idling thro Mony Plenty.
Seen with fine Horſes, gave a Life in excellent proſpect.
Cattel looſe and running away, a farmerly Profit expected failing.
Paſſing a narrow Road, ſhew'd of an ill State of Farming.
His fetching Faggots, ſhew'd *A.* viſiting a Benefactor on horſeback.
Friends doing the ſame, he meeting you.
Dung-pot yours ſee ſtock'd, find your Farm Improvements near in deſpair.
Waggon ſeen at *London*, vid. *L.*
Oxon, ſhew'd *A.* of ſtating rationally how to keep them.
Deſcend a Precipice by a Waggon, get off a Difficulty by a Farmer.
Full of ſcarlet Cloth driving, laying laborious Foundations of laſting Fame.
Waggoner being, that is, laborious in ſome exceeding formal tedious Method.
Chains ſeen ſhew the Wife, Love, Priſon, Impediment and Slavery.
To a Servant being bound in them, ſhews Liberty as worthy of them.
Bonds ſeen ſhew of mutual Love.
Chain'd to a Poſt, incapacitated for Action.
Dog aſſaults you, a reſtrain'd Enemy oppoſes you.

Chains.

Chains. Chain'd Man ſeen let down out of Paradiſe, ſhew'd of a Tyrant.
In general threats of dealiug with one wicked.

Chair, vid. *Sit* in *Poſture*. Vid. *Couch* infra.
Of State ſeen ſhews of lazy Acquieſcence in neglect.
Stool fling at one, declare you won't ſettle in ſuch Methods.
Flying in ſhews of Sickneſs, Neglect, or Travel with Family.
to ſome projective Command, and controuling in State in Affairs.
Hear a Woman racket them above you, being below, be reſtleſsly ſhifting in your Fortune.
Chairs and Stools walking on, refuſing Sedentarineſs for Health.
Sitting there and ſpeaking thence, ſhews of things dogmatical.

Chariot ſhews of ſtately, lazy, and prodigal Proceeds, as the Bed of mere Lazineſs.
To ſome often rode in, threats of idly dying a Beggar.
State with neglect.
Travel in, deſign gloriouſly to the full Capacity of ones Circumſtances.
Own rais'd on Leathers ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of buying new Harneſs to it.
Set aſide, ſhew'd *A.* of his Journy put off.
Stock'd in Ice in his Backſide ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of his laid up in Winter as uſeleſs.
Aſcending into ſhews Honour.
Being in, to the Sick Death.
Come out of, to ſome offend Elders.
to ſome Degradation of Honour as a Criminal.
to *Domitian* it ſhew'd him dying from's Empire.
Deſire a Chariot's ſtanding near a Painter's in a City, want a Tradeſman's Applauſe to blazon you, *&c.*
Drawn by Men, be in command of Men to your State, as others do Horſes or Eſtates.
Drive with Leopards, *&c.* good only againſt great Enemies.
Thro Deſerts, threats with Death at hand.
Get into by a Dungpot, keep one thro farming Aids.
Lending ſhew'd of lending an Horſe to an Equal.
Overrun by another's, oppreſt in his Courſes of Grandeur.
Ride in't with 4 Horſes, to an Olympick Racer be beat; the Horſes are foremoſt.
to one keeping one, good.
to others Danger of Ruin thro Prodigality.
Horſes running away with *A.* ſhew'd him of his Servants vaporing.
Unruly, alſo ſhew'd of Servants, Hirelings, and Coachmen ſo.

Chariot

Chariot. Ride in't with 2 Girls, deſign lazily prodigally in a trifling opinionative Courſe.

Behind it, have a mean hand in ſome great Performance.

Fearing the Wheel catching you, that is, Interruption.

Paſs in a Coach with 2 black Horſes by the Attorny General to the right, ſhew'd *A.* proſecuted by him for a fine Book.

Briskly down a Town, ſhew'd *A.* of treating others glorioufly.

Sitting forwards, commanding in chief or the moſt honourably in it.

Staying at an Inn, your Buſineſs at a ſtand for a time.

Shite in your Cloſeſtool ſeeming in your Coach, farm with its Horſes to Profit.

Standing ſtill Coach be in, that is, keep one to appearance only.

Sedan being in, to the Rich Delicacy.

to the Poor Diſcredit.

to ſome die an idle Beggar.

Coach, Sort. Mourning, Vid. *M.* in *Apparel.*

Of Ropes in the Air flying in, deſigning in ſtately Projects.

Philoſopher's with a Divine in't being in, ſhew'd me of this Study.

Prodigal's borrow, uſe his ſtately ruinous Courſes.

Jupiter's ſent to the Houſe of *Veſpaſian Nero* ſaw, and ſo the Empire went.

Carrying more Company, that is with 4 Horſes, where it went but with 2 before.

With many Arms painted on it, ſhew'd of the Grand Jury.

Hackny or hired, a Procedure of a commoner ſort, but for a time only.

With various-colour'd Horſes, of deceitful Preſentation.

And 6 Horſes travel in toward *London*, that is, with powerful vigor aim at Plenty.

To others in Glory, preſume at the Standard of Truth and Notion.

Poſtilion ſhews of ventureſom, forward, and bold Courſes.

Seeming, being a mean daring Leader according in Trouble.

Acting ſhews of raſher Wit Attempts.

Chariot.

Chariot. Coach, Sort. 4 white Horſes in't, ſhew'd *A.* of rectifying 4 garden Beds diſorder'd.
Coach-man commend, find the Gardiner proving good.
½ Ox ½ Horſe ſee paſs by him, ſhew'd *A.* of a Farm for 3 Lives offering him in Sale.
Monſter in one ½ Hog ½ Ox aſſaulting *A.* from his Harneſs, ſhew'd *A.* of one ½ a Tenant and ½ a Labourer deſigning againſt him.
Cheſt, vid. *Coffer* infra.
China Ware given *A.* by one, ſhew'd him of Chocolate ſent him by them to drink.
Offer'd you in Sale, that is, Riches to Delicacy.
Chang'd to Baubles, baulk'd in ſuch Expectation.
Chopping-knife, vid. *K.* infra. Ciſtern, vid. *Water.*
Clock, vid. *Watch* infra.
to ſome dilatory Operations.
to ſome it threats of Opportunities loſt.
Broke, Danger to all, chiefly the Sick.
In the leſs pieces, the worſe.
Counting forenoon Hours in it beſt, it gives Opportunity.
The earlier the better.
On a Church, with relation to a Miniſter.
Heard ſtrike, threats you with Infamy.
Standing ſtill, ſhews of Obſtruction for a ſpace.
Taken away, ſhew'd of Intermiſſion of ſuch Work.
Cloſeſtool, vid. *Shite* in *Bodily Action.*
Shiting in in a Room by a Fire-ſide and no more, ſhew'd *A.* of living delicately.
Seeing remov'd, to one ſick recover'd his Looſeneſs.
Full, threats with Sickneſs or Buſineſs obſtructed.
Having in his Coach, ſhew'd *A.* keeping his Coach-horſes to plow.
Shite and wipe there, to good effect.
Coach, vid. *Chariot* ſupra.
Coffer and Cabinet ſhew of the Miſtreſs and Steward.
Keeping Writings ſhew of the Courſe of our Lives.
Broke behind, to a Miſtreſs of an Houſe ſhew'd her Steward leaving her.
Burnt, threats her own Death.
Shew yours open to one, diſcover ſome Secret to him.
Iron Cheſt buying, ſhew'd *A.* of keeping Mony by him.
Open'd theirs to *A.* being, ſhew'd of *A*'s having Preſents thence.
Couch lying on, idling thro Viſits. Vid. *Chairs* ſupra.
Cuſhions ſhew the Wife.

Diſh

Diſh eat off, take a Profit formally, as &c.
Dungpot, vid. *Cart* ſupra, and *Dung* in *Earth*.
Faggots, vid. *Wood* in *Vegetables*.
Frying-pan ſhews of a Woman given to talk and hurt.
Furnace, vid. *Houſe-parts*. Gold, vid. *Riches*.
Hangings, vid. *Tapeſtry* infra.
Harneſs *A*'s Horſe ſeen out of, ſhew'd of him as lock'd up without due Care.
Hour-glaſs ſeen out, ſhew'd *A*. of his Time miſpent.
Horſe-litter ſhews greatly, as the Chariot before.
To ſome of Infirmity.
Houſeholdſtuff, vid. *Goods in general* ſupra.
Jointſtools, vid. *Chair* ſupra, and *Bier* in *Dead*.
Jug, vid. *Pot* and *Pitcher* infra.
Key ſeen in an Houſe, gives an handſom Wife or a good Maid.
to others it ſhews of all in Security as is the Houſe.
Given the Dead, threats you loſing your Command thro Infirmity.
Have to an Houſe, command an Oeconomy or Converſe according.
Of a Place given one, that is, a full command thereof.
Snatch'd from you, ſhews of ſome means propos'd failing you.
Held in your hands, ſhews you of firm Agreements.
By another, to Travellers and Deſigners is croſs.
Of the bottomleſs Pit given *A*. ſhew'd him a great Teacher of Errors.
Find, that is, a ready Remedy in Obſtructions according.
Take out of your door, forbid ſome one your Freedom.
Of her Trunk broke, to a Servant ſhew'd her means of ſecret Managery failing.
Loſing threats with Anger.
Loſt, to an Houſekeeper his Steward, Maid, or Daughter proves debauch'd.
A Beggar has the Key of your Barn, you bring in your Harveſt on Credit.
Taking it from her, paying ſuch off in ſcorn, if rudely.
A Bunch given to them that ask'd them, ſhew'd *A*. of Liberty to Captives.
Knife, vid. *Cut* in *Action*. Vid. *Fight*.
Seen only, threats with Quarrels and Contentions.
Taking ſhews of thine Enemies ſpeaking ill of thee.
Give one to another, attribute wrong to him.
Pen-knife fight with, that is, contend in a cloſe, but deſperate Quarrel.
Chopping-knife ſeen, ſhew'd of more full and blunt Diviſions and Quarrels.

Lanthorn

Lanthorn or Light ſeen ſhews of the Dreamer's Spirit.
Vid. *Candle* ſupra, and *Light* in *Fire.*
Looking-glaſs in general ſhews us of juſt mental Reflexion from Circumſtances.
to a Dreamer of Prediction.
to ſome great Self-value.
Tricking ones ſelf up in it, overmuch Self-value.
to the Single Love, and their Sweethearts ſhewn by it.
to the Married the Image ſeen in't, Children.
to the Afflicted Comfort.
to the Sick Health, if not in bad circumſtance.
Seem in't in general, vid. *Looks* in *Sight* in *Senſe.*
Deform'd threats you of Heavineſs, Care, or Sickneſs.
Pale, to the Sick threats of unhappy Symptoms, but with Recovery.
worſe than *A.* that is, tho really ſo.
Due proportion'd, to the Single Marriage.
to the Married Children.
Other than you are, threats you a Cuckold or Whoremaſter.
To others be a reputed Father of Baſtards.
Dead threats you Death.
Double gives you a Son like you.
Crown'd, that is, honour'd.
Ill-dreſs'd, that is, in bad circumſtance.
Head dreſs'd in Rags, to the Sick Death.
Image there, to ſome the Son, Brother, or Friend.
Changes ſides of things ſeen in it.
Bewitch'd or diſappearing, threats their Evil or Death.
Enemies ſeen in, to one ſhew'd of quarrels with Kinſmen.
A dead Man ſeen in one, ſhew'd of Death to a Son.
Barber's look into, marry a Whore.
Your Face ſeeming ſpotty in it, you having ugly Children by her.
Baſon, vid. *B.* ſupra.
Moon *A.* ſeeing his Face in, foreſhew'd him of a ſtrange vagabond Life.
Water ſeeing your Face in, threats ſhort Life to your ſelf or Friend.
Parcels, 4 Bundles of Mr. *F.* troubled with 3 gone and 1 with her, foreſhew'd *A.* deliver'd of a fourth Child by him.
Peſtle the Man, Morter the Woman.

Peſtle

Peſtle pounding Pepper, ſhews of Melancholy.
Pillar on Fire, to *Polycarp* ſhew'd Martyrdom by Fire.
Of Thorns under one, gave him Riches thro Care.
Pitcher ſeen full of Water, gives Comfort in Adverſity.
Broke and Water ſhedding, Mother and Child die.
Not ſhed, the Child only lives.
Not broke, the Water only ſhed, the Child only dies.
A's Lover ſeen burning in it, ſhew'd *A.* of her Death by a mean Servant.
Plate ſtealing fear'd at *Oxon*, that is, their Standard Notions corrupting.
Noble ſeen in an Houſe, gave excellent Notions of Oeconomy Profit.
Handling, ſhew'd of ſelling Commodities as valuable and ſure of Sale.
Church Plate among, that is, religious Notions.
Vid. *Gold* and *Silver* in *Riches.*
For drinking have, that is, be rich in what may make Drink.
Platters ſhew of our Eſtates and Actions.
As what is on them, ſo is our Health and Ability to eat.
Poles clambring over, to ſome Love Intrigues. Vid. *Rod* infra.
Getting ſomewhat by, that is, by the Aid of ſome tall Man.
Poſt chain'd to, that is, diveſted of Authoriry.
Pots, vid. *Pitcher* ſupra.
Shew of our Life, and as chang'd for the better judg.
Jug flinging at one, ſhew'd *A.* of bribing him by Mony to drink.
Braſs, vid. Tools.
Purſe fine, an happy Command of Mony.
2 ſpoils all by Repugnancy.
Riding-hood, vid. *Apparel.*
Rod in general, vid. *Stick* infra, and *Poles* ſupra.
Vid. *Beat* in *Arms.*
Having in hand, ſhews of Power according.
White one, ſhews of Authority of Controul, as given or receiv'd.
Diſtorted, ſhew'd of vicious Delays.
In a Schoolmaſter's Hand ſee, be in Terror as under as ſtrict a Controul.
A Whip having, gives good Authority over Servants and Inferiors.
Loſt or left behind, threats you defective in ſuch State, *&c.*
Acts. Struck at by an Hornet yours, ſome Rogue eſſaying to fool your Managery.
Drop'd out of your Hand, Power accordingly loſt.
Meaſuring one, about building, *&c.*
Carried by another ſeen, ſhews you ſlaving your ſelf to ſome Authority according.
Stick and Gloves fetch from a Place, diſown your Abode as 'tis, *&c.*
Broke, to the well Sickneſs, Palſy, *&c.* find a uſe of it before neglected.

Rod. Stick broke, to the Sick Recovery, as to forbear using it.
In your Hand, shews of Sickness.
Fighting with, contending in Mony Expence. Less than an Horse, labour, *&c.*
Catch away anothers, get some of his ready Mony.
Rug, vid. *Blanket* supra.
Saddle, vid. *Horse* in *Beast.*
Skreen in your Hall, your intimatest Neighbours and Protectors of your Repute.
Scruitore as the Cabinet *supra.*
Have in a fine House, that is, a rich Oeconomy with Deeds and Tenants supporting it.
Seive carry Water in, trust a Rogue with Mony.
Falling out on't, you lose it.
Sheet winding, vid. *Dead.*
Her lying in ones seen worn and torn, shew'd to a Woman big her Midwife lying in at the time.
Shelf new to hold Mony, finding discovering of a new Course of Profit.
Spectacles find a good Pair, hit off a true Light to set your Converse in.
Given you by one rob'd, convinc'd of erring to Loss in his like Circumstances.
[Fictitious Eyes have, be at others Controul in your Affairs.
Removing them see clear, alter such ill State to full Command.
Spoon Gold buy, attain to live delicately.
Staff, Stick, } Vid. *Rod* supra.
Stool, vid. *Chair* supra.
Stuff, vid. *supra* in *Goods general.*
Table shews of the Wife, and to some of Farmers.
With a Bason on it, shew'd of Baptism.
Stands where the Chimney was, a Converse, *&c.* is in the place of your Oeconomy Plenty.
Sit at it to eat, be in a compos'd Method for Profit.
With the King of *France*, be in a Course you approve his Conduct in.
At the higher end, command in chief in a Profit or Converse, *&c.*
Along with others, that is, be in such a State with many more.
With a great Man, gives you Merit and Joy.
In a Law Court, have an Office according.
With a Physician talking of Dreams, transact in them safe in Health.
A's a Physician seen dine at, shew'd of one in Family absent, taking Physick.
Remove anothers Son from yours, withdraw his Hopes from depending on you.

Table

Table hinders your correcting your Child, a Table Companion does ſo.
Higher one, a further and grander State, *&c.*
Upon a Table things ſeen, ſhew'd of what would be ſpent in Houſe-keeping.
't old and new Mony ſeen, ſhew'd of expected and unexpected Receipts.
Robbers ſeen lie in *A*'s Hall, ſhew'd him of diſcovering of Tenants wrongs.
Under it, ſhews of what is already ſo ſpent.
Miniſter has a fine one, that is, a noble fair State of things in a Religious Converſe.
Put Lice from your Head thereon, expoſe your ſecret Poverty in your publick dealings.
Leave yours ſee a Friend, find ſuch a courſe wanting to your Profit.
Victual carried from it, deceit in Profits.
Tapeſtry ſeen in general, threats with Treachery and Deceit, as too oft a falſe Partition for overhearing, *&c.*
Dividing a Room, vid. *Divide* in *Part.*
Fair and open, ſhew'd of good News.
Torn, threats of ſhort Life.
Old and coarſe ſeen in *A*'s Houſe, ſhew'd of Falſeneſs in his Dealings.
Tea-Boxes ſhew of luxuriant Plenty, ſuch as Tea-Drinkers poſſeſs.
Tobacco-ſtopper find a carved one, that is, a fiddle faddle prating Method of Diverſion.
Pipe break, offend the petty Niceties of mutual Converſe.
Treſſels bearing your Tables, Farmers.
Trunk, vid. *Coffer* ſupra.
Holding Writings, ſhews of our Courſe of Life.
Carried into *A*'s Barn ſeen, promis'd well for his good Husbandry.
Box fling at one coming up Stairs, ſhew them they are but Gueſts.
To a Servant as if a Cloſet, it ſhews of his private Concerns.
Have Wax in Box or Trunk, that is, have occaſion to write private Letters.
Search anothers, examin his Secrets, *&c.*
What found there is the Diſcovery.
Broke up, to the old Death.
to the young, Loſs of Modeſty.
Tub ſweating, vid. *Sweat* in *Phyſick.*
Veſſels in general, vid. *Drink.*
Repreſent, as they contain Wine, Oil, *&c.*
Vid. *Plate*, *Pot*, and *Pitcher* ſupra.
Catch Water in one, vid. *Water* in *Houſe.*
Made of Metal, ſhew of the Conſtancy of our Life.
Horn, ſhew of our Infirmities and publick Acts.
Earth, ſhew of our meaner and private Actions.

Veſſels made of Glaſs, ſhew of frail, open and uncertain Actions, and ſo ill to all. Vid. *Glaſs* in *Commodity*.

Gold with Odours, ſhew'd of the Prayers of the faithful.

Narrow mouth'd Glaſs ſeen broke, ſhew'd *A.* an end of Evils.

Fair for drinking, ſhew'd of excellent Servants.

Keeping Jewels or Mony, ſhew the Wife.

Ointments ſhew of wiſe Men, Prieſts or Stewards.

No Uſe ſhews of Perſons uſeleſs, as Muſick Fools, Paraſites.

New, ſhew of ſome young Perſons.

Broken and the Water pour'd forth ſeen, ſhew'd of an old Man dying.

Waggon, vid. *Cart* ſupra.

Watch broke, to moſt their daily Work diſorder'd.

Vid. *Clock* ſupra.

Own let fall and hurt taking up, ſhew'd *A.* of riſing early.

Taken away, ſhew'd *A.* Intermiſſion of his daily Work.

In Cart Work, the Caſe the Horſes.

the Ballance ſpoil'd, the Way wet and Carter idling.

the Spring having no Catch as wound up, ſuch Work endleſs.

Weather-Glaſs conſult, act as a Time-Server.

Wood, vid. *Vegetables*.

CHAP. XLVI.

Of Drink.

IN *general*. Drink ſhews of ſwift and earneſt Gain, as Meat of ſolider (1) and ſoberer.

To another, that is, be reconcil'd to him.

To by unknown, ſhew'd *A.* of an unaccountable Reconciliation offering.

Thirſt, a more vehement Deſire of Gain than Hunger, as admitting no Delay.

Without finding Drink, Buſineſs failing us in hotteſt Deſires.

Exceſſive, threats often of ſome hot Diſtempers, chiefly if lying on our left ſide.

Drawing Drink in a Cellar, to a Maid ſhew'd a falſe Sweet-Heart (Tap-Love.)

Vid. *Piſs* and *ſh—* in *Bodily Action*.

In general. Brew, that is, do ſomewhat towards it, as fetch Malt, *&c.* but not finiſh it.

Faſt ſhews of Separation, talk of it to a Joyner, that is, deſign in a Friendſhip will end in Separation.

In Gold, Silver, Earth or Horn, ſhews of Tranquillity.

In Pocket have, ſpend your Pocket Mony on Drink, but ſee its Error.

In Glaſs as brittle, threats Danger and reveals Secrets.

Broken, threats Death of Friends or Shipwreck.

Narrow mouth'd one ſeen broke, ſhew'd *A.* of an end of Evils, and his ſcanty Subſiſtence.

Sorts. Water threats Care, Poverty and Sickneſs.

Hot, ſhews Hindrance in Affairs, and Sickneſs.

Rain, vid. *R.* in *Air.*

Very much, threats with Want without Hope.

Clear is a good Sign, and gives Health and long Life.

Dirty, threats with Actions in greateſt Straits.

Stinking, threats with violent Diſtempers.

Clear giving to his People, to a Miniſter teaching them well.

Up a River, ſhew'd *A.* Death.

Blood drink or draw in general, is good and gives Riches.

½ a Glaſs drank to by's Father-in-law, ſhew'd *A.* his Life in danger.

Lions, by Force.

Wolves, by Rapine.

Apes, by Craft.

Dogs, by Flattery.

Foxes, by Craft.

Cats, by Snares.

Dragons, by Tyranny and Sin.

Storks and Wild Geeſe, by Merchandize.

Cranes threats Poiſon.

Bats, Gains by keeping Houſes, Caſtles and Towers.

Bullocks, Poiſon or Gain by Fields.

Sheeps, Gain by Artifice.

Vipers, Endeavours for Craft Gain, but vain.

Various. Urine ſhews of Sickneſs.

Wormwood, threats Sickneſs or grievous Sorrow.

Oil, threats of Poiſon or Sickneſs.

Salt, ſhews Prepoſterouſneſs.

Muſtard ſtamp'd, ſhew'd *A.* falſly proſecuted, even to Death.

Poiſon, threats Puniſhment.

Spiced drinking, take care of ſome Enemy, 'tis to help Digeſtion.

Strong Waters of ſeveral ſorts, ſhew'd of various kinds of Poetry.

Sorts.

Sorts. Various. Strong-Waters ſo content in high Speculations, and with Pepper to Madneſs. Vid. *Still* in *Domeſtick Action.*

Milk. Sorts, vid. *Beaſt* in *Creature.* Vid. *Beaſt* in *Human Body.*

Of Birds drinking, gives vain Hopes.

Of Serpents drinking, ſhew'd of vain Hopes, but wicked.

Of Fiſh, as without Milk, ſhew'd of Flattery to worſt Poverty.

Of Dogs, ſhews of Calamity, or Gain by Flattery.

Common Drink is joyous, and an extraordinary good Sign.

Skimming Milk Bowls, gives Maids their Deſires, have them about them they'd treat ſo.

Sack-Poſſet, vid. *Victuals.*

Cheeſe, vid. *ibid.*

Butter, vid. *ibid.*

Cream ſeen ſhed on one, ſhew'd him of Grace from the Holy Ghoſt.

Cuſtard eat, Profit in exceeding Grace, but eat in a Feaſt, it mixes its Symbol.

Wine moderately is good, and gives Security and Chearfulneſs, if what you are us'd to.

To others, Sickneſs.

Much is ill, and ſhews of Contention and Quarrels.

To ſome, be in the Company of Drunkards.

A Glaſs given you, a competent quick Profit offer'd.

A full Treat denied, a thorough Gain withheld.

Sorts. Sophiſticate, is a good Sign.

Sweet, gives Succeſs in Love and Law.

Mix'd, to the Rich Plenty, to the Poor Sickneſs.

With Water, ſhew'd of the Study of Moderation.

Sharp, ſhews of Poverty.

Kind. From Trees unproper, ſhews of idle Expectation and Deceit thereon.

Corrupting ſoon as Cherries, *&c.* ſhew'd of Luxury.

Cherry-Wine, gives Aid from luxurious Folks.

Cotton Tree, from Men laborious and Artificers.

Mulberry Wine, Aid from Men wiſe and prudent.

Peach Wine, good from ſad Men.

Perry gives Help from Ruſticks.

Pomegranats, good from Strangers and Men perfidious.

Quinces, Aid of Artificers and Workmen.

Sider gives Aid from great and wicked People.

Slows, from crafty ſubtle Fellows.

Strawberry Wine, Help from mean and poor Folks.

Drunk, to Men in Buſineſs Blunders to Diſhonour, but withal be born in them.
to ſome, Aſtoniſhment.
to ſome, Sickneſs.
to the Sick, Death.
to Malefactors, Diſcovery.
to the doubtful, it rids Fears and Torments.
to Men, as to Honour or Prudence very bad.
to ſome it increaſes Eſtate, and recovers Health.
to Men in Pain, it abates its Senſe.
Fear alſo good, to others Folly.
Spewing on it, forc'd Returns of ill Gains.
Pain at Heart by it, cheated by ill Servants.
Thro Sack or Muſcadel, Gain by ſome great Lord, (ſweet.)
Water, Boaſts of variety of Wealth without Ground.
Blood, murdering to all Inadvertency.
Ale, to a Gentleman Confuſion thro mean Cares.
Wanting t'other Barrel, producing little borrowings on it.
March Beer the like, but in midling Sums.
Without drinking, threats you of ill Actions of Gain endangering the Law.
And not ſpend 3 *d.* at an Alehouſe, a Gain queſtionable, as too cheap.
And pain'd at Heart or inwards, rob'd by Servants.
Drunkards great, ſwift Gainers of little ſtay.
Seen drink in *A*'s Parlour, ſhew'd *A*'s allowing ſwift Waſters to devour him.
Drinking Bouts ſeeing, being at merry meetings.
Be at, to a Drinker be ſenſible of the prodigal neglect of Buſineſs by it.
Of Wine, has ſhewn of Madneſs, and ſhedding of Blood.
Treated with it, ſhew'd of a mad, flaſhy and drolling Wit.
White ſhew'd of Muſick, and in Church in Conſort with a Miniſter.
Sweet, gave Succeſs in Law.
Sharp taſting, ſhew'd me of burying a Son.
Drunk with, ſhew'd *A.* maz'd amidſt profitable Cares and Charges.
Claret milling as Chocolate, ſhew'd *A.* of making a Cudgel Match.
White-Wine gives Health.
To Women, it ſhews them at a Loſs in their Menſtruums.

CHAP.

CHAP. XLVII.

Of Victuals.

In general ſhew of the Maſter of the Houſe.
(1) To ſome of Neceſſaries, as Gain to Subſiſtence, not Riches.
Plentiful tho, gives an happy Subſiſtence.
Sorts. Variety eating, threats Loſs.
Except in Feaſts, vid. *F.*
Rarities and Dainties buying, bleſſes with Plenty.
Child's eating, ſhew'd *A.* Confinement home by bad Weather,
Nouriſhment Roots good for, ſhew of Support in Buſineſs.
Of ſtrong Smell, add of good Fame or Infamy.
Bread and Cheeſe, hard Subſiſtence.
Veniſon, Daintineſs with hazard.
Beef greater, Mutton leſſer Plenty, but more prudent and ſure.
Plentiful ſhews of great Subſiſtence Gains.
Little threats with prepoſterous Actions.
Turn'd to Marble ſhew'd *A.* of Death.
Hunger ſhews Want, and eating Gain upon it.
Vid. *Thirſt* in *Drink* ſupra.
Avers'd at Victuals being, to the Sick threats Death.
Or if accuſtomed, Hurt.
Procuring buying, to the Poor Plenty.
to the Rich Expence, and Want reminding the Care of Neceſſaries.
But the richer ſo, the better.
Market of it paſſing thro, commanding a Plenty according.
Vid. alſo *Buy* in *Poſſeſs.*
Eating ſhews of the Labour and Profit.
But devouring is beſt, attaining to your full Deſires, as *&c.*
Sought for ſhews of vain Deſires of Gain as to Proviſion only, and not full Plenty.
Set on Table ſhew'd of a Profit ready for Receipt, as eating is Gain.
Divided on Table, to Priſoners Torments.

In general. Procuring. Set on a Table divided, Frogs ſeen ſo, ſhew'd themſelves torn in pieces.
(1) To ſome the Gout.
Refuſe to eat on it, that is, accept the Gain.
Snatch'd away e'er eat, Circumvention and Loſs.
Prepar'd by ones ſelf beſt, it ſhews of Profit thro Induſtry.
Not ready threats with delay in Gain.
Eating ſuch, prepoſterous and haſty Gain.
Dreſſing without eating defers your Gain.
Scrap'd Victuals e'er eat, threats of Hurt.
Kept hot in Oven, profit under continual command.
Cold Meat new heated, Profit continued on to further Expectation receiv'd at laſt.
Having an Ox in houſe dreſs'd and ready to be cut up, ſhew'd *A.* of ſome by him to ſell.
Roaſted Swines Fleſh eating, to the Poor ſpeedy Profit.
Seen in houſe not eat, ſhew'd of ſuch Profit defer'd.
Meat eating, to ſome fall into Sin.
Greedily at a Feaſt, to ſome has ſhewn Sickneſs.
Fleſh ſeen, ſhews damage.
Haſh'd Mutton eating, ſhew'd *A.* paying Debts that waited his Leiſure.
Bread without Leven, threats of a Buſineſs hard and heavy.
Hot, Riches with Care.
Cold, Riches with Eaſe.
Ready to bake ſeen, ſhew'd the Sick firſt a Fever and then recovering.

Eating in general, vid. *Bodily Action.* Vid. *Dead.* Vid. *Vomit* in *Phyſick.*
(2) Feaſting, vid. *Diverſion.* Vid. *Invitation* in *Company.*
Grace, vid. *Religion.*
It ſhews Gain in Pocket or Wiſdom, but yet ſo as but to anſwer Occaſions of Support, *&c.*
To a Glutton it reproves them.
Devouring, better than eating, and more profitable.
Fiſh ſeen, ſhew of untractable and untamable Gripers.
An Ape a Lion ſeen, gave Recovery to the Sick.
Dreſſing without eating defers the Gain.
See others eat, ſhews they gain, and rudely rudely.
Out of a Baſon, ſhew'd *A.* of Love to a Maid Servant.
Seeing the Meat you have eat, threats you with Loſs.
Things. Beans threat Sickneſs as heavy, ruſtick, and windy.

Eating.

Eating. Things. Books to Bookſellers and Scholars good, or elſe ſudden Death. (2)

Coals, good from the Maſter.

Corn Ears, *Joſeph.*

Unground, ſhew'd *A.* Death.

Dung with Bread with delight, gave *A.* a profitable publick Office.

Eggs Oſtrich's, recover a dangerous Debt.

Other threats with Trouble from the Care in't, and at beſt but the Embrio of a Project got.

Embalment of the Dead, ſhew'd me profiting thus thro GOD's fatal Predictions on others.

Fleas ſhew'd of Diſquiet.

Fruit to ſet your Teeth on edg, an ill Omen.

Apples ſhew Choler.

Roots threat with Diſcord.

Metals. Gold chewing, ſhew'd Joy and Gain.

10 Guineas of a Workman, gaining ſuch by him.

Iron gives long Life, Strength and Victory.

Silver threats with Wrath and Anger.

Seeing others eat it, gives great advantage.

Milk as Drink *ſupra.*

Pot-herbs threat Sorrow.

Unaccuſtomed things you'd vomit up, unjuſt Gains you would reſtore.

Stars, to Aſtrologers good.

Traſh, vid. *Dung* ſupra.

As Stones, Dirt, *&c.* threats with grievous Troubles for Gain.

Skin, Leather, Dung, Bones, *&c.* threats hardeſt Poverty, as bad near as in Sieges.

Variety of Meats theats with Loſs.

Manner, eat Porridg at her C— to a Woman, wrong her Children by a ſecond Match.

Meat, ſupping in a Town he beſieg'd, ſhew'd *A.* doing it in Chains, being took in his Aſſault.

With *Cæſar*, that is, being murder'd as he was.

With *Saturn*, be impriſon'd.

With the Dead, threats extreme Poverty or Death.

In your Parlour, ſhews you of eating delicately.

Dine with great Men, live in Character of Command and Plenty anſwerable.

Turky having for Dinner, ſhew'd *A* of a delicate projective plenty State.

Table, vid. *Goods.*

Eating. Table, Victuals carried from it, vid. *Goods* ibid.

(2) Others. Prodigals ſeen eat on you, threats you with unneceſſary Waſtes.

The greater Eater the worſe.

Birds eating o'er the Head, *Pharaoh*'s Butler.

Owl ſeen eat, threats you as tax-bit.

7 fat Ears of Corn and 7 fat Oxen eat by 7 lean, *Joſeph.*

Fleſh of a Man unknown, conquering a Courſe with advantage by the Victory.

Known, threats you with extreme Neceſſity.

Parents, ſhew'd to *A.* his Death and his inheriting him.

Hang'd, enrich'd by foul Practice.

Son's or Brother's worſt, except thoſe Parts us'd by them in their Arts, then be maintained by them.

Your own Fleſh, threats you with extremeſt Grief. Vid. *Human Body.*

Creatures. Beaſts, ſure Gain.

Birds, projective Gain.

Fiſh, Gain amidſt Troubles, *&c.*

Lions, ſubduing a ſtrong Man to Profit.

Serpents, conquering one falſe and crafty to good.

Fiſh alive, ſhew'd *A.* of unjuſt Gain.

Flat as Flounders, ſhew'd *A.* of Profit leſs than expected.

Great, to ſome has ſhew'd Defluxions and Melancholy.

Kine 7. *Joſeph.*

Beef changing to Cale-ſtumps, ſhew'd *A.* of a Profit offer'd at, vaniſhing to a Trifling.

Mutton Neck of *A.* ſeen, and ripping up his Belly on't, ſhew'd of his breeding a Duck and loſing him.

Gooſe fat, gives Profit from ſome Servant or project Service.

Carrion threats with Sadneſs and grievous Straits.

Fleſh in general ſeeing much, beware of thine Enemies.

(3) Man's have and eat, be enrich'd at another's loſs. Vid. *Eat* ſupra. Vid. *Human Body.*

Birds ſhew of projective Gain, vid. *Birds.*

Little and green Geeſe are good to all, allegorying of Daintineſs.

Sea-fowl, threats of Shipwreck, or gives Gains by Cuſtomers.

Fleſh. Fiſh, gives Gain amidſt Troubles, as *&c.* vid. *Fiſh.*
(3) Having, to ſome gives Gain from crafty Perſons.
to ſome Victory o'er Enemies in quality, as is the Fiſh.
Great ones eating is good to all.
To ſome tho it ſhews Defluxions and Melancholy.
Little has ſhewn of Enmity among Friends from their little Bones.
Flounders and Soles fried, empty and troubleſom Proſpects of Profit.
Dolphin eating, enrich'd by a dead Friend.
Beaſts dreſs'd by ones ſelf is beſt, as ſhewing Profit thro Induſtry.
Eat by others off the Spit e'er ready, diverted by Charges e'er due.
Raw eaten, foreſhews of ſomewhat loſt or forgot.
In general it ſhews of either Abomination or Difficulty.
Cold Meat eating, ſhew'd *A.* of matter in expectation finiſhed.
Porridg of it, vid. *Infra* in *Alphabet.*
Vid. *Butcher* in *Trade.*
Parts. Fat or Lard eating, ſhew'd *A.* of burying a Parent. Vid. *Fat* in *Quality.*
Neat's Tongue eat, be at a Treaty of Land in Sale, and in your power in vain.
Loin of Veal eat, compaſs the full power of a new Farming.
Shoulder of Mutton eat, get a ſlenderer Farm Profit with Fear.
Neck refuſe for to eat of a Leg of Mutton, thrive well in full midling Cares.
Dead of himſelf, but fine Meat, find an Hog, that is, diſcover a neat but profitleſs good Husbandry.
Sorts. Beef and Mutton eating, to ſome Loſs, Lamentation, and Anger.
To ſome living on the main Stock, have juſt plain Subſiſtence and that's all.
Devouring Beaſts eating, ſhews of Power with Sin.
Great and not devouring, as Bull, Elephant, *&c.* Power with Sin left.
Dogs eating, foreſhew'd of Riches thro Flattery.
Hogs Fleſh eat, to the Poor Riches.
to the Rich Poverty.
Chiefly if roaſted it ſhews quick Profit.
Bacon ſeen cut, ſhew'd of ones Death.

Fleſh.

Fleſh. Beaſts. Sorts. Hogs. Bacon, eating it as ſalted, ſhew'd of Gain
(3) with murmuring, as receive a
Rent delay'd with grumbling.
Serpents eating, to ſome give way to Luxury and
by Induſtry maintain it. Vid. *Blood* in *Drink*.
Sheep and Goats eating, ſhew'd of Juſtice with
Fear.
Lambs, vid. *Sheep* in *Beaſt*.
Small Creatures, threats of Imbecillity.
Stags, to a *Jew* ſhew'd of treſpaſſing the Law.
to others gain by hazardous Voyages, *&c.*
Veniſon eat, get good from Enemies; or as Stags,
but leſs.
Vipers eating, threats with Plague or Poiſon.
Salt in general ſhews of Prudence and Defence.
(4) To ſome of Durance as to their familiar things.
To ſome of Pleaſure.
To ſome of Barrenneſs.
To ſome of a Friend prudent, but angry.
Accidents. Melted in an Houſe, threated with Loſs of Rents.
Inſipid, threats of Madneſs or Deceit, not Folly.
None having in your Houſe, threats of all your Affairs as fooliſh.
Full of it, gives Riches thro Wiſdom, and with
Pleaſure.
Stealing it, ſhews of getting Wiſdom. (Chiefly antient.)
Buying Salt, getting a Friend by Benefits.
Selling it, by Intereſtedneſs loſing one.
Drinking it ſhews of prepoſterous witleſs Action.
Eating much threats with Scandals and hearing of Evils, *&c.*
Shews of a vile uſe of good things.
If Birds ſeen, ſhew'd of good Counſel ill us'd, or made a
Project.
Sharp, not wiſe.
Self-deſtructive too, for it kills the Birds.
Flung in the Fire, a ſharp Trial of Wit.
Noiſy on it, Tumult thereby.
If conſum'd, ſuch Attempts made in vain.
Leaping back, ſhew'd of nothing done.
A Ditch, ſhew'd of a vile Uſe of good things.
On Roots, ſhew'd of deſtroying Men for their Inheritances.
On Stones, ſhew'd *A.* of Work and Pains fool'd away.
Scattered in a Houſe or City, threats it Deſolation.
Heaps of it ſeen, ſhew Grief, and a dangerous Commodity, as
melting.
Finding, that is, an Aſſembly of ill wiſe Men.
Fleſh eating, threats Grief for Gain and Pleaſure thro Neglect and
Delay.

Salt

Salt Fleſh eating, ready if before you.
(4) Eaten *in futuro.*
To ſome Invitation from your wiſeſt Neighbour. (Salt, Wiſdom.)
His own powdering, ſhew'd *A.* quarter'd at the City Gates.
Too ſalt to eat, your Profit delay'd in Vexation, ſo as to be refus'd or rather profitleſs in the end.
Fiſh, confirms Hopes and Fears, and gives them Iſſue.
Vid. *Fiſh* in *Fleſh* ſupra, and *Fiſh general.*
Little ones threat of Waſte and Poverty.
But pickled as Anchovies, ſhew Delicacy.
To ſome old Faults and a new Puniſhment.
To ſome, ſo many Pieces, ſo many Wounds.
To him that carries them off or eats them, worſt.
To moſt of old Grudges, and if ſmall with Poverty.
Muſhrooms ſhew of Aid to Miſchief before.
To ſome Danger without Gain.
Applepy, Vid. *Tart* infra.
Bread in general, vid. *Corn* in *Vegetables.*
Vid. *Supra* in *Victuals prepar'd.*
Eating gives Gain.
Poor Mens threats Poverty.
With Sugar, gives good Fortune and Riches.
Cutting largely on't ſeeing a Woman, promiſes you of a plentiful Fortune.
Dip'd in Hony, gave Wealth with Wiſdom.
Fill'd with it, ſhew'd *A.* of purchaſing a good Farm.
Sorts. Barly is good to all, giving Profit with Health and Content.
Cutting it, ſhews of rejoicing.
White, to the Rich good.
to the Poor Sickneſs.
Mean, to the Poor a careleſs Life.
to the Rich Deſpair, as not further able to command dainty Indulgence.
Loaf laſt cut, ſhew'd *A.* his Faggot-pile laſt begun.
Ready to bake having, ſhew'd to the Sick a Fever, and then recovering.
Without Leven ſeen, ſhew'd of an hard and heavy Buſineſs.
Handling it one ſeen, ſhew'd of a Baker.
Hot, Riches with Trouble, or a Subſiſtence in Shifts.
Carrying it threats with Accuſations.
Cold, with Eaſe.
Old ſhews of a mean and hard Livelihood.
Butter, Vid. *Milk* in *Drink.*
Gives Proſperity and Gain with Sweetneſs.
to ſome the Prieſthood, chiefly if eat with Hony.
to ſome ſo, it threats Prodigality.

Butter

Butter eating, to one it gave a happy Meſſage.
Cake gives Pleaſure and great Feſtivals, if very great.
Making as eating, *&c.*
With Hony eating, ſhew'd *A.* of Death to Pleaſure and Flattery.
With Butter eating, gives a lazy voluptuous but gainful Life.
With Cheeſe eating, threats with ſome Plot or Cheat, a Contrariety offering you in Banter.
Capers, Olives, and Confections, to moſt evil from their fidling Care.
To ſome Diſeaſes alſo as other Pickles.
But in a Feaſt they add Delicacy to Profit, and are good.
Cheeſe freſh eating, ſhews of Gain or Favour.
Salt ill as hard to digeſt, and the Food of the Poor.
It threats with Deceit whether eat with Cake or alone, except to the Poor.
Vid. *Milk* in *Drink* and *Cake* ſupra.
Parings large given to Dogs, ſhew'd of a cheated Liberality to ill Men.
Given you, a mean Profit offering of troubleſom Conſequence, as poor Mens Diet.
Eat or have it, be fool'd both in a mean and ill Profit as hard to digeſt.
Cinnamon ſhews of Riches, Dignity, Beauty, and Felicity.
Comfits give Joy and Profit.
Confections, vid. *Capers* ſupra.
Eggs in general, vid. *Birds* in *Creatures*.
Shew Mony, chiefly if hid.
To ſome Hopes and Works projective begun.
Eating, Trouble from our Care about them.
To others Strife.
Roaſted, the better.
Partridges, enrich'd by ſome noble Woman.
Seen hang by a String o'er a place, ſhew'd a Treaſure under.
Setting them, Oppreſſion thro Cares and Fears of little value, as in gardening, *&c.*
Young coming on it, near Perfection.
Fruit in general, vid. *Vegetables*.
Cucumbers pilled, ſhew good Succeſs as genteel, and a Dainty.
Grain in Portage bad (Peaſe excepted) they ſhewing Expedition of Buſineſs.
Pulſe ſhew of hard Buſineſs and Men intractable.
Beans are ill to all, as groſs and ruſtick.
As hard to digeſt, they threat Troubles and Diſſenſions in Cares.
Onions and Garlicks good to have, but bad to eat.
Eating, to the Sick Recovery, but if but few, Death.
Pompions good in Friendſhip as ſpreading.
To others they ſhew of vain and empty Fellows.

Fruit,

Fruit. Radiſhes as ill ſmelling, ſhew of ill Counſel.
Gruel the ſame as Bread above.
Herbs in general, vid. *Vegetables.* Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments.*
Of ſtrong Smell, reveal Secrets, and cauſe Anger and Reports.
Good Nouriſhment give Support in Buſineſs, but then withal not great.
Medicinal, as Beets, Mallows, Burrage eating, ſhew Diſpatch.
And as keeping the Body ſoluble give Eaſe in Trouble, and are as if ſaid remedial Gain.
Purging eating, good to thoſe who are in Debt.
Sallads eating, ſhew of Sickneſs or Evils that will happen.
To others, Trouble and Difficulty in Managery, as hard to digeſt.
To others, Novelty of Opinion, and if diverſe with Controverſy.
Cabbage ſhews a Man of a great Family, but not noble.
To Taverners and Vine-Workers Ill, to all a very mean Subſiſtence, poor Mens Gardenage.
Coleworts eating, ſhews of Vexation poor and windy.
Moſs gives a total Diſcovery, all's above Ground.
Muſhrooms eating, threat with Poiſons, Snares and Flattery.
Give a total Diſcovery, all is above ground, and as upſtart.
Salted, ſhew'd of Aid to Miſchief before.
To ſome as troubling the Belly, Sedition in Houſe.
So vexing, Creditors abroad.
Puffs ſeen, declare of the Diſcovery of Secrets.
Smallage in general, threats with Sickneſs.
To the Sick, Death.
Potherbs eating, threat Sorrow, as us'd as medicinal Correctors, *&c.*
Honey taking, beware of Enemies. Vid. *Butter* and *Cake* ſupra.
eating with Butter, ſhews of luxurious Prodigality.
Bread gives Wealth with Wiſdom; Bread Wealth, and Honey Wiſdom.
Milk and Milk Meats, vid. *Drink* and *Butter* and *Cheeſe* ſupra.
Muſhrooms, vid. *Herbs* and *Salt* ſupra.
Nutmegs give Profit from Strangers eat or not.
Pap ſhews the ſame as Bread or Gruel, but with more Infirmity.
Pepper threats with fighting and Grief, that is, uſing a Victual or Gain that wants ſuch Aid to digeſt.
Handling, threats Fights with Enemies.
Eat Beef ſtew'd with it, command a good Inſtruction, but withal ſo tending.
Paſtinacæ threat with great Diſgrace or Death.
Pickles, vid. *Capers* ſupra.
Muſhrooms, vid. *Herbs.* Porridg

Porridg of Meats, the Skim of Profits, not all the Subſtance.
Of Grains are all bad; Peaſe excepted.
Potherbs, vid. *Herbs* ſupra.
Pies, ſhew of Joy and Profit.
Apple-pies ſhew'd of Rents due, and as kept cold for a long time.
Roots in general, vid. *Vegetables*.
Eat, threat of Diſcord.
Of ſtrong Smell, reveal Secrets, but with Labour.
To others, threat with Domeſtick Jars.
Good Nouriſhment, ſhew of Support in Buſineſs.
Scrap'd e'er eat, ſhew'd of Hurt thro Superfluity.
Curl'd ſeen as of little Subſtance, threat with vain Hopes.
Carrots eating, good to Suitors for Inheritance. (Pull'd up by the Roots.)
Sauce good eating take care of ſome Enemy, 'tis a Digeſtion Aſſiſtant.
Cake with Honey or Butter eating, ſhews of lazy Voluptuouſneſs.
Spice eating or drinking, take care of an Enemy, *&c.*
Sack-Poſſet eating, to Women ſhews of goſſiping.
to Men, of enjoying their Love.
Sugar eating with Bread or without, gives good Fortune.
Sweet-meats, vid. *Taſte* in *Senſe*.
Eat, to ſome read Romances,
to ſome, it ſhews of Liquoriſhneſs.
to ſome, 'thas ſhewn being invited to a Feaſt.
Refuſed them, being baulk'd in what ſo hop'd for.
Tarts, vid. *Pies* ſupra.
Vinegar drinking, threats Sickneſs or grievous Sorrow.

CHAP. XLVIII.

Of Paſſion.

IN general Paſſions ſeen with falſe Cauſes, often ſhew of their Contraries.
Admiration ſhews of things preſenting, worthy thereof in Circumſtance, *&c.*
You be admir'd, that is, you are in ſuch Circumſtances.
Affection in general, vid. *Dying* in *Dead*.
Childleſs ſeeming and not ſad, ſhew'd *A.* as happy as if ſo.
Anger in general, vid. *Fighting*.
Kill ones ſelf, to ſome literal by Gluttony, *&c.*
Beat another fulfil your Deſire on him, have all Freedom deſirable with him.
To Lovers, it gives Enjoyment.

Anger

Anger in general, Hard Words, vid. *Words.*
If without cauſe, ſhews of pure Anger and Injuries coming.
To others, it threats Envy, unjuſt Actions, and Grief enough to cauſe it.
At a Tyrant, refuſe to obey ſome accuſtomed Luſt or Fault.
Servant, ſhew'd *A.* of commanding a Friend he imploy'd with Pride.
Your Cook, ſhews your Fare mends, and is correct of what it was.
Angry ſee your Tenant, threats your Eſtate is in ill Condition.
Husband at your Frugality, ſhews you how he thrives to live more great.
Maſter, threats your Service will be in fault.
Parents-in-Law, threats you with implacable Hatred.
Servant, ſhews your giving occaſion to vex ſome Hireling, *&c.*
To ſome, of their Eſtate Managery as troubleſom.
King, is ill to all.
An indulgent Perſon, ſhews you thwart his Courſes, and are too rough.
One unknown, ſhews you as vex'd at your ſelf for erring.
An Apothecaries Wife, to one ſick ſhew'd treſpaſſing Preſcription Rules.
Vid. *Revenge* infra.
Arrogant Fellow be troubled with, that is, have juſt Cauſe of Offence at ſuch like Proceeds. Vid. *Inſolency* infra.
Aſham'd, vid. *Shame* infra.
Boaſting, vid. *Diſcourſe.*
Bold being, ſhews of acting freely. Vid. *Free* infra.
Brisk Perſon waiting on *A.* ſhew'd of a bold forward Perſon writing to *A.*
Buſtling your Enemy ſeen, ſhews you proſperous as to provoke him to it.
In a Room among Company, ſhew'd *A.* idly fooling away time in Company.
Care, vid. *Soul.*
Cheerful Oxen ſeen, gave a plentiful Husbandry and Profit.
Friend ſeen gives you good, as is that Friend's Capacity.
Enemy ſeen threats ill Luck, as that Courſe triumphing over you. Vid. *Merry* infra.
Civility, vid. *Contempt* infra.
Shews of Civility, as Rudeneſs of Rudeneſs.
Maundy and hectoring an unknown ſeen, ſhews you ſubmitting to odd Compliances according.
In eating as to Profit, either in Gain or Inſtruction.
Civil ſee another, that is, receive real Kindneſs from him or her. Civility.

Civility. Civil be to others, that is, your ſelf do benefits as if ſo.
Rude to you Company ſeen, threats you ſome way incapacitated for them as ſick.
Others ſee find, Acts done by them you might juſtly think ſo.
A rude Beggar meets you, a beggarly rude Courſe obſtructs you.
Comfort having, to the Poor good.
to the Rich, Miſhap. Vid. *Applauſe* in *Honour*.
Comforting the Sick, gives Joy and Profit.
Vid. alſo *Pity* infra.
Concern having, ſhews of being in Straits according.
Contempt in general, vid. *Civility* ſupra. Vid. *Slight* infra.
To ſome, Sickneſs, as at ſuch time Perſons are too often neglected.
To ſome, Study of Eaſe with Calamities gone.
Plain, to many has ſhewn unjuſt Oppreſſion.
Hiſs'd at being publickly, threats with the heavieſt Contempt.
To hiſs *e con.*
Contemning Religion, threats greateſt Misfortunes.
Fleer'd at by another, treated with Contempt as if ſo.
Sneering Fellows paſſing by you ſeen, threats of your acting to others Scorn.
Aſſaulted by 2 ſuch, deſign'd againſt in 2 Rogueries.
Kiſs one and wipe your Mouth on it, receive a Benefit, and after contemn it.
Scorn'd being, that is, in Circumſtances deſerving it.
To be anſwer'd, that is, treated as beneath any Regard.
To ſome, it has ſhewn Retirement and Sickneſs.
Scorn your Enemy, that is, be in Circumſtances enabling you thereto.
Content. Diſcontent ſhews of things croſs, as is the Place where, *&c.* Vid. *Confus'd* in *Soul*.
Countenance, vid. *Favour* infra.
Courageous, that is, reſolute and poſitive.
Courting beautiful Woman, threats with Croſſes and Vexations.
An old Woman gave Riches in Marriage, but with Diſcontent.
To others, a profitable Bargain offers, but a little ſhameful.
Coy is as ſhy *infra.*
Croſs *A*'s Husband being, ſhew'd of his being prodigal, and ſo incapacitating his Kindneſs.
A Friend find, that is, find him not act with that kindneſs you might expect.
Cruel Fiſh ſeen, threat with Danger.
Crying in general, vid. *Hear* in *Senſe*. Vid. *Words*.
Maid ſeen, foreſhew'd *A.* Joy.

Crying

Crying ſelf ſeeming, has foreſhewn Joy and Laughter, and as if ſaid by the Spirit, I will ſhew you a Cure of Crying.

Seeing others, ſhews that they want your Regard.

Howling ſee your Enemy, proſpers you to the utmoſt.

Child having in Arms, to a Woman ſhew'd her Grief for Loſs of Parents.

Owls heard, threat with Damage and Blame, and as if in Deſigns benighted.

Sheep heard and running into Holes, ſhew'd of a good Sect perſecuted.

Out Murder, that is, ſeeking a deſperate Aid in a great Diſtreſs.

To all, ſhews of great Danger with Application of Aid ſought.

With Jeſts, ſhew'd *A.* of merry Bouts.

Delighted with things, ſhew'd *A.* uſing them as if he were ſo.

In eating, to the Glutton ill Conſequence thro ſuch Crime.

Eating Bread with Dung with Delight, gave *A.* a profitable Office.

In Contemplation, to the Student ſhew'd his being plagu'd thro Neglect of Buſineſs.

Deſire in general, vid. *Want* infra.

It ſhews of the Loſs of ſomewhat can't be had.

Another ſee deſire to buy of you, you ſo deſire of them, *&c.* be in that Circumſtance of want.

Would borrow 2 *l.* of *A.* this ſhew'd *A.* fail'd in finiſhing 2 *l*'s worth of Work.

Aſſes is as Riches, and ſhews Poverty.

Book yours to be printed, ſhews of your Notions as formally exploded.

Coach ſtanding near a Painters in *London*, ſhew'd *A.* in want of *B.* to be a blazoner of his Honour.

Kingdom of God, ſhew'd *A.* of falling out with his Miniſter.

Honour is to be in want of an Horſe.

Horſe is as to want Honour, and ſhews Contempt.

Payment of Mony, ſhew'd *A.* in want of Mony for a Debt.

Reſtoration of Sight, ſhew'd to *A.* Loſs of Children.

Soul, threats you Loſs of Wife or Child.

To the Uſe of his Art, ſhew'd to *A.* the Loſs of his Wife.

Riches, ſhew'd to *A.* Sickneſs in the Belly.

Seeing your Shoulder, but cannot be blind on that ſide.

Deſpair, vid. *Hope* infra.

Deſpiſe, Vid. *Contempt* ſupra, and *Slight* infra.

A Book, neglect the Uſe of ſuch Precepts, as *&c.*

God, ſhews of greateſt Miſery or Good, as to tempt us to it, *&c.*

Crumbled brown Bread in Pocket, be better'd to ſcorn a mean Eſtate.

Differing ſhews of differing.

Diſpleas'd, vid. *Satisfi'd* infra.
Diſtracted, vid. *Raving* infra. Vid. *Mad* in *Phyſick*.
Diſtreſs ſhews Diſtreſs. Vid. *Misfortune* in *Action*.
Diſturb'd, vid. *Action*.
Diverted by another, that is, alter'd in your Courſe by a Method, as is the Perſon.
Embracing, vid. *Farewel* in *Diſcourſe*.
To ſome, ſhews of ſudden Nuptials.
By a Ghoſt, deluded in hotteſt Deſires by a Cheat.
A. ſaying Farewel, I muſt leave the Company of Men, ſhew'd *A.* dying on it.
Enemies ſhews of Reconciliation.
Father and Son ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a Tutor as kind to him.
Iron ſhews of Impriſonment, or teaching Fencing.
Without Power to ſpeak, falling in Love, but never to poſſeſs.
Your Guardian Angel, having a Divine Meſſage as to your Preſervation.
One known, entertaining a Courſe as cordially as is the Perſon.
Your Brother's Miniſter, admitting heartily of all Rival Intereſt Caſuiſm.
Encourag'd by an Angel, a Divine Meſſage Preſumption heartning you.
A Friend, a Courſe as is that Friend encourages you.
Envious being, threats of anxious Loſs to your ſelf, and Proſperity to others.
Enemies ſeen, gives you greateſt Joy and Proſperity.
J. N. ſeems envious, that is, you'l prove happy in what he rivals you.
Fail, vid. *Want* infra.
Faithfulneſs ſhews Faithfulneſs.
Familiar, vid. *Free* infra.
Favour'd by the Judg ſeeing your Adverſary, threats you as loſing your Aim.
Countenance another, ſhews of Countenancing, *&c.*
Fawning Lion ſee, find of ſome great Man favouring you.
Fear in general, vid. *Terrible* infra.
It generally gives good Succeſs, tho with danger.
It's always much better than Hope.
To ſome, Hurt and violent Terror of Mind.
To ſome, if violent, Deſtruction, but then upon ſome Act occaſioning it.
To ſome, be ſenſible of a juſt Cauſe for it.
To ſome, great Enemies, Striſe and Sickneſs.
Of Perſons, Thieves caution againſt erring.
A Servants Spoil, ſhew'd *A.* ſuch Servants doing well.
Of their ſhooting you, of their Cenſure.
Of Beaſts not hurting us, ſhews only Dangers.
Aſſaulting us, ſhews great Evil.
A Lion, be ſenſible of the King, or ſome great Man's Anger.

Fear

Fear of Beaſts. A Lion, but without Hurt, becauſe only Fear.
Of Fire burning *A*'s Hall Stone-Chimney, ſhew'd *A.* vain Fear of his Wife's Death.
A's Furnace, hazard too, *&c.* vid. *F.*
Flattering, vid. *Flatter* infra, and *Wheedle* in *Words.*
Fleering, vid. *Contempt* ſupra.
Fondled by Parents and old Relations, threats of their indulg'd Errors plaguing us.
Fond Perſons accompanying, ſhews of being fondled.
Seen angry, threats of your offending in Roughneſs, as *&c.*
Vid. *Wheedle* infra, and *Flatter* in *Words.*
Vid. *Fond Perſon* in *Grammar.*
Forward, vid. *Free* and *Raſh* infra.
Free in general your Friend ſeen, ſhews of your Affairs going eaſy.
Horſe going, ſhews your Affairs ſucceeding well, according as *&c.*
Too free his Son, ſhew'd to *A.* Anger at his Son's Rudeneſs.
Familiar the King ſeen, ſhew'd of another great Perſon ſo.
Being with an Angel, ordinarily preſuming your ſelf as a Divine Meſſenger.
Strangers being to you, ſhews of ſome taking too great Liberty with you.
Frighted, vid. *Action.*
Gentle, vid. *Dead.*
Lion ſeen, ſhew'd of a ſuperior Kind.
And tho great, ſo 'tis Terror without Hurt.
Eagle ſeen, the ſame in its way.
Wind gives good News.
Walking, proceeding with Pleaſure and Advantage, as *&c.*
Glad, vid. *Joy* ſupra.
Grieving, vid. *Sad* infra.
Sorry, ſhews of Actions occurring worthy of Sorrow.
Moaning threats the like.
To ſome, Hurt or Loſs of Mony.
Without Cauſe, ſhews of pure Grief and Wrongs coming.
For abuſing another, threats you in Terror of Revenge, and ſo repenting.
With one Son, ſhew'd a Father the t'others Death.
Grievouſly is grievouſly.
Groans hearing, threats with Trouble and Anguiſh.
Hatred in general, vid. *Love* infra.
Shews of having Cauſe therefore.
Ill to all, we have need of all the World.
Without Cauſe, ſhews of pure Hatred.
Of another, find your ſelf in Circumſtances therefore.

Hatred. Hating a Perſon known, threats you as receiving Injury of him, &c.
Unknown, be angry at your ſelf for erring.
Of Victuals, threats you either Death or great Hurt.
Heartily ſhews heartily.
Hector, vid. *Huff* infra.
Hope ſhews of a good Beginning, but withal ſtill it threats of vain Deſire.
To all of vain Expectation, and as Pity ſtill bad, and as if ſaid, that matter will end in Hope only.
Diſappointed, threats Grief.
Deſpair ſhews of Deſpair, and helpleſs Miſery worthy the occaſioning of it.
Huffing another ſhews of ſubduing him to your Will.
See unknown, ſtoop to odd Methods according.
All in Learning, that is, exceeding all in Learning, &c.
Vid. *Words* in *Literature*.
You your Creditor ſeen, ſhews you in want to borrow Mony of him.
A. Officers ſeen in the King's Name, ſhew'd *A.* of good Conſcience moving, &c.
Jealous in general be, that is, act with Caution.
Your Enemies ſeen, ſhews of your Affairs as proſperous.
Of Quarrels being, taking care to prevent them.
Of his dead Son *A.* ſeen, ſhew'd *B.* reacting what cauſed ſuch Jealouſy in *A.* once.
Of ones Wife's Whoredom, to ſome of their Friends Verity.
to ſome their Abuſe in their Art.
Indulgent, vid. *Fond* ſupra.
Inſolence another's defy, that is, prevent his like Efforts againſt you.
Joy ſhews of happy Circumſtances, and as ſuch as may merit it.
Bonefires make, be bold in a clear Conſcience.
Vid. *Sad* infra.
Without Cauſe, pure Joy.
Great, to the Sick Death.
to ſome well, a Child born.
to ſome Marriage of Self or Brother.
Sudden or ſurprizing at the ſight of ſomewhat, Marriage or Friends Approach.
For Mony found when none, Sorrow.
Rejoice to ſee your Enemy, be in circumſtances to ſcorn his Miſchiefs to the utmoſt.
Joyful Parents ſeen, to ſome Return from Baniſhment.
to ſome Happineſs in Life or Manners, not Riches or Honour.
Friend ſee, be proſperous in what he is your Friend.
Enemy ſeen, threats you miſerable wherein he your Enemy.
[illegible] ſeen, gives you all [illegible]

Kind

Kind ſhews of doing friendly Acts, as is the Perſon kind.
Lamenting in general, vid. *Grief* ſupra, and *Weep* infra.
GOD ſeen, threats with publick Ills and a wicked Prince.
For Parents as dead again, gave *A.* Joy and Gain again, as before by their Deaths,
Sighing is as lament, but for leſſer Ills.
Laughing in general, vid. *Contempt* ſupra.
Vid. *Smile* in *Looks* in *Senſe*.
To ſome it foreſhews of Tears and Sadneſs.
To ſome in good Circumſtance Gain.
Your ſelf, threats you with Strife and Variance.
Hearing it, threats you with Sadneſs and Complaints.
Strangers and mocking at you, threats you Self-vexation and Diſappointment.
Love in general, vid. *Hate* ſupra.
It ſhews of Grief and Loſs, things loſt are moſt lov'd.
Verſes ſay, tranſact with Women anſwerably.
Loving another, giving him Uſage as if ſo.
Lov'd being, ſhews of being or doing things acceptable to the Humour of the Perſon.
Words to that effect, as make you his Heir, *&c.* that is, ſuch Courſe will reward you, *&c.*
Courting beautiful Women, threats with Croſſes and Vexations.
Bring one a Sweetheart, offer him a Friendſhip.
Paſs'd by by a former Sweetheart, ſcorn'd in fierceſt Deſires, as *&c.*
One greatly belov'd heard of as dead, ſhew'd of an Aid greatly deſired wanted.
Another for a good cauſe, be pleas'd his Actions are according.
Malice ſhews of Malice.
Malicious Perſons ſhew of their miſchievous Courſes.
Maundy, vid. *Saucy* in *Civil* ſupra.
Merry in general, vid. *Joy* ſupra, and *Cheerful* ſupra.
Being, threats with Heavineſs.
Bouts, vid. *Diverſion* in general.
The Dead ſeen, is good againſt the Terrors of Death.
A dead Prince ſeen, ſhew'd of vain Hopes to follow.
Moaning, vid. *Grief* and *Lamentation* ſupra.
Mourning in general, vid. *Apparel.*
Woman ſeen with her Hair diſorder'd, ſhew'd *A.* of his Wife dead.
Mourners ſeen, threat with the Death of ſome Familiar, as *&c.*
Sword *A*'s ſeen chang'd to a plate one, ſhew'd *A.* of his Suffering turn'd to noble Action.
Neglect one envying you, that is, be happy in what they miſerable to ſcorn their Reſentment.
Of Religion, ſhew'd of greateſt Heavineſs to follow.

Neglect. Regard not Comforters, ſeek to rectify your Miſhap.
Regarded not by an Enemy ſneaking away on a queſtion ask'd, ſhew'd of its iſſuing well.
Nice Perſons ſeen, threat you afflicted with ſuch like Courſes.
Pity in general, bodes ill without any manner of good.
From GOD, threats with moſt exceeding Miſery.
One dead in whoſe Houſe he was, to the Sick ſhew'd the Infirmity he had would end in Death.
One in Miſery, threats it ſo befalling your ſelf.
A Prodigal in a Stable, be in a reſtleſs Want of Mony your ſelf.
Of an unknown Perſon, ſhew'd *A.* of concern in another's caſe.
One in your next Market Town, be at a Loſs to anſwer your ready Bargains.
Pitiful Face having, threats with Heavineſs of Mind.
A Hare hunted pity, be in great fear of your Iſſue in ſome Diſpute.
Your ſelf being ſafe, fear of another's Iſſue in dangerous.
Hogs by Children ſeen, ſhew'd of the neglect of feeding ſuch Hogs cured, and ſo pity good.
Pleaſant, vid. *Joy* and *Delight* ſupra. Vid. *Satisfied* infra.
Pride, vid. *Vain-glory* infra.
Vid. *Arrogancy* and *Inſolency* ſupra.
Racketing, vid. *Buſtling* ſupra.
Raſh in general, vid. *Free* ſupra.
Man and his Houſe, vid. *Grammar.*
Go abroad out of doors, to the weak Sick catch a Cold as if ſo.
Order his Garden, to the recovering Sick ſhew'd him near well for Affairs again.
Be free about Houſe, to the deſperately Sick threats Death near.
To the Recovering gives greater Strength than expected.
Walking weakly, to the Bed-rid gave an hopeful Advance toward Recovery.
Barefoot, ſhew'd the Sick of a Cold.
Putting your Feet in cold Water long, threats you with a Cold.
Walking naked about a Room, to the Sick gave a Cold.
Buy a Whiting in a Market, to the Sick recover as to be able to eat them.
Raving or diſtracted ſeeming, threats with heavieſt Misfortunes as requiring it.
Rejoice, vid. *Joy* ſupra. Regard, vid. *Neglect* ſupra.
Repenting ſhews of having cauſe therefore in your Judgment.
See another repent, treat them as if ſo.
Vid. *Complain* in *Words.*
Reputed being an *Oxford* Scholar, to a Counſellor ſhew'd him writing himſelf a Gentleman.
Revenge in general, vid. *Anger* ſupra.

Revenge. See one angry for an Injury, find him actually reſent it.
Another's preventing, ſhew'd *A.* firſt of offending them, and then diſabling their Reſentment.
Riding o'er one unknown who ſtruck his Horſe, ſhew'd *A.* neglecting a Courſe to his Wife's hurt.
Rude, vid. *Civility* ſupra.
Sad, vid. *Grief* ſupra, and *Sigh* below.
See your Phyſician, threats you fooling away your Health.
Enemies ſeen good, it proſpers you wherein they are your Enemies.
Friends ſeen ill, it ſhews you are unhappy in what they are your Friends.
Saints ſeen, threats that your Impiety hurts you.
Parents ſeen, very bad; it threats your Affairs diſtreſs'd.
Father worſt, as wiſeſt, deſperateſt Sickneſs.
Mother ſeen ſo, threats you with Sickneſs, but little.
Satisfied being, ſhews of being ſatisfied.
Pleas'd gives Expectation anſwer'd, *&c con.*
Vid. alſo *Pleaſure* in *Diverſion.*
G O D ſeen or pleaſant, gives all Joy.
Saucy, Vid. *Civil* ſupra. Scorn, Vid. *Contempt* ſupra.
Severe-look'd Men ſee pry on you, do Actions liable to hard Enquiries.
Shame ſhews of Shame, and doing things worthy of Shame.
Aſham'd be to do as others, refuſe literally ſuch Action on ſuch account.
Catch'd doing what aſham'd of, ſhew'd *A.* of Diſcourſe reflecting as by the by on ſuch things as he had done.
Shy in ſcorn, vid. *Contempt* ſupra, and *Slight* infra.
Your Enemy ſeen, ſhews you ſome good Hit near, if but well minded.
Sigh, Vid. *Lament* ſupra, and *Bodily Action.* Vid. *Groan* ſupra.
Slight, Vid. *Contempt* and *Deſpiſe* ſupra.
Beggars, be not in the Want you might ſeem.
To ſome, 'tis as tricking.
A. paſſes by me to *B.* *A.* tranſacts with me, but moſtly for *B*'s ſake.
Paſſing thro dancing Strangers, ſhew'd me as unhoſpitable to a Merry-meeting.
Rude to Gentlemen in a fine Room, ſlighting of a noble Courſe of Entertainment.
You ſee others, that is, be treated by them as if ſo.
For Birth, literal.
Slighted at a great Man's Table ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* of Offence for Opinion.
By Men in Office, that is, by Perſons in all Pomp and Form.
By his Mother asking her of his Health, ſhew'd to *A.* 'twas in no danger.

Slight. Slighted by Looks, ſhew'd of Diſcourſes and ſeeming Actions.
Sneaking ſeeing a Sharper, ſhews of your preventing or outwitting ſuch Tricks.
In a Street, as to publick Converſe.
Your Enemy, felicitates you wherein he is your Enemy.
Your ſelf, threats you ſomeway outdone or expos'd, as &c.
Your dead Enemy away, ſhews you good as is the Place and Perſon, but unexpected.
Sneering, vid. *Contempt* and *Laugh* ſupra.
Sober Verſes fix'd, ſolemn Notions forcing Sobriety.
Sorely, vid. *Grievouſly* ſupra. Sorrow, v.d. *Grief* ſupra.
Stern, vid. *Severe* ſupra.
Submitting to another ſhews of ſuchlike Submiſſions indeed.
Suffer, vid. *Action*.
Surpriz'd ſeem'd as caught doing what aſham'd of, ſhew'd *A.* hearing Diſcourſe reflecting as if ſo ſideway.
Teaſing, vid. *Vexing* infra.
Terrible, vid. *Fear* ſupra.
That is, powerful and mighty.
Enemy ſeeming, that is, appearing malicious and mighty.
Wind, that is, Perſecution of popular Vogue.
Image of another's ſee, that is, approve of his ſurly ways.
Terror without Hurt, ſhews of Danger without Damage.
Uncertain, threats with dangerous Circumſtances.
From Beaſts tho, is good to Hunters.
Troubled being, receiving occaſion as therefore.
to ſome it ſhews Sickneſs.
With 4 Bundles of her Husband, 3 gone and 1 with her, ſhew'd *A.* deliver'd of a live Child by him that day.
Going about, deſigning in Affairs of Perplexity.
Looks, to ſome want of Mony.
to ſome has ſhewn of being in a ſtink.
Much in killing many Lice, gave great Riches.
Travel ſhew'd of Sickneſs.
Fire ſeen, threats with Poverty and Sickneſs, or at leaſt Heavineſs.
Water ſeen ſhews Vexation, but a Pond or Lake ſeen ſo is as unexpected.
Rivers ſeen ſo, threat with great Annoy and Diſcontent, as &c.
To ſome the Violence of an Enemy.
Vain-gloriouſly ſtrutting before others ſhew'd *A.* of acting prodigally.
Vexing Perſons eſcape from, eaſe you of Cares oppreſſing you.
Unknown eſcape from into a Room, ſhew'd *A.* of making him a Cloſet.

Vexing

Vexing Perſons unknown eſcape from in general, that is, from odd Methods preſenting.

Teas'd by a Spirit punching with his Finger, treated as a Cheat to your great Uneaſineſs.

By the Devil, being under continual Efforts of Deſpair.

To ſome in good Shape he has ſhewn of happy Gain.

Affairs, that is, croſs and ſufficient to perplex and teaſe one.

Unkind, vid. *Croſs* ſupra.

Wanting, vid. *None* in *Quantity*.

Parts. Hair, vid. *H.* in *Body*.

Noſe, vid. *Body*.

Fingers, vid. *Body*.

Bones Fiſh ſeen, threated of Weakneſs.

Breaſts a Woman ſeen, ſhew'd her of Poverty to herſelf.

Perſons ſeen, ſhews the Dreamer is ſo far defective of his Methods.

One wants to buy of you, that is, you ſo want to buy of another.

Failing on Summons ſhews of failing on Summons.

His Wife, to an Husband ſhew'd him in diſtreſs in his Art or Contract, or her Intereſt.

Vid. *Deſire* ſupra.

Things. Your Whip or Sword, that is, indiſcreetly loſe your Power.

A Staircaſe, that is, find the means of your Buſineſs failing.

A Door and Bar againſt Lions purſuing, ſhew'd *A.* failing to pay a potent Creditor.

Victuals in a Room, be in an Oeconomy of no Profit.

Curſes the Bible ſeen, promiſes you all Happineſs.

Troubled with 4 Bundles of her Husband, 3 gone and 1 with her, ſhew'd *A.* deliver'd that day of her fourth Child.

A Ship to carry him from an Iſland, a good Market for his Corn.

A Market, ſhew'd *A.* of his Corn falling in his hands.

Apples ſeeing his Trees, ſhew'd *A.* of gathering them in next day.

Scales to weigh with, ſhew'd *A.* at a loſs how to value a Bargain.

Watching, vid. *Action*.

Weeping in general, vid. *Cry* and *Grief* ſupra.

If for ſome cauſe, ſhews of Joy for a good Act.

To ſome Favour once loſt reſtored.

Sad without a Cauſe, has ſhewn Grief with a Cauſe.

Your Son ſeen, threats you Misfortune.

Vid. *Son* in *Grammar*.

Wheedling,

Wheedling, Vid. *Flattery* in *Words*.
One, threats you in want of Aid as is the Perſon.
To all it ſhews a Mind dejected, and a croſs Fortune.
Wonder, vid. *Admiration* ſupra.

CHAP. XLIX.

Of Action.

IN *general*, Vid. *Ability* in *Quality*.
(1) Things ſeen done, ſhew of ſomewhat towards them done, but denies their Perfection.
By your ſelf, ſhews of ſomewhat wherein you imploy others.
You whip your Son, you make another do it.
Another, ſhews of what done by your ſelf. Vid. *Grammar*.
That a big-bellied Woman was deliver'd, ſhew'd only of a Nurſe come to her.
Field had ripe Wheat in't, ſhew'd of ſowing it to Succeſs there. Vid. *Grammar*.
Seeing, vid. *Sight* in *Action*, and *Beggar* in *Grammar*.
Hearing Hens cackle and Geeſe cry, gives Profit and Diſpatch in Buſineſs.
Swallows chatter about an Houſe, ſhew'd of Hurt by Flatterers.
Serpents hiſs, not ſeen or felt, ſhew'd of Enemies powerleſs.
A Cock crow, ſhews Proſperity.
An Aſs bray, threats Damage.
Beaſts. A Lion carried by, protected by your Prince, *&c.*
Mare fine and well-ſaddled coming into *A*'s Houſe, ſhew'd of his marrying a rich Wife.
Ugly and unaccoutred coming in, ſhew'd of taking a mean Concubine with nothing.
Spurring your Horſe, honoured for your Endeavours.
Mule carrying Books ſeen derided, ſhew'd *A.* of his pious Intentions hinder'd.
Aſs ſeen ſit on his Crupper, threats with Laborioufneſs.
Elephant give to one to eat or drink, benefit ſome great Lord.

In general. (1) Beasts. Oxen seen eat 10 Ears of good Corn, Slavery ensuing, 10 Years of Plenty.
7 fat eat up 7 lean. *Pharaoh.*

Insects. Bees settling on *Plato*'s Lips, shew'd him of admiring Auditors.

Birds in general, vid. *Birds.*
Fighting shews Adversity to your Projects.
Flying on the Head, shew'd of prejudice by Enemies.
Crows seen sit on Childrens Heads foreshew'd them hanging.
And Birds of Prey seen flying in dark Weather, Loss and Misery.
Eating o'er the Head, to *Pharaoh*'s Butler, *&c.*
Swan seen rest on *Socrates*'s Lap, foreshew'd him *Plato* a famous Scholar.
Flying and pitching after on *Athens* Academick Gate, a great Master.
His Neck piercing the Sky, *Plato* searching greatest Mysteries.

Insensibles, Vid. *Salt* in *Victuals.*
7 fat Ears of Corn eat by 7 lean, *Pharaoh.*
A Barly-cake beats down a Tent, *Gideon*'s Conquest.
Church-Ornaments seen fall off an House-top, shew'd of a Bargain of Goods of a Minister going off, tho the Goods were in possession to *A.*

Persons. Another comes to you, that is, you go to him. Vid. *Self* and *Another.*
Beggar, Vid. *Grammar.*
Friend seeing injure you, shews of Injuries will end to your good.
Enemy *e con.*
Known seen act, and so will be your Course as is that Person.
A's Physician seen prescribing, shew'd *A.* of taking Physick and happily.
Crown his Wife, to a King shew'd recovering a Dominion her Right.
Thriving Man seen, shews you in a Course also successful as his.
Esculapius seen draw ones Humours together, shew'd *A.* an Imposthume there.
Dead Bishop seen strike the Ground pastorally thrice, gave *A.* Victory there. Vid. *Dead.*
A Soldier would lie with *A*'s Wife and push him away, this shew'd *A.* tempted by her to oppression.

In

In general, Circumſtance. Unable for Action, that is, mentally reſolv'd (1) againſt it.

Ill to be done ſhews Danger; but done, Hurt, *& e contra*.

One handling Bread ſtole *A*'s Clothes, this ſhew'd a Baker ſlandering *A*.

Direct, vid. *Grammar*.

Sup in the Enemies Camp, that is, as a Priſoner.

Departing out of Priſon, to a Priſoner ſhew'd Continuance.

Near done in hopes, not yet finiſhed and therefore good.

Variety. Seeing a Croſs carried along, threats you Sadneſs.

Practiſe what you have learn'd, proſper in your Profeſſion.

Carrying and giving is better than receiving and being carried.

Teaching more advanc'd Scholars than he had, to a Schoolmaſter ſhew'd great Self-improvement.

Buſineſs doing in general, ſhews of our Deſire to do it, but fruſtrate.

Wrong done, ſhew'd of Care without Succeſs.

Setting others Boys about it, ſhew'd of Neglect iſſuing to others Hopes.

His Plow running too deep, ſhew'd *A*. undertaking too much Plowing.

Managing of great Concerns threats with Obſtructions.

Abuſe, Salt ſeen flung in a Ditch, ſhew'd *A*. of a vile Uſe of good things.

Aid, vid. *Help* infra.

Alter your Prayers, change your Deſires. Vid. *Change* in *Senſe*.

Amendment ſhews of good Alterations according.

Begin the King's Health to prodigal Drunkards, encourage Waſters on you.

A thing backwards, diſcover of its End before you find its Beginning.

Bind, Vid. *Rope* in *Commodities*.

Binding Trees as Withy, *&c.* in Friendſhip good.

in fear of Priſons, bad.

in Sickneſs alſo Joy is very bad.

Bound hand and foot, that is, diveſted of all Power and Authority.

Such Binding undone, your threatned Power retriev'd.

Your Neck ſeeming, beware how you give others Credit.

Bind,

Bind. Bound Lion ſeen brought *A.* ſhew'd him of a great Enemy taken.
Birds ſeen, threat with hinder'd Hopes.
Legs ſeen by an Eel, ſhew'd *A.* of Servants hinder'd by Enemies.
Looſe Apparel, looſe Reputation.
Tied your Hands being behind you, ſhews you diſabled in Actions.
A's Feet by the Dead, ſhew'd of Knaves obſtructing his greater Actions.
Chains, vid. *Priſon* in *Houſe-ſorts*.
Bounded Water by a Ciſtern, ſhew'd of a Friend skreening *A.* from Trouble.
Brawling ſeeing themſelves, to ſome has given them Gain.
Breaking up anothers Houſe, ſhews of getting anothers Eſtate.
Vid. *Walls* in *Building*.
Window the Iron Bar looſe, thro ſome Proſpect of their in your Power.
Unknown inviting you in, by an unexpected Method encouraging.
Down of Altars, threated of Death to follow.
Into anothers Field, getting away his Husbandry.
Orchard, getting away his Stock.
A Lord-Mayors Houſe, unwarrantably preſuming on his like Authority.
Out of a Wall Water ſeen, foreſhew'd of Trouble and Sadneſs.
In two a Pillar of Bread ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* buying in a Years Proviſion of Bread at twice he deſign'd at once.
A Chriſtal ſeen by *A*'s Wife's handling, ſhew'd *A.* immodeſtly confounding his Purity, *&c.*
Breach making, ſhews of Reconciliations.
Broken Arms, vid. *Body*.
Baſon yours ſeen, threats your Maid-Servants Death.
Bridg going over, ſhews of Fear, or Expedient o'er Revenues and Troubles failing.
Clothes having, to ſome has ſhewn Wounds in the ſame Place.
Clock ſeen, is Danger to all, eſpecially the Sick.
Into the leſſer Pieces, the worſe.
Coloſſus ſeen, ſhews of ſome learned Man dying.
Pieces, left his Scholars.
Eggs ſeeing an ill Sign, project Embrio's foil'd.
Gall being, threated Deceit between Man and Wife.
Vid. *Human Body*.
Houſe, vid. *H.*
Key having to his Trunk, to a Servant loſing ſome Aid in his Secrets.
Leg having, ſhews your Friend or Servant dies.
To others, Buſineſs by them miſcarrying.

Breaking. Broken Leg Left being by a Plow, to *A.* a Carters Meſſage breaking his Sifters Friendſhip.
Thigh ſeeming, to a Maid ſhew'd her marrying in a ſtrange Country.
Printed Papers ſeeing, finding good Inſtructions from ill Treatments.
Of the Bible ſee, find good Inſtructions from imagin'd Inconſiſtencies there.
Ring ſhews of loſing Power, Wife or Children.
To ſome, of loſing a Lover or Relation.
Staff, vid. *Goods.*
Sword anothers ſeeing, ſhews of his Power or Reſentment deſtroy'd.
Tip on't, the preſent Sharpneſs of its Reſentment only remov'd.
Thigh, vid. *Leg* ſupra.
Tree ſeen. threats one in Houſe with Diſeaſes.
Trunk, vid. Goods.
Veſſels, vid. *Goods.* Vid. *Baſon* ſupra.
Walls ſeen, to a Seaman threated his Ships Sides.
Vid. *Wall* in *Building.*

Breeding a young Stag, Fornication with ſome Servant.
A young Fox, allowing your ſelf in an indirect crafty way of Gain.
A Sow ſeen breeding Pigs, ſhew'd of a good Profit, but farrowing gave it Perfection.

Bribing, procuring by Merit, Overawing, or Reſpect.

Brewing in his Hall, ſhew'd *A.* buying Grains for his Hogs.

Buffet, vid. *Puſh* infra.

Burden loaden with, ſhew'd *A.* Sickneſs.

Burſting Aſs ſeen, threats with perpetual Diſcord and Poverty.

Buſy being, that is, reaſonably convinc'd you ought to be ſo.
Your Enemy ſee, diſcover and prevent a Courſe would hurt you.
Officious your Friend ſeen, threat you with Flattery.

Carry, vid. *Travel.*

Caſting in general, vid. *Fling* infra.
Stones, that is, ſpeaking injurious Words.
Dirt, that is, aſperſing with a more ſticking Infamy.

Catching fine Birds, interrupting glorious Projectors.
A Sparrow-Hawk, gave Gain.
Rats a Cat ſeen, ſhew'd of Anger at Servants for loitering.
Fiſh if many and great, ſhews of good Profit.
Mony another dropping it, gaining by his unheeded Expence.
Your Arms ſee your Maſtiff for a Stone caſt at him, find your Baily, *&c.* threaten to leave you for Words, *&c.*

Cauſe Fire out of *Charon*'s Houſe burnt ½ the City, a Conſpiracy there deſtroy'd ½ its Inhabitants.
Slighted, for Birth literal.

Cauſe.

Cauſe. Joy without cauſe, pure Joy.
For Mony found when none, Sorrow thro Miſtakes.
With Child and know not the Father, to a Woman ſhew'd marrying a Stranger.
Ceaſing, vid. *Leave* infra.
Change, vid. *Sight* in *Senſe*.
In general, ſhews of Change as is the thing.
Climb, vid. *Aſcend* in *Travel*.
Clip'd Mony bid for Faggots, that is, leſs than worth.
Command, vid. *Words*, and *Maſter* in *Family*.
Compel, vid. *Force* infra.
Conſum'd by Lightning, Death.
Cover'd in general, vid. *Hide* infra.
Your Father's Nakedneſs, aid and credit out his Poverty.
Bodily from you ſee ſomewhat, that is, mentally conceal'd.
Up in a Cart, that is, manag'd by a Farmer in the dark.
The Earth ſeen by her Iſſue, *Cyrus*'s Mother.
2 Wings covering *Europe* and *Aſia*, *Darius*'s Kingdom.
Veil'd Perſons ſeen, ſhew of conceal'd Reſolutions and Reſentments.
Women in black with cover'd Heads meet you, Courſes of Deceit oppoſe you, or Schemes that are aſham'd to be known.
Cut in general, vid. *Fight*. Vid. *Knife* in *Goods*.
Vid. *Wound* in *Phyſick*.
Clothes. Old Shoos to pieces, maſter Inconveniences of Poverty.
Vid. *Clothes*.
To pieces, to ſome has ſhewn their Houſe falling.
A Thred one ſeen, ſhew'd of his peremptorily interrupting ſome Courſe, *&c.*
Parts. Your Fingers cut or ſee them cut by another, threats you Damage.
Fleſh with Iron, threats you with ſome grievous Sickneſs.
Throat being by another, receive Injury, *&c.*
You cut anothers, you do him Injury, *&c.*
Forehead ſow'd up well again, a Diſgrace eaſily excus'd.
Off your Ear being, threats you ſome Friendſhip loſt.
Left Ear, deſtroy your accus'd Friend unheard.
A Bit of Fleſh from the Belly by a Butcher, abates Pride as if ſpaid, *&c.*
His Leg being, to one ſick of the Gout, ſhew'd Recovery.
To others, travel for ever away, or be at a Loſs in their Arts.
Vid. *Privities* in *Body*.
Perſon. Their Father to pieces and eat him, ſhew'd *A.* and *B.* his Sons inheriting him on dying.

Cut.

Cut. Perſon. Self by Seamen ſeem, your ſelf be reputed as great a Beggar as to ſome hazard Trade.

A. entring anothers Houſe, and finding him aſleep, cut out his Fat and Excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them off, that is, rob'd him.

Beaſts. Horſes or Aſſes Tail ſeen cut off, threat of Miſery *in futuro*, as to ſuch Riches States.

Bulls Horns ſeen cut off, ſhews of ſome great Man diſabled.

Cats Claws cut off, ſhew'd of a Thief diſabled.

Bacon ſeen cut, ſhew'd of an Acquaintance's Death.

Things. Doors cut to pieces, Reſolutions deſtroy'd.

A Flail cutting, to a Servant ſhew'd threſhing next day.

Cutting up a Turf in a Field, *A.* ſaw a Woman under it, he died in trying to get her.

Barly Bread, ſhew'd Rejoicing.

Down Trees ſeen, ſhew'd of Loſs of Authority, and Hopes diſappointed.

Having a dead fat Ox in Houſe fit to be cut up, ſhew'd *A.* having 2 to ſell, ill to keep longer.

Danger get out of, that is, ſecure ſome hazardous Point.

A Fly under an Horſe, ſhew'd of a miraculous little Ill.

Deliver'd at Stake, ſhew'd *A.* of making Reſtitution of Wrong with Diſgrace.

From Enemies perſecuting you, gives you Glory and Triumph.

Dangers, literal, as *&c.*

Deliver your Son, free your Expectation, *&c.*

Deſtroying a Place, ſhews of a Deceit, as *&c.* as a ſelf-vacating of a Power of Circumſtance, *&c.*

To ſome, a Deſtruction of a State of things, *&c.*

A Book, confounding the Method to have it.

Vid. *Ruin* infra.

Dip a Lap-Dog in Water, make a Gentlewoman take Phyſick.

Dip'd Bread in Hony eating, give Wealth with Wiſdom.

Vid. *Water Action.*

Directing us one ſeen, ſhews us of a Friend aiding us, as *&c.* or a Courſe aſſiſting, *&c.*

Directions wanting, being at a Fault for Aid, *&c.*

Vid. *Tools* in *Trade.* Vid. *Words* in *Diſcourſe.*

Diſturb one ſick by working, affront one to Diſhumour by your Methods.

In a Chamber by a Barns Door, *A*'s Servant about an Hog.

Diſturb'd ſhiting by his Creditors Daughter peeping, ſhew'd A. fearing common Expence for his paying Debts.

Preaching, to a Miniſter ſhew'd his Pariſhioners ſlighting his Doctrine thro Quarrels.

Diverſion, vid. *D.*

Done

Done things, vid. *Action general* ſupra. Vid. *End* in *Part.*
Drawing out his Bowels an Eagle ſeen and ſhewing them in publick, gave *A.* a famous Son.
Drop in general, vid. *Fall* infra.
Iron down Stairs, ſhew'd *A.* loſing hard Gains at Cards.
Your meaſuring Rod out of your Hand, ſhew'd *A.* careleſly deſiſting building.
A Ring in Hay, to a Maid threats her Virginity.
Vid. *Ring* in *Ornaments.*
Mony another catching, that is, be larger in ſome Expence than deſign'd.
Handled and get it up again, retrieve the hazard of ſome Expence Miſchief.
Eaſe great, to the Sick Death.
An Houſe on Fire eaſily put out, a ruinous Courſe eaſily averted.
Embrace, vid. *Paſſion.*
Endeavours ſhew of Endeavours. Vid. *Try* infra.
Waking endeavouring in literal Dreams, aſſures you Succeſs.
Endeavouring an Horſe ſeen, ſhews the Eſtate will get free of it ſelf.
A Dog ſeen, aſſures ſuch Service will deliver it ſelf.
Your ſelf wake, aſſures you God will proſper you.
Fall in general, vid. *Drop* ſupra. Vid. *Riſe* infra.
Vid. *Lightning* in *Air* critically. Vid. *Lying down* in *Poſture.*
Let ſomething, offer it to another where 'tis accepted, but then upon his ſneaking.
Before another, that is, deſpair of oppoſing him or his Courſe, as *&c.*
Deep down, threats with greateſt Miſcarriage unto Deſpair.
Unhurt to your no Perſonal Damage.
From another, that is, leave his Party or Errors.
Heaven a Dart ſeen and wounding *A.* in the Foot, ſhew'd him dying Snake-ſtung.
An Houſe Top tearing, being ſenſible of Danger of breaking up Houſe, *&c.*
A Tower, deſpairing of ſureſt Hopes.
A Precipice, miſſing in ſome Difficulty.
But catch e'er down, recover from Deſpair.
A Tree, miſs of ſome great Hope of Inheritance, *&c.*
Your Horſe and break your Neck, loſe your Dignity and die.
An Aſs, threats with Poverty or Sickneſs.
His Throne unable to get in again, to a Prince Dethronement irrecoverable.
Seat the ſame, to a private Man of his Office.
Into a Ditch or Pit being, caſt in a Law-Suit.
Seeing his Father ſo, ſhew'd his Death to *A.*

Fall. Let into a Dairy-Room, where confin'd in Deſpair under Ground, ſhew'd *A.* puzled with a Dairy-man's Roguery in a Bargain.

Dirt, threats with Diſturbance or Treachery from ſome one.

Water, vid. *W.* and *River* ibid.

To ſome, it threats a Flegmatick Diſeaſe.

To ſome, Death or Danger to their Perſon.

A troubled Fountain, ſhew'd of Accuſation.

A Well have, Injury by what ſhould aid you, as Loſs by Merchandize, *&c.*

A clear Fountain, gives Honour and Joy.

Your Hand ſee ſomewhat, find ſomewhat become yours, as by Title.

Off your Bed your Clothes finding, threats you with Change of Lodging.

Crown from your Head, threats you Loſs of Dignity.

Old torn Shoos feeling, threats you in preſent greateſt Poverty.

Hair, vid. *H.* in *Body.*

On you Cream finding, gives you Grace of the Holy Ghoſt.

An Houſe ſeen, oppreſſes you to Ruin.

Get from under it, recover your former State.

Upon the Ground in general, threats with Diſhonour and Scandal.

Another falling ſo, deſpair thro anothers Deſpair.

A Bridg, deſpairing in Obſtruction to your ſelf and others.

The Ground from on high, is as Diſtreſs in Ambition.

Going off pretty well on it, ſhuffling off the Misfortune.

Falling. Things. Dirt from Houſe Tiles, ſhew'd of Scandal about tiling Houſes.

Crown of white Flowers from Heaven for *A.* to wear, ſhew'd him Death near.

Fire from Heaven on him in Rays and not hurting him, to *Adrian* Empire.

Beam of an Houſe ſeen, ſhews of ſome great Man in the Oeconomy dying.

Church Ornaments from an Houſe Top ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* miſſing a Bargain of a Miniſter's Goods.

Fruit unripe from the Tree ſeen, ſhew'd of an untimely Death.

Houſe Pillars ſeen, threats ſome in Family Death.

Senate Pinnacle, ſhew'd *Cæſar*'s Death.

Roof ſeen, to *Cæſar*'s Wife ſhew'd his Death alſo.

Falling. Things. Riches from a Shop ſeen, ſhew'd of Dung waſh'd away in Waſt to a Farmer.

Your Account Book ſee, retrieve your Deſpair as to keeping your Accounts.

Unhurt, without Damage interfering.

Moon ſeen, ſhew'd of a great Woman dying.

Mountain on a Valley ſeen, ſhew'd of good Men oppreſt by a great Lord.

Sky ſeen, threated with Guilt and Crimes.

Aſcending tho ſeen, has given Honour and Dignity.

Sun on an Houſe, Danger of Fire or Hurt by the Judges Sentence.

Stars ſeen from Heaven and acting, ſhew'd of a great popular Man riſing.

One ſeen fall and another riſe, to a Servant ſhew'd his Maſter dying and his Son ſucceeding.

Perſons. Husband ſeen fall off a Precipice, to a Wife Widowhood.

His Eyes falling into his Feet, ſhew'd *A.* his Daughters marrying his Servants.

An Eagle on *A*'s Head ſeen, forethreated him Death.

Manner. Man and Horſe ſeen fall, threats Life and Fortune in Danger.

Running in full ſpeed, the Miſchief thro your own Fault.

Faſtned in general, vid. *Bind* ſupra.

To a Cart and drawing in it, Servitude or Sickneſs.

Tree chiefly if dead, threats with the Torture of the Wheel.

In Dirt, ſettled in abſolute Trouble and Diſgrace thro Folly, *&c.*

Shovel'd away tho, promiſes Remedy.

Stak'd down, abſolutely confin'd.

Fidling before the Lord-Keeper with Writings, ſhew'd *A.* doing ſillily what accountable before him for.

Finiſh'd, vid. *End* in *Part.* Vid. *Done* in *Acts general.*

Fling in general, vid. *Caſt* ſupra.

Off Lice from your Clothes, avoid Poverty, as *&c.* in Repute.

A Ball, raiſe a Diſpute, and if high to Advantage.

A Serpent low, reject ſome ſubtle Enemy with Contempt.

A Box at ſome coming up Stairs, ſhew them they are but Gueſts.

A Sword out of your Hand, reject the Uſe of ſome Reſentment.

Down, vid. *Building.*

Away her Arms *Minerva* ſeen, to *Domitian* threated Deſtruction.

A Ball ſeen, ſhew'd of a Contention Occaſion avoided.

Fling away a Shilling matter, not of ſuch an Expence for a Purpoſe.
One into a Pit, cauſe him to be impriſoned.
Your Snot about, vent your offenſive Crudities in publick.
Flung down headlong from Heaven, to *Cæſar* ſtabbing.
By a Lion, threats you with Loſs of Honour.
Loſing your Teeth on it, that is, your Kindred.
His Field Gate ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of his propos'd Journy baulk'd.
Into a Veſſel of ſcalding Pitch, ſhew'd *A.* of vomiting Choler.
The Fire ſeeing himſelf, ſhew'd *A.* ſick of a Fever.
Somewhat, ſhew'd of putting it to the deſperateſt Iſſue.
Your Ruler flung at one is return'd, that is, your Orders by him are obey'd.
A Bit of Bread at *A.* ſeen at the Houſe of the dead, ſhew'd *A.* too ſick to eat a Bit in Company.
A Dab of Morter by a Mad-man at you, your Raſhneſs uncements Society.
Part of an Arch Mortar the worſe, and as of a Court Door in regard of ſome Oeconomy Approach.
Off your Clothes ſeeming, to ſome lay by Care for Pleaſure.
With no Deſign of putting them on again, Death.
Horſe, loſs in ſome Command, but with Hopes of Recovery, *&c.*
From his Throne a King ſeen, ſhew'd of a Cuſtom ſubverted.
Forcing bodily, anſwers to reſolving or compelling mentally.
Vid. *Break* ſupra.
Compell'd, acting as by Intreaty, *&c.* at the Pleaſure of another.
By the Shoulders, ſhew'd *A.* of his Brethren requiring, *&c.*
Into an Houſe, by Law or Menace attaining to ſomewhat anſwerable.
Bawdy-Houſe, a Profit of a corrupt and dangerous Nature.
To climb a fearful Precipice, puniſhing by Juſtice.
Forc'd by a Pain at Heart to ceaſe flying, mov'd thro a bad Wife to ceaſe projecting, *&c.*
From an high Hill of good Proſpect to a Valley, from Command to Poverty.
At a Noble's Chappel, a Piety of Grandeur impelling, *&c.*
Away by one, conſtrain'd by reaſonable Deſires according.
On Shipboard to ſerve their Family, Advantage in Hazard.
Your Clothes from you, threats you Death or Deſtruction near.

Frighted, vid. *Threat* infra. Vid. *Terrifying Beasts* in *Creatures.*
Shews of some just Occasions accordingly for it offered.
Fright your Horse, put your Estate in a State of Despair.
By another, that is, having an Aversion to his Courses.
An Elephant, threats with Sickness.
Vid. *Ghost* and *Spirit* in *Spirits.*
[Others Girls seen by Madmen, find your Positiveness confounding others imaginary Hopes.
Boys seen from the right by a Monster, shew'd *A.* shunning an Absurdity to Profit.
Gathering, vid. *Prepare* in *Quality.*
Things by degrees, shew'd of learning by Memory.
Together Arrows intending, wicked Deceits as to some one.
Flowers gives Mirth and Jollity, and the livelier the better.
Stones and laying them aside for Defence, having a Mishap may require the Aid of Many.
Up Gold and Silver from the Ground, threats with Deceit and Loss.
Fruits in Season gives Profit, as are their Qualities.
Out of Season ill, and shews of Labour for such Men.
Apples seen, threats with Vexation from some one.
Grasp a thing, command it at pleasure.
Hal'd, vid. *Forc'd* supra.
By a Waggon as travelling, being at the Command of an Hind.
Officers, vid. *Proceedings* in *Law.*
Devils, vid. *D.* in *Spirits.*
Many unknown, odd Reasonings perswading and moving you.
To a Place unknown by the Dead, threats with violent Illness.
Overcome by them in it, Death.
Drawing your self back, Recovery.
Handle, vid. *Possess.*
Hasting by *A.* Crowds seen, shew'd him of a neglectful Treatment.
Away about Business, pressing swiftly on in Designs.
Haunted, vid. *Spirits* and *Company.*
Help in general, vid. *Fly* in *Air.* Vid. *Lead* in *Travel.*
Vid. *Deliver* supra.
Remedies us'd, be indispos'd according. Vid. *Physick.*
Help'd by a Friend unknown, an unaccountable Course aiding.
Miller, Aid thro hardest Labour.
False Gods, gives Aid as are their suppos'd Power.
Person unknown with a Sword, deliver'd by an unexpected Force.
In general, in Circumstance of odd aiding Courses according.
To get things, vid. *Get* in *Possess.*
With a Sword driving away a Quack would beat him, shew'd *A.* deferring Physick by a Journy.

Help'd to deſcend a Precipice by a Cart, to get off a Difficulty by a Farmer.

Aſcend from the Sea by a piece of a Ship, help'd in Straits by a Domeſtick.

Perſons. A younger Son from falling, ſecure a doubtful new Husbandry to Profit.

A Divine order his Books, diſpoſe in Method ſome divine Subject anſwerable.

Hiding in general, Vid. *Cover'd* ſupra.

It ſhews of mentally concealing, *&c.*

Behind *A.* let his Methods or Intereſts conceal and protect your Methods.

Your Apothecary ſee, your Remedy in ſome ill for a while will be dormant accordingly.

Your ſelf, threats you with Flight or Obſcurity.

In a Den from a Genius deſcending from Heaven, to *A.* by Retirement avoiding a Plague-Infection.

In ſtanding Corn, truſting to an Oration *extempore.*

From Robbers, ſecuring your Purpoſe from Error thereby.

From an Enemy, being in ſhame as to ſuch Circumſtance wherein he's your Enemy.

In a Tomb, ſhews of your acting wickedly.

Rotten Mouth by your Noſe, covering your corrupt Speech Deſigns by your perſonal regard.

Your Son ſeen, threats your Expectation near at a loſs.

Things. Words. Vid. *Words.*

Sun ſeen, ſhews of Secreſy, Blindneſs, or Loſs of Children.

By Smoke, ſhew'd of Errors darkning cleareſt Truths.

Somewhat under 2 Saddles, by 2 Journies procuring it.

Veſſels and Water underground, falling a publick Spectacle to decay.

Mony got for his Wife's Fleſh ſold at Shambles, ſhew'd *A.* proſtituting her for Gain, and going off on it.

Seek it ſetting aſide ſomewhat for it, borrow it againſt all Excuſes.

Viper found hid in a Woman's Breaſt, threats her Rape or Miſcarriage.

Your dirty naked Feet, your beggarly fooliſh Tranſactions conceal.

Hinder'd going out of ones Houſe, to the Sick Continuance.

Sight by Miſts, Conſiderations obſcured by Error.

Houſes, Converſations and Family Oeconomies, doing the like.

Entering a Room the Door being wanting, your Addreſs fails or is miſtook.

Hinder'd

Hinder'd by another, ſhews your Proceeds obſtructed by him, or ſuch a like Courſe.

Ringing a Bell by a Spirit, Fruſtration and Loſs in publick Undertakings.

Kept from home almoſt by foreign Enemies, aſham'd to return near for Duns.

Being like to be kill'd only, ſhews of Deliverance from ſome great Danger.

Breathing, to ſome Drowning.

to Rogues it has ſhewn Impriſonment.

Unknown Woman in Mourning prevented *A*'s Actions, the Opinion of Death near diſcouraging him.

Taking the Sacrament, ſhew'd *A.* of an Hypocrite hurting him.

By an Enemy ſeeming, gives you Expedition of Buſineſs.

Finding Paper by Writings, ſhew'd *A.* vainly looking for a Security where all his Eſtate ſettled.

Holding things in hand, that is, acting, diſcourſing, or deſigning according.

A Rod ſee a Maſter, ſubject your ſelf to ſuch a Diſcipline, *&c.*

A Sword ſee your ſelf, ſhews you in purſuit of ſome Revenge *&c.* or Reſentment.

Held by one unknown, obſtructed by an odd Courſe, as *&c.*

An Iron Ring, promiſes you Security, but with Hardſhip.

A Pall in hand ſhe could not make ſnack, ſhew'd *A.* Recovery of Infirmity, but not cleverly.

A Pillar, ſhew'd *A.* of truſting in GOD.

Gold, threats you as falling from your Wiſh.

That you have in hand you know not whence, command ſomewhat as good.

A Plow, ſhew'd *A.* of directing its Managery.

A Sword in hand, threats you with Law, War, or Diſpute.

A Scepter in hand, gives Royal Power.

Your Privities in your hand, ſhews of your leaving Procreation.

A Light in hand, aſſures you good Information, and that you are Maſter of your Art.

To ſome accompliſh their Ends, and enjoy their Wiſhes.

To ſome enjoy their Loves.

To ſome overcome their Enemies.

Held by another, threats you with Deſigns obſtructed.

to the Sick Continuance in't.

Except very ill, then live.

to ſome their Deſigns diſcover'd and puniſh'd.

Holding. A Light held by another, to ſome their Light put out *e con.*
The Dead, prevented by Knavery.
Devil, if well-ſhap'd, gives Gain.
Another, is as commanding him at pleaſure.
's Hand, prevent ſomewhat he'd do.
's Feet, the ſame in greater Actions.
As to ſtrengthen him, ſhews of aiding him.
A ſtubborn Woman before you in a Field, having her Fate in a Diſpute.
Till ſhe ſtink, till of ſcandalous Diſrepute to you.

Hurried, Vid. *Forc'd* ſupra.
Hurt, Vid. *Misfortune* infra. Vid. *Threat* infra.
Vid. *Body in general.* Vid. *Ability* in *Quality.*
Ill to be done ſhews Danger; but done, Hurt.
Leg by a Plow, Pride thro Farming affronting Relations.
Parts. Ears being, ſhews of ill News approaching.
Fingers, Vid. *Body.*
With Iron, Damage as to Deſolation.
Altars breaking down, ſhew'd *A.* of Death to follow.
By a Man, that is, literally; or a Courſe as is that Man.
Friend, have an Hurt that will prove to your good at the laſt.
A Stag fearing, in terror of hurt by Merchandize.
Your Son ſays Boys hurt your Trees, that is, it appears your Eſtate Profits are diverted by others.
Embalment ſeeing not hurt by the Carcaſe, ſhew'd of GOD's fatal Predictions adorable to us, tho the Ends of wicked Men appearing therein are abominable.
Unhurt his Account Book ſeen fall, ſhew'd *A.* retrieving without damage his Deſpair in keeping Accounts.
Ill, Vid. *Hurt* ſupra, and *Misfortune* infra.
Imitating another, ſhews imitating him.
To others mocking them.
Vid. *Like* in *Senſe.*
Incloſe your Court, retrench expenſive Reſorts to you.
Interpoſe in a Difference is literal. Vid. *Reconcile* in *Fight.*
Interrupted Travel ſhew'd of Buſineſs left imperfect.
Prayers being by the Devil, ſhew'd *A.* of loſing a Child.
Snap up another in Diſcourſe, by counteracting prevent his Actions.
Jumping ſhews of irregular Efforts, as walking of plain Proceeds.
Fly jumpingly, project by gradual Efforts.
O'er Men Servants lying down, project to avoid their too hard Labour.
Thro a Gatehouſe, reſolving forthwith on a Farming Method.
Croſs a Ditch, forcing thro a ſcandalous but gainful Difficulty.
Jump'd at by a Dog, abruptly aſſaulted by an Enemy.

Jumping

Jumping out of his Pen *A.* ſeeing Sheep, ſhew'd him at a loſs in Goods fetch'd from him.

Down on an Houſe-leads off a Precipice, falling abruptly to a worſe Oeconomy.

Knocking at *A*'s Door one heard, ſhew'd him of admitting a new Overture.

Heard at your Bed-ſide, Vid. *Grammar.*

Another's Houſe-door, ſhews you of wanting ſome Converſe or Dealing there.

Your ſelf at a Gatehouſe, that is, making ſome new farming Overture.

Laid to the Mouth, Vid. *M.* in *Body.*

In his Bed *A.* finding a ſweaty Stone, ſhew'd of his bedding his Wife infirm thro Sickneſs.

Aſide Stones for his Defence *A.* ſeeing, foreſhew'd him a Miſhap might require the Aid of many.

Leave in general, vid. *Part* in *Travel.*

The Sick, be in deſpair as to their Condition.

Your Husbandman behind, act your ſelf unhusbandly.

Another, ceaſe to regard him if literal.

With a Watcher, not abſolutely tho.

Behind the Dead, eſcape the Cheat or Diſappointment fear'd.

A Robber, deſiſt ſome erroneous Courſe to certain loſs.

Others, ſhews of Neglect or Contempt as is the Perſon.

In a Room, ceaſe Tranſaction with them as is that Room.

A Judg, act illegally even to Controverſy.

A green Bough Death ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of his Death eſcap'd in drowning by ſuch a Bough.

Your Whip, be ſomeway at a fault in your Command.

A Chamber, vid. *C.* in *Houſe.*

A Tavern, as told, for *Gloceſter* Folks, part with a Revenue deſign'd for the Poor.

Poiſon you handled for fear, forbear a Courſe offering as pernicious to Health.

Left all Curſes out of the Bible, foreſhew'd to *A.* all Happineſs near.

Fire to be blown up by the Wind, Mony to be got by Reputation.

By your Husband, that is, he in that proves of no Aid to you.

Behind by a good Husband, threats you failing in your Husbandry.

Your Phyſician, ſhews you in ſome matter without Remedy, as *&c.*

Ceaſing ill Promiſes, all good near.

From ſeeming as dead, ſhew'd of avoiding Knavery.

Fighting, ſhew'd *A.* of yielding in a Diſpute.

Leave

Leave. Ceaſing from hearing another pray, leaving to regard his Deſires.

Men to converſe Women, that is, go from Action to mere Theories.

Loaded with Clothes *A.* ſeeing his Tenant's Wife, foreſhew'd of ſuch Tenant's overſtocking.

Make, Vid. *Trade.* Vid. *Domeſtick Action.*

Mangled Meat have in houſe, have Farm-profits order'd againſt all Diſcretion.

Means, by your Hand ſave you, by your Actions preſerve you. Vid. *Cauſe* ſupra.

Melted in your Houſe Salt ſeen, threats you with Loſs of Rents.

Mending things faulty, gives you an happy Uſage of them.

Fences ſhew'd of repairing Houſes.

His Shoos, ſhew'd *A.* going Foot Journies.

His Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* paying of Debts.

A Baſe Viol carrying to be mended, ſhew'd of ones Humour reprov'd as grum.

Misfortune, to the Rich Miſery.

to the Poor and Miſerable good, as capable of it.

Vid. *Good* in *Quality*, and *Hurt* ſupra.

Time to be done is Danger.

Done is Hurt.

Told to outlive it, ſhew'd *A.* that day ſomeway avoiding it.

Meet a Friend in it, that is, ſuch a Courſe aids you as is the Perſon.

Complaining thereof, ſhews of Amendment, and as uſually follows.

Befalling your Brother or Enemy ſeen, promiſes you all good.

Miſerable ſee your Enemy, that is, be your ſelf happy wherein he's your Enemy.

Done you by a Friend or his Wife, ſhews you of an Evil ending well.

Aiding others afflicted by Robbers, helping to rectify their enforc'd Errors.

Miſs your Blow at a Snake, fail of overcoming an Enemy.

Miſtake, vid. *Soul.* Model, vid. *Platform* infra.

Moving in general, vid. *Quiet* infra.

Swift the Stars ſeen, threats you mad or ſad.

The Tail a Cat ſeen, threats with thieviſh Treachery.

The Heaven ſeen, declares of Myſteries.

Leaves ſeen, foreſhew'd of Report and common Fame.

Motion in general ſhews of Change and Inconſtancy in Event.

Neceſſary, unneceſſary things buying, threats with Prodigality.

Your Tenant ſeen in neceſſity threats your own Husbandry ſo.

A three-horn'd Beaſt ſeen, ſhew'd of a Dominion ready for a Conqueſt.

Neglect

Neglect ſhews of Neglect.
Offending another, to a Boy ſhews beating as Revenge follows.
to a Youth Vexation from ſome one.
to an old Man teaſing from fooliſh Behaviour.
Offer, Vid. *Endeavour* ſupra. Vid. *Poſſeſs* and *Diſcourſe*.
Officious, vid. *Buſy* ſupra.
Open, Vid. *Shut* infra. Vid. *Door* and *Window* in *Houſe-parts*.
Another's Door, reverſe his Reſolutions.
Your Door to another, admit him ſo far in your Oeconomy Reſolves.
A Door ſeen open to *A.* at a Judg's back, ſhew'd him the Controverſy to be at his will.
Shew ſome Cheſt or Coffer, that is, afterward diſcover ſome Secret.
Room to a Street entering, ſhew'd *A.* of converſing a travelling Pedlar.
Earth of a Field ſeen, ſhew'd of the Secret of a Diſpute diſcover'd.
Cut, vid. *Cut* ſupra.
Your Anceſtor's Tomb ſee, find his Life examin'd after his Death.
To others Death of the Maſter or ſome one in Family.
Breaſt ſeen, ſhew'd of Secrets reveal'd.
Fair Tapeſtry ſeen, ſhew'd of good News.
Your Grave and come out, retrieve you miraculouſly from Death.
Your Window keeping to view, that is, becoming ſhewiſh of your private Affairs.
Oppoſing mentally is actually reſiſting,
Bodily is mentally or by Diſcourſe.
Oppreſs'd by one unknown, ruin'd by falſe Counſels.
Perfect } Vid. *Done* in *Acts general*.
Perform'd }
Permit, vid. *Suffer*.
Perſecuting ſhews hating.
Perſecuted, forc'd in Deſigns to another's will.
Picking in eating, fidlingly nice in choice of Profit.
Up Guineas in Street-dirt, enriching you to the Scandal of your publick Converſe. Vid. *Gather* ſupra.
Pickpocket, vid. *Perſon* in *Grammar*. Place, vid. *Laid* ſupra.
Prepare, Vid. *Quality*. Vid. *Victuals*. Vid. *Gather* ſupra.
Platform of the Devil deſtroying, ſhew'd *A.* eſcaping Death.
Preſerve you from Hurt often is literal.
Your Malt, ſecure your Maltman unoffended.
Vid. *Defence* in *Fight*. Vid. *Sifter* in *Grammar Perſon*.
Preſs'd being by a Friend, gave Sickneſs with eaſy Recovery.
Enemy, gave Sickneſs with great Danger.
Preventing ſhews of preventing.

Pull

Pull off a Thorns Boughs, gives you Victory over ſome Enemy.
Off your Clothes your ſelf, voluntarily lay by your Dignity.
To ſome lay by Cares for Pleaſures.
By others pull'd off, ſhews of your Reputation or Dignity forc'd from you.
Down ſome mighty Weed, expoſe ſome great Pretender.
A Bell flying in the Air, ſhew'd to *A.* of commanding a reigning Fever.
Rooted out your Beard being, threats you with great Anger.
Hair off your Head, threats you with Loſs of Friends.
Punch'd with the Finger by a Spirit, teas'd with Imputation of being a Cheat.
Puniſhment, beating and chiding Inferiors alike, promiſes of their Amendment.
Bearing bodily, being under great Tribulation mentally.
Puſhing another, that is, exhorting him.
Down one unknown, ſhew'd *A.* of rejecting falſe Counſels.
Back a Wheel approaching, removing a new Change of Fortune coming.
Aſide ſomewhat, laying it by in ones Reaſon in ſcorn.
Buffet, Vid. *Fight.*
Puſh'd down by a Prodigal, ruin'd by his like Courſes.
About by a Gueſt, confounded in Freedom thro his Grandeur and Reſpect.
Out of Bed by her Husband, to a Wife ſhew'd of his Exhortation to part for Sickneſs.
Away by a tutelar GOD or Saint, threats your Fate according helpleſs.
Throng'd by the Dead, near pin'd to Death by knaviſh Methods.
Thruſting againſt you ſee another, that is, find him preſumptuouſly rude and daring.
Put, vid. *Laid* ſupra.
Quiet, vid. *Lake* in *Water.* Vid. *Move* ſupra.
Air, vid. *Air.*
Seeing things is ill to all on Changes expected.
Shews of our Conſideration of things unapt for Action.
Birds ſeen ſo, ſhew of Impediment in Buſineſs, as clamorous ones ſhew of Danger.
An Horſe ſtands on your mounting, and ſo will your Tenant or Friend be in your Obſervance.
Raging Sea ſeen, to Buſineſs threats Trouble.
Vid. *Paſſion* and *Mad* in *Phyſick.*
Raiſe, vid. *Riſe* infra. Reach, vid. *High* in *Poſture.*
Reflexion, ſeeing your Image in Water threats you with ſhort Life.
Vid. *Looking-glaſs* in *Goods.*
Remedy, vid. *Help* ſupra. Remove, vid. *Travel.*
vid. *Mend* ſupra.

Repetition,

Repetition, vid. *Former* in *Time*.
Doing things again that were done before, ſhews of rectifying Omiſſions.
Mock'd *A.* ſeem'd, as his Prayers repeated by a Ghoſt, this ſhew'd *A.* deluded in hotteſt Deſires.
Reenter his Mother's Womb, to a Traveller ſhew'd returning home again.
Reſcue, vid. *Deliver* and *Help* ſupra. Reſiſt, vid. *Oppoſe* ſupra.
Riſing from Bed with another's Daughter, ceaſing from gaming, *&c.*
Ceaſing from Neglect, as *&c.*
Vid. *Bed* in *Goods*.
With him ſeeing a good Husband's Children, ſhew'd *A.* himſelf ſo every way induſtrious alſo.
A Bier in a Church or Church-porch and run away, recover when given over.
And not go off, deceives you with a ſeeming hop'd Recovery.
The Dead ſeeming lying by you, deſert your Colrogues.
Rais'd on Leathers *A.* ſeeing his Coach, ſhew'd of his buying Harneſs to it.
Stars, vid. *Fall* ſupra.
Mountain ſeen, ſhews of ſome great Man appearing.
Raiſe another upright, encourage him, as *&c.*
Beaſts out of the Sea, Governments from among the People.
Riſe and ſtrut, that is, become active, and challenge and boaſt from Deſpair before.
Stand on your Feet, perfects your Recovery from your dejected State.
From lying on the Ground, from loweſt Deſpair, as *&c.*
Rub your Pocket-mony looking like Braſs till it become Silver, with Care and Pains retrieve your Pocket-plenty.
'd Rooms, ſhew of a Life of Delicacy and Plenty.
Wheat till it have Scroff, ſhew'd *A.* treating his Friends to the Waſte of his Plenty.
Ruffle others Boys, be rude to others Expectations.
Ruins, vid. *Deſtroying* ſupra.
Vid. *Repair* in *Build* and *Mend*.
Undoing a Man threats Sickneſs, and is as deſtroying a Conſtitution.
Well-wink ſeen broke down, ſhew'd *A.* of Juſtice failing.
An Houſe ſeen on fire before you, forbids of your direct Proceeds, as *&c.*
A. ſeeing one pull down his new Building, ſhew'd of his wittingly deſtroying his new Livelihood, *&c.*
Of a Tomb ſeen, threats you with Baniſhment.

Ruins

Ruins of a Furnace, vid. *Houſe.*

A Timber Fire of it ſeen made for *A.* ſhew'd of his getting a Treat, and ſpare Loan of Mony.

Window looking out of, threats you with a Proſpect of Deſigns unhappy according.

Foundring an Houſe ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* in a Method deſtructive of an Oeconomy Subſiſtence.

Save, vid. *Preſerve* ſupra.

Scrap'd Roots eating, threats Hurt thro Superfluity.

Scratch'd with Nails being, threats with Hurt fear'd from the Perſon by whom.

Another is deceive him, *& e con*, ſcratch'd being by him.

The Soles of your Feet being, threats you Loſs and Flattery.

Seek in general, is as mentally apply your ſelf in Care, as *&c.*

To buy ſomewhat and miſs it, be in Straits according.

Victuals, ſhews you fraught with vain Deſires of Gain, and as what will but get Victuals.

Your Husbandman, try to mend the Management of your Affairs.

Hat in a Market Town, that is, your Honour in doubt in ſome Sale.

Seiz'd by the Grand Senior's Guards, ſome great Man's Reaſonings fixing on you.

On in a Church-yard, ſhew'd *A.* of a Miniſter's Deſigns diverting him.

Shake off is as fling off *ſupra.*

Shelter'd from Rain by an Oak, aided in farming Charges by a Rent.

Shewing in general ſhews of acting, as in Poſſeſſion and with Glory.

Another ſomewhat, acquainting thereof till they deſire it.

A Cheſt or Coffer open, that is, diſcovering ſome Secret to him.

A way, directing him in a Method.

A Bill, acquainting him of its Uſe till he deſire it.

Your Buttery, make them long for your Entertainment.

Your Legs fleſhy and clean, diſcover to him how firm your Subſiſtence.

A Lord's Buttery, make them deſire ſuch a Fare of you.

Perſons. One Servant an ill Action of another, giving them exemplarily to ſee the ill Effects of it.

Somerſet-houſe as you walk about its Courts, act as if approaching to an impoſing Grandeur.

The dead ſomewhat, glorying in what you are fool'd by Knavery from claiming.

A dead Counteſs his upper Rooms, ſhew'd *A.* thinking to claim a neglected Royalty which he durſt not proceed in, when he offer'd at it for anothers Roguery.

Shewing.

Shewing. Perſons. A Tradeſman a Country-Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* offering him a Profit could keep one.

A good Husband your new Purchaſe, find it proving greatly to your good.

A Phyſician your Houſe rectify thoroughly, Matters in Diſorder there.

Shewn by one his Stable, acquainted by him of his Riches.

His Property ſhews of anothers ſo glorying.

Her dead Father Meat not ready, her Apothecary by hiding on it ſhew'd *A.* her Maid warning off in Anger, becauſe chid for not ſaving Dinner for her Maſter.

Things. A Funeral Ticket by an Angel, premoniſh'd of a Friend's Death.

A Book and Receipt by his dead Father, literally *A.* found it there.

A new Pair of Shoos by an old Woman, to a Servant factiouſly leave a preſent Service, as ſhe had done others.

Shewn a Proviſion Store by one unknown, find your own Straits remind you thereof.

Chambers by a fine Woman, diſcovering a good Management of Plenty.

A Corps light in a River of Ships by a Thatcher, ſhew'd *A.* his *London* Hatter calling on him, and who ſoon after died.

Gold in Hand by a Friend, convinc'd by him to have ſuch Gain at Command.

A fine Houſe and Garden by the dead, imitate them, *&c.* to Profit.

You things by your Siſter, threats you baulk'd in Expectation according.

Shifting threats with Neceſſities.

Shutting a Door, making ſome negative Reſolution.

Vid. *Door* and *Window* in *Houſe.* Vid. *Open* ſupra.

Priſon Door ſeen, declares of Security.

A Window againſt one, ſlightly hiding ones Deſigns from them.

Up in a Room, confining in a private Converſe or Oeconomy State, as *&c.*

Himſelf in his Box, to *A.* ſhew'd him retire himſelf from publick Avocations.

Taking out the Key, prohibiting diſturbing Approaches on it.

Sliding your Horſe fearing, that is, your Art or Glory being in an Eclipſe.

Your Self on Ice, ſhews of your hazardouſly ſlipping over Poverty Cares.

Snatch,

Snatch, vid. *Take* in *Apparel.* Vid. *Take* in *Poſſeſs.*
Spoil, vid. *Waſt* infra.
Suffering, threats with Loſs of Place and Ruin.
By others, bearing their Charges.
Anothers Hat, ſcorn to reſpect him.
Sword, diſable the Virtue of his Diſpute or Reſentment.
Spur'd as an Horſe being, threats you Danger from ſome Man at Arms, he forces your Intereſt.
Till the Blood comes, threats with the greater Loſs.
Stepping ſhews of a regular gradual Courſe, as flying ſhews of aiming at the End without the Means.
Wide, ſhews of large Efforts in a reaſonable Courſe.
Off a good Cawſy on a drown'd Marſh, ſhew'd of deferring for Increaſe a good Husbandry Profit.
His Leg into a Pit and it becoming Marble, foreſhew'd to *A.* his Death by a Dropſy.
Stopping ones Ears, to ſome hear no Petition.
to a Prince, Abſoluteneſs.
to a private Man, alter Reſolutions.
to a Woman, be debauch'd.
At a Gate, ſhews your Entrance in ſome Buſineſs is reſolutely withſtood.
A Chamber Window for Warmth ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a Managery laid by for Poverty.
In Deſigns thro Company, new Courſes altering your Aims.
An Angel, the Imagination of being a Divine Meſſenger ſo diverts you.
Travel by one, ſuch a Courſe offers to obſtruct your Methods. Vid. *Way* in *Travel.*
In fatal Dreams, ſhews of your Death and the Manner.
Strengthning ſhews ſtrengthning.
Vid. *Strong* in *Quality*, and *Help* ſupra.
Striking, vid. *Fight* and *Thunder* in *Air.*
Strive, vid. *Struggle* infra.
Stroke in general, vid. *Touch* in *Senſe.*
to ſome, it threats Flattery or Sickneſs.
to a Villain, Torments.
Strok'd by a Witch, threats with her Faſcination like Fortune.
Struggling with a Man, mentally ſtriving againſt a Courſe.
So it ſhews of Good and Increaſe, *&c.* unleſs overcome therein.
Suffer as another, become as an Acceſſory to his Fault.
Carrying is better than to be carried.
Another to ſit by you, admit his Intereſt or his like Courſe to your Freedom.
Apparel you, give them leave to model your Repute.
In Hell, threats with being wicked and diſcover'd.
Permitting or ſuffering alſo is literal.

Suffer. Permiting another to kneel by you at your Prayers, that is, he *&c.* proves of Aid to your Wants.

Take, vid. *Apparel.* Vid. *Poſſeſs.*

Terrified by Devils, confounded by Deſpairs.

Threatned, vid. *Fright* ſupra.

Being, the Ill appears or Circumſtance of Fear, as *&c.* but no more.

Threatning to bite him *A.* ſeeing a crooked Eel, ſhew'd of his fearing an intractable Perſon's expoſing him.

Throng, vid. *Puſh* ſupra.

Thrown, vid. *Flung* ſupra.

Thruſt, vid. *Puſh* ſupra.

Tied, vid. *Bound* ſupra. Vid. *Rope* in *Commodity.*

Tormented in Priſon, vex'd with tedious Studies.

Tortur'd to be, is to pray, *&c.*

Cut by a Knife, griev'd mentally in ſhort Quarrels.

By a Woman unknown, rais'd thro a weak Conceit.

Torn Clothes, vid. *Apparel.*

Womans Stocking ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of ſlighting Female Pleaſures.

Have yours ſo, threats them ſo in Fact, or your ſelf wounded there.

To others, 'tis as Delivery from Care, or Loſs of Reputation.

Paper of Memorandums ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of retrieving ſuch Methods once neglected.

Tapeſtry ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of ſhort Life.

Shoos old falling off having, threats of greateſt Poverty and Diſtreſs.

Garments a Woman ſeen with, ſhew'd *A.* of Miſery and Poverty.

By wild Beaſts, threats you with Puniſhment and Scandal.

Ones Fleſh only, to the Rich Loſs.

to the Poor, Plenty.

Till Blood come, being had to Juſtice by it.

A Dog, threats Injury with Infamy.

A Lions Claws, threats with Oppreſſion to Ruin.

Tearing away a Lions Claw, ſhew'd of vanquiſhing a mighty and domineering Enemy.

Tortur'd, vid. *Tormented* ſupra.

Treading on things, ſhews of their Subjection and Contempt.

Down Thorns, overcoming of Enemies.

On a Serpent, commanding a ſubtle Enemy to your Power.

Coals, threats with very great Evils, and is as contemning others Malice.

A Badger, commanding a greedy Deceiver as lame to your Pleaſure.

Mourning Flags, triumphing o'er the Terrors of Death.

Oxen on you ſeen, threats you as a Slave to Slaves.

Trying, vid. *Endeavour* ſupra.
In general, it ſhews of trying.
To deſcend a Precipice, to avoid a Difficulty.
Tumbled down from Heaven, to *Cæſar* Death.
Tumbling in Bed, that is, reſtively lazy and out of Humour.
Turn one out of your Room, that is, diſcard him your Converſe or Managery.
'd out of a Friends Garden, rejected in your Intereſt in his Eſtate.
Away a Pack of Gameſters, that is, reſiſt ſome ones ſmooth Tricks.
Back a Grave-Stone lying on you, narrowly eſcape Death.
To the Left, vid. *Side* in *Poſture*.
A Papiſt out of Church near, ſhew'd to *A.* Power given near to unchriſtianize Popery.
From one to another, that is, regard ſuch a Courſe moſt.
Hard Words had *A.* turning off his Man, ſhew'd to *A.* ceaſing imploying as if ſo.
Venturing ſhews of venturing.
Violent being, that is, reſolv'd. Vid. *Rain* in *Air*.
River or Fountain ſeen, threats of Tyranny and Hardſhip.
Unhurt, vid. *Hurt* ſupra.
Uſe a Prodigal's Coach, be in his ſtately ruinous Courſes.
Uſe of your Religion omitting, threats you of great Heavineſs following.
One kindly, by Actions perform'd ſeem as ſo to do.
Wait, vid. *Time* and *Company*.
Wake, vid. *Sleep* in *Bodily Action*.
Waſte in general ſhews Waſte. Vid. *Spoil* infra.
Vid. *Salt* in *Victuals*.
Seen made by his Tenants Servants, ſhew'd to *A.* of his own Husbandry failing.
Wheat ſeen ſown too thick, ſhew'd *A.* of a good Husbandry overdone.
A Fountain ſeen overflow a Medow to the Right, ſhew'd *A.* of a preſent Loſs for future Good.
Fowls ſeen hurt *A*'s Corn in Barn, ſhew'd him of its raining in to hurt it.
See yours pick up others waſt Corns, find your Family help'd to their Loſs.
See another root up his young Trees, deal ſo falſly alſo by your own Profit Hopes.
Watching in general, vid. *Sleep* in *Bodily Action*.
It threats with Error, and being diſcovered on it.
To the Rich, Trouble and Diſgrace.
To the Poor, Riches.
By Night, threats with grievous Expectations of Trouble.
To the Rich, great Affairs, but deceitful or tickliſh.
To the Poor, Diligence with Subtlety.

Watching

Watching by Night in the dark, and with Diſtraction, threats you as fool'd in Expectation.

Watch-Light, vid. *Candle* in *Fire.*

Perſons watch another out of ſight, ſee to the end of a Matter.

You ſee another, prevent the Efforts of his Expectations.

A Tyrant, ſecure you againſt Terrors.

His Sweet-Heart ſee a Lover, your ſelf alſo follow ſome Opinion as zealouſly.

Watch'd as a Thief, threats you as loſing your Aim.

By another, threats you as under great Care to pleaſe him.

In Shiting, about Expences.

One ſitting by you as you lie on Bed, he expects on your fix'd Lazineſs.

Force from one watching you, anſwer or excuſe you to ſuch Expectance.

Wearing, vid. *Ability* in *Quality.*

CHAP. L.

Of Diverſion.

IN general, all Things or Men pertaining to Recreations ſeen, are good to all.

Challenge, } Vid. *Cards* and *Lots* infra, *&c.*
Win, loſe, *&c.* } Vid. *Pleaſure* infra.

Ball ſhews of Diſputes and Quarrels.

Flinging, raiſing a Diſpute.

To ſome alſo it ſhews the Whore, that alſo is from one to many.

Golden chooſe before a wrought one, that is, a Profit in Diſpute before Pleaſure.

Seen with a Bull painted on it, ſhew'd of the *Iriſh* War Diſpute.

Tennis ſeen, ſhews of long Noiſe and Quarrel for Wealth.

Bear-baiting, vid. *Bear* in *Beaſt.*

Birding ſhews of future, projective and empty Hopes and Pleaſures. Vid. *Birds.* Vid. *Nets* infra.

Bopeep with another, try to deceive him.

Bowls ſeeming at, ſhew'd to *A.* riding gently abroad.

Bull-baiting, vid. *Bull* in *Beaſt.*

Cards playing at have all the Trumps, gives you Joy and a good Lot.

Others ſeen, he that is towards you is for you, but oppoſite againſt you.

Challenge in it, is as Challenge.

Cards win at with a Phyſician, ſhew'd *A.* obtaining at laſt to recover his Health.

Loſing at, threats you with great Hazard by Roguery.

Paſs by ſome ſet at Play, ſcorn of ſome ſolemn Trickers on you.

Catch Birds, vid. *Birds* ſupra. Fiſh, vid. *F.* infra.

Cheſs playing at is as at Tables, and ſhews of Gain by Lying and Deceit.

Seeing others play, threats you ſo loſing.

Vid. *Tables* infra.

To a Prince, it ſhews the Field prepar'd for Battel.

Gameſters, Generals.

Cheſsmen, Souldiers.

Taking many, that is, Priſoners.

Cheſs-board loſt, threats the Army gone by Plague or Famine.

Broke, deſtroy'd by the Enemies Aſſault.

Chuck-farthing ſtopping to ſee, ſhew'd *A.* of his Buſineſs marr'd by idling.

Cock-fighting, vid. *Fight* in *Cock* in *Birds*.

Dancing, ſinging, leaping or running if neat, ſhew of Proſperouſneſs.

In general, ſhews of ſome great Affairs or Friends dying.

To the Captives, Liberty.

To the Malefactor, hanging.

To the Child, it threats being deaf and dumb.

To a Servant, beating.

To the Sick, raving.

To a Sailor, Danger of drowning.

Alone, to ſome Madneſs or Folly.

to Sailers, Tempeſt; to the Sick, raving.

Company with an Enemy, flurt it with her in Quarrels.

With a Skeleton, threats with Death.

At a Wedding, ſhew'd of Sickneſs.

Follow'd by a dead Man in't, Miſery and Death purſuing your Mirth.

Slightly paſs by dancing Strangers, diſregard a merry Meeting.

Slighted by dancing Strangers, that is, in all Pomp and Mirth ſlighted.

For Family, 'twas literal.

Privately with your Friends, gives you Joy and Careſsment.

But before Strangers, threats of Shame and flirting Quarrels.

Manner; the much Motion in't ſhews of deceiving or Dotage.

Without Muſick, threats you'l be in want of Mony.

To the Tune of *Pythagoras*, in imitation of his Methods.

Learning, eſſaying in hazardous great Difficulties.

Dancing.

Dancing. Place on high, ſhews of Fear and Danger.
To ſome, great Endeavours to little Good.
To Offenders, grievous Puniſhment.
In the Air, ſhews of artificial but hazardous Actions.
On a Mountain, gives happy Succeſs to Grandeur and Eminence.
At the Backſide of the Change *London*, ſhew'd *A.* moſt publickly expos'd in Credit.
Seeing 2 Women, ſhew'd *A.* imperfectly buſy about Opinions to the neglect of Buſineſs.
A known Friend a Phyſician, and 1 unknown, ſhew'd a fooling with his Health, but yet in Safety.
To the Tune of *Pythagoras*, in imitation of him.
One dance a Jig, cauſing one by Hardſhip to ſhew all his Shifts.
Turning round he falls, your Trial fools him.
He tries again, he eſſays a 2*d* Effort.
Dice playing at, to Gameſters Joy, others Idleneſs.
You play you cheat, ſee others play they cheat.
To moſt they ſhew of Debate, and Noiſe about Mony.
To ſome, winning by them has given Inheritance. (Dead Mens Bones.)
Exerciſe. Top whipping, promiſes of Health with Pains, *&c.*
Feaſt in general, vid. *Victuals*, and *Eat* in *Bodily Action.*
See and not eat, threats Poverty, a Plenty you can command, but not to uſe.
Eat too, gives you Plenty that you uſe.
Shews of Preferment, or ſome Friend dead, or a Rent paid.
Treat another, act to magnify their Judgment.
Manner. In a Tavern with Company, ſhews of Joy and Comfort.
A. being to ſay Grace inſtead thereof run off to ſhite, that is, Debts interrupt *A*'s Plenty.
With Plate and Sweet-Meats, a Profit ſufficient therefore as an 100*l. &c.*
Some laid up cold, the like again in future Expectation.
Little Sweet-Meat Glaſſes in it broke, trifling Delights in't miſcarrying.
Perſons. Others ſeeing in your Houſe, threats you of Prodigals waſting you.
At a Feaſt, ſhew'd *A.* of paying them Mony.
Seen made by the dead, ſhew'd *A.* of a Profit by a Woodſale, *&c.*
Among his Servants, ſhew'd *A.* of borrowing their Mony.

Feaſt. Perſons. 's Wife *A.* ſaw with a Diſh of Fruit, this ſhew'd *A.* diſcourſing pleaſantly of his Art after.

Treated by a Chirurgeon's Wife with Cherry-wine, ſhew'd *A.* eating ſome of his own made Sweetmeats.

London ſtately Friend, ſhew'd *A.* carried abroad in his Coach to be air'd.

Company feaſting leave, ceaſe to encourage ſuch Intercourſe Society.

Fiſhing ſhews direct Gain with Strife. Vid. *Fiſh* and *Nets* infra.

Fool, vid. *Fool* and *Expoſer* in *Perſon* in *Grammar*. Vid. *Trick* infra.

Fowling, vid. *Birds* ſupra, and *Game* infra.

Frolicks ſhew of Injury, vid. *Trick* infra.

Gaming, vid. *Birds* ſupra, and *Hunt* infra, *&c.*

It ſhews of fulfilling ones Deſire with Trouble and Hazard.

Gameſters ſeeing, foreſhews of venturing at hazard, or being aſſail'd by ſmooth Tricks.

They ſhew of Gain ſo to us, if ſucceſsful, and not againſt us.

Gins ſhew of Deſigns and Deceits for or againſt us, as held by us or others.

Hunting in general, vid. *Dog*, *Stag*, and *Hare* in *Beaſt*.

It ſhews Strife for Victory, and Gain without danger of Life, but moſtly for Honour.

Others ſeen, threats you under Snares.

You hunt, you ſnare others.

Breathleſs ſee your Game ſtand, attain to your Intereſts on others.

Miſſing your Game, fruſtrates your Hopes.

Turns to another's Boy, proves to be as another's expected Inheritance.

Going to, to ſome Diverſion or Gaming.

to ſome Law, War, or Quarrel.

to ſome Accuſation of others.

On a Horſe for Mony.

Your Horſe drinking out of a deep Ditch on it, with hazardous Gain.

Froſt ſtopping the Scent, Poverty interrupting the Deſign.

With a black Dog, in malicious Deſigns and Calumnies.

Your Neighbours, uſing their like Methods of Gain.

Of an Hare that eſcapes, miſſing ſomewhat earneſtly expected of little Profit.

To ſome hunting indeed.

To ſome Melancholy and Taverning.

Seen ſtand ſtiff to the left on hunting, ſhew'd her took but kept by others.

Hunting of a Bear, Lion, Boar, or Panther, endangers your very Life in the Suit.
Tame Creatures, ſhews of your preying on Domeſticks.
Foxes, deſtroying little tricking Deſigners.
Squirrels, ſtriving to live by jugling and tricking.
Deer, to Lovers threats with Croſſes.
Jeering and playing threats with Fighting. Vid. alſo *Jeer* in *Words*:
To ſome it ſhews of deceiving ſome body.
Another, being in Circumſtances to treat him with a Scorn anſwerable.
Jeer'd by an Enemy, that is, being in a Fault worthy, *&c.*
For telling 40 Stories in an hour, for uſing equivocating Deceit, *&c.*
A Slut, ſhew'd of making ſuch a Rebuke in diſcord to one.
A. ſlung one would kiſs her into a River, as waſhing ſhe daſh'd a Man approach'd her.
Kite raiſe in T-Fields, have a topping Diverſion thence, if then there.
Lots have drawn at by you and your Siſter, that is, in Family Regard have a Benefit.
Gratis, a ſeeming Chance in ſuch regard without Purchaſe of Flattery or Service.
Win, have your full Expectation therein.
China, be receiv'd on't into a great Family to live ſumptuouſly.
A Side-Saddle, the Privilege of an Horſe too to ride at pleaſure.
Maſquerades ſhew of Cheats or fooling, from jeſt proving to earneſt.
May-pole ſeen ſet up, foreſhew'd *A.* of a ridiculous Building, *&c.*
Merry-bouts being at, to them that gain by them gives Gain as if ſo.
Returning e'er any thing done, threats of vain Expectation in the matter.
Nets ſeeing are ill to all but Seekers of Runaways.
to hold them, ſhews of troubling others.
In general, ſeeing them held threats you with Trouble.
Hidden, horrid Danger from ill Men.
Fiſhing ſeen, ſhew of Rain or Change of Weather.
Catching Birds or Fiſh gives Gain.
So full to break, a little the more exceeding.
Vid. *Fiſh.*
Lime-twigs and Glue ſeen, foreſhew of the Return of Fugitives.
Nine-pins playing at, threats you with either Fraud or Strife.
Play in geernal, 'tis as fooling in earneſt, Vid. *Jeering* ſupra.
With Children ſhew'd of wanton Love.
With Dogs is a good ſign.
To a Child is good, but to a Man 'tis ill.
Seeing Oxen, gives Eſtate plenty to Luxury.
Rats is good, it ſhews Servants diligent and cheerful.
Dogs, ſhews of the Favour of Adverſaries.

Play ſeeing Fiſh in the Sea, gives you Security.

Son *A*'s ſeen taken by Play-fellows into an Hall, and there clad rich and crown'd with Laurels, foreſhew'd himſelf on it after crown'd indeed.

Play-things, vid. *Trifles* infra.

Plays ſhew of fatal Changes coming unexpected, and from trifling Iſſues like Jeſts.

Married to a King in one, to a Wife ſhew'd her Huſband renown'd.

Comedies ſeen acted, give a cheerful Iſſue of Affairs.

But if in ill circumſtance, they threat with Deceit, Vanity, and Calumny.

Tragedies, threat Fights, Injuries, and a thouſand Ills to the Life.

Of *Paris*, pernicious Efforts thro a raſh Copulation.

Of *Abraham* and *Lot* leaving their Fathers Houſe ſeeing, ſhew'd *A.* himſelf near under ſuch Fate.

Hell ſeen acted, threated *A.* hopeleſs Grief in hotteſt Defires.

A Man ſeen call'd off the Stage by a Ghoſt, to a Woman ſhew'd loſing her Lover by a Cheat.

Manner. *A.* with his prudent Friend by and pleas'd ſaw a dead Groom-porter there, who ſaid he had lain with *A*'s unknown Couſin. *A.* by Diſcretion, *&c.* quite eſcap'd an unaccountable Deceit, *&c.*

A Show at *A*'s Houſe, and whence he kept whom he pleas'd, ſhew'd of his diſcarding ill Boarders.

Seeing 2 or 3 ſhort ones acting, having ſome Friends dying young.

A Dictator wanting, ſhew'd of an Infant dying.

A. would ſee a Tragedy, *A.* would act to provoke a fatal Change.

Scenes underſtand as the Plays, but leſs.

They ſhew of Projects, heavy Cares, Pains, Dangers and Contentions, as *&c.*

Behind the Curtain already acting, the Method already reſolv'd on as you ſhall act.

Place. Seen at an Inn and ſtrait left, ſhew'd *A.* of juſt eſſaying an ill and fatal Diverſion.

Ticket receive for it, have a ſolemn notice about it.

to others be in a ſolemn Capacity for ſuch iſſue.

Vid. *Token* in *Diſcourſe*.

Perſons. A Set of Players viſiting me, ſhew'd me of ſending for News Letters.

A Friend ſeen acting, that is, doing ſomewhat fatally and odd.

Your ſelf forc'd on a Stage of Ice, your ſelf forc'd thro a dangerous State.

Plays.

Plays. Perſons. Queen's Theater-Actors ſeeing become Puppets, ſhew'd *A.* of fooling Symptoms thought fatal.

A Phyſician Puppet ſeen dance, as to Phyſick Skill.

Pleas'd ſeeing your Judg, ſhews your Diſpute going eaſy.

Taking the Air on a delicate colour'd Horſe, ſhew'd *A.* glorying over others in Skill.

Shady Trees and fair Women ſeen, gave Succeſs in Love.

Pleaſant-look'd Man ſeen, promis'd to *A.* of wiſe Methods to Eaſe and Plenty.

Fields ſeen with good Corn in a pleaſant day, ſhew'd to *A.* Proſperity.

Adorn'd with Flowers and Singing Birds, gave Pleaſure with Eaſe and Content.

And fruitful Valleys ſeen, gave the Love of the People.

Puppet-play ſeen in a Gallery, ſhew'd *A.* of Servants ridiculouſly throng'd in Lodging.

Queſtions and Commands playing at, foreſhew'd of Joy and Merry-meetings.

Shittlecock playing at, to Parents ſhew'd them both beating their Son *Will*, a nomine.

Sing, vid. *Muſick* in *Arts*, &c.

Tables in general, vid. *Cheſs* ſupra.

Playing at, threats with Debate and Noiſe about Mony.

Winning is beſt, and ſhews Victory over Enemies.

Loſing is as beat in Controverſy.

Seen only, threats with Sedition and Noiſe.

Giving over Play, to the Sick is ill.

Loſt ſhews of the Loſs of Evils, and Hazard becoming certain.

Top-whipping ſhews of Pains with Health enſuing.

To others Labour with good Hopes in the end.

Trifles, a carv'd Tobacco-ſtopper finding, diſcovering a pretty prating Converſe.

Her Ginger-bread Clogs doing well, ſhew'd to a fine Woman her Daintineſs becoming her well.

Tricks ſhew of cunning Deſigns in hand, as where, &c.

Vid. *Fool* and *Expoſer* in *Grammar*.

Banter, vid. *Words*.

Trick'd being, ſhew'd *A.* of acting ridiculouſly as to become thereby thereto liable.

Get the Trickers Houſe, that is, outwit the expoſing Plotter.

Wager contend for, that is, act in Rivalry as earneſtly as if ſo.

Be willing to lay, have moſt reaſonable Cauſe of Opinion according.

CHAP.

CHAP. LI.

Of Travel.

IN *general* it ſhews of carrying on ſome mental Deſign, as *&c.*

(1) A travelling Beggar meet, be in want in a preſent Deſign only.

What paſs'd by is as compaſs'd and commanded.

Land-travel ſhews of Deſigns firm-bottom'd.

On foot, in poor and mean Deſigns.

Vid. *Walk* infra.

On horſeback, by Strength of Eſtate and Perſon.

In a Coach, in Deſigns of lazy Grandeur and Splendour.

Coach, Sedan, Wherry } to many has ſhewn dying a Beggar thro idle Vanity.

Upon an Aſs, with ſmall Gains.

A Camel, with great Gains.

An Horſe, in Honour or in Vigor.

Vid. *Horſe* in *Beaſt*.

An Elephant, in Power.

A Lion, in Security.

A Deer, in Fear.

A Dragon, in Terror to others.

A Serpent, with mean Subtlety.

A Wolf, with Ravening.

To ſome 'tis as commanding a ravenous Enemy.

Flying ſhews of projecting acting without ſure Ground or Experience.

Upon Birds, gives ſwift Diſpatch.

A Griffin, promiſes Royalty ſoon.

Ducks, Geeſe, and Pigeons, in Fear.

Hawks, with Boldneſs.

Swan, poetically or philoſophically.

Vid. *Fly* in *Air*, and *Birds*.

Sailing ſhews of a Courſe hazardous, and good or bad, as rugged or ſmooth.

The meaner the Veſſel, the worſe.

Vid. *Water-Actions*.

In the Night threats with Trouble and Melancholy.

Side turn'd to, vid. *Poſture*.

Company

Company in general, vid. *Company*.

(2) With a Friend, act in a Courſe will iſſue as friendly.

Many, diſpoſe your ſelf to a common State of Life.

A forſaking Sweetheart, in a Buſineſs will thwart your hotteſt Wiſhes.

A foot Philoſopher, threats your Deſigns defective in Wiſdom, Art, or Riches.

Don *Quixot*, act ſeemingly as romantically.

Your Wife, deſign about your Contract, Profeſſion, or Art.

Single, vid. *Company*.

For your Brother, in a Buſineſs will croſs you in Intereſt.

Siſter, in a Buſineſs of Diſcord and Diviſion, thwarting in Scheme.

Wait on a Juſtice on horſeback, have occaſion ſo to do.

Boy to School, ſtrive to diſcipline ſome one to Obedience.

Leave ſome one behind, proceed with Negligence to ſuch like Courſe or Perſon.

A Mountebank ſo, ſhew'd *A.* ſick for want of his *Noſtrum*.

See a Friend go Weſt, perceive of a Courſe going ill as is that Friend.

Merchant lie ſhort of a Town, your ſelf buy not as hop'd for there.

Judg about to travel hear of, your ſelf conſult Hiſtory in Aid, as *&c.*

Ways in general ſhew of our Methods in our Deſigns at large in oppoſi-

(3) tion to Fields of Diſputes at large.

Sorts. Another's climb into Heaven by, that is, uſe their like Methods to Riches.

Bad ſhews of a Buſineſs troubleſom or dangerous.

Broad, Methods with Plenty and Eaſe.

Narrow *e con*, of Difficulty, and Hardſhip, and Want. Vid. *Narrow* in *Quality*.

Crooked, with Croſſes or Diverſions to the beſt or worſe Courſe from the direct, as *&c.*

Dirty and thorny, a Courſe fooliſh and troubleſom, as Law, *&c.*

To Buſineſs very obſtructive.

Fair and plain promiſes of Health and Proſperity.

Firm, that is, a Method ſure.

Green Ways, Courſes idle and unfrequented.

Ice, vid. *I.* in *Froſt*.

Known ſeen, the Good or Ill therein accuſtomed is again renewed to you.

Long or Short, that is, ſo in time according.

Narrow, vid. *Broad* ſupra.

Ways.

Ways. Sorts. New one ſeen in a known City, ſhew'd *A.* of an unaccountable State failing his beſt publick Tranſactions.
(3) No further way, no other viſible Method reaſonable in that matter.
Own, vid. *Grammar.*
Vid. *Poſſeſs* and *Self* and *Another.*
Round about, long in time.
Stony, a Courſe of great Difficulty and Hazard.
Streight, direct Courſes.
Thorny, vid. *Thorns* in *Trees.*
Uphill to advantage, *&c.*
Watry, a Courſe careful and with Trouble.
Wore down on one ſide, erring.
Alter, pave foot, a fair Correſpondence according moſt firm.
Vid. alſo *Buildings.*
A ſmooth way, fix a pleaſant ſettled eaſy Method.
From *A*'s Orchard to his Church-yard, *A.* reaching his Learning to command holy Diſputes.
Pitching ſhews of making a firm, but meaner Agreement.
Gravelling and guttering, ſhew'd of rectifying Miſunderſtandings.
Widening, encouraging of greater Intercourſe.
Dug up, ſhew'd of ſuch Methods or Journies obſtructed.
Line out a way to the King, take meaſures of Approach to him or GOD.
Kind. Cartway private offer'd *A.* foreſhew'd him an Horſe offer'd for a Journy.
Publick dirty ſeen, ſhew'd one diſtreſs'd for want of an Horſe.
Cawſey ſtepping from to a drown'd Mead, ſhew'd *A.* leaving a preſent Surety for a future Improvement.
Croſs ways ſhew of new Methods diverting former Courſes.
Highway be in, that is, in command of ſome common Method; and tending to *London*, of the beſt ſort.
A's Man ſeen at plow there, foreſhew'd him at work at hire.
Between *A*'s fine unknown Houſe and Summerhouſe ſeen, ſhew'd him of his Plenty maintain'd by farming.
Riding on a Ridg there his Company vaniſh'd, it ſhew'd *A*'s Pride unſociable, *&c.*
Sleeping there, ſhew'd *A.* idling, *&c.*
Finding Treaſure there, enriches you in a common way, as farming, *&c.*
Uphill and Eaſt going there, is good, *&c.*
Lanes ſhew us of Buſineſs common and of Time, but of little Variety.

Ways.

Ways. Kind. Lanes dirty, to ſome Law-ſuits.

(3) Come to others there, arrive to be of their Fortune in ſuch State.

Paths in your Field, common Courſes for others in your peculiar Manageries.

Pariſh own ways walk in, deſign as to your publick Pariſh Buſineſs.

Met there by one, becoming oppos'd in ſuch Pariſh Proceeds.

Private Backways, ſhew of indirect Courſes.

Over Walls and Pales, Courſes of Wrong and Preſumption.

To ſome they ſhew of Methods peculiar to their own Affairs.

Thorowfare ſee one angry for your making his Houſe, that is, for ſpunging on him.

Permitted to have in a Place, ſhew'd *A.* of a bare Poſſeſſion of an Intercourſe.

Walk Royal walking in, ſhew'd *A.* concerning himſelf in Royal Tranſactions.

A deep Politician's ſeeing with Reverence, ſhew'd me with great hazard fathoming in Reaſon deep as he.

Place in general, vid. *Place* in *Earth.*

(4) In what Place or Poſture we reſt, ſo end our Affairs according.

Part firm only before a Tradeſman's Door, Security in borrowing there only, *&c.*

Fatal where you ſtop there, Death.

If waking immediately, Death unexpected.

In Solitude, in Study.

Cities, amidſt Buſineſs.

Mountains, among hard Labours.

Seas, on great Meditations.

Villages, ſhew'd of dying in Miſery and Poverty.

Rivers, in Pleaſures or Obſtructions.

Publick, ſhew'd *A.* of dying publickly.

A Place unknown with many, in War or Plague.

Who ſeen travel with you, die alſo.

Single, die in ſome ſingular Method or Fate.

Aſcending ſhews of Difficulty, but with Gain and Honour.

Deſcending is as with Eaſe and Loſs.

Before a Tavern, with relation to ſome State of Plenty.

Vid. *Poſture.*

Place. (4) Between 2 Enemies Houſes ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* at a loſs in his Deſigns for Entertainment.

Beyond, vid. *Further* infra.

Your next beſt Market Town being, that is, overdoing in your bargaining, and to the Left to your Detriment, *&c.* turning up Hill to the Right at laſt, proving to your Profit in the end.

By Hill and Vale, gives Advance thro Labour.

A down Ground to one plow'd, deſigning change to a Matter of Improvement.

3 fine Houſes at a diſtance, ſhew'd *A.* of diſcourſing how he had compaſſed 3 good Farms, *&c.*

A fired Houſe, threats you as having exceeded its Miſery.

A poor Man's Child, ſhew'd *A.* of compaſſing what might have ſeem'd his Gain, *&c.*

From, vid. *Poſture.*

One Houſe to another going, ſhew'd of Change of Oeconomies according.

Further, vid. in *Alphabet* infra.

In a Foreſt, in Circumſtances of Deſolation.

Street be with another, uſe the ſame Methods of publick Converſe as he.

Garden being with Pleaſure, gives Joy and Proſperity.

Of Flowers, of meer Pleaſure.

Holy Ground, a good Sign.

Dry Brook walking, ſhew'd *A.* of loſing a Dinner.

To another it ſhew'd the chance Uſe of a Profeſſion laid by.

The Dirt or among Thorns walking, threats of Folly or Sickneſs.

On an Hill, with great Advantage.

By a ruin'd Houſe in a Vale to the Left, which Courſe wanting were ruinous.

Over, vid. *Upon* ſupra, and *Fly* in *Air.*

A Stile climbing, foreſhew'd *A.* Marriage.

Things going, commanding with a Subjection according.

Dead Children walking, deſigning on the Ruins of others Expectations.

Out of a Village go, that is, deſert all further Neighbourly Tranſaction.

Thro a Wood, amidſt Cares, *&c.* but paſſing them is beſt.

Market, vid. *M.* in *Habitations.*

Fire paſſing, bearing anothers Anger with Patience.

Clothes burnt on it, to Damage of Reputation.

Water in a Boat, paſſing thro Methods compaſſing a Trouble.

Bryers and Buſhes, amidſt Hindrances.

Places

Places. Thro a Pariſh running, acting in ſlight to a Neighbourhood.
(4) Vid. *Paſs* in *Travel-Acts*, and *Company*.
An Houſe go, compaſs an Houſe-keeping Profit, *&c.*
Weſtminſter-Hall A. carrying a Board that the King lean'd on, ſhew'd of his glorying in the Pillory.
Towards a Place go, that is, only reduce your ſelf a little nearer to it in Circumſtances.
Under Ground, ſhews of Obſcurity or Wickedneſs.
Vid. *Cave* in *Earth*.
Unto known Places, renews to you the like Entertainment, as is there uſual.
London, gives of the beſt Commerce or Converſe, as *&c.*
Oxford, gives of the Perfection of Learning.
Deſerts, threats with Solitude and Deſolation.
Your raſh Friend, act ſo as to be near as raſh as he.
Vid. *Come* infra.
The Eaſt, with Increaſe.
Weſt, with Decreaſe.
South, with Weakneſs.
North, with Strength.
Upon a Precipice, threats with Poverty and Decay.
Beds, ſhew'd of a Buſineſs thought eaſy proving hard.
The Sea, gives you Power with the People.
Thorns, promiſes you of the Deſtruction of Enemies.
Logs and Coals gives Riches, but with conceal'd Malice and Envy.
Anothers Faggot-mowe, waſting on his Eſtate at pleaſure.

CHAP. LII.

Of Travel-Actions.

APproach, vid. *Coming* infra.
Arrive, vid. *Unto* ſupra, and *Come* infra.
Aſcend in general, vid. *Place* ſupra.
It ſhews of Difficulty with Gain and Honour.
Vid. *Clouds* in *Air*, and *Deſcend* infra.
A Cathedral Steeple, to a Miniſter attain a Church Preferment.
So high, ſo great Preferment in that Dioceſs.
Heaven or Sky ſeen, vid, *Air*.
The Sky ſeen, promiſes of Honour and Dignity.
Ladders, vid. *Tools* in *Trade*.
Stairs, vid. *Houſe*.

Aſcend

Aſcend Oxen ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of great Plenty on a farther Advance, *&c.*

Climbing a Tree and eating its ſweet Fruit, ſhew'd *A.* doing Inceſt with a fair Kinſwoman. Vid. *Tree* in *Vegetable.*

Over a Wall into a Court, forcing irregularly into an Approach, *&c.*

Stile, foreſhew'd one Marriage.

To all, ſome great Change of Property and Condition.

Out of the Sea by a Piece of a Ship, ſhew'd of Help to the Maſter in Diſtreſs by one in Family.

Avoid a Danger, ſecure an hazardous Point.

Company, diſlike ſome reaſonable Methods offering.

A Carcaſe, abhor ſomewhat abominable.

Back, vid. *Poſture.*

Before, vid. *Poſture.*

Beyond, vid. *ſupra* in general.

Bringing in general, ſhews bringing.

A Winding-Sheet to you ſeeing the dead, threats you with their like Death.

To the Left, vid. *Side* in *Poſture.* Vid. *Wind* in *Air.*

Back any thing, that is, returning it to its former State.

Somewhat to us Rivers ſeen, ſhews of wilful Perſons complying with us.

A Lion bound to you ſeeing ſome, ſhews of ſome great Enemy in your Power.

Brought into your Houſe ſee a Bittern, find a clamorous Enemy in your Power.

One a Crown ſeen by the Apoſtles and Prophets, ſhew'd him his Martyrdom near.

Carrying in general, ſhews of Command, and ſo to carry is better than to be carried.

Things, to ſome ſhews of glorying in them.

Home ſomewhat of yours ſee another, threats he abuſes you in Property.

Rivers, vid. *Water.*

Armour ſhews you of Safeguard or Honour.

Beaſts in Boſom, to a Woman Adultery with her Husband's Enemy.

Againſt her Will, threats her with Rape or Miſcarriage.

Bible ceaſing, that is, leaving to reſpect it.

Blood, diſcovers the Secret.

Bows, ſhew of Deſire or Torment.

Bread hot, threats with Accuſation.

Coffin on his Left Shoulder, ſhew'd *A.* of being melancholy.

Crown of Gold in your Hand, gives you Honour and Dignity.

Dead Body to a ſtrange Place, threats you Sickneſs.

Without returning again, Death.

Carrying

Carrying Devil, to ill Men the Croſs.
to good Men, Danger from wild Beaſts.
Falcon on your Fiſt as walking, ſhews you Honour.
Garment Royal, ſhew'd *A.* of an Exaltation ending in his Ruin.
His Mother-in-law's Scarf, ſhew'd to *A.* Attendance with an unreaſonable formal Reverence.
Houſe your own with hard Labour, threats you with a bad Wife or hard Buſineſs.
Muſick a Baſe-Viol to be mended, ſhew'd *A.* in fear of Reproof for grum Carriage.
Water in a Seive, truſting a Knave with Mony.
Your Clothes, the ſame.
To ſome, it has ſhewn of being rob'd by Servants.
Carried in a Cart, commanded by a Farmer.
Drawn by Men, gives the nobleſt Command.
Born by Men in one, ſhews Death, or the Gout irrecoverable.
Coach, to a Racer ſhew'd Loſs for the Horſes went before him.
Waggon red Clothes ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* as getting Materials for laſting Honour.
Vid. *Cart* and *Coach* in *Goods*.
By Parents, promiſes Delivery from Slavery.
A Lion, protected by your Prince.
The Poor, to the Rich Ill, *&c. con.*
A Mule Books ſeen derided, ſhew'd *A.* of his good Intentions hinder'd.
Away by the Wind, baffled from all Certainty by Reports.
A black Ox againſt his Will, ſhew'd *A.* Shipwreck.
Another *A.* ſeeing his Child, ſhew'd of his preventing anothers baffling his Expectation.
His Wife going with him, his Contract fool'd alſo.
Another your ſelf ſeeming, ſhews you of all your Hopes in his Power.
A. entering anothers Houſe and finding him aſleep, cut out his Fat and Excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them off; that is, *A.* rob'd him.
Along ſeeing a Croſs, threats you with Sadneſs.
Coffin, threats you in an ill Conduct that near menaces your Death. Vid. *Wood.*
Change your way, that is, alter your Methods.
To the Left, *&c.* vid. *Side* in *Poſture.*
Climb, vid. *Aſcend* ſupra.
Coming in general, vid. *Unto* in general. Vid. *Go* and *Remove* infra.
Vid. *Place* in *Earth*, &c.
Into a Place, engaging your ſelf to be in ſuch Circumſtances.

Coming into a Place, being there without going, that is, being engag'd undeſigningly in ſuch State.

Another's Place, that is, ſucceeding him in time.

An Houſe dirty Water ſeen, threated *A.* of a Fire.

Your Brothers Pariſh, engaging you in a Neighbourhood interfering in Intereſt.

Near unto dead Bones lying before you, purſuing a Courſe near unto Death.

From the Weſt, *&c.* vid. *Place* general.

Out of a Coach, degrades you from Honour on a criminal Account.

Up to you to aſſault you, vid. *Fight.*

Down from Paradiſe a Man ſeen, ſhew'd of a good Prince appearing.

But chain'd ſo, ſhew'd of a Tyrant.

Things. Swallows ſeen, ſhew of Weddings and good Times near.

Peacock into the Lap, to *Cardan* a famous Patient offering.

A Wheel to you ſeen, ſhews you of ſome new Change of Affairs approaching.

2 Horſes to you, that is, 2 to be kept for you.

One falling off his Horſe and breaking his Neck, his Horſe came to *A.* on it, who mounted; that is, he dying *A.* inherited him.

A Bull came to *A.* who ſeem'd another. (Creſt) Family Invitation.)

A young Mare coming into *A*'s Houſe well accoutred, ſhew'd of his marrying with a good Portion.

Perſons. You bolt in among others, you are call'd to patronize, *&c.* by Surprize.

Devils ſeen, ſhew of Courſes of Deſpair approaching.

To you ſeeing another, ſhews of your ſeeking to him in Aid or Converſe.

As you ſit at Table, you ſend for them as Tenants.

Servant for a Doctor ſeen, ſhew'd of his going to ſuch Patient as if ſo.

New Maid ſeen, the old being to depart, ſhew'd of the old's leaving her Service indeed.

Husband ſeen come for a Woman ſeparate, ſhew'd of her removing her Dwelling.

Couſin living far off ſeen come for *A.* ſhew'd *A.* as wanting to go to her.

The more urgent ſhe, the more earneſt *A.* to be gone.

She ſtays for *A.* *A*'s Suſpence of ſuch Remove.

Going home without *A.* ſhew'd of *A*'s altering her Mind.

Creeping in narrow Holes as on all 4, deſigning in greateſt Straits and Shifts.

Croſs.

Croſs, vid. *Poſture* and *Paſs* infra.
A River, to ſome thwart wilful Folks.
to ſome, act neglecting anothers Revenue.
Your Way ſee one find a Courſe, obſtructs your Deſigns according.
Fleet-Ditch going, ſhew'd *A.* with Difficulty paying off a publick Tax.
A Lane, ſhew'd of going a Journy.
A Street or Channel, vid. *Street.*
A Vale fly, project beyond a preſent ſtraitned State.
To an Hill, with Hopes of future Good.
One croſſing your Way you paſs on after, that is, your Deſigns proceed for all ſuch Reaſons of Obſtruction offering.
Departure far, and taking leave of Friends, threated *A.* Death near.
A. heard his ſick Wife taking her leave, but not thoroughly; ſhe died not, but grew worſe.
A. packing up as to depart from Home, ſhew'd of his reſolving as ſo to do.
A's Brother being to go to *Conſtantinople*, ſhew'd of his Credit being good, Rival Intereſt being vaniſh'd.
Out of an Houſe from one, ſhews of your refuſing Intercourſe Oeconomick with him.
Anothers Garden, ceaſe of Expectance on his Eſtate.
Your own Houſe, vid. *Grammar.*
The World, remove to ſome deſolate Place.
Weſtminſter-Hall to a Counſel, ſhew'd of his ceaſing Law-Practice.
From being under a Cart, Freedom from Slavery to a Farmer.
Fleering Men, acting to avoid Tricks againſt you.
Company, ſhews you as at variance with their Courſes.
Spirits. God ſee depart ſmiling on whipping *A.* gave him Recovery of Sickneſs.
Ill Genius *A*'s ſeen depart, ſhew'd him of Sickneſs ceaſing.
From her holy Place *Minerva* ſeen, ſhew'd to *Domitian* helpleſs Ruin.
Perſons. A new Maid being come, *A.* ſeem'd to be to depart, this ſhew'd *A.* a Servant departing that Day unthought.
Your Phyſician ſeen depart, threats you Sickneſs.
To the Sick, Death.
Friends heard of as far off, ſhew'd to *A.* of ſeeking to Enemies for Aid.
Rival comes and you are to be gone, that is, find he's prefer'd before you.
Colonel Kinſman heard of as gone away, ſhew'd to *A.* of his being at a Fault in a Command, *&c.*
Enemy from a good Place ſeen, proſpers you according in its Command.

Departure. Perſons familiar ſeen from you, ſhews you leave his like Courſes. Vid. *Leave* infra.

Deſcend in general, vid. *Aſcend* ſupra.

-ing from Heaven an Angel cloth'd in Yellow ſeen, ſhew'd of a Plague Infection.

An Horſe voluntarily, quit an Art or Eſtate, *&c.*

Deſcending a Precipice by a Cart, getting off a Difficulty by a Farmer.

Into Hell and return, to the Great Misfortune with Remedy.

to the Poor, weak and good.

In general, it threats with Eaſe and Loſs.

Over an Houſe, that is, in a Courſe with neglect of Oeconomy Rules.

Deſigning to buy Timber, in a Method to attain Riches.

Directed by one, gives you of Aid and Advice in your Courſe, as *&c.*

Drawing faſtned in a Cart, threats you with Sickneſs or Servitude.

Got in among Oxen and drawn by them, ſhew'd *A.* ruled by his Tenants.

With their Corn, delayed at their Will, and till their Harveſt in. Vid. *Oxen* in *Domeſtick Action.*

Driving Chariots with Leopards, commanding great Enemies.

Another back, baulking his Deſigns againſt you.

To the end of a Room, to all Extremity of Converſe, *&c.*

Aw y Hogs, ridding of waſting Errors and Miſtakes.

Ghoſts, clearing of Cheats.

By the Roots, by the Examination of Truth.

By Words and Croſſes, that is, ſuperſtitiouſly.

A Dragon ſeen by Thunder and Lightning, ſhew'd *A.* of an ill Prince remov'd.

Fowls from Corn, prevent the Occaſion of ſuch Miſchief.

Oxen from eating Barly in the Straw, ſhew'd *A.* of ſecuring his Corn as he eat the Straw, *&c.*

Others Boys waſting your Garden, fooling others Ends on your Eſtate.

A Devil aſſaulting you, avoiding a Conſpiracy or Perſecution threatning.

Driven by unknown to fight in a Man of War, ſhew'd *A.* of his being forc'd into popular Quarrels.

Enter, vid. *Go* infra.

Eſcape, vid. *Fly* infra.

In general, it ſhews a mental Avoidance of Ill.

From Thieves, that is, wronging Errors.

Fly without Fear, avoid in vain.

With Fear, avoid for good Cauſe.

Vid. *Purſue* infra.

Out of an unknown great Houſe, avoid Engagement in an unaccountable great Oeconomy.

Things. Horſe leave eſcaping, find the Eſtate will be free in its own Courſe.

Eſcape.

Eſcape. Things. Dogs ſeen eſcape, the ſame as to ſome Centinel Guard Service.

A Bird letting go, threats Damage.

An Hare hunted by you eſcapes, you prove baulk'd in hotteſt Deſires.

Purſued by a furious Bull, you can't eſcape at an implacable Enemies Mercy.

Permitting Pigeons, not proſecuting ill Women.

To a Miniſters Houſe, that is, by a conſcientious Oeconomy avoid an Ill, as *&c.*

From beating, free your Will of others Tyranny.

Neighbours Ghoſts, that is, his like teaſing Cheats threatning.

Place, vid. *P.* in *Earth.*

A Spaniel would bite you, avoid a Courſe of ſneaking fawning.

Watching Purſuers to a Pantry, ſhew'd *A.* making Excuſe to a Dun to ſtay till a Rent paid him.

A Wolf to a fine Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* of getting Plenty of Winter Stores.

To be among Gentlemen, that is, thro being one become free of an Ill, as *&c.*

A Beds-head from fighting an impertinent Man, ſhew'd *A.* skreening himſelf from a Woman's Quarrel by the Power of her Husband.

Fetch Paper from another, get Inſtructions, as *&c.*

Meal and a Bed-ſtead from *France*, wiſh for their Subſiſtence, but hating their Government.

A Book from a Bookſellers, ſhew'd me taking Order to print one.

His Stick and Gloves from a place, ſhew'd *A.* of diſowning his Abode there, *&c.*

A Genealogy from a Painter, ſhew'd *A.* of chooſing an Apothecary as to blazon his Credit.

A Writing from a Church Clerk, ſhew'd *A.* of chooſing a Clerk becauſe able to write.

Printed Papers from a Printer, ſhew'd *A.* printing a Book.

An Handkerchief gives Joy, it wipes away Tears.

'd back by your Wife, alter'd in Reſolutions by your Profeſſion.

Go to fetch ſomewhat, that is, endeavour to procure it.

Receive what you go for, ſucceed in your Enterprize. Vid. *Dead.*

Another comes to fetch you from your Home, Neceſſity urges you to live nearer to them. Vid. *Come* ſupra,

Fetching Goods from *A.* ſhew'd *A.* of preparing to pay him a Debt.

Them Death ſeen, to the Sick Recovery.

Somewhat for a Superior, ſhew'd *A.* of receiving a Reward anſwerable.

Fly, vid. *Eſcape* ſupra. Vid. *Purſuit* infra.
Following in general, vid. *Purſuit* infra. Vid. *Imitation* in *Dead.*
Gentle, is as Imitation.
Violent is as Purſuit.
Another, that is, giving him Place or Precedence.
One Friend a *ad* ſeen, ſhews you of great Miſery or Happineſs.
A Woman, purſuing a weak and fooliſh Fortune, an Opinion only, *&c.*
Unknown in Mourning in her Native Place, ſhew'd *A.* of weakly fancying his Death near.
A Domeſtick, that is, making your mental Court or Application to him or her.
Your ſtout Friend, have Succeſs as when uſually he your Leader.
The Dead, imitate their Actions as when alive.
Many being, guided by a publick and open Example.
Your Brothers Pariſh Miniſter, purſue your Conſcience tho againſt Intereſt.
To ſome, be of their Train or Aſſiſtance.
A Lord, purſuing a ſtately Courſe.
Parents, ſhews you of their Slander or Imitation.
Mother-in-law, obey a ſelf-ended Commander.
Bees as to hive them, gave *A.* Profit by a School.
A Coach and 4 Horſes following a Coach and 2, ſhew'd *A.* of keeping 4 for his Coach where 2 were too weak.
Follow'd by another, threats you as in dread of his Threats.
You follow him, you would terrify him ſo.
A Rabble, expos'd in many publick Methods.
The Devil, threats of Governments, or Conſpiracies menacing, or Deſpair thro Wickedneſs.
A Beggar, being in Terror of Want at hand.
In a Dance by a dead Man to a Marriage, ſhew'd of Death and Miſery purſuing it.
Expecting another, ſhews you in want in your Proceeds, as *&c.* is the Perſon.
Forſake, vid. *Part* infra, and *Leave* in *Action.*
From, vid. *Poſture*, and *Travel in general* ſupra.
Weſt to Eaſt, is beſt.
Better to worſe, is bad.
Further travel, deſign what is beyond another, as *&c.*
See another, ſhews he ſo exceeds you, *&c.*
Vid. *Beyond* ſupra.
Going in general, vid. *Deſign* in *Soul.* Vid. *Prepared* in *Quality.*
With Dogs a hunting gives Imploy.
About in a great deal of Trouble, deſigning in Uncertainty enough to cauſe it.

Going

Going off, vid. *Depart* ſupra.

To find the Mayor, ſhew'd *A.* of ſtriving by Voting and Faction.

Invite one, that is, find another propoſes ſomewhat to you.

He comes to you, you propoſe to him.

Your Stable, ſhews of your going ſome Journy.

A Place in general, changes your Circumſtances as is the Place.

Out of your Houſe without hindrance in a Morning, gives you Succeſs.

A Shop, ſhew'd *A.* of leaving a Bargain, *&c.*

Over, vid. *Croſs* ſupra, and *Poſture.*

Marching, *Alexander*'s burning Army ſeen, ſhew'd of his invincible Conqueſts.

Enter another's Houſe, command its Freedom.

By a new Door, thro preſumptive Liberties.

Into his Granary, kill his Cat, *&c.*

Into a Market, begin a Bargain Treaty.

His Hall ſeeing a Monſter, ſhew'd *A.* of avoiding an abſurd Treaty with a Tenant offering.

Smith's Shop, that is, being in want of his Aid or Work.

On horſeback, as to the Cure of ſome Horſe.

Wake there, threats you without Remedy.

Place in general, command ſuch Circumſtances according.

A Field, begin a Diſpute or Husbandry Managery.

Another's Houſe and finding the Owner aſleep, he cut out his Fat and excrement ſtinking Guts, and carried them off, that is, rob'd him.

Hall ſurpriz'd by fine Company there, this ſhew'd *A.* quoted by the Owner of it to a Teſtimony.

Different ways from others, ſhews of Anger upon Miſtakes.

Give way to another, humour him in his Methods.

With muttering, ineffectually and to appearance only.

Hal'd, vid. *Forc'd* in *Hurt.* Haſte, vid. *Action.*

Jump, vid. *Action* and *Hop*, &c. in *Diverſion.*

Leave, vid. *Action*, and *Part* infra.

Vid. *Deſpair.* Vid. *Behind* in *Poſture.*

A Chamber the Dead entering, ceaſe a Courſe as fearing Death.

A Place you fight in, give ground according in ſome Diſpute.

A Chamber going into a Street, proceed from a private Oeconomy to publick Action.

Leave your Table ſee Friends, that is, find ſuch Aids to your Profit failing.

Left behind, that is, excell'd according.

By a Friend, ſhews he ceaſes further to aid you.

By one hors'd, exceeded by them thro their Art or Managery.

Coach'd, in a more ſtately Courſe.

Leave your Wife behind, ceaſe to give her Aid, *&c.*

Fine Company feaſting, ceaſe to encourage ſuch like Entertainments.

Led by another and not know where, threats you deceiv'd in Expectation.

Your Siſter, in a Courſe tending to Diviſion.

A Phyſician out of Town, find your firſt Onſet in Buſineſs wanting Remedy.

And follow another, being inſtructed by him.

About an Houſe and Garden, with relation to Eſtate an Oeconomy Managery.

By the hand by the Dead, if to a Place unknown, it threats you Death.

Loſing your way, the means of your Buſineſs fails you.

Turn to the right or left, vid. *Side* in *Poſture.*

Not finding the way back, to the Contender Oppreſſion.

to the Servant Continuance in Slavery.

to the Seeker vain Expectation.

In the dark, Blindneſs in your Methods thro Paſſions, *&c.*

Meet in general, vid. *Drive* ſupra. Vid. *Side* in *Poſture.*

Another, oppoſe or croſs his or his like Deſigns.

Being met is ſo, you are oppos'd alſo.

Meet thee at *Philippi*, *Brutus*'s fatal Obſtruction.

A dead Man, a Courſe obſtructs you as was he when alive.

In Streets, in publick Converſe or Tranſactions.

A Staircaſe, oppoſe for Secrecy ones Managery in a Deſign.

An Entry, oppoſe all publick Oeconomy Tranſaction with them.

A Coach, in ſtately Proceeds.

In Viſits, ſhews of purſuing Ends of Civility, as is the Perſon.

His own dead Body to be buried out of an Inn, ſhew'd *A.* not quite remedied in his imperfect Affairs.

Met by a Lawyer, oppos'd by a Wrangle.

Friend in a Deſert, ſhew'd *A.* his Miſery in a good State of Remedy.

Singing Men coming out of a Cathedral, ſhew'd *A.* benefiting a Miniſter to his own hindrance.

One and ſtopping on it, lays your Deſigns aſide.

Return on't, ſhews you'l undo all that was done before.

Meet

Meet. Met by one and ſtand your ground, reſolve againſt ſuch Oppoſition.

Overrun by another's Coach, oppreſs'd by him in his Courſes of Grandeur.

Seen your Son ſo, threats your Expectation ſo hurt. Vid. alſo *Run* infra.

Overtake another, vid. *Purſuit* infra.

That is, exceed him in Methods.

Overtook by him, threats him ſo exceeding you.

Part from another in Travel, uſe other Courſes in Deſigns.

At a River, with wilful thwarting.

Coffee-houſe, that is, vary in publick Cenſures and Converſes.

Company in a Room, uſe other Methods of Oeconomy.

You ſee your Father, that is, cauſe a Friend or Care as kind to deſert you.

Turning to the South, as chuſing Pleaſure.

You ſtanding back in Eaſt, you ſeeking for Advancement only.

Parted by force by the Wind, ſeparated by a violent popular Criſis.

An Angel, ceaſe further acting as if you preſum'd your ſelf a Divine Meſſenger. Vid. *Leave* in *Action*.

Paſs thro another's Court, thro another's leave accompliſh your Deſigns.

Church by Scoffers to the Tower, ſcorn Shame to fly to GOD.

Dancing Strangers, rudely ſlight civil Merriment offering.

An Incloſure to the right, receive a full Leaſe Benefit of farming.

London Streets, drive ſome great and generally approv'd Tranſaction.

To the Weſt, of ill end, *&c.*

A Victual Market, compaſs a full and thorow Command of Victuals.

Multitudes to one, that is, lay by all Excuſes to attain your End.

Places, exceed the Benefits propoſable by ſuch States.

But as purſued, *e con.*

France and *Rome*, and told ſo alſo *Cromwel*, that is, he hector'd them.

A Torrent, vanquiſh a common Vogue, *&c.*

A Town and ſee a Judg beyond, ſhew'd *A.* diſcovering Cheaters of him to good Hopes of Cure.

Down hill in a Coach, ſhew'd *A.* of treating others glorioufly.

Villages to Cities, is good.

Deſerts, threats of the utmoſt Miſeries wilfully purſued.

Paſs

Paſs thro Woods, is better than to reſt in them, for it rids of offenſive Difficulties.

Toward the Weſt, act moſt ſelf-detrimentally.

By his own Barn to the right *A.* enter'd his Houſe, by farming he got his Livelihood.

An Ironmonger's, vid. *Trade.*

A Ghoſt to the Eaſt, ſhew'd *A.* of eſcaping Death thro Care.

Pack-horſes, ſhew'd *A.* of exceeding your formal Artiſts, *&c.*

A Book on ground, neglect an Inſtruction anſwerable with Contempt.

An Houſe on fire, that is, proceed in a Courſe will exceed its Miſery, and end well.

Oxford Rivers, exceed their Fountains of Learning.

Oxen in a Wood, ceaſe the Neceſſity and Trouble of their Uſe.

Ox-skins, ſhew'd *A.* aiming at the good of farming without the Labour.

Perſons. Others Boys, exceed Mens common Expectations.

One that has cheated you, mend your Eſtate not to feel its Hurt.

You have outwitted, ſecure to your ſelf the like Advantage again.

Another looking fine, ſnare him with Appearances.

Attorny General, vid. *Officers.*

Huckſters, that is, deal harder than they.

A Boneſetter's Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* great among his offended Kindred beyond a meer Reconciliation.

Soldiers many threatning, ſhew'd *A.* of ſecuring himſelf againſt Robbers.

Gentlemen in a fine Room, exceed ſuch like Methods in Converſation.

To others, ſlight ſuch gentlemanly Tranſactions.

Side, vid. *Poſture.*

Paſſing you things ſeen, ſhews you of active Overtures made you, or Benefits and Courſes beyond our preſent Command.

Away the Heavens ſeen, ſhew'd of Change of State.

A Bull ſeen by *A.* with a torn Coat to the right, ſhew'd *A.* of hearing of one of that Arms acting ill.

Oxen lean by him *A.* ſeeing, ſhew'd him of his uſing Horſes doing better.

Perſon. Dead King ſee paſs by you, your ſelf act as by an Authority extinct.

By *A.* a Schoolmaſter ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of his reading his Book with Delight.

Place. Croſs *A*'s Court a Bittern ſeen fly to the right, ſhew'd *A.* of a clamorous great Man blaming him, but not with ill Intent.

Shooting him, ſhews your preventing his Scandals approaching you.

Paſs.

Paſs. Place. Thro *Aſia Alexander*'s burning Army ſeen, ſhew'd of his conquering it.

Snakes ſeen paſs out of a Chamber, ſhew'd to *A.* of Temptations to ill Managery going off.

Paſſing by an unknown Mourning Coach ſeen, to the Sick ſhew'd of cauſeleſs Fears of Death.

His *Quondam* Maſter ſeen to *A.* ſhew'd of Diſappointment in hotteſt Deſires.

You crump'd Men ſeeing, threats you with croſs Affairs thro perverſe obſtructing Courſes.

You Men hors'd ſeen you being on foot, threats you as in Deriſion, as Artleſs or Eſtateleſs, *&c.*

Proceeding further on a Journy, on further Iſſue, as *&c.*

With Trouble, to ſome Sickneſs.

Purſued long, that is, long under Expectation of Terrors or Threats.

Vid. *Follow* ſupra.

Thro all the Rooms of an Houſe, in all the Branches of Converſe or Oeconomy.

Streets, thro all publick Tranſaction States.

By another, being in expectation of Clamours and Threats according.

So it hinders your Command of what you paſs.

A Bull, ſome great Enemy threatning.

You can't eſcape from, you being at ſome implacable Enemies Mercy.

Wild Beaſts in the dark, devouring Wranglers aſſail you amidſt Doubts.

Monſters, ſhew'd *A.* dreading ſenſeleſs and unreaſonable Wrongs.

A Dog, expecting with Fear the Aſſailments of a Slanderer.

Opening at you, *&c.* that is, publickly approaching you.

Men would hang her, ſhew'd *A.* in danger of being charg'd with Theft.

And Women in general, that is, being afraid of ſuch Perſons, Courſes, or Opinions.

Kiſſing the Faireſt it ceas'd, ſatisfying the Beſt 'twas over.

Unknown, be in terror of ſome unexpected Courſe.

Follow'd by Blood, diſcover'd by ſelf-apparent Circumſtances.

Dead, threats you of their like Death menacing.

to ſome it ſhews of imitating their ill manners.

to ſome be in terror of their Reproaches as when alive.

A dead Biſhop, ſhew'd *A.* of the awe of doing wickedly vexing him.

Purſuing others, ſhews of our overcoming or clamouring.

Purſued.

Purſued. Purſuing one that fool'd you in a Suit againſt him formerly tho, threats you ſo fool'd again as before by him.

Overtake the Purſued, command your terrified Enemy as in your full Power.

Purſuer *A*'s vaniſh'd on his talking to a Great Man. *A*'s Dun went away on his Excuſe of Rents.

Stand againſt, that is, reſolve againſt threatning Dangers.

Race is good to all but the Sick, to them the Goal is Death.

With others, ſhews of vaunting Contention, and who is foremoſt is beſt.

On foot is perſonal Contention.

Horſeback is as Contention with Eſtate too.

Outride your Enemy, overcome him in Art, but hardly.

You fly while he walks, you act ſillily projective while he goes ſure.

With the Dead on a white Horſe, ſhew'd *A.* of Death.

Vid. *Ride* and *Run* infra.

Raining hard as he travel'd, to a Farmer ſhew'd great preſent Expence to future Gain.

Flying for ſhelter on't, ſhifts us'd in it.

Removing in general ſhews of Change of Place. Vid. *Coming* ſupra.

A thing, mentally reſolving ſome Change as to its State.

From *London* Weſt, a Change from beſt publick Tranſaction State to worſe.

His Library, ſhew'd to *A.* of his Backſide of live things chang'd.

Somewhat hiding Mony, ſhew'd to *A.* ſetting aſide all Excuſes to borrow ſome.

Joiners Tools to do ſomewhat, ſetting aſide all Friendſhip to do it.

A Cloſeſtool decently away after ſhiting, ſhew'd *A.* of paying off Debts orderly.

A dead Body, concealing a ſcandalous Knavery.

A Coffin ſet by his Bedſide in a Houſe unknown, ſhew'd *A.* laying by the vain Fears of Death.

'd your Glaſs Eye being ſee well on it, Aws being gone, command your Affairs truly.

Finding ſomewhat, threats your being deceiv'd on ſome Aid expected.

A's Friend heard of as nearer to him, ſhew'd *A.* of an happier Command of ſuch a Friendſhip Aid.

Further, *e contra.*

Ludgate heard of, ſhew'd Danger to one Son, to a Father having three.

To a ruin'd Houſe ſeeming, beware of a Remove indeed out if tolerably ſettled before.

Retreat,

Retreat, be baulk'd in a Deſign, forbear a Courſe as ſomeway moſt manifeſtly inconſiſtent.

Returning in general, countermanding former Reſolves.

Where you ſtand on return, in ſuch State is your reſolv'd Retreat.

Things happening on return, ſhew of Occurrences intermediate on ſuch change.

From hunting, abates Fear, but ſtops Work.

A Place you go to, repent you of your firſt Deſigns.

E'er your Deſire there anſwer'd, threats you fool'd in Expectation.

White-Friers, retrieving your endanger'd Credit.

To a Place, new ſtating things in an old Light, or a Recontinuance of deſerted Methods.

Street, to publick Intercourſe, *&c.*

Things found gone thereon, matters failing on a ſecond Eſſay.

Down from an Houſe, from an Oeconomy to a free Diſpute.

To his Parent ſeeing a Prodigal, ſhew'd to *A.* himſelf alſo ſuch a Welcome in a ſort.

Go and would return but fail, deſign to undo ſomewhat, but be withſtood.

In a narrow dangerous way ſeem that you can't return, be catch'd in an unhappy Courſe that you can't reverſe.

Your Ruler flung at *A.* ſee him return, find your Orders by him obey'd.

Riding, vid. *Upon* ſupra *in general.* Vid. *Race* ſupra.

Upon a Horſe, vid. *Horſe* in *Beaſt.*

A Dog, threats you with want of Neceſſaries.

A Ram and lying on his Horns, ſhew'd *A.* of marrying a Whore.

A Wolf, gives you ſome mighty and wicked open Enemy in your Power.

A Mule, purſue a Buſineſs ſlow but ſafe.

To many it has ſhewn of Flight.

Rob'd in your Journy ſeeming, fruſtrates you in your Deſigns according thro Error.

Run in general, Vid. *Race* and *Overrun* ſupra.

Vid. *Eſcape* and *Purſuit* ſupra.

To ſome Folly, Hurry, Raſhneſs and Decay.

To a Woman Diſgrace and Damage.

To ſome if ſteddy, Diſpatch and Gain.

Eaſy, Command and Joy.

Inability to run, ſhews Sickneſs, Hindrance, and Loſs.

To ſome Affairs hard to accompliſh.

Perſons ſeen, threats of Strife and Contention.

Vid. *Race* ſupra.

Run

Run Beaſts ſeen, ſhew of Troubles.
Ram, Vid. *Ram* in *Beaſt*.
Hare or Hart ſeen run, gives Addreſs to Wealth by Subtlety.
Horſes ſeen run, give Proſperity and Accompliſhment of Deſires.
Lion ſeen, gives Courage, Diſpatch.
Aſſes threat ſeen run, Misfortunes.
About Enemies ſeen is good, it ſhews you their Envy.
Friends ſeen is bad and Loſs, you are their Care.
After your Enemy, gives you Victory and Profit.
Againſt one another People ſeen, has ſhewn of Wrangling and Diſcord.
Children which can ſpeak ſeen, has ſhewn of Joy and fair Weather, their Play-time.
Arm'd tho with Sticks, has ſhewn of War and Diſſenſion.
Away on a charge, leave your Pretences.
From Purſuers, ſlight Expectations, as *&c.*
With your Child ſee another, threats he tries to fool your Expectation.
Your Wife going with him, notwithſtanding your Contract.
From you a Mule ſeen, Vid. *Mule* in *Beaſt*.
In a Palace, declares to you of Sorrow.
Church, gives you Joy.
Market or ſleep there, gives you Sickneſs.
On a white Horſe, has ſhewn Death.
Over by another, oppreſt by him, or ſuch a Courſe, *&c.*
Round about, vid. *Round* in *Quality*, &c.
Thro a Pariſh to the left, ſhew'd *A.* of acting ſlightingly, and hurrying to Neighbours.
Seek, vid. *Fetch* ſupra, and *Find* in *Poſſeſs*.
Sent *Jupiter*'s Chariot ſeen to the Houſe of *Veſpaſian*, ſhew'd him after Emperor.
A young Man to *Hannibal* from *Jupiter*, foreſhew'd him his Captainſhip.
Clouts and Phyſick having from *London*, to a Woman big, ſhew'd of ſending for a Tender thence.
A's Siſter ſent for her ſuch a day, that is, ſhe ſent for her then as *A.* required, and to her Felicity.
Send your Man for your Friend gone Weſt, thro his Service retrieve the ill expreſt thereby.
Goods, be in a Capacity to command what thereby ſhewn.
Sing as you go, live honeſtly and merrily.
Sleeping in the way, to the Sick Death.

Step,

Step, vid. *Action.*
Stock'd, vid. *Dirt* in *Earth.*
A's Tenants Cattle ſeen at his Cloſe Gate, ſhew'd to *A.* his Title to ſome Lands to be in doubt.
A's Horſe as entering a Market Town ſeeming, ſhew'd of *A*'s Mony failing him in a Bargain.
Stopping in general, vid. *Action.*
Proceeds voluntarily, deſiſting from Deſigns.
In paſſing a Place, in commanding Circumſtances, as *&c.*
For a while, being at a ſtay for a while.
Vid. *Chariot* in *Goods.*
Stop'd e'er at your Journies end, your Buſineſs reſting unfiniſh'd at leaſt that day.
From flying, hinder'd in projecting, but not always.
Interrupted or waking e'er a Matter ended, the ſame.
By a Friend, a Delay ending well.
Ghoſt, hinder'd by a Cheat.
Oxskins you can't remove, Obſtruction thro a Farm Courſe you can't compaſs.
Summoning ſhews of Summoning.
Taverns on the way, Diverſion Oeconomies occurring in your Proceeds.
Thorowfare angry at *A.* for making his Houſe, that is, for ſpunging there.
To others, Vexation at ſome ones taking too great Liberties there.
A Pariſh run ſlightingly, act with Scorn and Hurry to Neighbours.
A Lane walk, deſign to Perfection in ſome common Method.
Vid. alſo *Paſs* ſupra.
Turn, vid. *Action* and *Side* in *Poſture.*
Walk in general, vid. *Way* ſupra.
Jump, vid. *Action.*
It ſhews of Diſcontent and ſeeking change, as fitting ſhews of mental fixedneſs.
By Water, gives Security.
But thro it, threats Trouble.
On Clay Ground, threats with grievous Sorrow and Trouble.
Perſons. To a Gentleman Detriment thro mean Deſignss, eſpecially if a long Journy.
With a Spirit, deſigning in a ſelf-deluſive Action.
With one ſick, taking meaſures as for their Cure.
Vid. *Company.*
Beaſts confuſedly many Horſes, ſhew'd *A.* of Trouble of Mind about Riches.
Manner. Pleaſant and without Hindrance, gives Succeſs in Buſineſs.

Walk. Manner. Horſe unfurniſh'd in hand, in want of Mony.
Slowly, threats with a hard Method.
On Water, declares of Honour and Joy.
Gently, ſhews of taking your Pleaſure in moderate Actions.
But others ſeen on Horſeback by, as comparative, is ill, *&c.*
Swiftly is as doing Buſineſs in great Confuſion.
To ſome if ſteddily, it ſhews of Gain.
Weary of it, deſpairing in a Courſe anſwerable.
Poſture. On the Knees for Feet, threats Poverty, and Loſs of Goods and Servants.
With 4-footed Beaſts, or on all-4, threats Sickneſs.
Sore Feet, ſhews you of Faſting.
Over Logs and Coles, gives you Riches, but with great Envy.
On Pew Tops off from a Precipice in a Church, ſhew'd *A.* juſt eſcaping from burying his Wife.
Wandring over Plains, } To Lovers, great Diſappointment.
In Plains, } To others, unaccountable Confuſion in Deſigns
In Woods, } with great Grief.

CHAP. LIII.

Of Words-ſorts.

A, That is, *A.* literally.
Abjure your dead Father haunting you, act as never to acknowledg a wicked Benefactor more.
About or concerning, is literal as is the Subject.
Accuſing in general, ſhews of ſullen Reſentment for things.
By Letter, that is, very ſolemnly and formally.
vid. *Chide* infra.
For divorcing his Siſter, for breaking his Neighbours Contract.
Accounting, ſhews of taking Mathematick Meaſures to certainty.
Acquainting another threatning, giving *A.* conceal'd Awe according.
Tell another ſomewhat, act ſo as to let him underſtand it of you.
To others let your Experience, let him underſtand it.
Told be that you ſhould know ſuch things, that is, they will appear ſo in Fact to you.
Adviſing you a Miniſter heard, ſhews of your acting as Conſcience is directing.

Adviſing

Adviſing you hearing a Woman to Virtue, ſhew'd *A.* of Poverty aſſailing him.

Unknown Perſons, ſhews you as following unaccountable Methods.

A Friend, ſhews you as acting to good Iſſue in a Courſe, as is that Friend.

Your Brother, ſhews you cajol'd to a Courſe that wrongs you in Intereſt.

Another not to marry a *Roman* Dame, ſhew'd *A.* the Adviſer ſo ſhrew bit.

A Schoolmaſter, ſhews you pretending to direct one who thinks himſelf too wiſe for you.

In your Profeſſion, relates more to them than your ſelf.

A Boarder-taker not to leave off, ſhew'd *A.* teas'd near to forbear Houſe-keeping.

And after diſown it, that is, be ſlightly in ſuch Circumſtances as you adviſe of.

Affection, vid. *Love* in *Paſſion.*

Affirming, vid. *Anſwer* infra.

It ſhews of acting evidently, and ſo as to give others Aſſurance as ſtrong.

Double, ſhews of acting firſt by Inclination, and after by Conſideration, as are the Words.

Aim ſhews of the Aim.

Anſwer made you on your crying out, relief at Hand on your ſeeking.

Any Demand, ſhews you of things iſſuing to your Deſires therein.

None made to your Queſtion, threats your Matters therein will be croſt.

Refus'd by your Enemy ſneaking away, aſſures you Succeſs, as *&c.*

One oppoſes you tho, threats ſuch Courſe will obſtruct your deſigned Actions.

You anſwer on Call, you perform as expected, *& e con.* Vid. *Call* and *Queſtion* infra.

On Demand, gives Actions correſponding according.

Apology, vid. *Excuſe* infra.

Appeal ſhews of appealing, or acting thereto indeed.

Argument; outargue another, that is, act better as Experience ſhews.

Ask, vid. *Demand*, *Inquire* and *Queſtion* infra. Vid. *Anſwer* ſupra.

Bantred being, that is, treated as one of mean Parts, and ſo unworthy Tranſaction.

Bawdy writing to a Woman, ſhew'd *A.* uſing too great Freedom in his Letter to her.

Believe, that is, act as to be ſuppos'd believing according. Vid. *Soul.*

Bid is as Command infra.

Blame, vid. *Chide* infra.

Bleſſing heard, ſhews of your doing one good, and as if anſwerable to require it.

A. unknown hearing in his Barn, ſhew'd *A.* acting kind to Workmen, by farming to his own Good.

You bleſs another, you occaſion him Bleſſings anſwerable. Vid. *Curſe* infra.

Boaſting in general, ſhews of vainglorious Actions, as are the Words. So be in Circumſtances glorious as to occaſion it.

Hear another, find him in Circumſtances according exceeding you.

To ſome it has ſhewn a ſtern and haughty Carriage, importing as are the Words.

With Prodigals, Thieves and Waſters, threats your ſelf alſo being vainly riotous.

Before 2, ſhew'd *A.* of boaſting indeed, but not where perfectly known.

By ſhews by.

Caution ſhews of Caution.

Call in general, vid. *Anſwer* ſupra.

It ſhews of Extremity, and ſeeking Aid on it.

Call. *A.* ſeek the Aſſiſtance of his Perſon or like Courſe; but acting with *A.* aſſures Command of ſuch Aſſiſtance.

A dead Man to come after you, be in a Deſign your ſelf thinks vain.

A ſelf-Murderer act ſo, as if deſigning to do like him.

One to aid, you make Application according in Fact.

To have a Door opened, that is, a Freedom according allow'd.

One back, that is, paſſing by you make one alter his Courſe that would ſlight you.

-ing for Aid of St. *Chriſtopher*, and being unhelp'd on it, ſhew'd *A.* being drown'd.

Another to you, that is, by a Courſe of Force make him imitate you.

Father, that is, own him to have acted as ſuch for you.

One known, that is, ſeek in Fact for Aid, as is the Perſon.

Your Miniſter, follow your true publick Conſcience.

Crying Murder, ſhews of ſeeking Aid in worſt of Dangers.

On ſeeing a Souldier, for fear of robbing.

In a Pantry Door, ſeeking Remedy to ruinous Hurts thro Rents unpaid.

In Womb heard, vid. *Child* in *Grammar*.

Your Son hear, act to ſecure your future Expectations in Danger.

Call

Call; crying out is as seeking new Aid on your Despair occasioning it, *&c.*

Called Cousin, being deceiv'd in some Course.

Beggar by one, that is, treated by him as if in Poverty.

Answer no, that is, act to falsify it.

Lion, gives you Victory and courageous Success.

Boy, Fool, } be treated as such.

Shews of Affairs, also requiring your Presence as if so call'd.

Out of an House, threats you as mov'd to change your Oeconomy.

By a Woman, as in a sudden Fit of Passion, or thro some Scheme.

Your Garden into your House, tempted to lay by your Plenty for a plain Oeconomy.

Into the Field being, that is, being in Circumstances that require you to prepare for a Dispute.

By a Friend, warn'd accordingly of a good Opportunity at hand.

Unknown Person, your self follow unaccountable Courses.

3 so, shew'd *A.* oddly sick.

One known to follow him, exhorted him thro his Success to imitate him.

An Angel coming from Heaven cloth'd yellow, shew'd *A.* of a Plague Infection offering.

An evil Angel or Demon, Death if not seen.

Or if seen, Death with Despair.

Your eldest Son, threats your Inheritance in Distress.

Person unseen, vid. *Hear* in *Sense*.

Seen, warns you of some Opportunity, as is the Person.

Dead, Death if not seen, and in manner as they died.

Thrice, yet if say won't come, not die.

The Call is deadly Symptom appearing in Fact, and the Denial Skill repelling.

If seen, Death too, if follow'd to Place desolate and unknown.

Ancestor, act contrary to his Will.

Son, Wife or Friend, and say I come alike, die and be at rest.

Virgin *Mary*, and say you'l go (Die) Innocence.

Call. Called by dead, Cardinal *Woolſey* thrice ſeen walking in his Chamber, to Archbiſhop *Laud* Death.

By your Sirname only, ſome one elſe may die and not you.

Cannot come ſhe ſaid, that is, ſhe prov'd actually diſabled from coming.

Calumnies, vid. *Slander* infra.

Cares not for you one ſays, that is, he acts every way to ſlight you.

Cenſured, that is, eſteemed.

Charge, vid. *Command* infra.

Charm againſt Snakes heard, gave Relief againſt ſubtle Enemies.

Chide, vid. *Accuſe* ſupra.

It ſhews of Impediments with Severity and Hate.

You chide another, you proceed ſo, *& e con.*

Blaming Inferiors, gives you of their Amendment, as is the Blame.

Hear your Brother, ſhews you of jealous Intereſt ſtopping your profitable Proſpects.

An Eccleſiaſtick Judg, do what is worthy of his Reprimand.

A Tradeſman, be dun'd by a Meſſage in an hurry.

An Apothecaries Wife, ſhew'd acting preſumptuouſly and againſt Rule when ſick.

His Aunt Guardianeſs, ſhew'd *A.* of his Eſtate ill managed near to deſerve it.

The Founder, to a Viſiter gave him Recovery after Miſcariage.

The dead, the ſame.

A noble Youth chides *Xerxes* to war with the *Grecians*, that War prov'd his Puniſhment.

Civilly is civilly.

Commanding, ſhews cauſing things to be done as if ſo.

Of active Reſolutions occurring.

So of Actions iſſuing purſuant, and as if ſo commanded.

Refuſe or ſtand againſt, commands Defeat controlling proceeds.

Maundring is as impudent Control to ones Will.

Shews of Trouble and unruly Diſorders occaſioning thereof.

Seeing others, threats you with Trouble from Anger and Power.

Commanded in Bar-Gown by another in ſuch, to a Counſel ſhew'd him mean Treatment.

Hear of anothers ordering, refer you to ſuch an Equity.

Bid go to his own Country, foreſhew'd to *A.* Death.

Surrender your ſelf by an Enemy, ſhews he ſtrives to ſlave your Will.

Commanded.

Commanded. Bid run by a Robber, be urg'd by a prodigal Courſe for to borrow.

Commend, vid. *Praiſe* infra

Compariſon, vid. *Match* in *Quantity.*

Vid. *Unknown Perſon* in *Grammar.*

Shews of our acting variouſly from the common Road.

If to your Credit and Advantage, it gives you Succeſs according.

A's Country Plow beat his Coach and 6 at *London*, this ſhew'd *A*'s Country State paying him beſt.

All Fools at *Oxon* but *A.* this ſhew'd *A.* excelling in their like Learning.

Comparing an Amethiſt Ring on his Finger to *A*'s Diamond one, ſhew'd *A*'s Poverty thro Religion great, as *B*'s thro Negligence and Softneſs.

Complain in general, vid. *Chide* ſupra.

Hear your Friend, eaſe him according.

It ſhews alſo of Ills meriting ſuch Complaints.

Complaint of Ill, to ſome Amendment according, and as uſually thereon follows.

Hear another, ſhews Matters mending to you in their like Circumſtances.

Words of Pity are true alſo tho by an Enemy, for he may pity.

Concerning, vid. *About* ſupra.

Confeſs a Fault, act as if you eſteemed your ſelf ſo faulty.

Conjure, vid. *Spirits.*

Conſult, vid. *Inquire* infra.

Contradiction, ſhews of Matters iſſuing, as is the Contradiction to the contrary, *&c.*

Cry, vid. *Call.*

Curſe, vid. *Bleſs* ſupra.

Another, ſhews you of the Ills of your Curſes befalling him.

God, be in Circumſtances miſerable according.

Demand in general, vid. *Queſtion* ſupra.

Why, *&c?* that is, act ſo as if calling Matters ſo in queſtion, *&c.*

Replies are as confident counter Actions.

It ſhews of acting on a preſumptuous Suppoſal, that ſomewhat is our Right. Vid. *Anſwer* ſupra.

Dead Parents demanding thy Child, thou not denying, he dies. (Family Diſeaſe, *&c.*)

Denied and departing angry on it, threats him hard Recovery.

But they replying, they will have him, he'l die for all.

Thine Horſe as ſtole ſee one, that is, find them acting as if preſuming thy Profeſſion laid by.

Commanded Mony by a Prodigal for riding in his Coach, that is, thy ſelf being in hazard of thy Eſtate thro ſtately Lazineſs.

Denying ſhews of acting as in Denial.

Departing anſwers to admitting others to Commands anſwerable.

Directed by your very dead Brother, your contrary Intereſt proving conſiſtent to you.

Diſowning ſhews of acting thereto. Vid. *Name* infra.

Diſputing with Party and Judg too, threats you as beat in Controverſy.

With a Philoſopher, gives you Profit and Wiſdom too.

Of eating, *A.* hearing between his own Aunt and own Doctor, and his own Doctor ſeen eat on it, ſhew'd that the Diet doubted on Experience would not hurt.

Drolling at your Deſigns hear one, find them to be acted againſt, as ſo expoſing them.

Dream told a thing is none, that is, find your Dream Monition will prove more than a meer Fancy or Imagination.

Enemy, that is, a Courſe as hurtful as ſo.

Enquire, vid. *Enquire* infra.

Entreating, threats you acting as yielding and overcome.

Examine, vid. *Enquire* infra.

Exclamation, O the Devil ſay, that is, find your ſelf in horrid Deſpair. Vid. *Call* ſupra.

Excuſe making, ſhews of offending according to occaſion it.

For a thing, ſhews of your acting ſo as to ſhew you diſlike it.

That you would not ſteal, that is, do a Wrong as bad.

To your Creditor, prodigally incapacitating your ſelf from paying him.

Exhort, vid. *Adviſe* ſupra.

Expos'd being in your Parlour, that is, your Converſe with Superiors being ſullied.

Another being, ſhews of his Cavils render'd contemptible.

Extempore fear to ſpeak, conſult others in your Actions.

Declaring, ſhew'd *A.* of paying Mony without Aid.

Farewel heard or ſaid, is good to all on new Undertakings.

To a Lover, Good.

But from a Friend ſick in Bed, if not abrupt, it threats of his Death near.

A Phyſician bidding *Eſculapius*, ſhew'd to him of his Practice failing.

Bid and embraced by *A.* ſaying he muſt now forbear the Company of Men, he then died.

Not bid by your Friends on your deſign'd Travel, threats of your Deſigns failing.

Bidding your Phyſician as departing, threats you of Sickneſs approaching.

Flattery in general, ſhews of a bad Fortune.

To Flattery, is to be baſe.

Flattery in general, to be flatter'd is to be cheated by the Person by whom.

Is good to none but those who use it, to them Gifts as therefore.

By a fair Woman, gives you good Fortune.

Dead Enemy, threats you with Deceits.

Mother in-law, shews of some awing Wheedler fooling you.

To others, Banishment.

Follow shews Follow.

Forbidding, shews of actual Hindrances answerable.

Proceeding thro an House, Baulks in Oeconomy Designs according.

A. his young Son seen to cast his Snot about, shew'd *A.* of Scandal hindring him venting his Projects.

Fully shews fully.

Future things shew of things future.

Happiness shews of Happiness.

Hear good News at *A.* be told Matters will issue well for you there.

Heir one will make you, that is, such a Course will be a full Reward in it self to you, or your full Wish 'twill answer.

Hope such a thing is so, be your self incapacitated to see it so.

Good shews of Good.

I. is literal of I.

Jeer'd be, as where's your Sword; that is, be at a fault in your Virtue as worthy of such Jeer.

By a Neighbour, that is, be in a common reputed Error.

Vid. *Jest* in *Diversion.*

Shews of Treatment, with Circumstances of Contempt answerable.

Jeer a Justice, act as above him, and with Contempt to his Power.

Jeering. Reflect on anothers Work, act so as to confound his Projects in it, and to neglect and slight them.

Jeer'd being by others, threats you so acting as to be deem'd worthy thereof.

A rich Man for somewhat, that is, acting somewhat fooling your Hopes to Riches.

Ill shews literally of Ill.

Enquire a way, learn a means for somewhat according.

And have no Answer, gives you very ill Issue, you will not skill the Method.

The Truth of Facts, that is, act so as to secure warily the Mistakes of such Facts.

For a Magistrate, take some Measures solemnly to rectify Disorders, as *&c.*

Enquiring in things evident, threats with Deceit and Mistakes as if you had need so to do.

Intent shews of Intent.

Interpreting Scripture, ſhew'd *A.* of receiving Titles.
Irony, Vid. *Banter* ſupra.
It ſhews of it.
Knowing not of a matter ſaid, that is, your Actions ſhew you as not concern'd in it.
Told to know of ſuch things, that is, they will actually ſo appear to you by relative Facts.
Latin, *Greek*, &c. Vid. *Numbers* and *Languages*.
Letters D. J. C. Dead Jewiſh War *Cyrene*.
Happy as B. bleſſes, C. curſes.
Little ſhews of little.
Love, vid. *Paſſion*.
Lying in general threats with Fear, Death, Grief, Idleneſs, and Deſpair.
To ſome 'tis as defrauding and jeering.
To all but Players Hurt.
Unto Strangers is leaſt hurt.
About what it is, in that is threatned your great Danger.
To be belied is greatly to be deceived or applauded.
Mocking Boys beating, ſhew'd *A.* of repelling others impos'd Charges.
By Repetition, Vid. 2 infra.
By an Apparition in your Prayers, beguil'd thro a Cheat in your Wiſhes.
Vid. *Contempt* in *Paſſion*.
Muttering ſhews of acting maliciouſly, and purſuing confus'd and unaccountable Ills againſt whom, *&c.*
Your ſelf, ſhews you ſtifling your Reſentment as in fear, *&c.*
Hearing another, fruſtrates you in your Expectations according upon them.
Name is ſtill Allegorick, where there is no Circumſtance to oppoſe it.
Gold Dr. oppoſes you, that is, an Offer of Riches would thwart you.
Domitian aſſaulting *A.* ſhew'd him of Houſe-robbers menacing him.
Southby is proſperous as *South*.
Allegorick. *Graveſend* near, that is, a Correſpondence near hazarding Death.
Ridout an Oculiſt coming to ſee, ſhew'd *A.* of his going in a Journy of Survey.
Julius a Friend ſtopping *A.* ſhew'd of the Month of *July* for Heat doing it as friendly.
A Taylor nam'd *Bland*, a Carpenter making Grit-boards.
Literal in part, *Mimas* Mount, that is, not that which you know, but another of the Name.
Cambiſes ſeeing *Smerdes* his Brother thron'd, kill'd him upon't, but another bearing that Name for all got away his Crown after him.

Name

Name Proper shews the Man his Property, and all that belongs to him.
F. Bishop's Books having, shew'd *F.* of the same Name being a Godfather.
Sirname call'd by only by the Dead, shews of another's like Death, not yours.
Ludgate heard of as remov'd, threated 1 Son of 3 with Sickness to a Father.
Travelling from it, shew'd the same.
Another's know, that is, fathom his utmost Resolutions.
Papist's the same as to whole Popery.
Take on you, sneak thro fear as to be of his Character.
Change yours, alter your State according.
Disown it, fatally sneak from your true Character, *&c.*
Vid. *Letters* in *Language* infra.
Forget yours, change it for another.
Find another, it proves the Name you'd take.
Fix'd on such, lay the Bent of your Fortune on its Issue.
Losing, threats of Life, Circumstance, and Riches.
Blotted out, threats of a most grievous Portent.
Named in sleep was *Jovinian*, and made Emperor after upon it.
New shews of things new.
News, vid. *Hear* in *Sense*.
None is literal of none.
Of shews of.
Offer'd be a thing, that is, be satisfied in your Thoughts that 'tis at your command.
Order, Vid. *Command* supra, and *Soul* in *Man*.
Persuaded by your Brother, the Submission of a thwarting Interest moving you.
Relations being, threats you as in Circumstances dangerous to need it.
Positively is positively.
Prayers, vid. *Religion*.
Praise a Course, that is, actually set others in use of it.
Commend somewhat your self, or hear it commended by proper Persons, find it after deserve well at your hands.
Commended be by one, act so as in his Way or Course to deserve it.
Another, act to shew he deserves so of you.
Preach, Vid. *Sermon* in *Religion*.
Proclamation heard made, shew'd *A.* of hinting at a secret but solemn Resolution to others.
Reading one set out by the King, to a Wife shew'd hearing of a solemn Resolution made by her Husband as to publick Affairs.
Promises shew of Changes of Affairs, and Performances answerable.
To follow the Dead calling, to die on Sickness presenting.
'd a better Buttery, shew'd to *A.* of a better Housekeeping on Boarders coming.
Question, Vid. *Demand* supra.
Question

Queſtion ask'd you by one you meet, ſhews he acts to expect you alter your Courſe.

Ask an Angel who anſwers you, you preſuming your ſelf a Divine Meſſenger; this Intercourſe between your own reaſoning and divine Preſumption offers.

Anſwer'd being, gives aſſured Hopes, or that Courſe will ſo perform to your Expectation.

Vid. *Anſwer* ſupra.

Opinion as'd, ſhew'd *A.* of Opinion ask'd.

Ask another, be inform'd by him as if ſo ask'd.

Wak'd before you are ask'd, perplex'd with a doubtful Unwillingneſs.

Dead Judg hear ask you if you need him, be tempted your ſelf to judg wickedly.

Railing Papiſt hear, find unreaſonable mute Impoſitions obſtruct your Deſigns.

Fool call another, that is, act ſo, and as if you thought him ſuch.

At another ſeem, be treated by him as to require it.

Vid. *Slander* infra.

Rebuke, vid. *Forbid* ſupra.

Smartly is as ſmartly.

'd by GOD, being in a fault to him as ſo deſerving.

Another, that is, under an awe anſwerable, and as if ſo rebuk'd.

A King you'd converſe as cloth'd ill, the Grandeur you would awe others by proves abſurd.

A's ſecond Marriage by his firſt Wife threatning to fetch the ſecond away, ſhew'd her Death alſo.

Your Son, act to ſecure your Expectation in hazard.

Another acting, that is, act as in diſlike to ſuch his Actions, and in Counteraction.

Reflect, Vid. *Jeer* ſupra.

Refuſe to eat, that is, accept of a Profit offer'd.

Of his dead Father with his Brothers, ſhew'd *A.* dying before his Father, and not inheriting with them.

A Prodigal's Offer, act as in contradiction to his Courſes.

To ſalute you ſee a Woman, find of a beneficial Fortune waving you.

A. refuſes you, he acts to thwart you, as *&c.*

Repetition mock'd in Prayer by a Ghoſt, cheated in your hotteſt Deſires.

Affirm twice, vid. *Affirm* ſupra.

Vid. *Tautology* infra.

Reply, Vid. *Demand* ſupra.

Reports of Cenſure ſhew of Actions done toward them.

In general ſhew of publick ſlight Appearances, and ſuch as might occaſion them.

Reports

Reports in general. *A.* heard ſaid his Anceſtor was dead but believ'd it not, he ſlighted not Induſtry for the Expectation of Inheritance.

That Mrs. *E.* was brought to Bed, ſhe was not, but a Nurſe came to her as if therefore.

That the King was at *Nottingham* raiſing an Army, and that *London* was preparing againſt him, that according to common Opinion, that is, that it was to have been ſuppos'd ſo.

Reprove, vid. *Rebuke* ſupra.

Sad, that is, in Circumſtances might make you deem'd ſo.

Said, Vid. *Report* ſupra.

Saluting a Friend gives you good News.

Neighbours ſeen, ſhews of diſtant Hopes, and bids beware of Tricks.

Enemies ſeen, ſhews of Reconciliations.

Satisfied he ſays he is, that is, in fact you will find you have left him in no doubt.

Saucy in Words, that is, vexing with Scorn in Actions.

Scandal another and part on it, find he treats you ſo ill as to provoke it.

Vid. *Rail* ſupra, and *Slander* infra.

Scolding hearing your Wife, threats you with great Torments.

Slandering another ſhews you Victor, *&c.* Vid. *Saucy* ſupra.

'd by one unknown as mad, ſhew'd *A.* angry at himſelf as careleſs.

Slander another, act to them as ſuppoſing ſuch Slander true.

Conclude to ſay no more, that is, now act otherwiſe.

Sleep thy Father does, but is not dead, ſaid one, this ſhew'd him blind.

Snap up, Vid. *Mutter* ſupra. Vid. *Interrupt* in *Action*.

Song ſinging of a Bride, ſhew'd *A.* of a new long Contract Joy.

Now Foes gone, *&c.* ſhew'd *A.* of happy Times approaching.

An Averſion, ſhew'd of the like again at hand.

Vid. *Verſes* infra.

Story tell to a rich Man, that is, find out a Project uſeful for him.

Telling forty in an Hour, ſhew'd *A.* of acting inconſiſtently.

Reacted ſee in an Houſe, find the like, as *&c.*

Vid. *Plays* in *Diverſion*, &c.

Summon ſhews to ſummon.

Swearing in a matter, acting in defiance therein thro your Truſt in GOD.

To others Actions reſolute and fierce ſo.

Talk of doing ſomewhat, act as if ſo deſigning or poſſible to be deem'd ſo.

Tautology, thrice *Gladius* read, that is, your Reſentment found moſt firmly ſettled.

Tell,

Tell, vid. *Acquaint* ſupra.
Thanks receive, do Benefits requiring.
That ſhews That.
The ſhews The.
There, that is, in Circumſtance as is the Place.
They ſhews They.
Thought, that is, matters iſſue ſo as to require ſuch Thought.
Threatned by GOD, ſhews of grievous Ills and Dangers.
Falſe ones is very bad alſo in their ſeveral Juriſdictions.
Spirits. Devils, threats with Conſpiracies and great Troubles of Mind and Deſpairs.
Dead Enemies ſhews of Hindrance.
Tyrants by Robberies.
If Miſchief follow on it, 'tis irretrievable.
Vid. *Dead.* Vid. *Demand* and *Rebuke* ſupra.
Perſons. Another, ſhews he acts as if deſigning you Damage.
Parents, ſhews of their Vices hurting us.
Father, Family Cares oppreſſing.
Mother in Law, ſhews of hard ſlaviſh Dangers.
Kings may reach Life, Prieſts not.
A Goaler, be in danger of Debt and Ruin by it.
By one, to ſome Danger thro their like Circumſtances.
A Prodigal, thro Prodigality, *&c.*
Your Tenant naked, your ſelf be put hard to it in your Farming, *&c.*
Beaſts. The Dragon is ill to all, and to the Sick Death.
An Eagle, the Efforts of ſome great ambitious Man's Anger.
-ning another, ſhews of your having him at command to do him the Hurt.
To acquaint another, that is, giving a conceal'd Awe according.
His Mother in Law aud ſparing his Debtor, ſhew'd *A.* thriving to pay his Debts and ſcorn his Enemies.
A. ſeeing a Soldier he cried Murder on it, *A.* fortified againſt Robbers that ſurvey'd his Houſe.
I heard your Converſe ſaid an Enemy, that is, he proceeded if your Aim foreknown.
I'l find the Mayor out ſays one, that is, he ſtrives ſecretly to outvote you, or command you ſo, *&c.*
Told, Vid. *Acquaint*, *Report* and *Tell* ſupra.
So, that is, matters are as to common Intendment ſtated ſo as to occaſion ſuch ſpeaking.
Verſes, Vid. *Song* ſupra.

Verſes,

Verſes, to be underſtood as other Words, but in a manner more formal.

Writing, ſhews of acting moſt regularly, even to a Nicety as are the Words.

They ſhew Actions nice to hair.

Sung, ſuch Actions deliver'd with artful Cunning.

Rhime is as Conſent in Action. Vid. *Love* in *Paſſion.*

Upbraided, vid. *Rebuke* ſupra.

Waiting ſhews of matters defer'd anſwerable.

Warning your Servants to be gone, that is, being in Circumſtances too mean to keep them.

Welcome bid, gives you a full Command as is the Welcome.

The Elector of *Brandenburgh* offering to make *A.* ſhew'd him that how his own Country Laws menacing him, there ſeems his only reaſonable Refuge.

Want 3 *s.* ſaying, ſhew'd *A.* gaming and winning ſo much.

Wheedling one, threats you in want of Aid as is the Perſon.

Another wheedles you, he wants your Aid.

Vid. *Flatter* ſupra.

Who ſhews as who.

Why, Vid. *Demand* ſupra.

Will ſhews Will.

Worſt ſhews of the Worſt.

CHAP. LIV.

Of Diſcourſe.

IN general, Vid. *Conference* infra, and *Manner.*

Diſcourſe mutually, be mutually bold to Action with each other.

Talk with, make to bear, as *&c.*

Talk unto, ſuffer.

Scorn Unknown won't anſwer, be above an odd Courſe you cannot bring to Action.

With another, that is, act as relating to him, or in his way of reaſoning. (1)

So be bold to deal with him, *&c.* and act according as is ſhewn by the Talk.

A Schoolfellow, acting under the Prejudice of ſuch a Relation.

A Beggar ſitting by him, ſettledly tranſact as deeming your ſelf no better.

Angels, gives Joy and Truth in what ſaid as ſent of GOD.

With

With (1) Angels. So it ſhews of acting on the foot of preſuming your ſelf a Divine Meſſenger, and receiving ſuch Meſſages.
Aged Perſons, in Teſtimony it gives you Credit.
In Malice or dotage Matters, 'tis croſs.
Artiſts, believe them aſſuredly in their way, whether known or not.
It ſhews of things iſſuing to the Perfection of ſuch a Skill.
Sons and Prentice Boys ſpeaking, ſhew the ſame, and give you Command of their ſecret Expectances.
Beaſt heard is ſtill true. Vid. *Beaſt.*
It ſhews thee thine Enemies will fly before thee.
As are the Words, ſo will iſſue ſuch matter of Appetite or Paſſion, as is the Beaſt or Bird.
Bird as Beaſt, Vid. *Raven* in *Bird.*
Brethren, threats you with Actions croſſing you in Intereſt.
They adviſing beware, 'tis as contrary Intereſt interfering. Vid. *Dead* infra.
Children as innocent and unartful, gives you all Truth.
They advantage you as twatling of their Parents Intereſts.
Chriſt, gives you Truth, Joy, and Comfort.
It ſhews alſo of imitating him in Actions.
Dead, ſhews us as living among Rogues.
Generally it promiſes us good, and that a clear Deceit will appear.
It gives a bold Courage and clear Conſcience.
And with the greater Perſon, the greater.
Perſons. Virgin *Mary*, Joy.
What ſhe ſays alſo proves true.
Friends, gives you a Proſperity as is the Perſon.
Enemies, prevent Evils of Negligence, *&c.*
Brethren directing us, our very Rivals coaſſiſting us.
Conſumptive talking with that turn'd to a Carcaſe, ſhew'd *A.* his own Infirmity curing eaſily.
Would talk with you in a Chamber but you eſcape, finiſh an Oeconomy where Death threated preventing.
Vid. *Call* ſupra. Vid. alſo *Dead.*
Devils, Vid. *Spirits.*
Diſcreet Perſons, and ſo will your Affairs alſo iſſue.
Diviners, vid. *Artiſts* ſupra.
Earth, vid. *E.*
Enemies, ſhews of acting in Courſes will hurt you.
To ſome of Banters.
Telling Wonders heard, ſhews of Ironies.
But overheard as ſpeaking to their Friends, is all Truth and to be believ'd.

With

With (1) Fathers, believe them in Reverence, and from their Love to be ſuppos'd.
Friends, ſhews the Tranſaction will end as friendly.
GOD, vid. *Spirits.*
It ſhews of reaching greateſt Purity and Truths.
Great Men, ſhews of being aw'd or deſigning in Grandeur, *&c.* to awe, as *&c.*
Kings are as Great Men, but to be believ'd as GODS.
Vid. *King* in *Office.*
Tyrants, diſpoſe of your Affairs as in terror of Tyranny.
Ladies, vid. *Women* infra.
Lords, ſhews as Great Men and Kings *ſupra* in their degree.
Maſter or Miſtreſs, to ſome deſign where under Control.
To others it gives Gain.
Men young and comely, act in Perfection as are they in their nature.
Phyſician your Friend, take an happy Courſe for your Health, or Remedy, as *&c.*
Told *Auguſtus* he'd be ſtab'd in his Tent, and lying thence he eſcap'd it.
Prieſts, believe them as GOD's Miniſters.
To ſome tranſact in a religious Courſe according.
Princes, vid. *King* ſupra.
Prophets, ſpeak Truth as GOD's Meſſengers.
They ſhew us alſo of Prophetick Tranſactions.
Prudent Perſons, and ſo alſo ſtate your Meaſures of Action.
Selves, we ſpeak as we ſhall in Will or Intereſt after act.
Sometimes as neceſſitated.
Son his own threatning him with Danger, ſhew'd *A.* of his Expectation anſwerable in danger.
Sun to be believ'd as if the King.
Strangers, Vid. *Unknown* in *Grammar.*
They ſhew of Tranſactions odd and unaccountable.
Trade, Vid. *Artiſts* ſupra.
Unknown, vid. *Strangers* ſupra.
Unſeen heard ſpeak, ſhew of Actions iſſuing on a Preſumption of an unaccountable Courſe in Action.
Dead heard calling, ſhew'd *A.* Death.
Unknown calls, the Hazatd of unaccountable Courſes moves your Care in Action.
Tells you of good, an unaccountable Courſe iſſues therein.
Man-Servant hearing, that is, regarding his Advice, tho not his intereſted perſonal Courſes and Drifts.
Wiſe Men, and will iſſue your Proceeds.
Women, threats us vers'd in weak and ſpeculative Deſigns.
To ſome Inſtructions in Arts and Sciences.
Fair ones, to Batchelors has given Marriage.

With

With. Women; King's Women, triflingly awing in weak Deſigns.
Manner. Loud Speech, Acts of moſt manifeſt Import according.
(2) Tell one he is unruly, ceaſe entruſting him in a Secret as if ſo.
Literal or Allegorick, vid. *Grammar.*
Dare not ſpeak to the King in an Houſe, that is, make bold with his Authority, *&c.* in an Officer.
In general, all Speech ſhews of Facts anſwerable.
Speak hear one, conform your ſelf to his Actions.
Anſwer, act afreſh upon it.
See a Friend won't ſpeak, find of a good Courſe in Diſcourſe that you can't ripen to Action.
2 Lovers meeting could not ſpeak, *&c.* Parents broke off the Match.
Spoke unto ſuffer, ſpeak unto act.
Place bleſs'd by unknown in his Barn being, ſhew'd *A.* acting religiouſly kind to his Farm-Labourers.
Conference with a Man in general, ſhews of ſome Matter ſtated or Account fixed.
Of 2 Friends ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a good Hit near.
2 or 3 Enemies ſeen, ſhew'd of a Conſpiracy.
A great Company of unknown, ſhew'd the like.
Friend and an old *Jew* ſeen together, ſhew'd me of a good Courſe to propheſy in ken.
Rich Man chiding a Spunger *A.* hearing, ſhew'd himſelf acting ſo as to ſcorn ſuch doings to *A.*
Covetous Man and 1 unknown ſeen, ſhew'd to *A.* a good Project of Profit.
A prudent Friend croſſing *A*'s way ſpoke to him, a Prudent Courſe as are the Words diverts his Deſigns.
Subject. Buying Silk talk of, be in Circumſtances of Plenty according.
(3) Of a 2*d* Wife talking, ſhew'd *A.* trick'd up by young Women, and as if ſo forebeſpoke.
Prudent is literal, vid. *Grammar.*
Death, ſhew'd *A.* taking Phyſick to prevent it.
Riches talking of, to a King ſhew'd *A.* awing others by Proſpect of his Riches.
Conjugal Love talking of, ſhew'd *A.* agreeing well with his Wife.
Eaſt to a Joiner, projecting a Friendſhip that will end in Separation.
Of my Dream Skill, ſhew'd me grown current in it, and bold to ſhew it.
Of a Prodigal, Tranſactions of his like State occurring.
Of a Parſonage, ſhew'd *A.* aw'd in Tranſactions thro ſuch regard.
Quality. Reports, vid. *Words* ſupra.
(4) Idle; Dr. *H.* ſaid he chriſtened *A.* this ſhew'd *A.* talking of things of that date.

Quality.

Quality. Hidden Words are always evil, whether obſcure or whiſper'd.

(4) 4 Words, as *Mene Tekel, &c.* an Ill of Council.

Abracadabra, as unknown 'tis ill, as one 'tis abſolute; and as of 11 Letters 'tis imperfect; but as it ends in a Reverſe to its Beginning, it ſhews ſuch Ill dwindles to nothing.

To all, Anger and Loſs.

Vid. *Unknown* in *Grammar.*

Friends, care not to ſpeak harſh things.

Enemies, ſometimes fear it.

Found wrote on a Bed, ſhew'd *A.* of eſteeming horribly of Lazineſs.

Speak ſuch, wilfully induce ſuch Fate on your ſelf.

Upharſin, ſhews of a broken Potſheard; as told me in a Dream *(Daniel.)*

Imperfect Speeches, imperfect Efforts of Action.

Angry Words ceaſing, leaving off teaſing Actions.

Hard Words had, *A.* turn'd off his Man; he imploy'd him not on it as before.

Inviting one to diſcourſe, ſhew'd of propoſing him a good Bargain.

Doubtful Rain in 3 Days or not in 3 Weeks ſaid, ſhew'd of firſt 3 Days dry, and then 3 Weeks wet.

Whiſpering heard, ſhews of a ſecret contrary Tendency, and threats of either Evil or Deceit.

Voice, vid. *Hear* in *Senſe.*

Sentence of *Latin* give to *A.* deem him a good Scholar.

(5)

CHAP. LV.

Of Language.

Words in general, ſhew to us of Actions as Tokens of Words.

(1) Heard are ſooneſt done, but leſs certain.

Wrote are more ſlow, but more certain, as wanting a Mover.

They declare of Methods of Action moſt ſolemn. Vid. *Write* infra.

Printed, ſhew of Proceeds on the moſt ſolemn and juſt weighed Reſolves. Vid. *Books*, &c.

Spoken Words, ſhew of raſher Actions done purſuant.

Of Birds or Beaſts, vid. *Diſcourſe* ſupra.

You ſpeak, you act purſuant.

Another ſpeaks, they do the like.

Words. Spoken. You ſpeak they anſwer, their Actions correſpond
(1) to yours, *&c. con.*
In general, they ſhew of the ſecret Tendency of our Actions, as *&c.*
Examples: *Victor*, that is, *qui victus fui.*
Philotheus, that is, *Vitâ Impius.*
Amor Roma.
Told no Danger of Robbers, that is, to common Intendment there appears no Fear of erring.
Bid a Youth to ſhavē, that is, exhort him to be manly.
Blood 7 Years the better, that is, you ſo, the richer.
I'le gore him a Cow ſaying to a Calf, ſhew'd of a Landlord rooting out his Tenant.
Gladius ſeen thrice in a Letter to a *Civilian*, ſhew'd *A.* thrice tempted to ill Behaviour.
A. paſſes thro *Rome* and *France*, and told ſo *Cromwel*; that is, hector them.
Tokens and Signs, ſhew of Words purſuant, and as Words of Actions.
(2) Brother beckoning *A.* to account, ſhew'd him of a Creditor ſending to meaſure his Tut-work.
Shewing *A.* Tickets of *Sepharvaim*, ſhew'd of his ſhewing Inſtances of her Arbitrarineſs.
In hoc Signo vinces, us'd with Succeſs by *Conſtantine.*
Vid. *Ticket* in *Plays* in *Diverſion.*
Good near *Veſpaſian* when he meets one drawing a Tooth of *Nero*'s, that is, *Nero* ſoon after dying he ſucceeded.
A. mark'd in Back with Chalk by his Father from Ruin, his Father's like Husbandry ſupported him from it.
Anothers ſee, receive a ſure Notice of his Intentions anſwerable.
Speaking ſhews of actually performing.
(3) Loud, vid. *Hear* in *Senſe.*
Vid. *Diſcourſe* ſupra.
Birds or Beaſts heard, vid. *B.* and *Diſcourſe* ſupra.
Mute Perſons ſeen, ſhew of Liars.
In a ſtrange Tongue, to a Lover write to his Miſtreſs, or commune with her in ſecret.
Unknown dead hear, to you find the Good or Ill unthought done you.
To God, ſhews of the Beginning of Prophecy.
Againſt another, receiving Provocation as ſo to do.
Hear another, perceive of his Acts ſo, but anſwer him, act accordingly on it.

Speaking

Speaking in a Meeting-House an unknown *A.* hearing, shew'd of himself writing a rash *extempore* Letter.
(3)
He soon vanish'd on it, he strait blotted out the Passage on it.

Reading shews of acting exact, and on solemnest Grounds, and as speak is more rash.
(4)
It is vastly more solemn than speaking, chiefly if of what is printed. Vid. *Books* infra.

Well, shews you pursuing a fix'd model'd Method truly.
Ill is bad, and threats you to last Days long or short as it is.

News shew'd *A.* of conversing variety of Company.

Letters Foreign *A.* seeing he could not read, shew'd him of ill Success in Business.

Proper unable to read, doting in a plain matter.

Epistolar, vid. *Letters* infra.

Languages unknown, shews of searching Difficulties.

Words illegible, Scandal thro Inconsistency of Action.

Paper, vid. *Write* infra.

A ridiculous one, shew'd *A.* of owning seriously an exploded Opinion.

Church-responses to the Psalms in your own Church, having your common Desires there.
But if your private *Memorandums* in their stead, seek your own Ends only.

Books perusing, that is, pursuing thoroly some Instructions, as is the Book.
Near the End, has shewn the Readers Life so.
To all, act solemnly, as is the Instruction in the Book.
Law-Books, relating to Dreams.
Romances and Comedies, give Joy and Comfort.
Josephus, gives you divine Transaction, as is the matter.
Moses's Words of the promis'd Land, gave *A.* as great Prosperity at hand.
The Curses all left out, with the greater Assurance.
Conjuring ones, shew'd *A.* of teasing Men till Quarrels came on't.
Matter serious and sublime, gives Benediction and Wisdom.
Truanting in one, shew'd *A.* of allowing his Servant in idling.
Whole Duty of Man, shew'd *A.* acting solemnly pursuant to a good Conscience.

Learning, to the ignorant good.
(5) to others, Scandal of Folly and Dotage.

Learning, to the Childleſs, a Son that ſhall learn.
(5) Matter. ſtrange Languages, to the Sick frenzy.
to ſome, Marriage or Travel thither.
What you learn before, ſhews of ſuperfluous idle Care.
By Memory, ſhew'd of gathering up things by Degrees.
I earned as others boaſt your ſelf to be, that is, act as wiſely.
Teaching his Man the Mathematicks, ſhew'd *A.* reproving his Waſte Geometrically.
A Sharper would teach *A.* to ſhoot, but he refus'd; he thriv'd to ſcorn ſuch Shifts.
Docible Birds, as Parrots, ſeen, are good; but untaught threat with Fatigue.
Taught by a Philoſopher, that is, commanding a noble Inſtruction.
School your own ſeen flouriſh, ſhews of your Learnings being reſpected.
(6) Anothers being in, that is, in a Converſe under Rebuke.
Stately enter, admit being diſciplin'd, but with Terms of State.
Diſliking Work-Patterns there, to a Woman ſhew'd her ſlighting ſuch like Monitions.
Buſby's ſhew'd of Perfection.
Seeing him handle a Rod as I paſs'd among Scholars, ſhew'd me of this laborious Study, *&c.*
Womans be in, that is, comply to their Methods of Accompliſhment, *&c.*
-Maſter being, gives Magiſtracy, Sedition, or makes a Printer.
Enquiring of one, threats with Dotage.
Adviſe, that is, inſtruct one that thinks he can better teach you.
's Daughter's Husband robbing *A.* Learning Charges waſting him.
Seeing himſelf teach more advanc'd Scholars, ſhew'd him of his own great ſelf Improvement.
Before you, threats you as doting and wanting a Monitor.
Taking up a Rod, your ſelf being under as great a Rigour.
Vid. *Maſter* in *Grammar.*
Send for as Godfather to your Child, ſend to one to eſpouſe your Notions that will rather correct them.
Kiſſing him, ſhew'd *A.* dealing to a Quarrel with one too maſterleſs.
Skilful, vid. *Quality.*
Tutor walk with Deſign, with Imperfection that will ſubject you to reprimand.
Standing by you ſeen, ſhews of your continuing in ſuch State.

Writing.

Writing-Paper fetch from another, that is, get Inſtructions to act in an (7) Affair according.

Ask'd by a Lawyer, ſhew'd of his demanding an Eſtate to be ſettled.

Cut out into Books, ſhew'd *A.* of his Eſtate and Life idled away.

Quire expect of a Servant, that is, a full Temper fit for your Orders and Service.

Deliver'd you ſome torn, ſome ſcribled; he proves humorſom and contrary.

½ wrote ½ blank, that is, an Inſtruction ½ perfect and ½ to be made out.

An Artiſt give you his Papers, you get a footing to diſcover his Art.

A's Maſter ſpoilt and cut out his Quire in blotting o's, ſhew'd to *A.* a Clerk of his waſting his Eſtate in learning of the Law.

Hindred finding by Writings, ſhew'd *A.* that his Eſtate being ſettled he had no other Security to offer.

Blotted or torn, may give of Buſineſs diſpatched if well ordered.

Out your Name being tho, is a moſt grievous Portent.

Sorts. Inſcription on a Medal, vid. *M.* in *Ornament.*

Wall, vid. *Wall* in *Houſe-parts.*

Church-Wall ſeen, ſhew'd of a Divines Reſolutions appearing ſincere thro his letting his Eſtate.

Door that none enter ſee, find a Method of Acceſs in a Buſineſs reſtrain'd generally from all.

Tomb forget, diſcover of a Menace of Death not to be.

Writings or Deeds ſealing, gives us Gains great and worthy of ſuch.

Of the dead fetching, ſhew'd me of endeavouring after God's Spiritual Diſpenſations on ill Men.

Stuck againſt his Houſe reading, ſhew'd *A.* of Loſs by thieving.

Scrol wrote on, ſhews you of ſome inevitable Fate attending you ſure, even as a Proverb.

So it ſhews of Matters conceal'd a little, as wrap'd up.

Memorandum Paper *A*'s deliver'd him torn, ſhew'd him of his Neglect therein retriev'd.

Seen in general, ſhews of your Affairs manag'd by it.

Writing. Sorts. Bill in Equity ſee carried croſs you to the left, find good
(7) Conſcience obſtructing your profitable Methods propos'd.
Write in general is more ſlow, but more certain than ſpeak; it ſhews of cool Determinations, but wants a Mover.
Words unknow, vid. *Diſcourſe.*
Vid. *Unknow* in *Grammar.*
Letters learn, to attain to a Spiritual Freedom.
And ſo alſo, copy a ſure Form.
Epiſtles, uſe Endeavours for Friendſhip.
Verſes, ſhew'd as propheſying.
Tranſcribing them, ſhew'd *A.* of acting by Prophecies by him.
Perſon. Your Writing ſeen in anothers Book, ſhews he pays you Mony.
To others, it ſhews of their ſolemn Care of your Concerns.
A Prodigal demands Mony of you by a Bill, but it proves not to be of your own Hand; that is, you find Prodigality falſly charged on you.
Manner. With the left Hand ſee another, threats you with tricking.
You write ſo, you cheat.
Illegible ſeen, threats you with Inconſiſtency in your Affairs.
In the Church, as to Matters of Religion.
Letters ſhew us of kind Secrets, eſpecially if ſealed.
(8) Vid. *Letters* in *Diſcourſe.*
Anothers, their Friendſhip in cool Determination.
Our own, our Friendſhip.
A. reading her own Letter, ſaid as ſhe had not ſet her Name to it, ſhe might diſown it if ſhe pleas'd; this ſhew'd *A.* acting all things of Friendſhip within Modeſty, to one ſhe lik'd to be a Sweet-heart.
Quarrelling about, Variance as to the States of Friendſhip.
Reading them, diſpoſes us to the Affairs in them with Friendſhip.
Of a ſingular Perſon, approving with joyful Practice of his ſingular Methods in Converſe.
Writing, ſhews of Endeavours for ſure Friendſhip.
To a *Civilian*, with Apology of raſh Behaviour, *&c.*
Seeing only, ſhews of good News preſenting, they give Greetings of Health at leaſt.
Receiving, ſhews of Friends met, or a Friendſhip new made.
To ſome, have a Seaſon to do or receive a Benefit according as wrote.

Letters

Letters receiving, to ſome others receive ſuch Letters on their behalf.

(8) Many, has ſhewn of many Occaſions for them offering. Vid. *Receive* in *Poſſeſs.*

Vid. *Read* ſupra.

From a Miller, have a friendly Notice about great Work, *&c.*

Brother-in-law, ſhew'd of a Friendſhip offering from a coaxing Stranger.

Your Father, being friendly to one in Family regard.

A ſeal'd one in general, ſhews of Secrets and a good Buſineſs.

From a Prince, with Dignity.

Your Father, Family Regard engaging you to a Friendſhip.

Deliver another let him ſee you, find him engag'd in a new Friendſhip.

Deliver'd you by an Enemy, a Friendſhip that ends by croſſing an Affair, as *&c.*

Delivering another and telling him the Contents are ſo, he anſwers yes; that is, you treat him as if ſo, and he acts upon it anſwerably.

News Letters ſeeing, ſhews us of meeting of Friends acquainting us with News.

Diverted in reading them, pleas'd in ſuch Viſits.

See writing, act what may occaſion ſuch, and by an Enemy to evil Iſſue, *&c.*

Foreign ones, act to occaſion ſuch.

Offer'd *A.* to buy in a broad way, ſhew'd *A.* of Reports of Plenty thro Friendſhip, *&c.*

News, vid. *Reports* in *Words.*

Hear of a fine Stranger dead, find of an unexpected Aid failing us.

Bid go to a Place where to hear good News, ſhew'd *A.* of a happy Decree for him there.

CHAP. LVI.

Of Books.

IN *general*, they ſhew us of old Affairs and as long, long or ſhort ſo (1) to be our Lives.

To ſome, of noble Inſtructions worthy as of a Book.

With various readings, vid. *Bible* below.

In general. Library fine, an excellent Set of Notions always efforting.

(1) Your Fathers, of beſt Uſe to your proper being.

Sentence *A*'s, his ſet Notion towards ſuch a Method of Action.

Globes ſeen, ſhew of ſolemn Scientifick Schemes relating to the whole World.

Property. Meek Man's, that is, his like Methods of Notion.

Biſhop *F*'s, vid. *Religion.*

Papiſts, vid. *Common-Prayer* infra.

Acts. Carried by a Mule ſeen derided, ſhew'd *A.* of his pious Intentions hinder'd.

In Pocket a Book or Inſtruction, in perpetual Care.

Deſtroy or deſpiſe a Book, that is, ſlight the Method to attain ſuch a Book or Inſtruction.

Diſtinguiſh into Sorts, do the ſame as to ſolemn Notions.

Eating them, to Scholars and Booksellers good, to others ſudden Death.

Finding, that is, ſome good and weighty Inſtruction worthy of being in one.

A Dream-Book, that is, diſcovering a true Inſtruction about Dreams.

Gold in one, that is, attaining a Profit thro a well thought Management.

A Common-Prayer-Book large, getting a way to attain our publick Wiſhes to the full.

Get away a Papiſt's Pſalms-Book, defeat all the Joys of Popery.

Given you, ſome noble Inſtruction attain'd thro Hopes according.

By a Perſon meeting you, that is, thro a Courſe ſtopping your former Methods.

In a flying Chariot of Ropes, thro your projective Courſe of Reaſoning.

Printing your Book deſiring one, threats of your Notions exploded.

Printed Paper carrying, ſhew'd of ſuing out a Writ.

Read, that is, act moſt ſolemnly as you read.

A Printer ſeen, to another ſhews ſomewhat of his Book remembred.

Shews of Matters more ſolemn and publick than what's wrote.

Vid. *Pamphlets* in *Books-ſorts* infra.

Reading renders us perfect and invincible in what is read, to give it Iſſue.

In

In general. Acts. Reading near the End, threats your Life ſo chiefly if Manuſcript.

(1) It ſhews acting purſuant to the prudenteſt Schemes as is the Book.

Peruſe, that is, thorowly examine into ſome ſet Notion offering.

Vid. *Read* ſupra in *Language.*

Seal'd having, ſhew'd of an Inſtruction enigmatically conceal'd.

Book-ſeller ſeen, ſhew'd of a good Onirocritick.

(2) Offering a Book, ſhew'd of a Friend's recommending one,

's Shop ſeen in an Ironmonger's, ſhew'd *A.* of an Inſtruction Courſe of force thro Labour.

Sending *A.* a Bill for Books, ſhew'd him in Circumſtances would occaſion buying ſuch.

Sorts in general. A 12*d.* Book, an Inſtruction not tending to Riches.

(3) New having, has ſhewn having a new Houſe or removing to ſuch, *&c.*

Broken, vid. *Broke* in *Action,*

A little Book, a Life or Courſe of Action trifling to appearance.

Cloſe printed, of more weight and variety and notion than at firſt imaginable.

Unknown unaccountable every way, vid. *Grammar.*

Known, of Energy eſtimate according.

Paper Gold Letters black beſt, it gives of Notions worthy to be wrote on Gold.

Language ½ *Engliſh* ½ unintelligible, that is, ½ Words ½ Signs in Dreams.

Written ſhew of Futurities and great Inſtructions, but more private.

Your own deſiring to be printed, threats of your Notions exploded.

Account-Book of another's ſee your Hand in, find he pays you Mony.

Of a good Husband with Debts blotted out having, ſhew'd *A.* of commanding his like Methods to Profit.

Pamphlets, to ſome have ſhewn of poor Children.

To others of lighter Inſtructions, but worthy of Regard.

A torn piece of one only found, a ſlight Inſtruction from Slights, *&c.* or an Inſtruction rais'd from a Notion in part deſpis'd.

Sorts

Sorts. Almanack wrote on, ſhew'd of a Diary as of Dreams, *&c.*

(3) Such given you, that is, ſome ſolemn Advice about ſome Diary Work, *&c.*

Bible refuſe to carry further, ceaſe to give it reſpect anſwerable.

Broken pieces of it ſeen, ſhew'd of reputed Inconſiſtencies therein.

See one with various Readings, find of a new way to interpret it.

Pictures in it, ſhew'd of Projects and Hieroglyphick to be rais'd thereon.

Prayers ſeen alter'd there, threats you croſs'd in hotteſt publick Piety Deſires.

Curſes ſeen left out on't, gives all ſuch Bleſſings in abundance.

Caſuiſm Books, ſhew'd *A.* of the Accidents of his Life.

Reading in't of the Prophet *Jonas*, ſhew'd *A.* of his like Fate, *&c.*

Comedies reading, gives Joy or other Fate as is their Drift.

Comment againſt Dotards reading, ſhew'd *A.* of a rigorous Cenſure of mad men.

Common Prayer Book read, attain with fulleſt Aſſurance to compaſs of our perfecteſt religious Deſires.

Conjuring, Vid. *Spirits.*

Dream-Book, ſhew'd me of a blank Book to tranſcribe them in.

Find in a Place, that is, thro ſuch means you may attain their Skill.

Hiſtory of them ſeeing, ſhew'd me of finding Reflexions worthy of ſuch Hiſtory.

Law-Book ſhew'd me of a Dream-Book.
Vid. *Books in Law.*

Martyr-Book read ſomewhat in, that is, make ſuch matter appear even thro Martyrdom.

Prodigy-Book ſeen in a Cupboard, ſhew'd *A.* of abhorring and revoking as abominable ſome Dealings he had about ſome Cupboard Goods.

Picture Books ſeen, have ſhewn of Dream Hieroglyphicks.

To others of Methods projective and not fix'd, as what is read.

Pſalm-Book getting his from a Papiſt, attaining to command the Glory of Popery.

Shrewd as *Selden*'s Table-talk read, that is, act to the ſharpeſt turn of Wit.

Romances read, purſue Tranſactions pleaſant, *&c.* as anſwerable.

Whole Duty of Man read, act to all Perfection of a religious Life.

Subject. Fables. Baſilisk, Vid. *Poyſonous Creatures.*

(4) *Cerberus* letting in a doors, ſhew'd to *A.* Death.

Seen only has ſhewn Sin, or Arreſts by Bailiffs.

Subject.

Subject. Fables, *Elyzian* Shades, Vid. *Hell* in *Spirits.*

(4) Don *Quixot* walk with, act in his like extravagant Methods.

Harpies or Furies ½ Women and ½ Serpents ſeen, ſhew Miſchief or Treachery, and that greatly from the Envious ſeeking our Shame, Ruin or Death.

Fortune ſeen, foreſhews of ſome changeable State according.

Pantaglio how brave againſt, that is, how reſolute againſt fancied Evils.

Philoſopher's Stone, Vid. *P.* in *Arts.*

Romantick Princeſs travel with, deſign with a publick Vainglory anſwerable.

Verſes, vid. *Words-ſorts.*

Creed, Vid. *Religion.*

Hiſtory, a Remembrance of the old Patriarchs occurs, ſhew'd me of their like Viſions renewed.

That ſhe had finiſhed the Works of *Hercules*, foreſhew'd a Woman burning.

David and *Nabal* hearing of, foreſhew'd to *A.* of ſuch another like Tranſaction.

Another's Death read of in one, find of the inevitable Courſes to his Death.

Shrewd as *Selden*'s Table-talk read, act purſuant to the ſharpeſt Rules of reaſoning.

Language, *Greek* Criticiſms one buſy in ſeen, ſhew'd of tranſacting with a Schoolmaſter.

Latin knowing, ſhew'd of knowing and keeping good Mony.

Sentence give one, deem him a competent Scholar.

Unknown reading ſhews of ſearching Difficulties. Vid. *Books-ſorts general* ſupra.

Declaring *extempore*, paying Mony without Aid.

Foreign Learning, ſhew'd of tedious Labour in ſearching Difficulties.

To ſome marry or have Buſineſs there, *&c.*

CHAP.

CHAP. LVII.

Of Arts and Sciences.

IN general having them, ſhews of our Deſires of them.
Acting in them, gives us ſome Perfection according.
Skilful, vid. *Ability* in *Quality*, *&c.*
Philoſopher ſeen inſtruct you, promiſes you of ſome Wiſdom of Weight.
Diſputing with, gives you good Management, Profit and Gain.
's Coach ride in with a Divine, ſtudy to your utmoſt Divine Philoſophy.
On foot out travels you hors'd, fail thro Eſtate Care in your philoſophical Attempts.
's Stone have changing 1 to 10, that is, a Courſe of Gain to ſuch Profit.
Handling Gobbets of Silver at a Reverſion Friend's Houſe by it, concluding of Expence &c. *in futuro.*
Arithmetick ſhews of Children and Debts to be car'd for.
To the Rich Poverty; to the Poor Riches.
To Nobles Treaſuries.
To ſome being Bankers, *&c.*
Vid. *Quantity* and *Numbers* ibid.
A bad Accountant being, that is, backward in Payments.
Aſtronomy in general, vid. *Stars* in *Heaven.*
Skil'd in't, to the Poor and Wicked, Galleys or a Shepherd's Life.
to the Rich, Soldiery and Divinity.
to ſome, Navigation and Geography.
to ſome, Flight, Hunting, and dwelling on Hills.
Civil Law skilling, promiſes of Magiſtracy and good manners.
To ill Men it threats Deceits and Enormities.
To a Civilian writing a Letter, that is, being ſettledly fix'd for good Manners.
Officer choſe, ſhew'd *A.* fatally confin'd to the Plague of regulating ill Manners.
Papers before one the more ſolemn.
C. and *D.* therewith, you in their like Circumſtances, *&c.*
Divination in general, vid. *Spirits.*
Ethicks foreſhew of Prieſthood, Magiſtracy, Slavery, or monaſtick Life.
To Villains it threats Priſons; and if bound, Condemnation.

Geometry,

Geometry, vid. *Mathematicks* infra.
Gives to the Poor Riches thro Husbandry or Taylouring.
to the Rich Purchases.
to others Contemplation, Architecture, or Painting.
Weights shew of Arbitration or Merchandize.
Geography shews of sailing Journies or Soldiery.
To Princes it gives Astronomy and Imploys.
Grammar learning, to a Scholar Dotage with Scorn.
to some it renews the Toils and Miseries of Youth.
to some it shews the learning other Languages.
to others great Cares about Trifles.
Heraldry publick shews always of War, as of use in Shields.
Red Cross, *England.*
3 Flower de Luces, *France.*
Pyed Bull, *Ireland*, &c.
Private. Fetch a Genealogy from a Painter, chuse an Apothecary to blazon your Credit.
Passing by him to the right *A.* seeing a Bull with a torn Coat on, shew'd him of one of that Crest acting ill.
Made up towards another (Crests) shew'd *A.* of a Family Invitation.
Illegible Words seen in the place of the Coat, shew'd of Scandal for Atchievement.
Logick skilling shews of Study with wrangling.
Mathematicks skilling, shew'd *A.* of Ability to finish a Building.
Measuring Rod dropping, shew'd *A.* of delaying Building.
Teach it to your Man, reprove his Waste Geometrically.
Pass by a Moot of imagin'd measure to the left, excel in measurings, *&c.*
Unknown would measure *A.* for a Coffin, an unthought Occurrence threats his Death.
A known Friend does the same, an Issue and Monition more friendly.
Overmeasure gain by, that is, gain by the Advantage of good Measure.
Sorts, vid. *Geography* and *Geometry* supra.
Vid. *Quantity.*
Figures, vid. *Figure* in *Quality.*
Round is capacious and secure, but inconstant.
A Sphere of Gold or Lead is bad, as unstable and heavy.
A Circle of Drums before you, a compleat Congratulation near.

Mathe-

Mathematicks. Figures. Cylinder very bad alſo, but not ſo bad as round.
Triangles threat of Grief and Want.
Squares ſhew of Stability.
A 20 headed Engine having, ſhew'd me of buying 20 Buſhels of Seed-corn.
Diſorderly ſhew of fooliſh Operations, and are every way evil.
Oblong as Tables ſhew us of ſlow Affairs.
Muſick in general ſhews of Grief with Eaſe.
As ſpeaking greatly, but with vehement Paſſion.
Fine, to ſome noble Truth.
Hearing, to a Prince Death.
to a private Man Health and beſt News.
Things touch'd making ſuch, have ſhewn of Revenge and Enemies oppreſs'd.
Confus'd Pſalms ſinging, ſhew'd of violent Religious Diſputes.
Learning ſhews of empty Studies, as Chymiſtry, Necromancy.
To ſome make Plots and Ornaments, and then diſcover them.
Inſtruments kept for others, harmonious Reaſonings for them, *&c.*
Tunes ſhew us as are their Words, Air, and Compoſure.
Sung heard, ſhew'd me of this Skill prov'd by Examples.
Wrote on a Wall, Protection from the Monition of harmonious Dreams, *&c.*
String ill play'd on, threats the Gout or Illneſs in the Nerves.
Fiddle pleaſant heard, ſhew'd of fine Country Diverſions.
Lute playing on, gives Succeſs to Lovers.
Harp, ſhews of Harmony with Friends.
Seen with a Stag, threated Deſtruction.
Baſe Viol carrying to be mended, ſhew'd *A.* reprov'd for Grumneſs.
Virginal or Claricord playing on, threats with Death of Relations.
To ſome, pure harmonious Truth *a Nomine.*
Wind well play'd on at Weddings, is good.
Playing on, to Lovers Ill.
Ill plaid on, ſhew'd of ſullen hold Breath-Quarrels.
Reed, Bagpipe, } Play'd on is good to all.
Player ſeen play on the oppoſite Shore, ſhew'd to *Julius Cæſar* Conqueſt.
Horn heard winding, forbids Law Suits.

Muſick.

Muſick. Wind. Baſe Flute, ſhew'd of a Carriage civil, but grum and ſullen.
Pipe untunable given *A.* ſhew'd him of his Affairs ill repreſented.
Heard ſound, has ſhewn of Variances.
Organs playing on, ſhew'd of ſinging and dancing with kiſſing.
Hearing, gives Joy.
Diſordered ſeen, ſhew'd of Trees infamouſly Thief ſhrouded.
Trumpets, to Soldiers and Enquirers after Secrets good.
to ſome, it gives good Tydings.
to ſome, it reveals Secrets.
to the Sick, Death.
to Servants, it gives Liberty.
Singing hearing, foreſhews Deceit.
To ſome, Affliction and weeping.
Vid. *Pſalms* in *Religion.*
Hear a Swan, threats your Death.
Crow, is of worſt *Omen.*
Maid, ſhews of weeping.
Bird, promiſes you of Joy, Love and Delight.
Your ſelf, you deceive or ſpunge.
And in meaſure is good, but to Muſicians moſt.
In Conſort, gives Conſolation and Recovery to the Sick, *&c.*
Unskilfully, threats you with Scorn or Sadneſs.
Without Harmony, threats you Poverty and croſs Affairs.
As you travel, ſhews you of living honeſtly and merily.
Publick in Market, to the Rich, Shame, Diſhoneſty or Deriſion.
to the Poor, Folly, be peeviſh or dote.
At the *Bath*, has ſhewn of Loſs of Voice.
A new Song, have a new Occaſion of Joy.
Pſalms in publick, become a Monk, or ſingularly religious.
To others 'thas ſhewn hindrance of Buſineſs. Vid. *Religion.*
Natural Philoſophy, ſhews of ſtrange Cuſtoms.
To others, of fooliſh Operations.
Supernatural, has ſhewn of Religion, Aſtrology, Singularity and Madneſs.
Opticks, to ſome ſhews of very curious Studies. Opticks,

Opticks, to ſome of Deceits and Wonders. Vid. *Mathemat.* ſupra.
Poetry, vid. *Verſes* in *Words.*
Rhime is as Conſent in an Action to a nick.
Rhetorick ſhews of it ſelf, as alſo long contentious Studies.
Declare *extempore*, that is, pay in ready Mony.

CHAP. LVIII.

Of Religion.

THings. Altar ſeeing a Spaniel on, reproves your Conſcience as (1) ſneaking.
Receive an Alms thence, have an unexpected Benefit.
Diſcover or uncover, ſhews Joy.
Breaking down, threats of Death to follow.
Building, foreſhews one in Family made a Prieſt.
Bells in general paſſing, vid. *Dead.*
's Clapper ſeen flung to *A.* to the left, ſhew'd him of the Pariſh Clerk at his Command.
Chime neatly, ſettle ſome Church Diſpute well.
Whoſe Son chimes with you, is benefited by it.
Playing Tunes on them, ſhew'd of Diſcord between Servants.
Hearing them is paſſive from others, and as ringing your ſelf is active.
To ſome, it threats of Trouble and Diſgrace.
To ſome, Sickneſs.
For your ſelf as dead, if ſick die on it.
Another, by your Help he recovers.
Ring in general, to ſome Power with the People.
to ſome, want of publick Aid.
to ſome, Diſgrace, Trouble, Tumult and Oſtentation.
to ſome, Summons to Pariſh Buſineſs and true Devotion.
Hinder'd by a Spirit, is as Fruſtration and Loſs in Deſigns.
To a Miniſter, it ſhews him not profiting his Auditory.
Rope drawn and it not ſounding, ſhew'd the Sick Health.
Flying in the Air pulling down, ſhew'd *A.* commanding a reigning Fever.

Things. Chappel, ſhews of a private religious Oeconomy anſwerable in oppoſition to a Church more publick. (1)
King's burnt down ſeen, ſhew'd his Death.
Nobles, vid. *N.*
Going to, ſhew'd *A.* of going to an Houſe Chriſtening then expectant.
Paſſing by one to the left, ſhew'd *A.* of ſlighting a Chappel Warden.
A. ſeeing a Miniſter alone there, ſhew'd of his own Neglect of Family Prayers.
Window ſee yours ſtop'd up to play at Ball at, find your private Piety ſtop'd by religious Diſputes.
Church own, vid. *Grammar.*
Anothers, vid. *Brother* in *Grammar.*
Declares of Miniſters.
To ſome it ſhews of publick Opportunities of Joy and Comfort.
Note in general, As the common Field and Houſe ſhew of the common Human Diſputes and Oeconomies, ſo do the Church and Church-yard ſhew of divine and holy Diſputes and Oeconomies; but then this in Allegory, and as in Circumſtance.
Going to, that is, being in a Courſe to have your publick Deſires anſwer'd.
Building one, making one of your Family a Prieſt.
Sort. Cathedral ſhutting ſeen, ſhew'd of an huffy Prebend.
Hear Prayers there, be anſwer'd in moſt publick and popular religious Deſires.
Weſtminſter and *Pauls*, are moſt grand as more National.
Chappel Walls ſeen down, and Stones by to repair it, ſhew'd my preſent Skill.
London Church, a beſt ſtated Religious Oeconomy.
Temple, Church there, vid. *Law.*
Unknown Church be haunted from by a Ghoſt as you enter, find your perſonal Courſes will not be born in the Church.
A Dream Temple, a divine, publick, religious Oeconomy relating to Dreams.
Brother, vid. *Grammar.*
A plain Church, has ſhewn of an ordinary Miniſter.
A fair one ſeen, promiſes of greateſt Proſperity and Joy.

Things. Church. Sort a fair one, and ſometimes it has ſhewn of an adorned Miniſter.

Perſon's. Man ſeen, ſhews of ſome Church Authority.
Woman, ſhews of ſome Church Opinion.
Bride of Chriſt, pure.
Whore of *Babylon*, corrupt.

Parts. Tower in general, ſhews of the King and God.
School adorn'd with ſuch ſeen, ſhew'd of ſtately Diſcipline, *&c.*
Remove thither from the Church, turn from Man to God.
Steeple *Sarum* ſo high climbing to a Miniſter, ſhew'd him ſo far prefer'd in that Dioceſs.
Walls ſeen wrote on, ſhew'd of a Miniſter's Reſolutions appearing thro his letting his Eſtate.
Windows, Proſpects from ſuch religious Oeconomy State.
Make, examine into others religious Converſations.
Seeing my Neighbour Joiner break Holes for ſuch (this ſtudy, *&c.*)
Fair ones, to a Church a religious Oeconomy of good Proſpect Command, *&c.*
A. has a great one for his Daughter's Portion by ſuch State, *&c.* he advances her.

Pew Cavils, publick Pariſh Brawls.
Seat you in your Chancel, take your Tithe in kind.
You ſee another ſeated there, him you except, *&c.*
A Seat others have within yours, a Right out of your Power.
He ſtanding in't leans over you, he uſes it to vex you.

Own, vid. *Grammar.*
Stately one have, demean you with Grandeur in your publick Pariſh Tranſactions.
Door own a Grave dug at, a Debt charged on you.
New find, vid. *Own* in *Grammar.*

Things.

Things. Church. Parts. Pew, Ministers, a ruffled feather'd Swan seen in, shew'd of a contemn'd Philosopher officiating.

(1) Angry *A.* seem'd, seeing his Friend minister in Pew, but a Souldier in Pulpit; this shew'd of such a Minister remov'd by Force from preaching.

Porch own like to fall on him, to a Minister shew'd his Learning questioned.

Sit up with one on a Challenge there, dare venture your Life as long as his.

Rise from lying on a Bier there, narrowly escape Death.

The Walls, beset with Ivy on a lingring Disease.

Top over the Minister untile, cease to act as his Favourer or Benefactor.

Isle, vid. *Tomb* in *Dead.*

House, vid. *House-sort.*

Acts. Beating little Devils holding him there, shew'd *A.* of overcoming Antichurch Conspirators.

Held there, impeded as to publick religious Actions.

Turn a Papist near out of Church, act near to unchristianise Popery.

Going to, to some has shewn a Minister coming into their Company.

To hear Divine Service, gives you Honour and Joy, and happiest publick Business.

Towards his own walking, to the Sick is as Danger of Death escaping.

Coming thence, shews you of publick religious Hopes compleat, over or in Despair.

Out of a known Minister's Church without hearing Prayers, shews you of having Offence at him, *&c.*

Pass by a Church to the right in a Market Town, deal to gain with a Minister.

Meet singing Men coming out of Church, that is, by benefiting a Minister lose your own Time and Good, *&c.*

Being at and praying devoutly, all that is ask'd is granted.

To some, enjoy all publick Blessings.

Things. Church. Acts. Being at and praying devoutly at Brother's, even where thwarted in Intereſt.

Sitting, } Has ſhewn of Change
Lying there, } of Apparel.

Writing there, forming Notions of Divinity.

Singing confus'd there, ſhews of religious Diſputes.

Idle Talk or vain Thought there, threat with Envy or Sin.

Make Love there, ſeek Temporal Intereſts Sundays.

Playing there, promiſes greateſt Proſperity.

Naked being there, threats you with Madneſs, or as bad.

Shiting there, threats you with impious Shame and Diſcovery.

Precipice being on there, vid. *P.* in Earth, in a Difficulty as to ſome Miniſter, *&c.*

Company. Drinking ſweet Wine there, gave me fine Muſick at a Miniſters.

Eating there as in an Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* doubling his Family by boarding a Miniſter.

To ſome, has ſhewn of Holy-day Feaſts, as Shroveride, *&c.*

A Witch ſeen alone in it, ſhew'd of a Miniſter boarding abroad, as his Family, proving melancholy to him.

Many fine and chearful ſeen in a Church, gave an happy Marriage.

Things.

Things. Church. Acts. Being at. Company many ugly and ſad ſeen there, and his Friends apart, ſhew'd to *A.* Death.

(1) Seen ſtrutting in a Gallery, *A.* ſneaking in a Pew below (Clothes Cenſure.)

Candle lighted in a Gallery, a Sermon read to Servants at Home.

Many ſeen there with Laughter, ſhew'd *A.* bury 1 Wife and marry a 2*d*.

One ſeen only lighted there, ſhew'd Death.

Going out there as you carry it, your religious reaſoning failing.

Standing there I ſaw the Sun riſe bright, thro true Religion all things proſpered to me.

A. ſaw her Head dreſs'd white, tho her Body black; her Actions are cenſured ill, tho well meant.

Church-yard known, ſhews of ſome known Buſineſs, or Diſpute with ſome Miniſter.

To others, the State of religious Diſputes, as *&c.*

Unknown, vid. *Grammar.*

Tombs there, vid. *Dead.*

Way there ſeen worn down, ſhew'd of the Miniſters Journy ſtop'd.

Repairing it for him, helping him therein by ſome Expedient.

Pav'd thence from his Orchard ſeeing, ſhew'd to *A.* reaching his Studies to Divinity.

Wall ſeen down, threats you as unconſecrating it if your own.

Firm ſeen, ſecures to you your Right in holy Diſputes, *&c.*

Acts. Fighting there, Controverſy about ſome Miniſters right.

Walking alone there, has ſhewn of ſullen Melancholy.

Sleeping there, to the Sick Death.

Things. Church-yard. Acts. Purſued there, under Expectation with Fear as to ſome Miniſter. (1)

Sliding fearing there, that is, being baffled at ſome Miniſters.

Seeing it only, to many is Melancholy or Sickneſs; but green ſo is beſt.

Croſſes drive away Ghoſts by, that is, ſhun Errors ſuperſtitiouſly.

Day holy, vid. *Time.*

Eccleſiaſtick Houſe, vid. *Religion* infra.

Holy Ground walking on, is a good Sign.

Incenſe ſeen ſmoke, ſhew'd of efficacious Prayer.

Meeting-Houſe come to where are fine Lords, treſpaſs Church Laws as uſual with them. Vid. *Puritan* infra.

Miter ſeen chain'd to a Poſt, ſhew'd of ſuch an Eccleſiaſtick State under Confinement.

Primitive, vid. *Former* in *Time.*

Pulpit, vid. *Preach* infra in *Acts Religious.*

Vid. *Pew* ſupra in *Church Part.*

Religious Houſe, give all to ſacrifice all your Intereſts to Piety.

Enter, die if you profeſs on it, or elſe ſicken only.

Vid. *Monaſtery* in *Houſe-ſorts.*

With a cripling Door for thoſe are out at Night, with a hard Reſtraint againſt Evil.

Monks ſeen, have ſhewn of preſent Death and Calamity.

Temples, ſhew Prieſts. Vid. *Church* ſupra.

Tythes ſeen in Water, ſhew'd to *A.* of Sharers in Contention about their Parts.

Perſons. Apoſtle be choſe, that is, be ſeemingly inſpir'd as for a Purpoſe. (2)

Preſcribing a Cure, ſhew'd of a Divine Remedy accordingly enſuing.

Read 2 Forms of Prayers us'd by them, diſcover of their Powers, *&c.*

Chaplain, vid. *Chappel* ſupra. Vid. *Miniſter* infra.

Chriſt ſeeing and preferring *A.* ſhew'd him of his Miniſter doing ſo.

's Nurſe give 1 *s.* to, ſacrifice all to be pious to the higheſt.

Bleſſing *A*'s Bread, gave him exceeding Plenty.

Thron'd in Light amidſt Darkneſs ſpeaking to *A.* gave him Revelations next to Miracles.

Offers you one of 2 Evils, what is accepted ſurely befalls you.

Hearing him ſpeak, ſhews your Obedience to him with Gladneſs.

Diſcourſing him, is more grand than hear.

Walk with, deſign in his like Courſes.

Adoring him, gives Joy.

Perſons.

Persons. Christ and the Virgin *Mary* meeting appearing little and mean, (2) shew'd me of conversing a Papist.

's Hospital Governor inviting *A.* to a Feast, shew'd him profited by a Minister.

Clerk your Friend being, gives you Command in your publick Desires answerable.

Bishops seen, shew of great religious Awe and Reverence.

Vid. *Popery* infra.

You free with one, you awe others *&c.*

Being one, is good to all but the Secret.

In Orders seen set on their Heads in Ornaments, shew'd of that Order expos'd a while.

Dead seen strike the Ground thrice, gave Victory to the Warrior seeing it.

I have a Book of Bishop *F*'s deliver'd me, which I peruse; I stood as a Godfather.

Godfather send for your Schoolmaster to be, try to get one to espouse your Actions that will rather correct them.

Jew see in your Chamber, examine into the State of that People.

One that flouted I hector'd down Stairs, my Skill frustrates their Perfection.

looking modest I suffer'd there, I allow'd of their modest Establishment.

Jewess I refus'd to whore with, that is, corrupt me with their Ceremonies.

Immodest Women seen, scandal you with Impudence if unpleasant.

But pleasant, Whorish Joy. Vid. *Whore* in *Person.*

Ministers seen in general, shew us of good Actions, but unhappy.

Publick State, Conscience Courses answerable.

's House live in, transact with Conscience conformable to the State.

In your Brothers, in a Conscience Oeconomy so against your Interest.

Own, is absolute.

Say Prayers your self as such in a publick Cathedral, get some popular End according.

's inner Room speaking to God in, shew'd *A.* thro pure Life prophesying.

Pleas'd seen, shews you answer a good Conscience.

Advising, that is, such Conscience prompting.

Fly before one over Pales, be too large in your Casuism.

Perſons. Miniſters own call on, fly to the Aid of your publick Conſci-
(a) ence, *&c.*

's Daughter ſeen, ſhew'd of caſuiſtick Diſputes.

King's Chaplain be and pray as ſuch, get your Aims by Awe, *&c.* Divine.

Digging in your Court or Garden, your Scheme of Conſcience accordingly altering.

That married you ſeen, declares of your Marriage or ſome Contract.

Dead talk with of a religious Controverſy, be potent therein beyond all Prieſtcraft.

Helping order many Books of his of the ſame ſort, diſpoſing of your religious Studies orderly.

Monk, vid. *Religious Houſe* ſupra.

Nun, vid. *Ibid.*

Popery, vid. *Grammar.*

Seen ſet up, has ſhewn of a conſpiring and ſlaving Knavery as bad.

To others, of ſuch Conſcience Impoſitions menacing.

Papiſt viſiting, ſhew'd *A.* Diſcourſes of ſuperſtitious Obedience.

's Name know, command the whole Drift of the Sect.

Fair Maid ſeen, ſhew'd of a new and delightful, but withal impoſing Scheme, *&c.*

Offering to be lain with, proving at your full Command, *&c.*

School ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of ſome Poor forcing themſelves on him for Work.

's Houſe, vid. *Grammar.*

Railing heard, ſhew'd of unreaſonable Impoſitions obſtructing.

Religious Houſe, vid. *Things* ſupra.

Trinkets firing, expoſing their Tenets.

Crucifix in Glaſs finding, ſhew'd me of Dr. *O.* againſt *K. James* lent me.

Proceſſion, vid. *infra* in *Relig. Action.*

Rome, vid. *Country Foreign* in *Earth.*

Pope accompany, be aw'd out of your Intereſt.

Boaſtingly, your ſelf awe others ſo as he does.

Walking with in *Italy*, and calling Majeſty, and ſeeing alſo Wood cut down behind me there, ſhew'd me of paying anothers Debt.

Images, threat Papiſts and Heathens near as bad as the Gods themſelves,

Perſons.

Perſons. Popery. Images threat Picture is near the ſame, but leſs.
(2) Carried to Places unknown ſeen, ſhews of Change of Worſhip, *&c.*
To others, new Ceremonies, *&c.*
Statues, vid. *Trade.*
Saints falling on *A.* foreſhew'd him Hurt from his Prieſt.
Vid. *God* and *Dead.*
Pew-keeper, vid. *Pew* ſupra in *Church.*
Prieſt, vid. *Relig. Houſe* in *Things* ſupra.
Seen go rob'd to deſolate Places, threats Ruin to their Orders.
Once 3 now 1, a *Unitarian*, &c.
High Prieſt ſee ſtand by you, act purſuant to the exacteſt Rules of Bodily Purity.
Prophets ſeen, ſhew of their like Methods to Prophecy preſenting.
See *Noah*'s Ark, be as ſingularly pious.
Eat Bread with *Elijah*, be as ſpiritually ſingular.
Prophecy publick ſeen, ſhew'd of a publick Account of News.
Foreſee you are to have many Children, become rich and as if able to maintain them.
Puritan Meeting-Houſe be in, that is, be ſingular in Conſcience, but truly zealous.
Vid. *Meeting-Houſe* ſupra.
Go to with great Lords, break ſome Church Diſcipline modiſhly.
A bold Man ſpeaking in't *A.* after ſaw ſneak away; this ſhew'd *A.* blotting out a raſh Period in a Letter upon Conſideration to a Preſbyterian.
Quaker Tavern being at, *A.* engag'd in a Tythe ſquabble.
Crevat put on, be ſubject to his like Repute.
Acts in general. Omiſſions religious, threat of greateſt Heavineſs to
(3) follow.
Contemning Religion, threats of horrid Misfortunes.
Anointed, to ſome the Crown; and to others Prieſthood, as in Capacity.
to ſome, Gain.
to the Wicked, Torments and Shame.
to ſome, heavy Diſeaſes.
to Women, Painters and Chirurgeons good.
Seeing your ſick Friend, promiſes him his Recovery.
Manner, firſt the Feet high as the Shoos, and then the Locks from the Crown all downwards; ſo ſeen in Dream it recover'd the Sick.
Ointment Veſſels keeping, it ſhews wiſe Men.

Acts.

Acts. Anointed. Ointment making, threats with Vexation and Trouble.
(3) Oil anointing our Locks, is beſt.
Smelling well, gives good Repute; but ill, threats Infamy and Anger.
Bleſſing Bread Chriſt ſeen, multiplied Plenty to *A.* exceedingly.
Vid. *Words.*
Catechiz'd be by a Schoolmaſter, that is, as ſneakingly approve your religious Principles to ſome others Examination.
Confirm'd being by the Biſhop, ſhew'd to *A.* of happieſt News confirm'd.
Conſecrations to the dead, ſhews of Knaviſh Profits neither good to give nor take. Vid. *Dedicate* infra.
Conſcience often ſhews of Conſcience.
Contemning Religion, vid. *ſupra* in general.
Creed repeat, act as a moſt true Chriſtian.
Croſſes, *&c.* vid. *infra* in *Law.*
Drive away Ghoſts by them, avoid Cheats ſuperſtitiouſly.
Curſe God, vid. *G.*
Damnation, } ſhew of horrid Events and Expectations.
Deſpair, }
In fear of for ill Acts, too oft literal.
Dedicated a Serpent ſeen to *Eſculapius*, gave *A.* Health.
Devotion, ſhew of doing religious Acts favouring thereof.
Divorce, vid. *Wife* in *Grammar.*
Of ones Siſter made by his Father, ſhew'd him Death; God is our Father, and our Soul and Body Brother and Siſter, and the Divorce Death.
Quarrel one for divorcing your Siſter and marrying another, for breaking your Neighbours Contract.
Faſting, ſhews of doing other things religiouſly, as abſtemious and acceptable.
Funeral Service to the Burial of one dead unable to find, ſhew'd a Miniſter unable to order a Rogue. Vid. *Dead.*
Grace ſay, eat to Health and Benefit.
At Pleaſure, at Pleaſure.
Honeſty ſhews of Honeſty.
An honeſt Man unknown giving *A.* ſomewhat, ſhew'd of his forbearing a Gain in Honeſty.
Judgment, vid. *Damnations* ſupra.
Juſtly or fairly acting, ſhews of really doing ſo.
Unjuſt Actions ſeen, threat with Grief and Sorrow.
Lent, vid. *Own Church* in *Grammar.*
Marriage in general, vid. *Wife* in *Grammar.*
Shews of Contracts with as laſting a Care and Damage, the Criterion a durable Contract.
To ſome, of entering into Religion.
To Monks, old Men; and the Sick Death.
To the married, a good Bargain or Divorce.

Acts.

Acts. Marriage, ſhews to ſome the Marriage of their Children.
(3) Great ſeen, ſhews of ſome Friendſhip extraordinary.
Celebrating, neceſſitated to a Friends Aid.
Serving at Table, to their Loſs.
Muſick preſent, Sighing and Tears.
Sweet Wine given there, great Comfort and Aid thereby.
Dancing at it, Sickneſs.
With Lights, ſhews of ſome Funeral or Magiſtracy.
Inviting Gueſts, benefiting many.
Sweet Ointments there, of good Fame for Kindneſs.
Degrees. Seeming about to marry another in Circumſtance proper, to the married Danger of Widowhood.
At my furtheſt Weſt Market Town to ſee a Wedding with *A.* I indulge him in a Bargain to my Loſs.
Married to *A.* ſeem, that is, find your Huſband or Wife proves as *A.* Vid. *Grammar.*
Proxy married by, conſummate a Friendſhip contracted.
Unmarried ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* in a courting State again as when ſo.
Seeing a Papiſt going to marry his Siſter, find of an unreaſonable Bargain offering.
Seem already to a Maid, ſhew'd her acting in ſcorn of its Expectance.
To a Woman deform'd, threats you Death or Diſcontent.
Handſome, gives you Joy and Profit.
And lying with her on it tho, threated Peril of Death next day.
Maid, to the Sick Death.
to the Enterprizer, Succeſs.
Girl, ſhew'd a Man reſolv'd to a new Opiniative Courſe according.
She fumbling finding his M—— lank, ſhew'd of his Reſolution failing therein.
Widow, compaſs an old Buſineſs.
Old has ſhewn of old Affairs, purſued to Profit.
Siſter, has ſhewn Danger.
To others, has ſhewn dying Batchelors.

Acts.

Acts. (3) Marriage, to a Woman, Wife anothers, contract a Friendſhip with her.

Yours married to another ſee, find they Friendſhip ſo.

With Child on it, to full Iſſue.

To ſome, Change of Affairs and Separation.

To ſome, their Marriage State alters, as is the Perſon.

Sweetheart forſook, threats you with vain Attempts again.

Turk, ſhew'd *A.* of being reſolv'd againſt Chriſtnings.

Anothers Whore Daughter, cheated in a Sale to a bad Debt.

To a Perſon dead, threats of breaking of Contracts.

Covetous Perſons, fix your ſelf to their like Methods.

Courtier, ſhews of your becoming lazy and ſtately.

To a Devil, Fury or Serpent, threats you Death with Horror.

Image of Chriſt crucified, foreſhews ones being a Nun.

To a Man by a Man, ſhew'd of a Friendſhip contracted, as is the Man.

Great Man to a Wife, ſhew'd of her Husband taking much upon him.

King the ſame, but more grand and juſt.

Mean Man to a Woman, ſhew'd her about an homely Friendſhip, *&c.*

Bride Garters look'd for it on't, that is, Symptoms of it.

Her Husband ſeeing another, ſhew'd a Wife of his new Contract alſo.

To ſome, it has ſhewn alſo of a Son to be married.

Marryrdom talk of, that is, tranſact with pious ſelf-deſtructive Reſolutions.

Die as a Martyr, that is, be famous here and bleſt hereafter.

Omiſſions, vid. *Acts* in general *ſupra.*

Prayers to God, to ſome obtaining of the King.

to others, obtain of God; but to all Succeſs.

Altering, changing your main Deſires.

Hearing the Poor pray, gives you aſſured Relief in Neceſſities.

Acts.

Acts. Prayer. Sorts. Publick ſeen at a Miniſters Desk, ſhew'd of a publick Pariſh Eaſe.

(3) Say as a Miniſter your ſelf, ſatisfy your ſelf and others in your publick Deſires anſwerable.

Printed carrying, ſhew'd *A.* of ſuing forth a Writ.

Long and with Additions ſaying, ſhew'd *A.* of obtaining beyond Expectation.

The more general or particular, and ſo your Bleſſings.

Us'd by the Apoſtles ſaying, attaining to ſome of their Graces.

What ſaid in them, is ſtill obtain'd to a Tittle.

Pſalm reſponſes reading in Anſwer to his Miniſter in his Pariſh Church, to *A.* ſhew'd of having his Deſires anſwer'd in common with his Neighbors.

At Prayers being, that is, in Torture and Extremity, but near its end.

One ſeen there you ſuffer not to kneel by you, that is, he proves of no Aid to your Wants.

As a King's Chaplain, awing others as by reſpect to your Deſires.

Saying them in general, ſhews you them heard and granted.

You never neglecting them, bleſſes you in all things.

½ way to one, ſhew'd him of things wanted offer'd him, but himſelf wanting more.

All Night, ſhew'd *A.* in a Buſineſs unfiniſh'd next day.

Effects kill a Witch by it, have your Deſires ſo full as to cure your croſs Fortune.

For the dead, ſhews of Petitions not to be granted.

Againſt Ghoſts hurting, that is, Cheats confounding you.

Interrupted by the Devil, threats loſing a Son, or having ſome great Hurt.

A. could not ſay on Trial, he found himſelf in Scruples about them.

Mock'd in ſaying them by an Apparition, fool'd by a Cheat therein.

Preach, vid. *Sermon* infra.

Pſalm ſing, vid. *Muſick* in *Parts*.

Vid. *Prayers ſorts* ſupra.

Sing, be in Senſe of a publick Joy or Miſery, as are the Words.

Confus'd heard, ſhew'd of Religious Diſputes.

In publick, become a Monk, or act in ſcorn to Human things.

Acts.

Acts. Proceſſion Popiſh ſee, that is, conceive of ſome Mental Abomination carrying on.

(3) Reſurrection diſcours'd of, ſhew'd *A.* of Care about curing a Conſumption.

To others, Endeavours of re-eſtabliſhing ſome erring States of Affairs.

In Circumſtance proper, has ſhewn of Death near.

So ſeen in a Picture alſo.

It turns Ill to Good, and Good to Ill, *&c.* Vid. *Revive* in *Dead.*

The World at an end ſeen, and the laſt Trumpet heard, ſhew'd *A.* of Death coming.

Sacrament ſeeing, ſhews Honour.

To others, it has imparted Divine Secrets, and the Beginning of Prophecy.

Sacrifices from God to God ſeen, ſhew'd of great Hereſy and Change.

Perfumed Fire worſhipping, to a Prince give Victory.

Smelling Ill, *e con,* Ruin.

Sacrilege, vid. *Robbers* in *Grammar.*

Scripture interpreting, ſhew'd to *A.* of receiving Tithes.

Sermon diſturb'd in, to a Miniſter ſhew'd him in a Quarrel with his Pariſhioners.

Miniſter yours ſee in his Pulpit, act according to the exacteſt religious Rules, *&c.*

Unknown preaching againſt my *New Jeruſalem,* I as bad dreſt ſate away; but he quarrelling, fought with one in the oppoſite Pew, and ſo became forſook of all; and while I approaching, took my Stick lying down there, and going on it to look for my Wife there, found her lock'd up. This Notice was to ſhew the Addreſs and Prevalence of my Skill.

Funeral making to a Miniſter as Literal, has ſhewn of a Benefit as by ſuch.

to others, has ſhewn claiming a dead Right.

On the King's Death hear of one to be, learn from your own Folly diſappointed.

Making one ready in his own Church, but waking e'er he begun in, to a Miniſter preach one as expected.

Attorny calling *A.* to read one, ſhew'd *A.* as forc'd to Patience in a Brawl.

Preach againſt you ſee another, that is, find him prove contrary in his Actions.

Actions. Sermon preach against you e'ery where see your pitying Friend,
(3) be at a great loss to occasion it.
See one unknown, be in check to an odd Course according.
Hearing is as flying to Piety to justify your Doings.
Tempted shews of being tempted.
Of an Enemy, admitting a Lust you repent of.
Thanksgiving make, receive Blessings as to merit it.
Virtue and Vice. Gluttony delight in, to a Glutton find the ill Effects on't.
Passions, vid. *P.* Vid. *Fondle* ibid.
Bawdy write to a Woman, that is, write with a Freedom near as bad.
A. in Bed with a Domestick slap'd her Privities, he talk'd Bawdy to her.
Vid. *Lying* in *Bodily Action.*
Worship the King, that is, God and Religion.
A perfum'd Fire, to a Prince gave Victory. Sacrifice.
God, gives greatest Joy.
Change it, vid. *God* in *Spirits.*
A Tomb, shews of burying some Ancestor.
'd being by the Sun, Moon, and Stars, *Joseph.*

CHAP. LIX.

Of Physick.

IN *general* Diseases shew to us of Mischiefs coming on us of themselves.
(1) And as Wounds from others.
To some Faults of the Mind.
Dying of, Vid. *Dead.*
Life sound lead, keep to your first Institution of Life.
Infirm leading, threats you with Travel, Change, or secret Study.
Sick being, to some has shewn Want of Business and Accusation on it.
to some it gives Esteem.
to some being out of humour, as is the Time and Place.
to the Sick recover, or be worse.
to the Poor and Captives, Good.
to some Idleness and Poverty.
to some it has shewn Imprisonment.

In

In general. Sick. Others comfort or preſcribe Remedies for, gives Joy and Comfort. (1)

Brother ſeen put to bed and ſick, ſhew'd *A.* of his contrary Intereſt fail'd for a while.

Viſit one ſick, he's out of humour, and not the Dreamer.

Ones Servant ſeen ſo, ſhew'd *A.* himſelf ſo; the Body is Servant to the Soul.

A's Children ſeen ſo, threated *A.* himſelf with ſore Eyes.

Fellow-Tradeſman hearing of as ſo, ſhew'd of *A.* himſelf as without Buſineſs.

's Father ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* ſick of the Head-ach.

Fearing to diſturb one ſick in a Chamber near his Barn, ſhew'd *A.* fearing to diſhumour his Servant in his Work-Methods.

Remedies, call for Burnt Claret, be in fear of a Looſeneſs.

Dreſſing or uſing, being indiſpos'd according.

Drink an Egg in Sack, be ask'd next day to ſing.

Medicines ſeeing, is ill to all.

Blooded, vid. *B.* in *Human Body*.

Cordial Alkermes taſting, ſhew'd *A.* of paying a Phyſick Bill.

Diſſection, vid. *Body* in *Dead*.

Laxative Herbs eating, good to thoſe who are in debt.

Ointment making, ſhew'd of grievous Perplexity of Mind. Vid. *Religion*.

Phyſick-Apples, vid. *A.* in *Fruit*.

Purge take, pay a Debt you were before engag'd for.

Giving or taking threats with Poverty.

A Lask following it, Prodigality to the higheſt.

Take at a rich Man's, merchantly try to live as he does.

Works ill, the Means proves with troubleſom Iſſue.

Sudatory taking ſhew'd *A.* uſing a Courſe as effectual.

Sweat, vid. *Bodily Action*.

Vomiting, ſhews of Repentance with Reſtitution.

Much and well-coloured, to the Poor Riches.

to the Rich Hurt, but Humours better than Blood.

to others Children and Return of Friends.

In

In general. Medicines. Vomiting Sirreverence, shew'd *A.* prodigally diverting his Expence Mony.

(1)

Blood corrupt, threats Sickness to all.
Much and good-colour'd, to the Poor Riches.
to the Traveller, and the Childless, Return and Issue.

Flegm of all sorts, shews of an end of Evils.

Meat shews of hurt, and loss of Profits.
Unusual Meat you have eaten, restore unlawful Gain.
Vid. *Bodies* in *Carcase Human.*

Worms, discover private Enemies and avoid them. Vid *Insects.*

Bowels, threats with Death of Children.
to the Sick, Death.
to the Childless, Loss of best Goods.

Bird seen, shew'd of Loss.

Physician, vid. *Grammar.*

Sort. Doctor giving a Glyster seeming, crosses his Expectation as mean.

Drinking with his Doctor, shew'd *A.* drinking in full Security of Health.

Own leaving *A.* as talking about Bills of Exchange, shew'd *A.* of his Return failing.

Seen prescribe Physick, shew'd *A.* of taking some happily next day.

Esculapius bidding a Doctor Farewel at a City Gate, shew'd a Doctor of his Practice failing.

Oculist visiting *A.* shew'd him of a Business of Search or View imploying him.

Chirurgeon shews as the Apothecary, but more desperately.

Apothecary's Shop seen to *A.* shew'd him of his own Closet Medicines.
Changing somewhat there, seeking to remedy some ill, as *&c.*

Own seen in distress, shew'd *A.* vex'd, as that his Wife being with Child, she could not take Physick.

In general, Phyſician. Sort. Apothecary's Brother unknown in a Market Town *A.* viſiting, ſhew'd of his parting with a good Bargain as unjuſt.

(1) Seen, to the Sick good, and promiſes a Cure.
to the Well, Misfortune remedied.
to all Trouble, but with Remedy at laſt.
His Horſe travel on, uſe an Art that will want Remedy.
Houſe impriſon'd in, ſhew'd *A.* in continual Care of Health, but with ſure Remedy.
Wife be with, uſe Remedies your ſelf.
Viſit with, forbear Viſits in Reſentment.
Acts. Arreſted by his *A.* ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* wanting Phyſick, when *A.* had his Preſcription only.
Beating *A.* ſhew'd him taking his Phyſick.
Becoming one your ſelf, gives you Security of Health and Cheerfulneſs.
Diſcourſing one, wrangling about Diſorders.
To one in Law, he ſhews of his Lawyer.
A good known one, ſhews you deſigning happily for your Health,
Departing ſeen, to the Healthy Sickneſs.
to the Sick Death.
Leading *A*'s Horſe out of Town, ſhew'd *A.* that the firſt ſtep in his Buſineſs wanted Remedy.
Quarrelling him, to the Healthy is danger of Sickneſs.
Send for him, ſeek for Remedies.
Travelling from him, threats you Sickneſs.
Walk in your Pariſh Streets with, ſeek a more neighbourly Correſpondence.
With Houſes and Lands ſeen, ſhew'd of their being mortgag'd in Remedy.

(2) Arm right bliſter'd, ſhew'd to *A.* his Wife troubled with a Swelling.
To others it has ſhewn Brethren in danger.
Artery cut, to the Rich Contempt.
to the Poor worſe Poverty.
Belly pain or Sickneſs there, Poverty or Sickneſs indeed, as *&c.*
Blind man ſeen, ſhews of a Fool or Contemner of thee.
Squint-eyed, perfidious.
Glaſs Eye removing *A.* ſaw well, Awe laid by, he commanded his Affairs truly.
Vid. *Eye* in *Body*.
Breaſt, vid. *Body*. Cancer

Cancer shews of great Grief with hidden Riches daily increasing.
Cough extreme having, to a Maid threats her Virginity.
to some publick Vexations of Conscience for ill Gains.
to some Diseases. Vid. *Bodily Action.*
Cripple, vid. *Lame* infra.
Seeing, that is, a Reasoning full of Error and Imperfection.
Lame shews of one slow, or a great Deceiver.
Crutches shew to Malefactors Prisons and Chains.
to others Sickness or Vagabondry.
Crooked Persons shew of Persons and Courses tricking and perverse.
Rod seen, shews of vicious and lazy Delays.
Cut, vid. *Action.* Vid. *Nose* in *Body.* Vid. *Wound* infra.
Deaf being, that is, inexorable or a Liar.
Deform'd Men, Reasonings of Corruption and Error.
Entering *A*'s Hall, shew'd him of a Tenant offering unreasonable Proposals.
Dropsys shew us Riches, and sometimes Debts.
Dumb being, shew'd *A.* of sudden Gladness.
Eye, vid. *Blind* supra.
Excrescence a golden Bunch seen in *A*'s Neck, promis'd of a sweet Futurity on his Death.
Fevers shew of unjust Gain with Passion and Calumny.
Vid. *Dying.*
Fire seeming all over, shew'd *A.* of a burning Ague.
Gelt being, threats Barrenness, Loss of Children, and best Goods and Pleasures.
To some it has shewn Heartlessness and Sickness.
Genitals of Stone having, to some has foreshewn a Rupture.
to some has threatned of their Son.
Gout see one sick of, live your self in Luxury and Ease.
Hare-lip, vid. *Lip* in *Body.*
Head hurt, threats your Father.
Heart hurt, *&c.* threats you Son, *&c.*
Hectick your Hands feeling, threats you someway indispos'd for Action.
Humours, Choler, and Melancholy shew of Mony and rich Wives.
Jaw-bone swell'd, shew'd *A.* of a Family increas'd to Loss.
Issue Plaister chang'd, Tax Mony chang'd.
Earth among it, that is, ill Mony. Vid. *Grammar.*
Itch foreshews of Love or Injury.
King's Evil, Angel Piece of Gold given *A.* shew'd him acquiring an Opinion securing him against Penal Laws established by the Government.
Lameness threats with Deceit, and Impotence with Slowness.
To the Rich Loss by Fire.
To a Prisoner Punishment.
See your Acquaintance so, discover him a Cheat, *&c.*

Leproſy having, threats Miſery and Contempt with popular Hatred.
To ſome it has ſhewn envied Riches, and Riches thro Gifts.
Looſeneſs ſhews of Idleneſs with Impotence, and Authority loſt.
To ſome preſent great Expences threatning.
Vid. *Purge* ſupra in *Remedies*.
Vid. *Shite* in *Bodily Action*.
Madneſs in general ſhews of a careleſs and ſlighting Negligence.
Seeming, threats you in Law, Condemnation, *&c.*
Being and acting as mad in publick, to ſome long Life.
to ſome Favour from the Prince, and Profit from the People.
to ſuch as are in Chains it gives Liberty.

Things. Apples, vid. *A.*
Dog ſeen, ſhew'd of a Man violent and pernicious, but not laſting.

Place. *Bedlam* and its Doctor ſeeing, threats your Methods cenſurable as frantick.
Croſt in your way by a mad Man, his like Raſhneſs ſtopping your Courſe.

Perſon beat, exceed his Madneſs.
Bite off his right Ear, be more deſperate in good things than he, Folly.
Diſcourſe one mad, tranſact your ſelf as if worthy ſuch Character.
In Bed with a mad Woman being, to a Woman big ſhew'd her Delivery.
And trying to lie with her, to others is horrid.
Another ſee diſtracted and raving, ſhew'd *A.* hearing of his near Friend's Death.
's Friend ſeeing mad, ſhew'd to *A.* of his acting unaccountably and without regard to him.
Bonfires ſeen made near a mad Man's Houſe, ſhew'd *A.* of unjuſt and extravagant Joys.
A. going on in a way near up to a Woman raving, ſhew'd him purſuing a Method near to Madneſs.

Member, vid. *Genitals* ſupra.
Mute ſhews a Liar.
Navel, vid. *Body*. Noſe, vid. *Body*.
Pain in general threats with great Anxiety of Mind.
to others Danger or Wickedneſs, as is the Part.
Drunk and pain'd at Heart or inwardly ſeeming, ſhew'd *A.* rob'd privately by his Servants.
In the Heart, to ſome threats with ſome dangerous Diſeaſe coming.
To others Trouble from ſome grievous Wife, *&c.*

Pain

Pain in general, in the Belly, Sickneſs or Poverty indeed.
Phlegm, vid. *Vomit* ſupra.
Plague, threats with Hereſy or Jealouſy fatal.
Sick on't, ſhew'd *A.* Death-ſick in 3 Days.
To ſome, has ſhewn *Anathema*, Want and Flight.
A's Siſter ſick on't, infected her Father and Mother; this ſhew'd *A.* Servants looſing her Maſter and Miſtreſs thro Jealouſy.
Pocky Perſon ſee, that is, perceive of ſome corrupt or wicked Courſe.
And rotten Thigh having, to a Woman ſhew'd of her Sinfulneſs making her Friends to hate her. Vid. *Rotten* infra.
Poiſon, vid. *Poiſonous Creatures.*
Rotten, vid. *Jaws* in *Body*, and *Mouth* ibid.
Black or mortified Legs have, that is, thro Sin be mortified to ones beſt Relations.
Breaſt right, as to ones Son.
Thigh right, as to ones Brother.
Rugged or a rough Man ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a Dun for Mony.
Rupture, a Care about ſome ill Matter.
Scabby, leprous or meaſled Perſons ſeeing, threats you with Trouble.
Your ſelf ſeeming ſo, gives you envied Gifts; but withal, reveals Secrets.
To many, Riches with Infamy.
Legs having, has ſhewn of fruitleſs Perplexities.
Slain Men, vid. *Dead.*
Small-Pox having, gives Riches with Infamy.
Your Son having it, your Expectation like to be ſo crown'd.
Vid. *Pox* ſupra.
Sores raw ſeen, have ſhew'd of Plaiſters.
Sore Feet walking with, ſhew'd *A.* faſting.
Breaſt having, has ſhewn of Sickneſs to come.
To ſome, it has ſhewn Uneaſineſs of Mind.
Eyes having, has ſhewn to Parents their Children ſick.
Stone having, ſhew'd of a great Family with little Riches, and they hid.
Swell'd in general, vid. *Scabby* ſupra.
Tongue, ſhews of boaſting idle Speech.
Belly have, be rich in Eſteem, tho you are really poor.
Cheeks, manifeſt of ſome Injury.
Jaw-Bone by Diſeaſe have, that is, a Family encreas'd to Loſs.
Impoſtumes, Warts and Puſthules, ſhew of great Rents.
Knees having, ſhews of Sickneſs or Buſineſs hinder'd.
Leprous, meaſled or ſmall-pox'd being, ſhews being rich with Infamy.
Members, great Cares for Sons, or a Wife troubleſom.
Ulcer, vid. *Arms* in *Body*. Vid. *Scabby*, *Sore* and *Swell'd* ſupra.
Worms knawing inwardly, have ſhewn of falſe Servants.
Rid you of them, deliver you of ſuch.
Vid. *Worms* in *Inſects*.

Wounds in general, vid. *Sword* in *War*.
Shew to many of Labour and Grief..
to all, of Changes by Violence, as Diſeaſes of Growth in it ſelf.
Hear Men wounded by Robbers groan, that is, be zealous at others dangerous Errors.
Parts. Arms and Legs ſhot off by Robbers, you fight Errors you would oppoſe, ſtop your Endeavours quite.
Bowels going out on't, reveals Secrets of Riches.
Brains going out on't, reveals Secrets of Honour.
Hand wounded, Hurt from ſome writing.
Right, by Debt or War.
Stab'd in it, prevented in the Aid of ſome Service.
Shot off, vid. *Arm* ſupra.
Heart wounded, hurt as to Life.
To the young, Love; to the old, Grief.
Feet wounded very bad, greateſt and general Impediments.
To ſome, it menaces Domeſticks.
Leg cut off with an Hatchet ſeen, to one Gouty gave him Recovery.
Vid. *Arm* ſupra.
Liver wounded, threats Poverty.
Thigh wounded, has ſhewn Diſturbance by Relations.
Tongue wounded, hurt by ſome raſh Speech.
State dry, threats with Want of Neceſſaries.
Scars or Cures ſeen, ſhews of the End of all Evils.
Wounds heal'd, ſhew of the Boaſts of Valour.
The Hole dry after a Wound by a raſh Man, ſhew'd his like Raſhneſs Miſchief in *A.* perpetual.
Out on it Brains, reveals Secrets of Honour.
Bowels, reveals Secrets of Riches.
Heart, reveals Secrets as to Life.
Teeth, loſes your Friends.
To Bloodſhed, threats with Loſs of Labour and Materials.
But powred on the Clothes, not the Earth, Gain. Vid. *Blood* in *Body*.
Manner. Perſons conjoint Aid in't, ſhew'd of conjoint Aid.
By a Fidler, ſhew'd *A.* of having much Muſick.
Souldier, become of his like deſperate Fortune.
Raſh Perſon, Hurt thro his like raſh Courſes.
Leaving an Hole dry after it, creating an Habit perpetual.

Wounds, Manner, Instrument cut, vid. *Action.*
Knife or Sword struck with by a mean Person as standing, to a Prince shews Danger of Death or Slavery.
By a Dart, thro Court pleading and a laid Aim.
Falling from Heaven on his Foot, shew'd *A.* Death, Snake-stung there.
Stone, that is, a Chance Calumny.
Sword, is for Honour or Safety.
To Blood, has shewn some of great Kindness.
No Blood issuing, the Kindness the less.
Acts. Bit by a Serpent, damag'd by a mean Enemy lying in wait.
Bite off a Madman's Ear, be reputed in Fame more desperate than he.
Fighting wounded in, threats with Shame and Dishonour.
But to Butchers, Cooks and Chirurgeons, 'tis good.

CHAP. LX.

Of Quantity.

IN general, vid. *Quality.* Vid. *Mathematicks* in *Arts.*
Broad, vid. *Narrow* infra.
Distance things seen at, are so in time.
In a Goal Court be, but far from the Goaler, that is, in Circumstance of future Debt and Ruin, but without Danger.
Next Market-Town go to, that is, buy or sell immediately.
Chamber to a Miser's be in, that is, act near as hardly.
Woman's be in, act near as effeminately.
Market-Town to you see flourish, that is, command all Mony for Bargains at your Wish.
Far from another sit and out of hearing, be fixed to have no Transaction with them according.
Near in general, vid. *Posture.*

Diſtance. Near. Nearer coming to you, that is, nearer approaching in time.

A Friend ſeen, ſhew'd of an Aid anſwering his Temper more at Command.

Further remov'd, *& con.*

Things change on View, their Expectation fails on Examination.

Far from Home find your ſelf, threats you in Affairs hard to accompliſh.

You ſee Beggars, that is, be in Terror at diſtant Wants in Futurity.

Have reſpect for fair Women, but keep at diſtance from them, gives you their Love.

Home in a Market Town, at a difficulty in a Buſineſs of bargaining.

In a little travelling Road, ſhew'd *A.* ſtreſs'd in Tackle only.

At a Smiths Shop there, about Iron Work.

Miles 3 off, a Matter of greateſt Difficulty in Command.

4 Miles off diſtant, a Diſtance of Council.

Encreas'd, vid. *Fleſh* in *Body.*

In Courage ſeem, that is, act with greater Vigor.

A Spring to a Brook ſeen, gave great Riches.

Enlarg'd Houſe having, gives an Increaſe in Eſtate, Power or Family.

Equal ſized Stones build with, uſe juſt Reaſonings in Deſigns.

Match an Horſe to the worſe, diſparage him in his Uſe.

Exceeding, vid. *Honour.*

Great in general, anſwers to the Greatneſs of Effects, as *&c.*

To great Men, 'tis good to ſee great things; to others it ſhews vain Hopes.

Vid. *Little* infra. Vid. *Overgreat* infra.

Angel or Devil, vid. *Spirits.*

Creatures. Birds ſeen, to the Rich good, *& e con.*

Beaſts, mighty Powers or Kingdoms.

And gentle, ſhew of Terror without Hurt.

Oxen ſeen ſo, ſhew'd of good Farming and Rents.

Mouſe ſeen that would not enter his Hole, ſhew'd *A.* of a proud Houſe-Mate that would not ſtoop.

Serpent, an Enemy your Superior.

Little one, your Inferior.

Dragon help'd by little ones, ſhew'd of a Popiſh King help'd by Papiſts.

Fiſh ſeen in the Sea is ill to all, the Dolphin excepted.

Eating is good, except in Defluxions and Melancholy.

Great

Great Creatures. Fish eating little ones, threats with Enmity among Friends, from their little Bones.

Weeds seen trod down, shew'd *A.* of mighty Pretenders baffled.

Thistle seen in a Pasture, shew'd *A.* of a great Waste rectifiable there.

Persons. Self overbig seeming, shew'd *A.* Death.

Great as another seem, that is, of equal Power or Merit.

Son *A.* seeing his overbig, foreshew'd his Death.

Creditor seen overbig, shew'd *A.* of an excessive Debt demanded.

Daughter tall as your self, a Debt to your whole Value.

Vid. *Change* in *Sense.*

Giants seen, generally shew good.

To most they shew of Stately Actions according.

Overgreat seen, have shewn of some taking too much on them.

Thrusting into your Parlour, presuming to command your best Converse.

Parts. Breast, vid. *Body.*

Beard, vid. *Body.*

Head, vid. *Body.*

Nose great have, be of subtle Sense and great Acquaintance.

To Deformity, live in Plenty, but with Popular Hate.

Privities, that is, a Son scandalous and troublesom.

Teeth have, that is, be of extraordinary Power against Enemies.

Things shew of great or stately Actions according.

Books great and long, shew of long Life according, or mighty Instructions.

Business of great Concern managing, threats with Obstructions.

Cut of Bread seen cut by a Woman in an House, gave *A.* a bare Plenty near.

Ease, to the Sick Death.

House, shews of a noble Converse or Oeconomy.

Chamber so, a private Managery so, *&c.*

Mony Sums have, that is, do what will want and require such.

Rain see on a Road, be in great Trouble, but to good Hopes.

Greater is as more Grand or Glorious.

Overgreat Hearth, Fire in House, is Danger.

Moderate, plenty.

Light, threats with Blindness.

Great. Overgreat Light Moderate, gives Truth and a good Underſtanding.

Sun or Moon ſeeming, gives Proſperity.

Leſs, ſhews Decay.

A's Church ſeeming Cathedral-like to him, ſhew'd *A.* monopolizing to himſelf full and true Chriſtianity.

High, vid. *Poſture.*

Tall unknown Farmer, and odd prudent Courſe of farming.

Taller Husband ſeem to have, ſhew'd to *A.* her own proving of unexpected Power and Prudence.

Seeming than he was, ſhew'd *A.* of proving after very ſick.

Hollow Ring ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of greater Hopes than Profit.

Swell'd Belly have, that is, be rich in Eſteem when you are really Poor.

And curl'd Roots eating, ſhew'd *A.* of vain Hopes, and Support weaker than thought for.

Little in general, vid. *Great* ſupra.

It ſhews of things rough and ſlovenly.

Seeming, ſhew'd of Anger and Emulation.

And growing bigger, ſhew'd of Increaſe in Might and Power.

Angel in Glory, a meaner State of Divine Meſſage Conſideration.

Perſon unknown ſeeing alone, threats of your Methods as contemptible as ſuch is your Company.

A ſhort Man, a Courſe of mean Power and Foreſight.

A little Virgin *Mary* and Chriſt Jeſus, vid. *Saints* in *Dead.*

Action. Enter a Room a little way, in part proceed in an Oeconomy, *&c.*

A. ſeeming drunk at an Alehouſe, and to pay but 3 *d.* the Bar-keeper on it wondred it was ſo little; this ſhew'd *A.* in danger of a Cheat Cenſure in his Gain.

Creatures Fleſh eating, threats with Imbecillity.

Poiſonous little Creatures, contemptible Perſons of dangerous Facts.

Birds Eggs having in Pocket, ſhew'd of loitering.

Fiſh catching, ſhew'd *A.* of Grief for Gain. (The Fiſhermans Loſs.)

Salted, ſhew Waſte.

Pickled, ſhew Delicacy.

Things, hollow Rings ſeen, ſhew of greater Hopes than Profits.

Mony in Pocket, promiſes of your Affairs orderly.

Rob'd of, ſhew'd *A.* of Store approaching.

Court having, ſhew'd *A.* of being ill dreſs'd for Receptions.

Bed lying on Bolſter ſize, ſhew'd *A.* lazy in Poverty.

Rooms, of ſmall Reſort.

The Handle of a Sword ſeen on handling, ſhew'd of Value difference on buying.

Long

Long in general, vid. *Short* infra.
Longer than ordinary one Tooth have, that is, a factious Kindred or Family.
Lengthen anothers Bed, make Excuſes for his Delay.
Book or great ſeen, promiſes of a long Life according.
Coat wear, be in a reputable but troubleſom State.
Hair, vid. *H.* in *Body*.
Market-Town paſs, that is, finiſh a Bargain long in making.
Mony having, ſhew'd *A.* of having ſome defer'd longer in his keeping.
-liv'd Trees, as the Oak, *&c.* ſeen, give of long Life according.
Paſſage below in an Houſe, that is, a long publick Family Tranſaction.
Purſuit, ſhew'd of a long Expectation of Menace.
Road pav'd ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of old and long Variances reconcil'd.
Staff doing ſomewhat with, ſhew'd *A.* of doing ſomewhat by the Help of a tall Man.
Sword having, gives a Life long according.
Table, a large Converſe or Oeconomy in Time, or Extent, *&c.*
Teas'd by a Devil, under numerous Efforts of Deſpair.
Voyage going aſleep, ſhew'd to *A.* of anothers hazardous Labour advancing his good.
Match, vid. *Equal* ſupra.
Narrow things confine in time, *& e con*, broad. Vid. *Wide* infra.
Iron Frame ſtand in, be confin'd in ſome reſolute Project.
Your Court, debar Approaches to you.
-mouth'd Glaſs ſeen broke, ſhew'd *A.* of an end of all Evils.
-footed ſeeming, go not about your Journy.
Broad being, threats you with great Evils and Hardſhips.
Ways going, threats you with great Difficulties and Hardſhips in executing things.
Not paſs'd thro, ſhews you'l neglect ſuch Courſe for its Difficulty.
Street ſeen in a Market Town, ſhew'd *A.* of a Bargain failing for Difficulty.
Chamber being in, that is, ſtrait circumſtanc'd in your Manageries.
Streams ſeen, ſhew of Courſes of difficult Purſuit in Volition.
Near, Next, } Vid. *Diſtance* ſupra, and *Poſture*. Vid. alſo *Done* in *Action general*.
None, vid. *Nothing* in *Part*.
Plentiful Proviſions, have ſhewn of great Gains, but then of Subſiſtence; not to Encreaſe of Eſtate, as Deeds ſhew.
Short in general, vid. *Long* ſupra.
Things, ſhew of Time ſhort.
Letter, a Friendſhip of no great Duration.
A Grave proving ſhorter than expected, ſhew'd *A.* of a Debt proving ſo.

Short

Short Play ſeen acting, ſhew'd of a Child's dying.
Spreading a Tree ſeen over the Earth, *Nebuchadnezzar*'s Dream.
Store of Goods, ſhews Profit.
Superfluity, fighting an Hog with Stags Horns, ſhew'd *A.* diſputing one would reſiſt with Force.
Have an odd Gold Button ſet on your beſt Clothes by the King's Officer, ſhew'd *A.* in great Defect in's publick Credit.
Tall, vid. *High* ſupra.
Thick and hard-bark'd Trees ſeen, ſhew mighty Men,
Stinking Miſts, have ſhewn of palpable Errors,
Thin cloth'd, to a Prince Eaſe of Care.
Fiſh eat, get but the Appearance of Profit and with Trouble.
Corn ſeeming growing, ſhew'd to a Farmer of its Price falling.
Wide Steps or Strides, full or large Efforts in Reaſoning.
Mouth, vid. *M.* in *Body*.
Widen a Way, give more Variety and Freedom to a Method, *&c.*
Vid. *Narrow* ſupra.

CHAP. LXI.

Of Part.

IN general. Part took away, is often Literal,
Some left, is ſo too.
Before you, gives you Gain according.
Vid. *Half* and *Piece* infra.
A 3*d* Part of the Sun dark, a 3*d* Part of the Empire loſt.
Near all the Rooms of a Palace paſs, compaſs near all its State.
½ undreſt being, that is, of a careleſs imperfect Repute.
Almoſt ſhews almoſt.
All ſhews all.
Border, vid. *Statuary* in *Trade*.
Bottom of a new Oat Barn having Logs at, ſhew'd *A.* of ſelling unexpectedly ſome Oats by the Great.
A Barn finding Deeds in, ſhew'd *A.* getting Riches worthy of Deeds by farming.
A Coffin ſeeing, ſhew'd *A.* avoiding the worſt of a Sickneſs.
Degrees. Gather up things by Degrees, learn by Memory.
Firſt exhorted to be gone, then puſh'd away, and after ſtruck in the Forehead with a Stone; ſhew'd *A.* on ſeeking his Fortune in a Temple, of dying by a Stone in War.
Vid. *Dead* in *general*.

Degrees.

Degrees. Hell ſeeing, threats Sadneſs.
Living in't, ſhew'd Wickedneſs.
Suffering in't, ſhew'd Diſcovery of Wickedneſs.
Diviſion or Field his own a black Horſe coming to *A.* in, ſhew'd *A.* of his as freely commanding an Horſe to ſpare from other Occaſions.
Rooms ſeeing having, ſhew'd of Oeconomies diſtinguiſhed into Capacities, as *&c.*
With Tapeſtry, by a fair Appearance of Reaſon only.
End of a Book reading, ſhew'd *A.* of his Life near an end alſo.
Room, ſhews of the Extremity of an Oeconomy or Converſe, *&c.*
Drive one thither, put him to ſuch Extremities.
Finiſhing the Works of *Hercules*, foreſhew'd a Woman being burnt.
Endleſs Rooms paſs, find an Oeconomy State of that Variety that you can't avoid, ſtate it as you will.
Of your Journy, come to finiſh your deſigned Purpoſe.
A Walk go to, purſue a Method to its Concluſion.
An Hunting Match ſee, attain to your propos'd Purpoſe againſt others.
Every ſhews every.
Where ſhews every where.
Room be with one in, agree with them in all ſorts of Oeconomy States.
Full in general, declares of Fulneſs.
Vid. *Tomb* in *Dead.*
His Paſſage being below with Men that he could not ſtir, ſhew'd *A.* encumbred by Workmen.
Your Breaſt ſeeming of Milk, gives you Profit.
Empty of Water a Well found, ſhew'd *A.* of a reſtleſs Deſire in him unſatisfied.
A full-ſhap'd Child feeling in her, to a Woman big ſhew'd her of Symptoms of her time near.
Of Corn, gives Plenty of Neceſſaries.
Scarlet Clothes drive a Waggon, as laborioully compaſs a Courſe to great Honour.
Goods a Ship ſeen, gave Proſperity.
Serpents a Tomb ſeen, vid. *Tomb* in *Dead.*
Darkneſs, that is, Ignorance, Impotence and Deſpair.
Beans *A*'s Clothes ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* as ſcandal'd by his Hogs treſpaſſing others Beans.
General Flood ſeen, threats with Hereſy, Plague, Famine or War.
Half, vid. *Ability* in *Quality.*
Vid. *Piece* infra.
Vid. 2 in *Nnmbers.*
Beheaded, vid. *Head* in *Body.*

Half

Half-bearded, to a Wife ſhew'd Divorce.
Daughters unknown his *A.* ſeeing reviv'd, ſhew'd him of a Debt paid return'd as bad Mony.
Angel ſee ſtand in your way, find of a pretended Divine Meſſage that would obſtruct you.
An Hill climb and wake e'er on top, fails you in your ambitious Aims.
Way ſay your Prayers, ſhews to ſome have good Offers, but want Mony.
Sheer your Sheep and wake, fruſtrates your profitable Hopes.
His Study falling, ſhew'd *A.* of his Fellow Student's leaving him.
Of him took away, ſhew'd *A.* loſing ⅓ his Eſtate and Life too.
Undreſt Woman, that is, of careleſs imperfect Repute.
Heaps of Stones, ſhew of great Hardſhips.
Seen to a Woman big, ſhew'd of her Delivery near.
Dung put on ones Head by the Rich, great Gifts.
By the Poor, Contempt.
Of Salt ſeen, ſhew'd of an Aſſembly of ill wiſe Men.
To others, it has ſhewn Grief, and a dangerous Commodity as melting.
Higher, vid, *Quantity* ſupra.
End of a Table ſit at, command in chief in ſome Oeconomy or Converſe State.
Imperfect, vid. *Half* ſupra. Vid. *Want* in *Paſſion.*
Your Head or Neck being, threats you with Sickneſs.
Return from a Place e'er your Deſires are finiſh'd, have vain Expectations.
A. hearing of a Merchant lying ſhort of a Market, ſhew'd of himſelf miſſing of a good Bargain.
Awake at a Market-Towns Entrance, leave a Bargain e'er made.
Your Throat cut and you not dead, gives you Hopes with good Succeſs.
Got to *Sarum* toward *London*, finiſh a fair Deſign in part, but perfect it not.
Knob Golden one ſeen in *A*'s Neck, promis'd him of happy times on his Death.
Laſt ſhews of the laſt.
Middle ſhews of the middle, either in Time or Place.
Of a Walk in your Garden, of your Methods in your Eſtate, plenty Managery.
More, vid. *Fine Company* in *Company.*
Nothing found, diſappointed with nothing.
No further Way found on Travel, no other reaſonable Method offering him in Proceed.
Parings of Cheeſe large given to Dogs, ſhew'd of cheated Liberality Vails to ill Men.
Gold, comprehenſive Items of good Notions.
Of Apples, amidſt Contentions.

Particular

Particular, none but Serjeants admitted to ſuch Feaſts, to a Council ſhew'd him barr'd of ſuch Advantages.

Letters and Books to *J. F.* but none to *A.* good Tidings, but in his like Courſes only.

Give 1 *l.* but not your Gold Watch, to a Beggar; find your grand Plenty, but not your Finery ſubſiſting beggarly.

Pieces a Door broke into, ſhew'd of Reſolutions obſtructive deſtroy'd.

The Boards only and not the Rails, in Appearance only.

A Piece of Cake given *A.* at a Funeral, ſhew'd *A.* of Bread given in its ſtead.

A Piece of Funeral Cake given *A.* no Funeral ſeen, ſhew'd of the Perſon's Recovery where, *&c.*

Scatter'd Salt ſeen in an Houſe, threats its Deſolation.

Corn pick up, retrieve trifling Loſſes.

Several ſhews ſeveral.

Sever'd Husband's Privities taking care of, to a Wife ſhew'd breeding his Son well on his Death.

Top of a Wheel ſit on, that is, decay in Fortune, *& e con.*

Sword break, abate or avert the preſent Force of ſome Reſentment.

An Houſe walk on, that is, live in Straits and Extremities.

Ornaments falling, ſhew'd to *A.* of Inſtruments and Goods of Houſe Plenty failing. Vid. *Houſe-parts.*

CHAP. LXII.

Of Numbers.

In general. Double being, to the well gives a dear Friend or Miſtriſs.

(1) Vid. 2 *infra.* Vid. *Affirm* in *Words.*

To the Sick, Death.

To the Dealer, Deceit, double Counſel and Tricks.

To ſome, has ſhewn one of their Name like to benefit them.

Seem in a Looking Glaſs, gives you a Friend or Son like you.

Houſe live in, that is, by Eſtate and Practice too.

Plow ſeen work, to a Farmer ſhew'd his own over-work'd.

Many things reduc'd to one, ſhew'd *A.* of Aid wanting.

To ſome, the Multitude conſpiring.

Few Eggs, Gain and handy Profit.

Many ſhew of Care and Pains with Noiſe and Law-Suits.

In

In general. Many Beaſts. A 3-horn'd Ox, a Dominion eaſy of Conqueſt.
(1) Many Horſes ſeen walk, ſhew'd of good Hopes, and Gains to follow.
But confuſedly, has ſhewn of Trouble of Mind.
Birds ſeen in Flight, ſhew'd *A.* of Law-Suits.
Storks ſeen together, ſhew of Thieves, Tempeſt or Draught.
One ſeen alone, has ſhewn a Return to Travellers.
Candles ſeen in's Parlour, preſented *A.* with great Joy and Mirth. Vid. *Church* in *Religion.*
Jewels, to a Prince Children.
Lice, vid. *L.* in *Inſects.*
Moons, *&c.* vid. *Stars.*
Perſons. Men, to many great things are ſeldom good.
Ill, as the Plague often.
Friends ſeen, threats you Miſery, as wanting their Aid.
One alone tho, promiſes you well, and as is his Diſpoſition.
Enemies many ſeen, *e con,* ſhews you good as you are their Envy.
One is Ill, and as he is you are ſpited.
Women, vid. *Company.*
Wives, vid. *Grammar.*
State ſeen with you in a fatal Place, ſhews you dying with them in War or Plague.
Fathers Kin ſeen with *A.* ſhew'd of his Mothers Kin leaving him.
Parts. Breaſts having many, to a Woman ſhew'd follow whoring.
Ears, Head, Eyes, Noſe, Feet, Privity. } Vid. *Body.* Vid. *Members in general,* ibid.
3 Eyes having, ſhew'd *A.* loſing a Son.
Peaſe *A.* having in his Iſſue, ſhew'd of his finding ways to vent many Humours.
Suns, vid. *Stars.*
Ways ſeen, ſhew'd of Variety of Methods preſenting.
Windows having, diſcovers of Family Secrets, *&c.*
Multiplied is greatly, as many *ſupra.*
Members having, gives of great Aid or Confuſion.

In

In general. Multiplied, vid. *Company* and *Many* ſupra.

(1) Rabble purſuing you, threats you with publick Slander.
Killing one, gives you ſome Victory in the Diſpute.
Haſting by *A.* ſeen, ſhew'd him of a Neglect thro Hurry.
Thronging thro them, ſhews you Victor in a Faction.
Creeping things ſeen, ſhew of Conſpiracies of little Enemies.
Fiſh ſeen, has ſhewn of Buſineſs inextricable.
Locuſts ſeen, ſhew of Tempeſts.

Particular, vid. *Arithmetick* in *Language.*
None ſhews of none. Vid. *Want* in *Paſſion.*
Vid. *Members* in *Body.*
20 Ships ſailing in croſs the *Italian* Seas, ſhew'd a *Roman* Emperor ſo long reigning.
Odd Numbers ſhews of the Male.
Even of the Female.

1. One in general, vid. *Company.*
One is perfect in its own Nature, as 3 thro Order and Endeavour.
So it ſhews of Singularity, Abſoluteneſs, and a Deſert.
1 *s.* give, be abſolutely liberal, as to a Purpoſe in a meaner way. Vid. *Mony.*
1 Goſlin I ſaw at Mr. *F*'s luſty, that is, I found all his to thrive well.
Weak, but the reſt luſty; they promis'd well, but fail'd all.
1 above a perfect Number, ſhews a Defect thro Error of overdoing.
Under ſuch a Number, ſhews of a Defect thro Want or Imbecillity.

2. In general, ſhews of Confuſion and Repugnance.
Vid. *Company.* Vid. *Double* ſupra.
Twice ſpoke, vid. *Tautology* in *Words.*
1 and 2 is 3, therefore 2 is 3.
2 and an half ſhews a poſſible Perfection, as the middle between 2 and 3, the great Oppoſites.
Twice dreaming of a Matter, gives a moſt material Notice.
Pharaoh, in Corn and Beaſts.
Joſeph, in the Sun, *&c.* and Sheaves.
Nebuchadnezzar, in a Tree and Image.
Endeavouring tho, is vain, and ſhews as if that you ought to try a 2*d* time.
Nullifies to all their firſt Attempts.
On 2*d* View, that is, on further Orders Matters may do well, but not as new.

2. Two Boars have your own and 1 unknown, that is, find your own become troubleſome.
Caps wearing, ſhew'd *A.* hiding one ill Repute by a Crime in another.
Coaches ſeeing his own and another, ſhew'd *A.* of his own proving uſeleſs.
Doors off, ſhew'd of a Matter 2 Days off.
Friends only ſeen with you, ſhews you your Aid expected will fail you.
They going off too, all further Hopes vaniſhing on that Score.
Chicken her Hen having *A.* handed it, ſhew'd her deferring hatching a while.
Heads have, ſhew of Company, Society, Imitation, *&c.*
Noſes having, has ſhewn Confuſion in Family.
Ovens having in Houſe, ſhew'd of the Maſter and Boarder at Variance, *&c.*
3. In general is every way the moſt perfect, but then not in Nature as is one, but thro Order or Endeavour, *&c.* Vid. *Company.*
Thrice eſſaying, aſſures all Actions of Endeavour.
Sacrificing, *Apollo* required.
Failing, that is, failing on utmoſt Endeavour.
Struck at, that is, notoriouſly deſign'd againſt mentally.
Call'd by the Dead, ſhew'd *A.* the ſureſt deadly Symptoms approaching him, but he refuſing died not for all.
1, 2, and 3 is 6. therefore 3 is 6.
3 robbing you, threats you perfectly hurt by Waſters.
Give Chocolate to, that is, be abſolutely liberal in fine Entertainments.
Blows ſtruck, 3 Days off, *&c.*
Neighbour Enemies ſeen on Apple Trees, prevented *A.* quite thro Unneighbourlineſs in a Farm Profit.
Baskets and 3 Vine Branches, 3 Days time *Joſeph*; and in anſwering as the Crown of Endeavours.
3 Ravens flying round *A.* thrice, threated him Death in 9 Days, one ſpeaking as to his Life.
4. Four ſhews of things perfect thro Counſel.
Decent and agreeable and firm as a Square tho, poſſible of Imperfection. Vid. *Company.*
Sheep up to you coming kill, that is, deſtroy a well-counſel'd Profit offering.
Conies the ſame, as to a leſſer ſecret Profit.
Fight with, that is, contend againſt a Conſpiracy.
1, 2, 3, and 4 is 10. and therefore 4 is 10.
5. Hurts by Surpluſage, as one beyond the Number of Counſel.
6. Six ſhews of a competent Perfection for a while, but what will fail in the end.

6.

6. Six, 'tis bad as but ½ of 12. the real competent Perfection.
Times kiſs your ſick Friend imperfectly, give her Hopes of Recovery which will fail at laſt.

7. Seven is Motherly, and ſhews a Perfection of Commencement between Counſel and Endeavour, but not abſolute as 1 and 3.
A. ſaw her Hen have 7 Chickens, that is, ſhe begun that Day to hatch and no more.

8. Eight ſhews of Stability and Firmneſs in Inſtability, as it makes *A.* ſolid of 2.

9. Nine for the ſame Cauſe makes a perfect Neatneſs as the Square of 3.
It is as the Crown of full Endeavours upon full Endeavours.

10. Ten as the end out of which all other Numbers are compounded, ſhews of the Maſterpiece of Action.
20, 30, 40, *&c.* the ſeveral States of ſimple numerous Efforts.
35 in ſuch Caſe is as a middle between Endeavour and Counſel Efforts, *&c.*

11. Eleven renders great Works imperfect, thro Surpluſage of Endeavours.

12. A Dozen gives a ſort of Perfection, but not great.
It ſhews of a preſent competent Eſtabliſhment, till a further greater be fix'd.

13. As its Surpluſage is very imperfect.

14. Is tolerable, but bad.
'Tis imperfect, as doubling the Mother Number 7.
Teeth out with Pieces on his right ſide, ſhew'd to *A.* of all his own Corn as too bad to eat.

15. Shews Defect to a great or full Perfection nearly aim'd at.

16. Shews the Perfection of Counſel upon Counſel, as 10 of Action.
16*l.* Gold expecting of the Spirit, that is, the Perfection of Grace of him.

17. As it writes *vixi*, threats Death.
'Tis in all Caſes ill as greateſt things overdone by one, that is, abſolute Perfection.

18. Is the Imperfection of 16 corrigible on 2*d* Trial, as 2 above 16.

19 *s.* give to Religious Uſes, that is, nothing or all but the Perfection 1 *l.*

20. as 10 *ſupra.*

24. gives the Repugnancy of a numerous Perfection as the Double of 12.

25. gives a new Perfection from its Inconvenience.

27. gives perfect Security in ſtable as 8. in inſtable, as the Cube of the Square 9.

28. ſhews of the Perfection of Motherly Actions thro Counſel, as the Square of 7.

30, vid. 10. *ſupra.*

35, vid. 10. *ſupra.*

40, vid. 10, *&c.*

100*ds* and 1000*ds* ſhew as the 1. but with greater Grandeur.

Rules. { 0. at the end, ſhews of great Effects from little Force.
The more os after a Number, the greater.
2997. bad, as 3 wanting of 3000.
To an 100*d* ſhews Years to 30 Days, to 24 Hours, and to 12 Months, as *&c.*
100*ds*, 1000*ds* are as the firſt Number 1, 2, 3, *&c.*

CHAP. LXIII.

Of Time.

IN general. Things ſeen diſtant as in Heaven, *&c.* ſhew of things to come at diſtance. (1)

Short and narrow, ſhew ſoon.

Long and broad, ſo in time.

7 Ears of Corn and 7 Oxen, *Joſeph*; 7 Ears as *Annuatim Renovantia.*

3 Baskets, 3 Cups, 3 Days, *Joſeph.*

Scithe ſeen, has ſhewn of ½ a Year from its Figure.

Ring, a Year.

☽, a Months Space.

An Oak and an Elephent, ſhew of things ſlow but durable, as is their Growth.

Hogs, Abeles, Plants, *&c.* quick and fading.

Man's Image, has ſhewn the Head firſt, and ſo downwards in time, *Nebuchadnezzar.*

Actions, Times and Laws change, that is, Cuſtoms and Manners.

Outlive a Misfortune be told, ſhew'd *A.* of its going off that Day.

From the Creation, that is, the firſt of your Eſtate.

Duration of Viſion, Continuance of Time.

Long teas'd by the Devil, that is, under divers Solicitations to Deſpair.

Daily, vid. *Day* infra.

Having a dead fat Ox ready to be cut up, ſhew'd *A.* of having ſome to ſell ill to keep longer.

Appointed Time as Monday Fortnight do ſo, *&c.* in literal Dreams is literal.

Age in general. Our ſeveral Ages ſeeing in Succeſſion, gives a Life free of Cares. (2)

Purely ſeen ſo tho, threats with want of Children.

Age

Age in general our ſeveral. But ſeeing ſeveral Plants there, is as Poſterity in Quality, as *&c.*

(2)

Books and Weapons, ſhew of our Lives long or ſhort, as we ſee them.

Full grown, vid. *Grow* in *Bodily Action.*

Vid. *Change* and *Man* in *Grammar.*

Vid. *Son and Siſter* in *Family* in *Grammar.*

Young, vid. *Beaſts general.*

Bear ſeen, amends your Affairs for the better.

Birds ſeeing is ill and Trouble to all, it ſhews of imperfect Projects.

Woman, a new Fortune preſenting.

Ones having by a Camel, ſhew'd *A.* of having deform'd Children by as deform'd a Wife.

Younger than our ſelves our Parents ſeeming, if Dead gives us Succeſs.

If alive, threats of our Children ruling us.

Old Age ſeen in general, threats with Care, Fear and Deſpair.

With Grey Hairs, gives Honour and Wiſdom, but with Sicklineſs.

Doting, threats with Grudges and Blunders.

Man's Ghoſt frighting *A.* ſhew'd *A.* in fear of Deluſion thro Dotage, *&c.*

Decayed much, threats with Impotence.

But for Witneſs and Surety, 'tis good.

In Malice ſeen is very bad.

Woman ſtout ſeen, repeats to you your good old Fortune.

Courting *A.* ſhew'd him Riches by Marriage, but with Diſcontent.

To others, a good Bargain offering, but diſgraceful.

Servant you have ſee do admirably, prefer ſuch before new ones.

Middle-ag'd and active Men hear adviſe, follow diſcreet and active Courſes according.

Seeming ag'd, threats to a Youth Cares, but to a Child Death.

To a Man it gives Wiſdom and Authority.

Cradled again, to a Youth Death.

To an elderly Perſon it ſhews exceeding Feebleneſs.

In a Kitchin Paſſage, to the Obſtruction of Houſekeeping.

Bed your Wife cradled, lie with her when infirm.

An Apothecaries Wife angry on it againſt all Phyſick Rules.

In your Mother's Womb again, die. Enter another World again as then.

Long-liv'd, threats you with heavy Labour and Grief.

Age. Seeming ſound-liv'd, that is, keeping to your firſt Inſtitution.
(2) Infirm, threats you with Travel, Change and ſecret Study.
Swadled, to the Artificer and the Rich ſhews Weakneſs and Impediment.
To the Poor good, and care according for them.
Too forward bearded your Son ſeen, ſhews him Pragmatically offending.
Young again, threats Danger, Labour and a violent Death.
(3) To an old Man is the ſame as *Rejuveniſcence.*
Before, vid. *Former* infra.
Continuance in Place, anſwers to ſtay in Time.
For a while, that is, for a while.
In Fear, Delay in Safety, but with Danger.
Day of Judgment ſeen, promis'd *A.* of Juſtice in the Place where ſeen.
To ſome, has ſhewn their Death.
Dark ſeen, has ſhewn of an unhappy State.
Sleep at Noon, die in prime, or neglect Buſineſs.
Sunday keeping, ſhew'd *A.* that his Servant leaving him his Work ceas'd.
Not quite dreſt, that is, juſt about Sun-ſet.
Holy-Days, to thoſe would marry are good.
to the Poor and Fearful, Happineſs.
to the Rich and Debauchee, Trouble and Secrets reveal'd.
Of Humiliation keep, attain to ſome great popular Good, as *&c.*
Gunpowder-Treaſon-Day, has ſhewn of Joy for Delivery from ſlaviſh Impoſitions.
Daily be at 10 *s.* Repair, that is, lay out 5 *l. per Ann.* on Repairs.
Early in the Morn, has ſhewn of late at Night.
To ſome, it has ſhewn of full Command of Time anſwerable.
Late at Night and with a Lanthorn, early next Morning.
Too late to ſee, very late in the Evening.
Deſign a Journy, begin a Buſineſs will be deferr'd.
Forenoon Hours in a Clock told is beſt, it ſhews of commanding good Opportunity.
Darkiſh, ſhew'd of an Hour or two before Sun-ſet.
Hour and an $\frac{1}{2}$, to ſome a Day and an $\frac{1}{2}$, to ſome a Year and an half.
Deferring for a Day, incapacitating for a Year.
Told a Matter is preparing, threats with Delay.
Invited being to a roaſted Pig, ſhew'd *A.* of a Rent deferr'd receiving.
Dial an Houſe having, ſhew'd of Mony borrow'd at Intereſt.
Seen on a Razor to be mended, ſhew'd *A.* in Treaty of encreaſing a Sum at Intereſt.

Early,

Early, vid. *Day* supra.
Former things repeated, foreshew of the like again in Circumstance.
A Primitive Building stand on, act in Piety with a like Oeconomy.
Apparel, vid. *A.*
Building see stand, ideally renew an Oeconomy Rule of old, not now to be.
Fears having, shews of their Occasions again repeated.
Order. First things presented answer in time according.
Succeeding Persons, succeeding Courses.
Before unable, shew'd of one before unable.
Taught by one to sing as before, shew'd *A.* of that Teacher visiting him.
Late coming to Church Prayers, desers of having ones publick Desires.
State seem in, expect the same Treatment as when in it.
To some, it has shewn of Considerations of that State, *&c.*
Bad talk of how curst 'twas, be happy at present above it.
See your Friend in such, find him behave himself again as then to you.
Live as of old with her Parents and talk of Sweethearts, shew'd to a Wife her Husband sick.
Die again, see *A.* talk again of things in Transaction at that time.
Mony have again to buy Goods as before Marriage, shew'd to *A.* such Gifts renewed.
Poverty former being in, shews it in Circumstance at least returning.
Unhappy that was rectified to good being in, shew'd *A.* of the like curable Misery returning again.
Dr. *H.* said he christned *A.* this shew'd *A.* talking of things of that Date.
Person. Servant seen come again, threats of your present like to leave you.
Lord Chancellor's House pass by, act what tho once was Equity, yet now exceeds all Thoughts on't.
King deceas'd see, feel on you an helpless Injustice.
Give him way to pass, admit of an Authority extinct.
Dead, vid. *D.*
Enemy once vanquish'd quarrel, that is, conquer another again as you did him.
Of *A.* quarrel, that is, differ with *A.* as he did with that Enemy.
Mistress seen pass you, threats you baulk'd in your hottest Desires.
Future State delighting in, shews you uneasy at the present.

Future State being in, ſhews of Deſigns reſolv'd on, as is ſuch Futurity.
Good ſeen come, ſhew'd *A.* of ſome of its Benefits already approaching.
Vid. *Reſurrection* in *Religion.*
Things to be done, ſhew of things to be done.
to be buried have a Corps in your Paſſage, that is, a Buſineſs to be done e'er you act.
Viſit your Children in *A*'s Houſe, be near Death if he is their next Guardian.
Promis'd only to be at a Feaſt, deſerr'd to *A.* a Mony Receipt.
A Crown of white Flowers falling from Heaven to be put on, ſhew'd to *A.* Death near.
His Rival ſeen come, and he to be gone, ſhew'd ſuch Rival commended before *A.*
Holyday, vid. *Day* ſupra.
Laſt, vid. *Firſt* in *Former* ſupra.
Late, vid. *Former* ſupra. Vid. *Day* ſupra.
Long Fight be in, contend with Variety of Efforts.
-liv'd ſeeming, threated with Labour and Sadneſs.
Vid. *Age* ſupra.
Never. In an old painted Room of my Father's never in before, ſhew'd me as vers'd with ſome of his old and deceitful Acquaintance, *&c.*
New things in general ſeen, are bad to thoſe who deſire Change.
Vid. *Old* infra. Vid. *Condition* in *Apparel.*
Barn of Oats having with Logs at the bottom, ſhew'd *A.* of ſelling out all his Oats, as by Wholeſale unthought.
Buildings loſt among in his Native City, ſhew'd *A.* of hearing of Friends Death there.
Clothes and faſhionable having, gives Honour. Vid. *Apparel.*
Door to the Houſe ſeen, threats the Maſter's Death.
To others, has ſhewn Affairs order'd contrary to their Will.
Shut within too, ruins the Family by it.
To a new Building, the ſame to a new Managery or Oeconomy.
Gate of a City ſeen ſet up, ſhew'd *A.* of a new Rule of Permiſſion and Prohibition fix'd in publick Tranſaction States.
Head buy at Exchange, to a Wife ſhew'd her Husband in an unexpected Plenty.
Houſe, that is, a new State of Oeconomy.
A new Building added to your old one, an Additional State to your former Oeconomy.
Market-Town and ſtrange paſs, that is, diſcover an ill Trade robbing you.
Mony find, that is, a new Profit, *&c.*
Room, vid. *Houſe* ſupra.
Sheets waſh'd hang'd to dry having, ſhew'd *A.* inviting a new Boarder to live with him.

New Shelf to hold Mony finding, ſhew'd *A.* diſcovering a new way to ſave it.

Shoos, vid. *Apparel.*

Song, ſhew'd of a new Occaſion of Joy.

Stockings and Shoos having, ſhews you as in thriving Caſe, *&c.*

Veſſel ſeen, ſhews of ſome young Perſon.

Night in general, vid. *Watch* in *Action.* Vid. *Day* ſupra.
Vid. *Appear* and *Darkneſs* in *Senſe.*
Vid. *Candles* in *Fire.* Vid. *Stars.*

State without Star ſeen, threats you with a Life full of terrible Occurrences.

With Stars ſeen, has ſhewn of a continued Confuſion between Hopes and Fears.

Walking in it, has ſhewn of Trouble and Melancholy.
To ſome, deſigning in worſt of Neceſſities.
To moſt, Obſtruction of Buſineſs thro unknown Cauſes.

Clothes ſee one dreſt in, that is, rude to you.

Friend bringing in a Candle, a Settlement and Eaſe on it.

Creatures, ſhew oft of Thieves and Adulterers.

Old in general, vid. *Condition* in *Apparel.* Vid. *New* ſupra.

Bread, vid. *B.* in *Victuals.*

Clothes loſing, gives Preferment.

Girdle wearing, threats with Labour and Pains.
New wearing, gives Honour.
Worn much having, has ſhewn Damage.

Houſe die out of, attain a better Oeconomy.
Continue in, purſue your old Oeconomy Condition.
In an old unknown painted Room of my Father's, in a deceitful Neighbourhood of his.

Shoos ſeeing only, threats with Loſs and Sadneſs.
Torn and falling off, threats with greateſt Poverty and Diſtreſs.

Cutting to Pieces, maſtering Inconveniencies.
Vid. *Apparel.*

Stockings, vid. *Apparel.*

Trees ſeeing, gives Aſſurance in Doubts.
With Branches at Root, has given Children in old Age.

Woman ſtout one ſeen, renew'd to *A.* his good old Fortune.
With a new Pair of Shoos, ſhew'd a Servant of removing Service, as of old ſhe was accuſtomed.

Opportunity; a Man ſeen with an Hat having no Brim before, ſhew'd him of Opportunity in Prevention, *&c.*

Out-live a Misfortune ſaid, ſhew'd *A.* of its that Day ceaſing.

Paſt, vid. *Former* ſupra.

Predeceſſors expell'd ſeen good, it renews to you the like Benefits as by their Removal.

Primitive, vid. *Former* ſupra.

Seaſonable

Seaſonable things, ſhew of happy Iſſue and good Luck.
Vid. *Unſeaſonable* infra.
Rain, Riches.
Flowers ſeen are generally good, as giving of Joy and Eaſe.
Seen out of Seaſon, ſhew of Ill out of Good.
Unſeaſonable ſeen in Seaſon, is Good out of Ill.
Seaſonable in Seaſon, Perfection, *& e contra.*
For a ſeaſon or a while ſtaying, ſhew'd literally.
Staying ſomewhere, that is, reſolving according, and having your Affairs ſo, *&c.* in Circumſtance.
At an Inn, being in a Delay in the midſt of Buſineſs.
A Place in general, anſwers according with a Continuance in Time.
Succeed, vid. *Former* ſupra.
Quickly ſhews quickly.
Summer-Houſe, vid. *Out-houſes*, &c.
Apples, ſhews of Joy and a good Time.
Birds as Nightingals and Swallows, ſhew of Joy, but for a time only.
Stars ſeen, cauſe Good from Ill, *& e con.*
Unſeaſonable Fruit, to ſome Calumny and Detraction.
Vid. *Seaſonable* ſupra.
to ſome, defers their Work till then.
Until, vid. *Wait* in *Company.*
Waiting, vid. *Company.*
By you ſee another, that is, force their Patience to your Neglects.
Years 6 ago you ſaid ſo, literally you acted or wrote then as if you thought ſo.

CHAP. LXIV.

Of Government.

King in general, ſhews of God, the Law, the Soul, and publick Cuſtom and Mony. (1)
Of the Mind, when in true Command and with publick Nobleſs.
And ſo the more ſtately the better.
To ſome, Tranſactions under an Awe anſwerable.
Running from King or Queen, avoiding an Awe anſwerable.
's Houſe, vid. *Known* in *Grammar.*

King

King acting weakly, ſhews of the Mind.
(1) Violent Cuſtom, or a Prince doing ſo.
Familiar the King himſelf, if in Circumſtance, *&c.*
Ruling, the Law.
Bleſſing, *&c.* God.
If great ſeen, has ſhewn of a Governor.
Little, a Tax-Gatherer.
Foreign, vid. *F.* in *Earth.*
Being one, to the Sick Death, no Subjects there.
to the Healthy, Loſs of Friends, Kings have no Companions.
to Malefactors, Surprizal; Kings are known of all.
to Servants, Liberty.
to Philoſophers, Renown.
to the Poor, good Deeds and Honour without Profit.
to the Mony Borrower, Denial; none care to lend Kings who are unaccountable near.
to Players, Good, it has ſhewn of acting to the Life.
to ſome, with ill Dreſs, publick Puniſhment to Death, *&c.*
Royal Ornaments having on, ſhews the ſame as being King.
Queen and Kings Women, ſhew of the Law, Soul, Mony, Cuſtom, Wiſdom and Religion, as, *&c.*
's Company be in, expect your ſtately trifling to be heeded.
Dead Queen, where your Authority is ſtifled.
Vid. *Dead.*
Seeming to be, ſhews of a Deceit according.
Tyrants, ſhew of our Hopes and Fears, as alſo of our Luſts and Women.
Seen only, threat with violent and powerful Enemies.
To ſome, Trouble, Fear, Slavery, Priſon, Sickneſs and Poverty.
Threatning, has ſhewn of all the Plagues of their Power offering.
Sneaking, ſhews of your Terrors repeal'd.
Beating, overcoming unruly Paſſions.
Watching, ſecures you from ſuch like Ills.
Angry be at, refuſe to obey ſome Luſt.
Dead threatning *A.* ſhew'd him of Robbers menacing him, and who would command as arbitrary.
Accompanying, threats you Awe and Servitude.
In Houſe being with a mean King, ſhew'd *A.* of paying a King's Officer a Tax.
Dare not ſpeak to him for fear, that is, uſe any Liberty in the Matter.
Acting ſeen, ſhews the ſame of your Mind, and that well or ill, as *&c.* but in Glory beſt.
Adoring him, that is, God and Religion.
Angry ſeen, is ill to all.

King. Barber Chirurgeons ſeeing, that is, conſidering of his Hangmen.
(1) Bribing for Court Intereſt, ſhew'd *A.* of acting to merit of God.
Buſineſs having with him, gives you Advancement.
Candles many ſeeing lighted in his Palace, ſhew'd of his chuſing wiſe Servants.
Centurion ſeen make one, ſhew'd *A.* of receiving an 100*d* Epiſtles.
Chaplain pray as ſuch, that is, get your Wiſhes by Awe of Reſpect.
Cloak Royal, has ſhewn the Queen.
Cloth'd thin, to a Prince gives him Eaſe of Care.
Vid. *State* infra.
Clouds ſitting on, threats him of haſty Ruin to follow.
Condemn'd by him, to moſt is but popular Scandal.
Contending with the King or Magiſtrate and overcoming them, is good to all.
Crown new having, gives him a Son and Heir.
His Wife to a King, ſhew'd him recovering a Dominion her Right.
Dead ſeen in Obſcurity, threats our Minds with Madneſs or Folly.
To ſome, loſe ſome Safeguard.
To a Maſter, threats his Family diſordered.
Vid. *Dead.*
Give way to a dead King paſſing by you, act by an Authority extinct.
Dying ſeen, threats us as diſtreſs'd in our greateſt Safeguard.
Diſcourſing him, gives Honour in Abſence thro a Preſence demanding Reſpect.
Hear him reprove your Clothes, find your Condition unapt for ſuch Pretence.
Doing, vid. *Act* ſupra.
Drinking Poiſon, loſes his Hair on't, and yet recovers; gives him Victory over his Enemies.
A Fiſh ſeen brought home poiſon'd with what was deſign'd for him, ſhew'd *A.* of his fatal Error clear'd.
Dwelling with him, gives Joy and Advancement.
Dying, vid. *Dead* ſupra.
Falling off his Throne, and unable to get in again on it, ſhew'd him dethron'd.
Familiar ſeen, ſhew'd of a great Mans being ſo.
Flung from his Throne ſeen, ſhew'd of a Cuſtom deſtroy'd.
Down by a Ram ſeeming to himſelf, ſhew'd him as overcome by a weak Enemy.
Gifts from the King are good, and ſhew great Joy.
Governing ſeen, promiſes you all Security.
Houſe, vid. *Accompany* ſupra. Vid. *Palace* in *Building.*
Vid. *Known* in *Grammar.*
Kiſs'd by him, gives Gain and Joy.

King.

King. Live with him, vid. *Dwell* ſupra.

(1) Lean'd on by the King a Board *A.* carried thro *Weſtminſter-Hall*, he gloried in the Pillory.

Meat, vid. *Serve* infra.

Mouth taking out of 2 of *A*'s Teeth, ſhew'd *A.* preferr'd by him.

Muſick fine he hearing, threats him with Death.

Negligent ſeen, threats your Mind accordingly faulty.

Palace Royal, vid. *Houſe-fort.*

Perfumes great he ſmelling, threats him Death.

Pomp notable he ſeeing, threats him Death if ſick.

Poiſon, vid. *Drink* ſupra.

Proclamation, vid. *Words.*

Preſenting Jewels ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a great Man as generous in Offers.

Receive of him, vid. *Gift* ſupra.

Rings, as many as ſeen on his Fingers, ſo many Children.

Reported at *Nottingham* with an Army, the City raiſing another; that is, to be ſuppos'd at Variance, and as if ſo.

But the King appears with a Party at *London*, that is, at laſt they voluntarily ſought *Cha.* 2d.

Robes going with into an obſcure Place, ſhew'd him of Ruin to his Dominions.

Seen, to poor Men has threated them of a publick Death.

Speaking fine and then choſe King, tortur'd to confeſs and then executed.

King and Queen, to ſome has ſhewn of great Honour and Joy.

In a great Hall or Chamber, the more ſet Oeconomick Renown.

's Preſence being in, threats you awing or aw'd according from Freedom.

Sitting, vid. *Clouds* ſupra.

Speaking in general, ſhews of Truth, as is the Matter.

So it gives Gain with Joy.

With the Earth, promiſes him Victory.

State ſeen in Glory, ennobles our Mind according.

Sackcloth, in Humiliation, *&c.*

Sun having in his Hand, gives him ſome captive Prince.

Taken or dead ſeen in Obſcurity, threats us with Madneſs to our Mind.

Tapeſtry fair and open ſeen to him, gives him good News.

Torn, threats him with ſhort Life.

Old ſeen tho, has given a good end to Matters hop'd for.

Trees rooting up, deſtroying his Nobles.

Falling ſeen, ſuch dying.

Slips ſeen grow from their Roots, to a Prince has ſhewn Increaſe of People.

Two ſeen, relate to our Eyes.

King.

King. Victorious ſeen, ſhews of ſome glorious Profit.
(1) Way or Walk Royal, vid. *Travel.*
Worſhip him, that is, God and Religion.
Great Men deny you ſomewhat, ambitious Courſes of Grandeur fail
(2) you.
's Table ſitting at, ſhews you of Joy and Gladneſs.
Buſineſs having with them, gives Advancement.
Seeing, to ſome has ſhewn of dealing with Men ſtately and proud.
Princes Foreign, vid. *F.* in *Earth.*
Deal with, that is Men arbitrary and ſtately.
Dead merry ſeen, has ſhewn of vain Hopes to follow.
Prince and Princeſs of *Denmark* ſeen in *A*'s Hall ſeem'd as Beggars. Heirs ſcorn'd in that Family.
Lord travel with, deſign in Grandeur and Honour.
Viſit ſeem a while, in Proſpect of Grandeur.
's Chappel ſeeming at, ſhew'd *A.* beſtowing a Charity with Grandeur.
Diſcourſe with, have ſtately Tranſactions.
Your own, gives you Joy as able in Fidelity.
's Garden be in, that is, in an Eſtate Circumſtance of Grandeur according.
's Houſe, vid. *Grammar.*
Dead, vid. *D.* and vid. *Grammar.*
Lady's Houſe be in, that is, in a ſtately Oeconomy in Theory, &c.
Of vaſt Stature kiſſing, ſhew'd *A.* of allowing great Power in a Woman for a turn.
Paſſing by the Lord to the left, to the Neglect of your own Regard.
Knighthood ſeen confer'd by the King, ſhew'd *A.* of God honouring him.
Gentleman, vid. *Grammar.*
Rule in general as Mayor or Bailiff, is Trouble to all with Anger or
(3) Scandal.
To Phyſicians, it gives Practice with Succeſs.
Governing in a Ship, that is, in ſome anxious Hazard State.
Well, gives Succeſs in it.
The King ſeen, gives Security.
Rebellious your Family and Steward being, threats your Affairs neceſſitous.
Threatning them Puniſhment therefore, gives its Amendment.
Unruly his Wife ſeeming, ſhew'd to *A.* of an Hireling being ſo.
Horſe, ſhews of a Wife, Friend or Servant ſo.
Tenant ſeen, threats of your Eſtate in ill Condition.
Servant, that is, one not fit to be truſted in a Matter.

Office in general. Dreams of us as Magistrates are all fatal.
(4) Absurd, threats us often with Ill and Misfortunes.
Being in, shews of a fatal Change of Life in Person or Manners, as *&c.* and that for Life or not, as is that Office.
If for a Year, for a Year only.
To the Rich, good Business and Success, if the Office good.
To the Poor, great Charge and Loss.
To the Wicked, publick Death, if with Apparel.
And so for Banishment or any other Punishment.
To the Miserable, Delivery from Ill, or greater coming.
Chusing unto, shews of preferring fatally in Transactions.
Fearing Management, distrusting your Friends Fidelity.
Chose Pew-keeper, to a lying-in-Woman allow'd her Command in gossipping.
Change. Changing Garments for it, Death.
With Gold or Purple, sure Death to the Sick.
Your Friend see rejected in't, that is, find your self slighted in what he esteems you for.
Depos'd from it is ill to all, and to the Sick Death.
Depriv'd of Gifts and Salaries too is very bad.
Executing it, to some do such Actions.
to others, what answers the Name, as *Oedile* Building.
Magistrates seen, threats us Danger and Peril with Anxiety.
Sorts yearly as Proctor *Oxon*, a Fate of Durance according.
Vid. *War.* Vid. *Law.* Vid. *Religion.*
Beating you, threats you sentenc'd to Infamy.
With a Mace, in all Formality.
Being one, to the Good and Prudent happy Employ.
to the Miserable great Ill.
Deliver'd by one, avoiding a Danger by some formal Course.
Enquiring for, taking Measures to rectify Disorders.
Fighting, that is, running against Swords.
Overcoming them tho thereon, is excellent.
Hector another by Officers in the Kings Name, find him yield in Conscience.
Seizing you, a formal Reasoning affecting you.
Slighted by Men in Office, contemn'd in all Form and Pomp.
Mace beat with, sentenc'd to Infamy in all Formality.
Ambassadors yours threatned to be stop'd, your Correspondence with one near lost.
Attorny General pass by to the right, being in a Coach with 2 black Horses, as he on Foot, on an high Cawsy by Houses; shew'd *A.* as prosecuted by him for fine Books.

Office.

Office. Clerk Female one ſeen, to a Wife ſhew'd of her reading in Family, her Husband after praying.

(4) Vid. *Town-Clerk* infra.

Civil Law, vid. *Arts*, &c.

Crier ſeen, to the Loſer Good.
to the Secret, Ill.
to the Sick, Death.

Judg being to one not like to be ſo, has ſhewn Poverty, Trouble of Enemies, and Danger of Robbers.

Juſtice of Peace ſeen, has ſhewn of Ills requiring his Preſence. Vid. *infra* in *Law Perſons*.

Forcing Diſorders before him, ſhew'd *A.* of trying to unite them.

Travelling unto, deſigning for ſome Courſe or Aid from him.

Lord-Keeper fidling before, ſhew'd *A.* doing an equitable Offence. Vid. *Law-Officer*.

Having your Letters in his Hand, threats you at his Mercy thro ſome Writing.

Seen view from on far, ſhew'd *A.* of an equitable Relief near.

Mayor being, threats with greateſt Cares; and to ſome, with Danger of Puniſhment.

Appeal to, that is, mentally conteſt the orderly Authority of ſome Affair.

Threat to have one before, that is, Force for better Orders in ſome Affair.

's Houſe break into, act preſumptuouſly on his like Authority.

Meſſengers ſeen, ſhew of the like you are to ſend or expect.

Young Man ſent from *Jupiter* to *Hannibal*, ſhew'd his Captainſhip.

Friend Divine gives *A.* ſomewhat from the Spirit, a familiar Divine Courſe gave a Converſe to *A.* from the Spirit.

Over a Jakes made, ſhew'd *A.* of a continual Care in Regulation of Expence to get Neceſſaries.

A Trouble without Profit, ſhews of a Trouble without Gain.

Pew-Keeper, vid. *Religion*.

Prefect of a Silver Temple made, ſhew'd *A.* prefer'd in a King's Treaſury.

Over harveſting, ſhews of ſtudying Phyſick, or being a Prieſt. Vid. *Over* ſupra.

Preſident be, that is, a Schoolmaſter, a publick Treaſurer, or Cook.

Senator, ſhew'd to one being a Singer.

Sheriffs Coach ride in, that is, be in a Buſineſs of ſure Execution.

Office. Sheriff being choſe, that is, ſelf-profitleſsly active in others Buſineſs.

(4) Souldier, vid. *War.*

Town-Clerk being, ſhews you of doing others Work without Profit.

To the Servant, good Succeſs.

To the Sick, Death.

Under Treaſurer, vid. *Temple* in *Law.*

Honour in general deſiring, has ſhewn of being in want of an Horſe.

(5) Having, to the Poor Misery.

to the Rich, good Actions and Misery.

From a Perſon, that is, by a Courſe anſwerable.

Give to your Goaler, that is, glory in your Confinement as meritorious.

Serv'd at Table be laſt, that is, humour others in Profit.

Turn'd from Table being, threats of Offence and Scandal at you.

All riſe to you and nothing is done without you, you are in chief, *&c.*

Have from a King of a Deſart, be aw'd into a Cheat.

Advanc'd to, threats Poverty.

Applauſe publick, threats with publick Cenſure and Condemnation of Juſtice.

Adorning the Temple of *Venus* with Spoils, foreſhew'd *Pompey*'s Overthrow. Vid. alſo *Comfort* in *Paſſion.*

Chief of a publick Meeting being, threats Pain and Anger, and often Hurt.

Officer delivered by, that is, reliev'd in all Honour.

Choſen, vid. in *Officer* ſupra.

O'er Jakes, choſe an Officer fatally chain'd to regulate Expences.

Exceeding, you plow with 6 Beaſts where your Anceſtors us'd 9; that is, you farm better.

A 3 horn'd Bull ſeen, ſhew'd of a Dominion ready for Conqueſt.

Excel Spungers, that is, get the ſame Benefits as they, but more cleverly.

Pomp, ſhews publick Dangers to all, tho with Prieſts.

Seen by a King with Odours and Muſick, threats his Funeral if ſick.

To a private Perſon, it gives Health.

Popularity; ſhe ſees her Husband angry and all taking her part, ſhe ceaſes offending him.

Prefer your Keeper, that is, glory in your Impriſonment.

Reputed, vid. *Paſſion.*

Reſpect; waiting at Meat till others ſerv'd, humouring them in Profit.

Honour'd before others, entertain'd kindly in your Motions.

Honour. Reſpect have great for fair Women, but keep at diſtance, gives (5) their Love.

Stay till others paſs, defers your Deſigns till ſuch Courſe have Iſſue.

Run thro Company, proceed with ſlight to others Overtures.

Reverence anothers walk with Fear, approach the Uſe of his Courſes.

Worſhip'd *Joſeph*'s Sheave by his Brethren, his Grandeur.

Sun, Moon and Eleven Stars, the ſame.

Tax, vid. *Grammar.*

(6) Forc'd to pay at a Nobles Chappel, ſhew'd *A.* nobly generous in Charity.

CHAP. LXV.

Of Law.

Perſons. Attornies ſeen, threat us Delay with Controverſy.

(1) Standing in his Court, ſhew'd to *A.* of Suits threatning to obſtruct Dealings with aim.

London Attorny, *London* Suits, or the beſt manag'd.

Acting, Courſes of vexatious Controverſy in Tranſaction.

With one, endeavouring to force a Right by wrangling.

Viſiting, ſhew'd *A.* of being awhile in a teaſing Brangle.

's Feaſt ſeeing, ſhew'd *A.* of entering into a Law-Suit.

With a Wax-Candle ſeen, to a Council ſhew'd of a good Chamber-Practice in Offer.

's Houſe ſeen thrive to the left in a Market-Town, ſhew'd *A.* at a Loſs in a Bargain thro Controverſy.

Seeing carry a Bill of Equity croſs a Market-Street, ſhew'd *A.* of relinquiſhing a Bargain for Conſcience.

Bayliffs arreſted by 2, ſhew'd *A.* accuſed by 2 Cenſures of a Biſhop.

Keeper ſeen take *A.* into Cuſtody, ſhew'd of his entering an hard Study.

Conſtable, vid. *Arreſt* infra.

Act with, that is, in a Courſe moſt ſurely warrantable.

Perſons.

Perſons. Council ſeen to all, threats them with Delay and Controverſy.

(1) 's Wife ſee wrong you, if a Friend, be in a Wrangle will end happily.

In ill Buſineſs ſeeming, ſhew'd to him of his Advice ask'd without a Fee.

Sometimes alſo, has ſhewn me of this Allegorick Skill Courſe.

Brother Council ſeeing boaſt of his Fees and Motions, ſhew'd *A.* of a Brother Controvertiſt vaunting of his Performances.

Inventorying Goods *A.* ſeeing an Attorny, ſhew'd him of a Council examining into his Eſtate.

Eccleſiaſtick Judg hear chide, do things worthy of his Reprimand.

Executioners ſeen with a bloody Sword, threated to a Nation War.

Hangmen ſeen, threat of Captivity or Heavineſs.

To Malefactors, Diſcovery.

Judg pleas'd ſeen, ſhews of your Affairs going eaſy.

Favouring another againſt you, threats you loſing your Aim.

Your ſelf being, ſhews your Suit obtain'd, and gives you your Princes Favour.

Diſpute and parly too, threats you overcome in Controverſy.

Seen to go a Journy, ſhew'd *A.* of conſulting Hiſtorians to a purpoſe.

Seeing try a Cauſe no Record made up, ſhew'd *A.* of his Creditors paying him at his own time.

Being, to ſome has ſhewn them wrong from Robbers and Enemies.

Leave and go from him, that is, act illegally and to Controverſy.

Wounding him is as favouring the Rich.

Judging right, gives the Princes Favour and Peoples Hate.

Judgment-Day, promiſes of Judgment in the Place where ſeen.

Juſtice of the Peace, vid. *Officer* in *Government*.

Jeer one, be in ſcorn of the Terrors of his Authority.

Leave his Houſe, ceaſe of uſing his Methods.

Lord Chief Juſtice of the Common Pleas made, troubled to controul others Actions as well as your own.

Seen to chuſe one to Office, ſhew'd to *A.* of the Parliament's honouring ſuch an one.

Lord Chancellor, ſhews of an equitable Relief under ſome Oppreſſion. Vid. in *Government*.

His Houſe paſs, that is, be more equitable, even than Equity it ſelf, in your Oeconomy.

Perſons. Lord Chancellor. Late Lord, vid. *Former* in *Time.*

(1) Having your Letters ſeen, threats you acting what you are accountable to him for.

Parliament, vid. *Company.*

Philizars Chamber be in, that is, only threatned with Arreſts.

Offer'd you to manage or buy, that is, not maliciouſly, but you may compound in't if you will.

Prothonotary and his Office, have ſhewn me of my long and laborious ſhort Notes to this Skill.

Serjeant ſeen as Hangman *ſupra.*

Witneſs none to a Fact, that is, a Matter wherein Witneſs avails not.

Sheriff, vid. *Government* ſupra.

Place. Courts ſeen, threats with Attendance, Anger and Charge.

(2) Empty, ſhew'd *A.* of his Suit gone without an Anſwer good or bad.

Fly over one to a Seat in a Room beyond one, ſhew'd *A.* of buying a Court-Office.

Pleading there, ſhews of brawling and revealing of Secrets.

Suit obtain there, if ſick you live, if not you die.

Fine *A.* ſaw with his Taylor among the Judges, doubting whether he ought to pull off his Hat or no; *A.* went next Day to attend a Mercer in ſomething like a judicial Power, that acted to his Will.

Crowded there by the Dead, pining near away thro the Care of it.

Judg of the Court, is as the Maſter of the Aſſembly. Matters end well or ill, as is the Judg.

None ſeen there, ſhews of an Hub-bub as a Court, and without a Reconciler as no Judg there.

Be paid in by a Debtor, that is, after great wrangling.

Gallows going by, ſhews of doing ill or ſcandalous Actions. Vid. *Hang* in *Condemn* infra.

Guild-hall London ſeen to a Pariſh Villager, ſhew'd of his Pound. Waſte Timber of Repairs, ſhew'd of the Bailiffs Fees.

New Inn being in, to a Council threats Diſparagement.

Seeing my ſelf there with a famous Council, ſhew'd me advanc'd in Skill to ſtate my ſelf in fairer Methods.

Lincolns-Inn, vid. *London.*

It ſhews the Imperfection of Dream Skill, as an Inn in oppoſition to the Temple, but it is better than the Inns of Chancery, *&c.* as an Inn for Council, *&c.*

Scorning an unknown Schoolmaſter chiding me for not eating his Meat there, ſhew'd my Allegorick Skill advancing to Perfection.

Place. (2) Pound near unto, that is, near a legal Confinement according.

Serjeants-Inn, vid. *London.*

Leaving my Wife at *Lincolns-Inn* Gate, crying with her Brother, I went and boarded at a Farthing-Pye-House. My Skill suppos'd Estate careless.

It shews of the Perfection of Dream-Skill, but in imperfect Advance or Effort as an Inn, *&c.*

Turn a *Jew* out of a Chamber there, discard Judaism of Power according, *&c.*

Temple-Bar, vid. *London.*

In general, shews of a more poosperous and prudent State of Dream-Study.

Inner Temple, a more secret Course and happy, both as *a nomine* and East.

Chamber buy in't, to a Council act to merit Practice there.

Common for all to shite in, that is, by doing Business *gratis.*

Firm where not so literal, a sure Managery in Dream-Skill.

Fine having in a Court, gave a glorious Masterdom in Dreams.

Transactions seen there, are Futurities foreknown by Dream-Skill.

Put on a Knaves Coat there, find you'l hereafter be deem'd a Cheat in Repute, as *&c.*

See a Woman's Stockings pull'd off there to bed her Lover, occasion their marrying.

Lanes and Courts pass, be in a more publick Consideration of Dreams.

Inner Temple, the more secret.

Horses seen there, have shewn of Transactions laborious to the Employment of Estate therein.

Walking down the Inner Temple Lane, and seeing Books titled up there; shew'd me of taking Resolutions of printing about Dreams.

Courts there, mutual Intercourses betwixt Oeconomy Manageries, as Lanes direct Proceeds.

Rising from a Precipice I lay on o'er an Arch-Wall in *Elm-Court* Passage to the Inner Temple, shew'd me with Difficulty proceeding to print this Art, as Friends unbelieving.

A Tumult being in the Temple Courts, and I fearing being stab'd, wak'd for Joy, finding the King ruling and my Head between 2 Divines there. Prophetick on my Wife's inventorying my Goods that my Studies thus should not destroy me.

Place. (2) *Temple* Lane. Paſſing *Eſſex-Street* to the Temple, Baron *Wallop* meeting me ſaid, I was choſen Reader thereof, and was to have 300 *l. per Ann.* I read alſo News of a Lottery there, and after fetch'd my Whip and Hat from my Mother-in-law in Bed there. My Skill to be of Force, but long firſt.

Going toward the Temple by a Coffee-Houſe thro *Woire-Friers*, and calling for Coffee there, on my not finding a Way I wake, ſeeing Counſellor *Dod* as ſlighting me there. Reading News no Impediment to a Divine Frame of Spirit, for Dream's a Diverſion from it indeed.

Go from Chamber to the Court, paſs from private to publick Tranſaction.

Court fair with noble Rooms belonging to me, I ſaw in the Temple, at firſt I imagin'd to have it private, but at laſt I ſaw it muſt be publick, and it ſeem'd deſign'd as a fair Building, and Maſons ſtood at him there, among the reſt a fine Youth with excellent Sample, Brick and Mortar. My future Skill.

Chamber there I left walking with a Man-Midwife below, and who ſaid this Dream interpreted was bad; and tho others above talk'd, it ſhew'd a Friend in Expectancies Death.

Garden, the more plentiful and noble State of Dream Skill.

Hall feaſting in, ſhew'd me of a Profit in Futurity, *&c.*

Church I ſeeming dead in, reviv'd to carry out an unknown Corpſe thence; getting to better Prophecy.

Seeming nobly gilt, I paſs'd the Under-Treaſurer there, who ſpoke not to me, as leaving it; but ſeeing a Golden Cherub's Head o'er the Door, it ſtop'd me, and I wak'd. I keep to my Art, as God is near in't.

Reader choſe there, deſtin'd by God the publick Allegorizer.

Walking confuſedly there, maz'd in Deſigns according.

Butler attended by, ſhew'd me of Services in a Prophetick Monitory Scheme.

Bringing me Letters of Dreams, ſhew'd of my Skill procuring me Friendſhip.

Law. Leaving the Judges at the Temple-Hall, and paſſing with my Tutor Eaſt, after I left him to ſee the Bookſellers, and where refuſing to buy, as I paſs'd back thro *Pomp-Court*, I ſaw a Friend Council known and

Place. Temple. (2) and 2 unknown at Cards to the left there, and whom I pass'd by West also in Chamber there, also one told me I rob'd him of his Hat. Thro my Law-Skill I avoid a Cheat offering.

Westminster-Hall, Sheep pursued there *A.* saw vanish, he lost a Profit in a Wrangle.

Carrying a Board thro it that the King lean'd on, shew'd *A.* glorying in the Pillory.

Leaving to a Council, shew'd of his ceasing to practise the Law.

So it shews also of fatal Predictions, as the Temple above of more ordinary ones.

Passing by a Book on Ground there, and coming to a Picture Shop, I seem'd offer'd 2 to buy there, one of *Michael Angelo*, of the Day of Judgment, with himself plac'd in a good Corner of it, and the other of *Italy* as in a Map. This before my Leg broke.

Things. (3) Administration an Enemy gave me, he seem'd as in hopes of my Death.

Bill own, vid. *Writing.*

Bond entering into, shew'd of becoming engag'd in Conscience.

Books buying, shew'd me thro great Pains of attaining to interpret Dreams.

Littleton has shewn me of the most judicious Dream-Reflections with the best Courses therein.

Bracton and old Law-Books, have shewn of the obsolete Notions of Visions.

Read Cases in *Siderfin*, discover of Dream Variety Cases like, *&c.*

Some about *Abraham*, some about Immorality in Variety, as *&c.* Vid. *Literature.*

Debt in general, vid. *Debtor* and *Creditor* in *Grammar.*

To the well, it has shewn ill Life, and Reformation requir'd.

To the Sick, it shews Life in Hazard.

To the Skilful, it gives a just Performance of their Art on demand.

Mony for Corn ask'd, that is, a just Instruction on a *Thesis.*

Scores, vid. *Alehouse*; and *Inn* in *House-sorts.*

Deeds fight for, contend about Estates.

Find, that is, discover a Profit worthy to be put in them.

Condition treating about, shew'd of the examining of the Ability of Estate, *&c.*

Gown Bar being in, to a Council shew'd of having Good by his Profession.

Inventory taken by an Attorny seen, shew'd *A.* of his Estate examin'd into by Council.

Things. Legacies contriving as on ſome ones Death, ordering of Payments before you have Mony.
(3)
Proclamation, vid. *Words.*
Will making, to the Rich, confeſs Secrets and be in Torture.
to the Poor, great Riches.
to ſome, it threats of Diſſenſion.
to Slaves, it gives Liberty.
In general, it threats with long Journies and great Sickneſs.
Writings, vid. *Deeds* ſupra.

Proceedings. Acting againſt Law, threats with Infamy.
(4)
By Law, buried in Foreknowledg doom'd to Death.
Killing a Man, compaſſing a full method of Skill.
Hal'd by Officers to be hang'd for't, call'd in Glory to uſe it.
Wrong done you by a Friend, ſhews of Injuries will tend to your good.
Arreſted by 2 *Wells* Bailiffs, cenſured doubly by a Biſhop there.
A Couſin as riding in a Coach, fool'd into Debt by a ſtately Prodigality.
A Conſtable, love Fidlers, *&c.* and want Wit.
Souldiers, be under violent Suſpicion of Guilt, as *&c.*
Men winking you off in a Coffee-Houſe, ſummon'd to a Payment as if ſo.
A Taylor ſee your Friend, find he wants Mony for Building.
His Apothecary ſhew'd to *A.* being ſick, and that Apothecary having his Preſcriptions.
Arreſt a Miniſters Wife for your Siſter, accuſe one to Diſcord in Catuiſm.
Your Mother-in-law, confound a ſelf-ended Commander.
Collection on the Hundred on a Robbery, ſhew'd of a genteel begging, *&c.*
Judgment oppreſs one in, get ſome Power or Right againſt him.
Forgiven by God, pardoned by the King or State.
Forfeiting an 100 *l.* if abſent ſeeing Men bound to, ſhew'd of their being zealouſly preſent at ſomewhat.
Bill in Equity ſeen carried croſs *A*'s way to the left, ſhew'd him of an Equity hindring in Conſcience his Methods, as is the way.
Diſtraining your Tenant, ſhews you as forc'd to ſell your Stock.
Papers of Juſtification loſt to one accus'd, ſhew'd him acquitted next Day.
Proclamation, vid. *Words.*

Proceedings. Refer a Matter to another, be in Diſtreſs according.
(4) Be refer'd to, *e con.*
Try a Cauſe ſee a Judg no Record made up, be ſettled in your Controverſy juſt at the Pleaſure of your Adverſary.
Warrant ſeeing, that is, wanting the like.
Condemn'd in general, ſhews of Death or great Oppreſſion; to ſome,
(5) have the Reward of a happy Villany without the Puniſhment, *&c.*
Shews the Affection.
Puniſhment on it, the Action begun thereon.
A condemning one to hanging, ſhew'd him of exalting one who would after abuſe him for it.
Of God, that is, the King.
The King only, threats with Scandal.
Deliver'd at Stake, threats Reſtitution with Diſgrace.
Coming down to the Gibbets Bottom on it, greateſt Diſgrace.
Seeing Men or Women executed, being under Importunity thro others Diſgrace.
To ſome, be of clear Conſcience and bold Courage.
Baniſhment, vid. *Exile* infra.
Beheaded. vid. *Head* in *Human Body.*
Boar'd thro the Cheek, that is, in danger of Blaſphemy Accuſation.
Buried alive, overwhelmed in vaſt Treaſures.
Burnt, that is, blazed in Fame, and Riches, and Honour.
Conſum'd quite tho, is as deſtroy'd in the End.
Seeing another in publick, threats you Loſs in Merchandize or Sickneſs.
Croſs, threats with great Evils.
Seen carried along, has threated with Sadneſs.
Bloody in the Moon, ſhew'd of a perſecuting Church menacing.
Death in general ſeen, threats you as caſually near it.
By Wolves and Vultures, deſtroy'd by cruel Enemies.
Kill'd by Juſtice, vid. *Dead.*
Diſgrac'd, foreſhew'd of Honour and Magiſtracy.
Bound and apparelled for it, that is, with greater Grandeur and Ceremony.
Exile, ſhews Death, Loſs of Friends or City.
Seem a baniſh'd Man, do ſome great Offence after.
To ſome, a ruin'd Houſe, a Priſon and *Anathema.*
To ſome, a Foreign Wife or City.
Gallies, ſhew of ſailing long Journies, Fiſhing and Merchandize.
To ſome, continual Labours or the Gout.

Condemn'd.

Condemn'd. Hang'd, ſhews of enjoying Praiſe and Dignity with Envy.
(s) The higher the Gallows, the greater the Glory, but the worſe the Anxiety.
To the Sick, Health with Content.
To moſt, doubtful Gain as to Right with rivalling.
To ſome, it threats Exile or the Gallies.
On a Gibbet ſeeing a Man, threats Damage with great Affliction.
Purſued by ſome would hang you, be in danger of being charg'd as a Thief.
Your ſelf or Acquaintance being, defers to you ſome Buſineſs in hand.
To all, deſperate Trouble and Sorrow.
One unknown, a Stranger for whom concern'd.
Vid. *Hang* in *Poſture.*
By Sentence of Law, the Riches or Honour the greater.
On a Bough in the Sea, ſhew'd *A.* of an exceeding Popular Deſpair.
Man's Fleſh eating, enrich'd by foul Practice.
Unknown Perſon with a Sword taking off the Rope, to a Malefactor ſhew'd him unexpected Delivery by Force from hanging.

Member loſe. Ears cut off, Infamy and Obſtructions of Study.
Eye, your Son goes away or dies.
Beard loſe in Gallies, Prieſthood or Magiſtracy.
Foot, threats you loſing your beſt Confidence.
Hand, threats your Son or Brother dies, or that you loſe your Art.
Face mark'd, ſcandal'd before all.
Head, loſs of Power, Liberty and Dignity.
Vid. *Head* in *Body.*
Noſe, the greateſt Misfortune next Life, Solitarineſs.
Stones, Loſs of Pleaſure and Authority till Death.
Tongue, Loſs in Strife or Authority.

Mines, threats Death, or Inheritance thro Friends.
So Chymiſtry and the Enquiry of Secrets.
Chain'd there, has ſhewn of Lechery and Luxury.
Pecuniary, ſhews of Freedom from Care.
Priſon, to ſome Diſeaſes and Quiet from Buſineſs.

Condemn'd. Priſon, to ſome the Death of Friends.
(5) to ſome, Magiſtracy, as keeping Towers, Ships, *&c.*
Perpetual Death, or ſolitary Life and Study.
Seeing an Adultereſs for a time in one, ſhew'd *A.* delaying to do a right, *&c.*
Quarters hang'd up Family famous Sons every where, the Reward of the Puniſhment got, but the Puniſhment avoided.
Scourg'd, vid. *Whip'd* infra.
Strangled in Priſon, gives Magiſtracy, or being a Privy Counſellor Royal.
Your ſelf, is as hang your ſelf above.
Tortur'd, enrich'd by Law-Suits or Strife.
Wheel tortur'd in, exalted with great Attendance.
Whip'd of a Magiſtrate, and not Beadle or Officer without Crime, threats the Sentence of Law againſt you.

CHAP. LXVI.

Of War.

IN general. It ſhews of Trouble and Anger to all but Soldiers.
(1) Vid. *Soldiers* infra.
Fight, that is, perſecute or be ſick.
Liſting Soldiers, to the Sick Death.
to ſome, Anger.
to ſome, Trouble, Flight or Voyages.
to the Poor and Idle, Honour and Profit.
to Servants, Honour.
Battel being in, ſhews of your Affairs in a deſperate State, *&c.*
A Friend ſtab'd beſides you in't, an aiding Courſe expected failing.
Between *French* and *Germans* ſeen in *A*'s Court, ſhew'd *A.* hearing of deſperate Fewds of others on his account.
Diſciplining arm'd Men ſeen, has ſhewn of merry Meetings terminating in Quarrels.
Flag, vid. *Banner* in *Ornaments.* Vid. *Heraldry.*
Carrying the Flower de Luce, ſhew'd of the *French* Army.
Mourning treading on, ſhew'd *A.* triumphing o'er the Terrors of Death.
Seen in general, threats you oppreſt with ſome great Crimes near Rebellion, *&c.* *Arms*

Arms in general, Defenſive, ſhew of Prudence and Security.
(2) Helmet having, declares of Security.
Breaſtplate of Iron, ſhew'd of Cruelty and Perverſeneſs.
Buckler, ſhews of Safety, as alſo the Wife.
Shield very fine having, gives Honour and Nobleſs (Heraldry.)
To others, Conteſts with noble Operations.
Armor carrying, ſhews of Safeguard or Honour.
Loſing or breaking, threats Damage.
Offenſive held in Hand as Swords, ſhews of Servants, Strength of Body, and Riches.
Flung as Darts, Aiders and Words.
Arrows, ſhew of Speed with Contrivance of Sedition.

Arrows in general, ſhew of Speed with Contrivance of Sedition.
Gather many together, intend of ſuch Acts againſt ſome one.
Artillery manag'd by Boys, miſcarriage thro Negligence in Deſigns to the good of others Expectations.
Bows finding, ſhew'd *A.* about a Journy.
Bending, to ſome, Sorrow and Labour.
Carrying one, ſhews of Deſire or Torment.
Breaking or loſing one, ſhews Honour.
Shooting in, gives Honour and Comfort.
But formerly, it threated with Sorrow and Labour.

Breaſtplate, Buckler, } Vid. *Defenſive* ſupra.

Dart falling from Heaven wounding *A.* in the Foot, ſhew'd *A.* dying Snake-ſtung there.
Drums a Circle of them ſeen in the Air before you, gives you Glory, but on bold Acts.
Flags, vid. *War in general* ſupra.
Gun *Wiltſhire* fine one ſeeing, ſhew'd *A.* in want of a good Courſe uſed there.
Cannon ſeen ſet defending his Garden, ſhew'd *A.* of Debts, *&c.*
Shooting with, threats of Deceit, Grief and Anger.
Taught by a Sharper, learning his Tricks.
Aiming at ſomewhat, Good or Ill, as *&c.*
At Summer-Apples, gave Benefit.
Flint not ſtriking Fire, threats with Inability in Deſigns.
At Fowl in general, aiming at Projects.
A Raven flying, vanquiſhing ſome croſs Affair.
Another flying, anſwering them in their projected Glory.

Arms. Gun. Shot backward and forward, ſhew'd of Cenſures nearly turn'd.

(2) Fear being, that is, in danger of Cenſure.

By a Bow, aſſaulted by a cunning Plot.

Mankind ſeen by Death, ſhew'd of a great Mortality.

Arms and Legs to the Stumps by Robbers he fought, ſhew'd *A.* that the Errors he oppos'd would diſarm his further Attacks.

Seeing a Raven to the left, ſhew'd *A.* of his ill Luck prevented.

A Bittern by his next Neighbour as croſſing his Court, ſhew'd *A.* that next Day he would defeat anothers Clamours before.

Planted, Deſigns laid.

Inſtruments of War, artificial Methods to Victory, *&c.*

Knife, } Vid. *Goods.*
Penknife, }

Pike, ſhews of Debate and Sedition.

Shield, vid. *Defence* ſupra.

Shoot, vid. *Gun* ſupra.

Speer, ſhews of War and Valour.

Darted, ſhews of our Words and Aims.

Sword in general, ſhews of our Force and Arms, and if bound on atchiev'd.

To Travellers, Journies.

To moſt, of Contention and Quarrels.

Sorts long being, ſhews of long Life, Power and Reſentment.

Short, *e con.*

Two-edged from the Mouth, Truth ſpoke irreſiſtible.

Hand, the ſame by writing.

Player, vid. *Fencing-Maſter* in *Fight.*

State, bloody ſeen in an Executioners Hand, ſhew'd a Nation War.

Leaden ſeen, powerleſs in Reſentment, as *&c.*

Naked receive, threats your Wife ſickens.

With the Sheath, ſhe recovers.

Bright, gives Aſſurance in Reſentment.

Tip broken, the Sharpneſs of Reſentment gone.

Frozen, your Reſentment cool and ſtiff.

Lying toward you, a Reſentment you may feel on Occaſion.

Spoil'd, the Force of your Controverſy failing.

Broke mutually, Cavils as by Conſent laid aſide.

[illegible]ceive, vid. *Naked* ſupra in *State.*

Binding about himſelf, is Dignity to one not us'd to wear one.

Arms. Sword. Uſe. Held in Hand, ſhews of War for Honour or Safety.
(2) Wanting it, ſhews your Reſentment fails.
Forcing another with it, your Virtue prevailing againſt him.
Drawing againſt one, is as Defiance in Quarrel or Diſpute.
Running one thro with it, gives you your full Reſentment, as *&c.*
Stabbing Men unknown, deſtroying unaccountable Courſes.
In vain, deſperate Reſentments in vain.
You can't kill, reſenting Courſes you can't remedy.
Stabbing Enemies, threats of long and deſperate Quarrels.
Wild Beaſts, ſhews as does overcoming of Enemies.
Stab'd by a Soldier, ſeeming beware of his like deſperate Fortune occurring.
Wounded by the King with it, honoured to the Extremity of the Wound.
To a Woman, it gives a Male Child, and Delivery to Honour.
Another's having, commanding him in your Reſentment.
½ bloody, but not to your full Pleaſure.
Breaking, deſtroying his Power.
Bad ſeeming, ſhews he miſtakes the Force of his Quarrels.
Help'd by unknown with one, ſhew'd *A.* of an unexpected Aid by Force.
Wounded by one with it, great Benefit.
Blood coming on it, beſt.
So the more Wounds the better.

Trumpet, vid. *Muſick* in *Arts*, &c.

Perſons. Armed Men ſeen, give Strength and Succeſs in Affairs if for you.
(3) Diſciplining, has ſhewn of Chriſtnings and merry Meetings, but tending to Quarrels.
Flying ſeen, gives you Victory.
Coming againſt, threats Sadneſs and Cares too mighty.
Being and yet ſmote by one, threats you oppreſt by ſome great Enemy.
Diſarm'd the Saints ſeen, threats you greateſt Miſery.
Armies 2 ſeen in Battalia, in publick Prophecy ſhew'd of a ſolemn War.
In private Dreams, it ſhews of great and Popular Diſputes.
One routed and the Men ſlain, ſuch Reaſonings brought to a Concluſion.

Perſons.

Persons. Armies. Burning one seen march, shew'd of *Alexander's* invincible one. (3)

Captain being, to all but the Poor good, to them Defamation.
to a Servant, Liberty.
Shews of prudent Command amidst perplexing Methods.
With all his Troops aids you, that is, with all his Power and Might.
Chose by others Boys, happily controul others Ends to your Purposes.

Guard Royal accosting me, initiated me in this Study.
His Musket broke and another called, shew'd me of Change of Method.

Officers, vid. *Hat* in *Apparel.* Vid. *Captain* supra.
A Major seen threatning, shew'd *A.* of Law and daring Attempts.

Souldier being, threats you Contention, Exile, and leaving your Calling.
's Bed like a Carpet lying on, shew'd me of my broken Leg.
Heading a Troop your self, barefacedly dared to a Quarrel.
Deserting his Arms, shew'd *A.* forsaking his Religion.

Seeing in general, as armed Men *supra.*
To some literal, as *&c.*
To many, Disquiet.
Whose Flag is the Flower de Luce, that is, the *French* Army.
Threatning him, and he crying Murder on't, shew'd *A.* fortifying against Robbers.
In the Pulpit the Minister out, shew'd of that Ministers Remove by Force.
Come from lying with Women whilst he secur'd his Wife, shew'd *A.* of preserving his Conscience from Violence.

Acting. Would lie with his Wife, threated *A.* as tempted to oppress.
And would push you down Stairs, in slight to your Managery.
Acquainted be with such, threats you in Circumstance near to become such.
Arrested by them, that is, under violent Suspicion of Guilt, as *&c.*
Pursued by them, to many has shewn them Danger from the Government.
Assaulting you, some reasoning of Violence offering.

Persons.

Perſon. Souldier. Acting. Aſſaulting you, to ſome the Menace of Robbers. (3)

Troops a Captain ſeen with, ſhews him in his utmoſt Glory and Power.

Battel. Going into, declares of grievous Sorrow.

Beſieg'd City being in, that is, under the preſſingeſt Straits in your publickeſt Tranſactions. (4)

CHAP. LXVII.

Of Fighting.

IN general, vid. *Fight* in the *Alphabet* infra.

Aſſault another, that is, deſign as relating to him mentally.

At a Window, in ſome Hope or Proſpect as to Converſe or Oeconomy.

Vid. *Kill* in *Dead*, and *Sword* in *War*.

Upon an Angel by me, ſhew'd of my Divine Preſumption cenſured and proſecuted.

My ſelf after, my Perſonal Intereſt menac'd alſo.

By the Devil as a Man, State Bailiff menacing.

Woman, Church-Proſecutions menacing.

Another, ſhews you of Deſigns from him, as to you ſo expreſs'd.

A Souldiers, vid. *Souldier*.

Death in vain, and leaving a green Bough behind him; ſhew'd *A.* by ſuch Bough eſcaping Death.

Beaſts like Lions in her Son's Palace, his Chappel burnt down on it, and ſhe getting her Saints Reliques together; ſhew'd to a Queen how inteſtine War would kill her Son, her ſelf hardly eſcaping.

Stags, at great danger of Loſs thro Merchandize.

Snakes, in danger of Temptations or Enemies, as is the Place where.

A Bull gently and he ſeeming another (Creſts ſo) Family Invitation.

Beaten in general, in Conteſt for Inheritance, ſhews Victory.

In fighting, threats with Mockery or Sickneſs.

To a Criminal if by a Friend, it ſhews he eſcapes Puniſhment.

By God, Heaven or the Stars being, threats Death.

Perſons unknown, oppreſt thro falſe Counſels.

Beaten

Beaten by Perſons unknown at the Ear, offering to teaſe your hearing.
Known, gives you Methods of Aid as is the Perſon.
If in literal Dreams, offend to require it, but eſcape.
To others, receive an Aid as an Acquaintance not a Friend.
King's Scepter, benefited by the King.
Officers, but ſeeming light, have an Infamy formal but trifling.
Magiſtrates in general, be ſentenc'd to Infamy.
Phyſicians, ſhews of taking Phyſick.
Sticking up Bills on a Poſt, a Quack.
Friends, ſhews of Admonitions and with Blows to Benefit.
To a Criminal, eſcape Death on it.
To a condemn'd Perſon, Exile.
7 Sons by a Father, ſhew'd of his dying and leaving them well.
Parents in general, threats of Slander or Impediment.
Enemies, Diſgrace, and with Blows to Damage.
With Pain, threats with greateſt Anxiety.
Beating one, vid *Fight* infra.
Shews of fulfilling your Will and Reſentment.
To ſome, confuting one in Diſpute.
If one you love, arrive to enjoy her.
Unknown Perſons down, rejecting falſe Counſels.
To cloth, make odd Courſes to be of Uſe.
A Tyrant, overcoming ſome unruly Paſſion.
Your Rival, being more proſperous, as *&c.*
A Beggar maundring you, rectifying your own Beggarlineſs.
Your Wife in a Market-Road, turning your Art to the worſt in a Bargain.
Her Husband, to a Woman threats her in Fear.
Gallant, to a Woman ſhews her of ſuch Lover in Trouble.
A deſpairing Man, being worſe your ſelf.
An Oppreſſor with a Knife, being your ſelf worſe than he.
Correcting Inferiors, ſhews of their becoming orderly to you.
To others, attain to a Power to make them ſo.
Vid. *Son* in *Grammar*, &c.

Beaten. Beating. With Fiſt beating one, ſhew'd of Peace betwixt Man and Wife.
To the unmarried, it ſhew'd Marriage near.
To ſome, the Vanquiſhment of Enemies.
Frogs, gave *A.* Authority over Servants.
With Feet or kicking, is as other beating, but with Contempt.
With a Stick, gives Command, Profit and Manumiſſion.
Mallet and dying on't, ſhew'd *A.* of Oppreſſion to Idleneſs.
Whip'd with the Hand or Rods, Profit.
Leather, Reeds or Cudgels, is Ill to all, as not Filial.
Leather, forc'd ſupple to another, as is that Leather.
By Inferiors, is Ill as not for our good.
The Gods or the Dead, the like, *&c.*
God, be ſick, but departing ſmiling on't with Recovery.
A Woman Traveller with an Horſe-whip, ſhew'd me making Apology to ſuch an one for not returning her Viſit.
Boxing is as uſing all ordinary perſonal Endeavours to each others Hurt.
Buffeted by a Giant, overpowered in Opinion by one thro Reſpect and Grandeur.
Challenging to fight, threats Law with the Perſon challenged.
Not accepted, no Law Iſſues altho offer'd.
By one in Street you in Houſe, by one in publick Tranſaction, you as yet not.
At large and with Inſolence, has ſhewn triumphing o'er Inferiors.
Any to hop, ſtride and jump, that is, to notable Feats, *&c.*
Going to fight, who is foremoſt is vanquiſh'd.
Daring ſhews of daring.
Refuſe, refuſe a Law-Suit.
Forbearing on't, is as refuſe.
Contention with Kings and Magiſtrates, is excellent if to overcome them.
Cut, vid. *Action.*
Dare not is as dare not.
An Enemy, be in Circumſtances to ſcorn his Efforts.
Vid. *Challenge* ſupra.
Defence ſhews of Defence.
Vid. *Preſerve* in *Action.*
Lay aſide Stones therefore, have a Miſhap may require the Aid of Many.

Defence

Defence. Defended by an Angel, the Presumption of a Divine Message supporting.
Fencing, to a Chirurgeon Business, to others Ill.
Gladiator being, foreshews ones being a Jugler or an Almoner.
Master seen fight, shew'd of Quarrels between Artists at them in Disputes, *&c.*
Being, threats you of greatest Evils to follow.
Fighting in general, threats with Shame and Hurt, but thro Word and mental Controversy.
To some, Sickness.
To most, Contention or mental Fighting.
To Wounds, to Disgrace.
Preparing for it, that is, some long Dispute.
To some, jesting Bouts, but Controversal.
In general. Being in, to some Law Cavils and Strife.
Wake fighting, end in a drawn Battel, Suit or Dispute.
Trying for Help, seeking for Aid as worsted.
Back near a Corner, near to Despair.
Overcoming, avoiding some Danger.
Wounds, scandaling Efforts.
Sores, old Faults teas'd at in us.
Seeing 2 and parting weary, shew'd me as hearing of a Wrangle then over, but on my account.
Their Blows falling on you, their Strife to your Loss.
One dead and 1 alive together, shew'd of a negative Dispute.
Birds, threats you with Grief and Loss.
Owls, a more melancholy Grief.
Mountains fighting, that is, great Men contending.
Saints fighting, threats of War between Kingdoms.
3 or 4 challenge, contend with many Enemies.
Singly, shews Law-Suits and the Aggressor Plantiff.
And prevail, that is, persecute.
Being beat in't, threats with Mockery and Sickness.
To the Sick, being senseless.
Batchelor, Marriage.
Enemy young and neatly arm'd, a fair Wife.
Horsemen one rich and generous, but foolish.
In the dark, shew'd of Quarrels in sullen Reserve.
Box one boxing before, be in Law with one in Law before.

Fighting. Singly. Mumble a Man to a Skin, thro confus'd Eſſays confound a Courſe to all but Appearance.

With a Penknife, in ſome cloſe and deſperate, but ſhort Diſpute.

Knife, in a Diſpute leſs quick and deſperate.

Stick, lay Wagers, *&c.*

Quarter. *Q.* infra.

With a Devil, threats with greateſt Troubles of Mind.

Beaſts in general, vid. *Beaſts* in *Creatures.*

To the Rich, it ſhews railing and ſlander.

To the Poor, it gives Support.

Vid. *Eagle* in *Birds.*

Great ones, as Bulls, Lions, Elephants, *&c.* unequal Matches.

A Lion, a bold, brave and ſtrong Adverſary; and as you are Victor ſo you ſucceed.

Serpents and Adders, the Overthrow of mean and ſubtle Enemies.

Vid. *Poiſonous Creatures.*

Perſons. Acquaintance, to the Sick Diſtraction.

Another, vid. *Beat* ſupra.

An Enemy of anothers, quarrel them as they do that Enemy.

A deſpairing Man's right Ear bite off, be found more deſperate but good.

He drawing his Penknife, exceeding you otherwiſe.

Calling on your Miniſter wake, be excus'd therein thro Conſcience.

Children, vid. *Grammar.*

And throwing them, threats their Death.

Others Boys, ſhew'd *A.* of Debts encumbring him.

Beat by you, commanded to your Eaſe.

See a Child wreſtle, a Man is good, it ſhews he'l be forward.

Your Sons fight, threats you in Straits inextricable.

Enemies turning to Children, contend and get your Intereſt in't.

Horſemen, Enemies rich and generous but fooliſh.

His Arms ſhew his Condition.

Fighting

Fighting with Perſons impertinent, be plagu'd by ſuch like Courſes.
Magiſtrates, threats you Shame and Hurt, the Means are in their Hands.
Prodigals, be in Difficulty to avoid their Courſes.
Spaniard to kill him, try to remove ſome jealous Courſe.
Tutor, withſtand ſome Method would teach you offering.
Unknown Throngs and kill them, diſmiſs ſome odd unaccountable Courſes.
In the *Strand London*, vid. *London* in *City*.
Woman as in Circumſtance, contend with a Woman in Words.
Hector, vid. *Huff* in *Paſſion*.
Kick, vid. *Bodily Action*.
Kill, vid. *Dead*. Vid. *Butcher* in *Trade*.
Maim, vid. *Phyſick*.
Overcome, vid. *Victory* infra. Vid. *Beat* ſupra.
Puſh, vid. *Action*.
Quarrelling, to Lovers ſhews of a Conſtancy in their Affections.
Your Siſter, being in Circumſtances to outbrave her.
With an once vanquiſh'd Enemy, gives you the like Advantage over ſome other.
Your Mother-in-law, be in Circumſtances to oppoſe all ſelf-ended Commanders.
Quarter beg'd and given, is as Vanquiſhment in Deſigns, and Diſgrace palliated.
Crying for Aid is as bad.
Reconcil'd ſhews being reconcil'd.
Rejoice to ſee your Enemy, be in Circumſtances to ſcorn his Injuries.
To your Friend ſeem, threats you with vain Hopes and Flattery.
Stab, vid. *Sword* in *War*, and *Wound* in *Phyſick*.
Vid. *Butcher* in *Trade*.
Striking, vid. *Breaſt* in *Body*.
A Blow, making a deſtructive Reſolution.
With a Butcher's Cleaver, a moſt deſperate one.
Miſs your Blow at an Enemy, ſuch an Ill eſcapes and is not overcome.
Unknown ſtriking my Horſe under me, but he not falling, ſhew'd my Wife ſickning but with Recovery.
A Ball to the Pariſh Tower, levelling a Diſpute to God.
In general, ſhews of mentally aiming in ſome Deſign.
Vid. *Thunder* in *Air*, and *Wound* in *Phyſick*.
Stroke bearing, mentally baffled, as *&c.*

Striking. Stroke. Receiving an hard Blow in the Neck, to a Combatant ſhew'd Vanquiſhment.

Victory fighting and overcoming, ſhews of avoiding ſome danger.

The King or a Magiſtrate, as to the Law, *&c.*

Ceaſe fighting, yield in a Diſpute.

Overcome by Robbers you fight, at the Mercy of Errors you reprove.

Whear ſee anothers by Oats, find his good Notions ſpoil'd by Fancies.

Wild Beaſts, vanquiſh Enemies or Diſeaſes, as *&c.*

Victorious ſeeing a King, gives you ſome glorious Profit.

Force from the Dead haling you, recover from Sickneſs.

Overcome by them, Death.

Your once vanquiſh'd Enemy quarrelling, gives you the like Good again.

Wound, vid. *Phyſick*, Vid. *Cut* in *Action*.

Wreſtling in general, threats with great Grief and Death.

Beaten at it, beſt in Strife for Inheritance.

Overcoming elſe ſtill is beſt.

A Child, burying ſome Body.

Seeing with a Man, gives things beyond Expectation.

With a Stranger, Sickneſs.

Rival good, and gives Performance and Succeſs anſwerable as is the Place, *&c.*

Dead Perſons, ſhews Sickneſs or Conteſts with Heirs.

One known, Strife with the ſame Perſon and the ſtrongeſt Victor.

The Devil, contending with Conſpirators or Deſpair.

Death, as Dead *ſupra*.

CHAP. LXVIII.

Of Trade.

IN *general*. (1) Perſons. Apprentice be to a Seaman, with great Pains learn a gainful Hazard on it.

Bankrupt's dead Body ſeeing cut up, threats your Eſtate expos'd as his.

Fellow-Trader ſeen ſick, threats the Dreamer Loſs of Buſineſs.

Dead, remov'd the Dreamer away.

In

In general. Perſons. Tradeſman go to, that is, be in want of his Aid.
(1) He not at Home, be fail'd in your Supplies.
Offering things at your Door, ſhews you do the like at anothers.
Neighbours, vid. *Grammar.*
Mutual Phyſicians and a Cobler, ſhew each other mutually.
So alſo a Counſellor.
Painters Shop, ſhew'd of an Apothecaries.
Taylor, ſhew'd of a Carpenter.
Thatcher, ſhew'd of an Hatter.
Actions. Learning a Trade, threats with great Trouble and Diſgrace.
Fruſtrate in it, doing well with bad Iſſue.
Exerciſing, gives Pleaſure and Gain.
Doing things untaught, gives Succeſs beyond Reaſon.
Teaching, gives great Trouble with Honour.
Knowing it, aſſimilates your Affairs to it.
Credited alone in a Painters ſidling, ſhew'd *A.* truſted by an Apothecary.
No longer, ſhew'd *A.* of wearing ill Clothes.
Works. Patterns diſlike at a School, ſlight a Reproof, as *&c.*
Crane ſet up in his Garret, ſhew'd *A.* of multiplying his Stock.
Making Candles, ſhews rejoicing.
Tombs many, doing many worthy Acts.
Bricks ſeeing his Hireling, ſhew'd *A.* of his Servant buying and fetching ſome.
Statues, to the married, Children.
to Teachers, Succeſs.
Perfumes, and preſenting them to ones Friends, diſcovering Secrets beneficial to your ſelf and them.
Vid. *Judg* in *Law.*
Made a Mountain of Snow or Sand, a great Power of little ſtay.

Bakers, ſhew us perpetual Labours, but neceſſary and pleaſant.
Bread ſeen ready to bake, to the Sick a Fever and then recover.
Go to a publick Bakehouſe, ſeek for a new Fortune of Subſiſtence.
See Meal there, find not all things ready to anſwer your Deſires.
Baking at a Neighbours, ſtaying abroad in viſiting a while.
A Child in a Pie there, carrying abroad anothers Child too there.
Banker. Bankers rich, are good to be ſeen on wanting to borrow Mony.
Barber in general, vid. *Hair* in *Body.*

Barber's Cloth deliver one, rebuke their Sluttiſhneſs.
Surgeons the Kings, has ſhewn of Hangmen.
's Looking-Glaſs, vid. *Goods*.
's Comb, gives Eaſe under preſent Preſſures.
If broke under Proſpect of Eaſe, greater Trouble.
Combing your ſelf, delivers you of ill Times and bad Affairs.
To ſome, it ſhews trifling away time.
Hair tangled that the Comb can't paſs, Trouble and Law-Suit.
Comb'd by one unknown, ſhews your Affairs ripening by an unaccountable Courſe,
Dandriff in abundance, Vexation and Incumbrances.
Razor ſeen with a Dial on it, ſhew'd of Mony at Intereſt.
Have to ſhave another, want Mony of him.
Made larger, the Sum at Intereſt increas'd.
Cut anothers Hair, benefit him to your own Loſs, or be at the Trouble to order his Affairs, *&c.*
Bookſellers-Shop ſee, that is, be in preſent want of ſome Inſtruction according.
Want Directions to it, be at a Fault therein.
Brewer careſs, that is, glory in your Drink Entertainments.
Butcher ſeen, ſhews of Impudence and Cruelty without Grief.
To ſome, Actions unnatural and Innocence wrong'd.
To all Danger or Hurt, except to Bondmen Freedom.
To the doubtful, greater Doubt.
To the Sick, an hard Death.
Neighbour ſtabbing *A*'s Calf whilſt an unknown, kill'd him quite, ſhew'd *A.* uſing his firſt Farm Profits oddly.
Vid. *Fleſh* in *Victuals*.
With ſuſpicious Beef to ſell, ſhew'd of deſperate and conceal'd Remedies in Farm Profits.
Mangled Meat, ſhew'd of Farm Profits order'd againſt all Diſcretion.
Fighting, ſhews of doubtful and deſperate Quarrels.
Cutting a Bit of Fleſh from the Belly, as ſpaying, *&c.*
Kill his Wife and ſell her Fleſh at Shambles, proſtitute her for Gain.
Carpenter being, ſhews of hard Labour with niceneſs.
Vid. alſo *Joiner* infra.
Carver, vid. *Graver* infra.
Chirurgeon Bone-ſetters Houſe paſs by, be Friends with Relations beyond meer Reconciliations.
Clothier his own ſeen mean ſhop'd, reflected on *A.* himſelf as bad apparel'd.
Cloth beat one to, force a Courſe to a good and reaſonable State.

Cooks,

Cooks, ſhew of the Decency of our Actions, as alſo of Feaſts.
To ſome, their Eſtates, their Feaſts and Rents.
To ſome, Tears, and revealing of Secrets.
To a Marriage, Joy.
To the Poor, Plenty.
To the Sick, Inflammation.
Vid. *Servant* in *Family*.
Bringing in Dinner quite raw, ſhew'd of his going abroad and not dreſſing it.
Having an Ox in Houſe fat and ready to be cut up, ſhew'd *A.* as having 2 to ſell, ill to keep longer.
Victuallers ſeen, ſhew us of Fraud for Manners, and good Words for Gain.
To others, the Approach of Gueſts or Travel.
Drugſters ſhew us of heavy Diſeaſes, as alſo Deceit and Pleaſure.
So alſo fine Women from their Paints.
Dyer, dying Colours reveals Secrets, and is Ill to all.
To ſome, it gives Joy without Profit.
Leather, dying is Ill to all.
Farmer, vid. *Husbandry*. Vid. *Perſon* in *Grammar*.
Fuller being, gives Deceit for Gain.
To ſome it gives Death, Corps are waſh'd.
Gardner, vid. *Houſe-range*.
Goldſmiths ſeen, threat with Danger from the Poiſons they deal in.
Vid. *Banker* ſupra.
Graver or Carver being, is good for Cheats. Graving ſhews of laſting Motto Powers attain'd, as *&c.*
Engraving ſhews concealing, as Carving Manifeſtation.
Of Futurities, as carving of Matters preſent.
Pictures differ, as of ſhorter Date.
Carving is moſt noble, as moſt durable.
Words, *Amor Roma*, } Impreſſion contrary.
Gaudium triſtitia, }
2 Hawks, ſhew'd of a Marriage with wonderful Proſperity.
Spaniſh Fly, an ungovernable barren Buggerer.
Members privy in Hand, Chaſtity.
Hand Left ſhut, Covetouſneſs.
Right open, Liberality. Other Engravements as in other Dreams.
Hatter, vid. *Hat* in *Apparel*.
Huckſter paſs by, that is, deal harder than he.
Scorning you ſeen, ſhews of your wanting Mony to deal as he.
Jewels poliſhing ſeen, ſhew'd of Oratory and fine Speeches.
Vid. *Jewels* in *Ornaments*.
Joiners Tools remove, lay by the Care of Friendſhip in ſome Matter.
Conſult, deſign in Matters of Friendſhip.
Vid. *Carpenter* ſupra. Ironmongers

Ironmongers-Shop ſeen turn'd to a Bookſellers, ſhew'd *A.* of an Inſtruction of vaſt Force offering. Vid. *Iron* in *Commodities.*
Paſs by, be more laborious but mentally than they of that Trade.
Like the Royal Armory, to Prodigy and Wonder.
Maſon-like building an Houſe your ſelf, threats you Trouble, Loſs, Sickneſs or Death.
's fair ſeen, ſhew'd of excellent building Notions of Wiſdom preſenting.
With beſt Morter, trueſt cementing Reaſonings.
With Stones great and true-ſquared, ſhew'd of Notions worthy and adapt.
Vid. *Build in general.* Vid. my *New Jeruſalem.*
Merchant lying ſhort of a Town hearing of, ſhew'd *A.* himſelf failing of a deſign'd Bargain.
Midwife in general, to a deliver'd Woman is as her Phyſician.
Gives you ſomewhat, that is, you have a means to aid your Arts Production.
Seen, to the Sick Death.
to the Priſoner, Relief.
to moſt, Aid wanting in Difficulties out of their own Power.
to Women not with Child, Sickneſs.
to others, Diſcovery of Secrets.
's Stoles ſeen ſwim in the Sea, foreſhew'd a Woman Children that liv'd not.
Millers ſhew great and perpetual Labours, but uſeful.
Helping you, great and continual Labours aſſiſting you.
Mill be in, be in a Concern of great and various Cares in Oeconomy.
It ſhews of much Work, and going well with Succeſs.
Water holding, threats with greateſt Trouble in Performances.
Milſtone, ſhews the end of difficult and angry matters.
To others, an able and extraordinary Servant.
To ſome, gaming, as playing at Cards, *&c.*
Mill-dam holding back Water, threated *A.* with the Stone.
Painters ſeen, threat with Cozenage and Cheats.
Seeming to be, good to Cheats.
Vid. *Image* in *Popery.* Vid. *Statuary* infra.
Vid. *Herald* in *Arts* and *Sciences.* Vid. *Engrave* ſupra.
Picture-Shop come into, be in proſpect of Projects.
Offer'd to be bought, in Power to be merited.
Of the Reſurrection, to Death.
Of *Italy*, to Slavery and Miſery.
Painting, ſhews Shame to all but Painters and Women.
In Tables, has ſhewn long Life.
Fine Foreign ſeeing, conſidering the excellent Notions of others.

Painter

Painter. Painting ſeen in a Room, ſhew'd of idle projective Hopes according.
Women ſeen, threats with Deceit and ill Fortune.
Pictures ſeen, threats with Treachery and Deceit.
In an Houſe, ſhew'd of projective Oeconomies, as is the Room and Picture.
Drawing your ſelf, gives you Joy without profit.
Your own ſeen well drawn, promiſes you long Life, protracts your Life Actions to be a fit Project for others.
Fine of God ſeen, ſhew'd of Examples of his Vengeance heard of.
Of a fair Woman naked ſeen, good Luck.
King crown'd ſeen, foreſhew'd him to be ſo.
Images ſeen move in them, ſhew'd of Enchantment and deceiving Projects.
Books ſeen explain'd, ſhew'd of a Dream interpreted.
Friends ſeen fair, ſhew'd of his Imitation offering beneficially.
Man's Head well drawn, a good active Project preſenting.
Offer'd to Sale, Propoſals on it to others in Gain.

Potter being is good to Cheats, it ſhews a Counterfeit with Violence as by Fire.

Scriveners with News ſeeing, threats you with their like Trouble, as in writing long Letters, *&c.*

Semſtreſſes ſeen ſow, threats with Slander and Deceit.
Sowing Clothes, the Coherence of Reputation, as *&c.*

Shoomaker ſeen at work, ſhew'd of the Reconciliation of Enemies.
Make Shoos as ſuch, to the Rich Decay.
to Artiſts, Proſperity.

Smith being, threats with hard Actions, and thoſe with Strife and Trouble.
Sell ſomewhat to one, omit a Gain according for its hard Labour.
Blow the Bellows, get a Wife.
To an Houſe he ſhews Sedition and Law-Suits from his hammerings.

Statuary, vid. *Images* in *Popery*, and *Looking-Glaſs* in *Goods*.
Vid. *Painters* ſupra. Vid. *Cherub* in *Spirit*.
Statues ſhew Magiſtrates greatly, and what they ſay befals them.
So ſubſtantial Projects in Oppoſitions to Pictures leſs real ones.
Brazen great ones ſeen move, ſhew'd of great Riches.
Monſtrous ſeen, have ſhewn of Perils and great Dangers.
Coloſſus, has ſhewn of ſome great learned Man.
Broken, his Death.

Statuary. Statues. *Coloſſus*. Pieces, his Scholers.
Anceſtors ſeeing, promiſes you of great and laſting Fame.
Baby dreſs for one, give him Clothes for Children.
Image of a Man in Scripture, Government.
His Looks, his Qualities.
Seeing, declares of new model'd Mutations.
To ſome, has ſhewn of Hatred.
Own its Border looſe ſeen, foreſhew'd the Perſon lame in both Feet, as outward Parts.
And fine Clothes got away by a Servant, to a Wife ſhew'd that Servant ſeparating her from her Husband.
King, Projects of Royal Power, *&c.*
Head firſt in time, and ſo downwards (*Nebuchad.*)
Of Gold, good but feeble.
Iron hard, but laſting and firm.
½ of Clay, that is, contemptible and of ſeeming Force only.
Seen in the Sun or Moon Children, to Men Sons, *&c con.*
3 in the Moon, to a Woman deliver'd of 3 Girls dying in a Month.
Of God falling on one, threated him Hurt by the High Prieſt.
Grim of anothers ſee with Delight, uſe with Pleaſure his ſurly Projects.
Making, to the Married, Children like them.
to Teachers, Succeſs.
The ſounder, the better.
What befals them befals the Children alſo.
Tanners ſhew to us mean Actions, with the Diſcovery of Secrets.
Tapeſtry making, gives Joy with Profit.
Tailor ſeen, ſhew'd of a Carpenter.
Arreſted by him, ſhew'd *A.* in want of Mony for building.
Meaſured by him for Clothes, a new Repute on foot to you.
Thatcher ſhew'd of an Hatter.
Tooth-Drawer that eas'd you ſeen, gives you ſome ſuch like Relief again.
Turner being, is good for Cheats and Painters.
Victualler, vid. *Cook* ſupra.
Vintner ſee retir'd to his Country Houſe and live on Milk, be your ſelf in want amidſt Plenty.
Weavers ſeen, ſhew of Deceit with Secrecy and Intricacy.
Weaving, to ſome has ſhewn good Tidings and Joy.
Wire-Drawers ſeen work, threats you with their great and continued Labours.

CHAP.

CHAP. LXIX.

Of Tools and Commodities.

TOols in general, ſhew of our Friends, Children and Parents.
Loſt to a Farmer, ſhew'd Loſs of Labour and ill Harveſt Weather.
Kind breaking, threats with Diſcord and Hurt.
Compaſſing, reveals Secrets.
Directing, reveals Secrets, or helps in Deſpair.
Dividing, threats with Sedition.
Golden, efficacious as if Mony.
Joiners remove, lay by Friendſhip in ſome Proceed.
Poliſhing ſhews of Reconciliations.
Sowing and ſmoothing, appeaſe Strife.
Uniting and bending in Marriage and Friendſhip, good.
To Voyagers and Travellers, Hindrance.
Beſom ſhew'd of a Waſherwoman.
Carts ſhew'd of a Farmer. Vid. *Goods.*
Chocolate give to 3, be nicely hoſpitable beyond all Bounds.
Cakes given *A.* by a kind look'd Man, a good Courſe he follows bleſſes him even to ſuch Delicacy according.
Cloth, vid. *Clothier* in *Trade.* Vid. *Weaver* ibid.
Cotton dealing in, gives Profit, but not ſo much as Wool.
Engines in general, ſhew of active Models.
Exploded, ſhew of Cheats and Forgeries.
Caſting away, rejecting.
Iron eſcape from, free you from ſuch State of Hardſhip.
Flying in one projecting, aided by ſuch Model.
Removing, mighty Rocks of Force irreſiſtible.
Wooden, feebler Models.
Heavenly, relating to Government.
Decayed, mutable, erroneous and reprehenſible.
Arch-wiſe, fram'd by Policy and Society Rules.
High and large, ſtately and extenſive.
Crane, *&c.* ſeen ſet up in his Garret, to a Farmer ſhew'd Increaſe of Stock.
20 headed ſquare ſeen hanging on Strings, ſhew'd of my buying 20 Buſhels of Seed Wheat.
Flax ſhews of Benefit, but with Deceit and Intricacy.
Flail cutting, to a Servant ſhew'd of his threſhing next Day.
Glaſs broke ſeen, ſhew'd a Shipwreck.
Handling, threats with Perplexities of Mind, your Affairs will be as tickliſh.

Glaſs

Glaſs Door, vid. *Gate* in *Houſe-parts.*
Eye remov'd ſee better without it, Awe remov'd command your Affairs better.
Teeth of it, have ſhewn violent Death.
Narrow-mouth'd broke, an end of Evils.
Shoulders of it, have ſhewn of Loſs of Authority.
Veſſels of it, ſhew of our frail, open and uncertain Actions.
Inclos'd in it, that is, involv'd in a neat but brittle Fate.
Broke the Water unſpilt, your Wife dies, your Child alive, *&c.*
Goats Hair, gives great Labour but with little Profit.
Hogs Hair, threats with vain Expectations.
Trading in it, ſhew'd of Sickneſs.
Horſe Tails give great ſhew with little Gains.
Inſtruments of War, artificial Methods to Victory.
Iron, vid. *Metal* infra.
Ivory, ſhews of Grandeur from its Uſe.
Deaths Head ſee, diſcover a Death of Nobleſs.
Shoulders of it, ſhew'd of Power obtain'd by Virtue, *Antoninus Pius*'s Dream.
Leather ſowing, good to ſecure Marriage and Friendſhip.
Apparel, rich Dignity.
Mean, Poverty.
Dying, is evil to all.
Straps ſeen, exhort us to Care, and avoiding Looſeneſs.
Linen gives a more glorious Gain, but not ſo firm as Woolen.
Vid. *Apparel.*
Metal. Braſs in general, ſhews of War and Religion (Bells and Cannons of it.)
Much ſeen, ſhews of Affairs of Impudence and Strife.
Working in it, threats with noiſy Strife.
To ſome, Wounds and Stripes with Grief.
To ſome, Blows and Wounds with Diſcovery of Secrets.
Mony ſeen, threats with brawling and Diſcord, as in Change.
Pocket Mony found turn'd to it, ſhew'd *A.* of his Plenty diverted.
Mix'd, ſhews of Deceit, but with leſs Hurt.
Cyprian, as mix'd.
Statues, vid. *Statuary* in *Trade.*
Copper working in, ſhews of Strife with Noiſe and Deceit, and ſo of empty Deceivers.
Gold, vid. *Riches.*
Latin, ſhews us of empty and vain glorious Cheats.
Iron, vid. *Trade* ſupra.
Seeing it, to Men in doubts Surety.
to ſome, horrid Difficulties.
Dealing in't, threats with Loſs and Misfortunes.

Metals.

Metals. Iron. Eating it, gave long Life, Strength and Victory.
Cut with it, vid. *Action.*
Embracing it, ſhews of Impriſonment or teaching fencing.
Bright, gives firm Aſſurance with Chearfulneſs.
Ruſty, threats with Diffidence and Jealouſy.
Caſt Iron ſeen, ſhew'd of Iron Work broke as brittle.
Drop'd down Stairs, hard Gains loſt at Cards.
Hurt with it, Damage.
Limbs of it, that is, of uncontrolable Force.
Privities of it, ſhew'd of a Son that kill'd his Father.
Tongue, that is, ſharp and piercing.
Things. Frame crumpled in, that is, ſtraitned by ſome hard Model.
Rings of it, ſhew of Goods thro Labour with Security.
Window-Bar ſtops, your firmeſt Reſolutions obſtruct you.
Gate ſtops your Entrance, that is, invincible Denial obſtructs it.
Lead, ſhews us of Impediments, Difficulties and Deſpair.
To ſome, Burden and Labours.
Trading in't, threats Sickneſs.
Teeth of it, Shame and Diſhonour from Speech.
Sword, a Reſentment powerleſs.
Mony, that is, what is bad and to go at Loſs.
White, ſhews Diſeaſes with Grief.
Black, ſhews of Envy.
To others, mortal Diſeaſes without Pain.
Crown, vid. *C.* in *Ornaments.*
Silver, vid. *Riches.*
Inſtruments, ſhew of the Conſtancy of our Life.
Pickax of Iron, an all-confounding Force, as *&c.*
Bar and Wedg of Iron, a Power of irreſiſtible Confuſion.
Nails, ſhew of Obſtructions abſolute, as Locks, Keys, Doors conditional.
Having in Hand, bids beware of Enemies.
Ruſty, the ſame with Diffidence and Jealouſy.
Milſtone, vid. *Miller* in *Trade.*
Minerals, *Auripigmentum* ſhews of Grief, Cheat and Diſeaſes.
Ladder in general, ſhews of our Deſigns of Profit and Glory, but ſomewhat deceitful.
To others, the Deſigns of Travel, and the Steps hazard.
Going down, threats Poverty and croſs Affairs.

Ladder

Ladder in general, aſcending, gives Succeſs and Honour.
To Heaven with Angels on it God on Top, *Jacob's* Revel.
Call for to deſcend a Precipice, ſeek for Aid in a Difficulty.
Nutmegs ſeen, give Profit from Strangers eat or not.
Oil, vid. *Religion.*
Seen, promiſes of Deliverance.
Anointing the Locks is beſt.
Pitch ſcalding flung into, ſhew'd *A.* of vomiting Choler.
Plow ſeen, ſhew'd of an Hind. Vid. *Domeſtick Acts* infra.
Quickſilver, ſhews of Sickneſs, and moſtly weakneſs.
In dealings, it threats with Snares and Deceits of great Men.
To ſome, ſtrange Change of Fortune.
Ropes, ſhew to us of Arguments and Reaſonings.
Tie up a broken Chriſtal, retrieve an endamag'd ſelf-evident fine Truth.
Engines of them, Models artificially compil'd.
High in the Air, loftily projective.
Sliding forwards, progreſſive withal.
I make whole my Cutskein of Thred, I live ſteady from Surfeits.
String an Egg ſeen hang by, ſhew'd of Treaſure under it, as where ſeen.
3 Strings, a perfect Endeavour of reaſoning, *&c.*
Vid. *Muſick* in *Arts*, and *Thred* infra.
Ruler ſtanding on, to St. *Auſtin's* Mother ſhew'd of his living Chriſtianly.
Ruled by a Serpent, become full of Malice and Deceit.
Yours flung at another is return'd, he obeys your Orders.
Saltpeter, vid. *Sulphur* infra.
Saw ſeen, ſhews of the Woman and her Profit.
Cutting of Elm Boards, ſhew'd of burying a Friend.
Scales, vid. *Weight* infra.
Scythes ſeen threat Hurt, they cut all.
They ſhew alſo half a Year from their Figure.
Silk gives a more glorious Gain than Wool, but not ſo firm.
Skins of Beaſts, ſhew of ſordid Gains with Labour.
Vid. *Body Human.* Vid. *Leather* ſupra.
Fleaing his Son for a Bag, foreſhew'd to a Father of his Son drown'd next day.
String, vid. *Rope* ſupra.
Sulphur, threats Infamy with the Cauſe of all Strife, as making Gunpowder.
To ſome, it ſhews wicked Men.
Thred as Ropes *ſupra.*
Wax ſeen, threats us with great Sickneſs or Death.
Handling to ſome tho, is good.

Wax

Wax have for ſealing Letters, have occaſion to write ſuch.
Candle ſeen, gave Chamber Practice to a Lawyer.
Vid. *Fire.*
Vid. *Crown* in *Ornaments.*
Weight. *Claudius* and *Nero* equal to *Veſpaſian* and his Son, they reigned alike in time.
Light Mony, ſhews of defective Actions or Notions.
On *A*'s Back a Load lying, ſhew'd him charg'd with Guilt.
Scales want to weigh Plate, be at a Loſs to value a Bargain as ſure in Profit. Vid. *Feel* in *Senſe.*
Wheel ſeen, threats with ſome great Change of Affairs.
Sitting at Bottom on't, gives Increaſe.
Top, threats with Decreaſe of Affairs.
Approaching or puſh'd back, and ſo ſuch Change treated.
Sitting expecting thereon, ſettledly compos'd to await the Chance of a matter.
Wool having, gives a Gain great and continued.
For Hair, threats with Sickneſs and the Itch.
Yoke ſeen is good, but not to Servants, except broke.
Yard, vid. *Thred* in *Rope* ſupra.

CHAP. LXX.

Of Domeſtick Actions.

In general. Let or hinder'd, threat with Mockery to Anger.
(1) Proceeding abruptly, Loſs thro Negligence.
Orderly, ſhews lazily neglecting, *&c.*
Doing out of ſeaſon, defers your Works till then.
On a Precipice, aſſaying things of Difficulty.
Fidling, crack Nuts, roaſt Apples by Fire ſide, live idle and hated of all.
Set Boys about it, neglect it to your Hurt.
Managing of great Concerns in general, threats with Obſtructions.
Your Plow runs too deep, you undertake too much Husbandry.
Perſons, the dead ſeen make all *A*'s Beds, ſhew'd to him : and his Gueſts Sickneſs.
Idle Perſons ſeen, threats you like them.
His Fellow Servant ſeen he only ſerving the Gueſts, ſhew'd *A.* only rewarded by ſuch Gueſts, and not ſuch Servant.

In general. Perſons. Loitering Perſons ſeen, interrupt your Affairs with Excuſe.

(1) Officious your Friend ſeeming, threats you with vain Hopes or Flattery.

Succeſsfully carried in your Cart, happy in your Country Affairs.

A Beggar ſeen do all the Work in *A*'s Houſe, ſhew'd of his even ſubſiſting by Shifts.

Farmer ſeeing begin his plowing, ſhew'd *A.* of its being juſt then in Seaſon.

For your Brother act, be in a Buſineſs will croſs you in Intereſt.

Siſter, in a Buſineſs will end in Separation and Diſcord.

Buſineſs have with an Emperor, King or Judg, *&c.* gives you Advance.

Burnbeaking ſeen, ſhews of ſome Profit extraordinary offering.

Digging ſhews of hard Labour with ſlender Hopes.

To others of going to the worſe, as building ſhews of Advance.

Molehills, enquiring into dark Prophecies.

Turnips, diſcloſing obſcure ſlender Secrets.

Dirt wherein you are faſtned, removing Diſgrace and Trouble obſtructing you.

In a way, ſtops Journies.

Going in ſuch, the worſe.

A Grave found at *A*'s Pew-Door, ſhew'd of a Neighbour requiring a Debt of him.

For Water and finding none, acting with Rogues and being puniſh'd.

It, fortunates you.

Your ſelf a Pit, build you an Houſe.

Caſting one alive into ſuch an one, Impriſonment.

To others, Hindrance in Buſineſs.

A Hole in a Court ſeeing a Miniſter, ſhew'd of a publick Conſcience State obſtructing an Oeconomy Approach.

Baking and Brewing too, } A Match forwarded by Father and Mother.

Blow the Fire, } To the Rich, Servitude.
Buck Linen, } To the Poor, Profit.

Brew, vid. *Furnace* in *Houſe-parts.*

By an unknown Furnace in his Hall, ſhew'd *A.* of buying in Grains for his Hogs.

Carry Wood, as blow the Fire *ſupra.*

Drawing Drink in Cellar, to a Maid ſhew'd a falſe Sweetheart. (Taplove.)

Eggs ſetting, ſhew'd of Oppreſſion thro projective Cares and Fears.

Young coming on it, ſome near Perfection. Vid. *Birds.*

Feeding

Feeding Cattel, vid. *Keep* infra.
Husbandry in general, the Ground the Wife.
The Seeds and Plants, the Children.
Wheat, Males.
Barly, Abortives and Females.
Medow, Riches without Labour.
Corn, Riches with Labour.
Oxen, vid. *Beaſts* and *Keep* infra.
Vid. *Plowing* infra.
Ironing Clothes, ſhew'd of taking them out to Air in a literal Dream.
Keeping Beaſts, to the Rich Diſgrace.
to the Poor, Dignity.
Feeding in a pleaſant good Paſture, Abundance with a quiet Mind.
Change of Place, unconſtant Gain.
Oxen, as to more Grand Profits.
Sheep leſſer, and Gain with Sorrow.
Aſſes, as to Servile Labour.
Sows, with Fruitfulneſs.
By another, gain ſo by a Foreign means.
Feeding } Beaſts, vid. *Action.*
Breeding }
Conies in his Orchard that hid, following Studies he was aſham'd to own.
Turkies, living delicately and plentifully, but projectively.
Linen mend and ſort, prepare for a Waſhing.
Burning Rags, foreſhew'd of mending Linen.
Load tying upon ones Back, charging him with Guilt.
Mowing Medow, vid. *Husbandry* ſupra. Vid. *Eſtate* in *Earth.*
Down Flower de Luces, deſtroying *French* Men.
Gathering up Corn newly mow'd, gives you Joy and Profit.
Haymaker, vid. *Perſon* in *Grammar.*
Oxen fat ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of a good Tenant offering.
Yok'd ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of going to plow next Day happily.
Vid. *Oxen* in *Keep* ſupra, and in *Beaſt.*
Yok'd as an Ox ſeeming, and forc'd to draw with his dead Brother by his Mother, ſhew'd *A.* Death.
Plowing and ſowing, to the Husbandman Good, but with Delay (Crop.)
to moſt, generally Abundance with Labour.
to the Retir'd, Melancholy.
to the Sick, Death.
to the Batchelor, a Wife and Children.
Vid. *Husbandry* ſupra.
to ſome, Anger and Sickneſs, and Return of Family.
Wheat, ſhew'd to one the Return of his travell'd Wife and Children.

Plowing in general, vid. *Carts* in *Goods*. Vid. *Corn* in *Vegetables*. Vid. *Riches* and *Eſtate* in *Earth*.
Vid. alſo *Grammar* for Literals.
In a dear time Plenty, *&c con.*
Plow ſtopping for anothers croſſing his way, ſhew'd *A.* of lending out his Cattel.
Seeing run about his Hall, ſhew'd *A.* of his Gueſts riding out in his Waggon.
Seeing his Man plow in the High Way, ſhew'd *A.* of letting him work at Hire.
4 Men drawing it made ill Work, by working for 3 he neglected his own.
Reaping ſeen, defers your Work till that Seaſon.
Sheering griſſled Sheep, ſhew'd *A.* of killing young Pigeons.
Hogs, ſhews Damage. Vid. *Sheep* in *Beaſt*.
Servants work doing to a Maſter, ſhew'd of ſuch Servants going away.
Seen better done on a new Servant's coming, promis'd of his proving happily.
Doing, to ſome has ſhewn ſneaking to ſuch Servant.
Serve a King at Meat, have a Benefit as is the Meat.
Literal, vid. *Grammar*.
Work doing in odd Circumſtances, ſhew'd *A.* owning how he had once been a Servant.
Skim Milk Bowls, to Maids gives them their Deſires.
Vid. *Drink*.
Sowing, vid. *Plow* ſupra. Vid. *Apparel* and *Semſtreſs* in *Trade*.
Spinning, ſhews of Superſtition and Perſeverance.
Wool, ſhew'd Journies.
Flax or Cotton, Ignominy.
Thred cut, ſhew'd Death.
Sipping, ſhew'd of paying Mony little by little.
Brandy, ſhews of the refineſt Speculations not eaſily father'd.
Vid. *Strong Water* in *Drink-ſort*.
Sweeping anothers Houſe, gives you Gain.
Your Houſe ſeen, threats you Loſs.
Swept the Duſt all on *A.* the Houſe Trouble laid all to his Account.
Threſh'd his Corn ſeen, ſhew'd *A.* of its Price riſing to move him to it.
Winnowing Corn, ſhew'd of having occaſion to ſpend it.
Turn the Spit as blow the Fire *ſupra*.
Waſhing, vid. *Water*.
Winnowing, vid. *Threſh* ſupra.

Deo Gloria.

The

The General Table.

ABility, *vid.* Quality.
Abjure, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Above, *vid.* High in Poſture.
About, *vid.* Poſture.
vid. Earth.
vid. Place in Travel.
vid. Concerning in Words.
Abroad, *vid.* Home in Houſe-ſtate.
Abrupt, *vid.* Soul.
Abſent, *vid.* Want in Paſſion.
Abſurdity, *vid.* Soul.
Abuſe, *vid.* Action.
Accept, *vid.* Soul.
Accidental, *vid.* Soul.
Acompany, *vid.* Company.
Account, *vid.* Arts and Sciences.
vid. Number.
vid. Diſcourſe.
Accuſation, *vid.* Law.
vid. Diſcourſe.
Acquaint, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Acquainted, *vid.* Company.
ACTION. ACTION BODILY.
Adjuration, *vid.* Conjure in Spirit.
Adminiſtration, *vid.* Law.
Admiration, *vid.* Paſſion.
Admitted, *vid.* Action in Company.
Adorned, *vid.* Ornaments.
Advance, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Adultery, *vid.* Lie in Bodily Action.
Affection, *vid.* Paſſion.
Affirm, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Afflicted, *vid.* Paſſion.
vid. Action.
Afraid, *vid.* Fear in Paſſion.
After, *vid.* Follow in Travel.
Againſt, *vid.* Poſture.
vid. Contrary in Quality.
Age, *vid.* Time.
Agats, *vid.* Stones in Riches and Ornaments.
vid. Stones in Earth.
Agility, *vid.* Quality.
Agreeable, *vid.* Seaſonable in Quality and in Time.
Agree, *vid.* Soul.
Aid, *vid.* Help in Action.
vid. Hurt in Action.
Aim, *vid.* War.
vid. Fight.
vid. Diſcourſe.
AIR.
Ale, *vid.* Drink.
Alehouſe, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
Alive, *vid.* Dead.
All, *vid.* Part.
Ally, *vid.* Street in Habitation and *London.*
Almoſt, *vid.* Part.
Alms, *vid.* Beggar in Grammar.
Alone, *vid.* Company.
Altar, *vid.* Religion.
Alter, *vid.* Change in Sight in Senſe.
Amaranthus, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Amber, *vid.* Rings in Ornaments.
Amendment, *vid.* Action.
Amethiſt, *vid.* Jewel in Riches.
Among, *vid.* Company and Poſture.
Anceſtor, *vid.* Dead and Perſon in Grammar.
Andirons, *vid.* Goods.
Angels, *vid.* Spirits.

Anger, *vid.* Paſſion.
Anointed, *vid.* Religion.
ANOTHER and SELF.
Ants, *vid.* Inſects.
Ape, *vid.* Beaſts.
Apology, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Apothecary, *vid.* Phyſick.
APPAREL.
Appeal, *vid.* Words.
Apparition, *vid.* Spirits.
Appear, *vid.* Sight in Senſe.
Applauſe, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Apples, *vid.* Vegetables.
-Loft, *vid.* Houſe.
-Pies, *vid.* Victuals.
Apprentice, *vid.* Trade.
Approach, *vid.* Travel.
Apron, *vid.* Apparel.
Arbour, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Arch, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Argument, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Arithmetick, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
vid. Numbers.
Armholes, *vid.* Body.
Arms, *vid.* Body.
vid. War.
Armies, *vid.* War.
Arreſted, *vid.* Law.
Arrogant, *vid.* Paſſion.
Arrows, *vid.* War.
Arſe, *vid.* Body.
vid. Dung in Earth.
Arteries, *vid.* Body.
vid. Phyſick.
Artificial, *vid.* Quality.
vid. Arts and Sciences.
Artillery, *vid.* War.
ARTS and SCIENCES.
vid. alſo Trade.
As, *vid.* Appearance in *Senſe*.
vid. Like in Senſe.
Aſcend, *vid.* Travel.
Aſham'd, *vid.* Shame in Paſſion.
Ask, *vid.* Queſtion in Diſcourſe.
Askew, *vid.* Looks in Senſe.
Aſſault, *vid.* Fight.
Aſſes, *vid.* Beaſts.
Aſſes, *vid.* Travel.
Aſſiſtance, *vid.* Help in Action.
Aſtrology, *vid.* Arts and Sciences.
Aſtronomy, *vid.* ibid.
Attorny, *vid.* Law.
Avoid, *vid.* Travel.
Auſpicium, *vid.* Divination in Spirits.
Authority, *vid.* Office in Governments.
Awake, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Away, *vid.* Depart in Travel.
vid. Take in Poſſeſs.
vid. Force in Action.
Aukward, *vid.* Quality.

B.

Baby, *vid.* Statue in Trade.
Back, *vid.* Body.
vid. Poſture.
Backſide, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Bacon, *vid.* Victuals.
Badger, *vid.* Beaſt.
Baiting, *vid.* Bull in Beaſt.
vid. Bear *ibid.*
Baking, *vid.* Baker in Trade.
Balcony, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Bald, *vid.* Hair in Body.
Ball, *vid.* Diverſion.
Ballance, *vid.* Weight in Tools.
Baniſhment, *vid.* Exile in Law.
Banker, *vid.* Trade.
Bankrupt, *vid.* Trade.
Banner, *vid.* Ornament.
vid. Heraldry in Arts.
Banter, *vid.* Trick in Diverſion.
vid. Words.
Barber, *vid.* Hair in Body.
vid. Trade.
Bark, *vid.* Dog in Beaſt.
Barly, *vid.* Corn in Vegetables.
vid. Bread in Victuals.
Barm, *vid.* Eaſt in Drink.
Barn, *vid.* Out-houſes.
Bar, *vid.* Door in Houſe-parts.
vid. Tavern in Houſe-ſorts.
Baſon, *vid.* Goods.
Baſilisk, *vid.* Poiſonous Creatures.

Bat, *vid.* Bird.
Bath, *vid.* Water.
Bathing, *vid.* Water.
Battel, *vid.* War.
Bawdy, *vid.* Whore in Grammar.
vid. Houſe in Houſe-ſort.
vid. Religion.
Bay-Tree, *vid.* Tree.
Beam, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Beans, *vid.* Corn in Vegetable.
Bear, *vid.* Beaſt.
vid. Carry in Travel.
Beard, *vid.* Body.
Bearers, *vid.* Dead.
BEAST.
Beat, *vid.* Fight.
Beauty, *vid.* Fair in Quality.
Beckon, *vid.* Token in Language.
Become, *vid.* Change in Appear in Senſe.
Bed, *vid.* Goods.
vid. Lie down in Poſture.
Bedlam, *vid.* Phyſick and Houſe-ſorts.
Beech, *vid.* Tree.
Beef, *vid.* Victuals.
Beer, *vid.* Drink.
Bees, *vid.* Inſects.
Beetles, *vid.* Inſects.
Before, *vid.* Poſture.
vid. Time.
Begin, *vid.* Action.
Behind, *vid.* Back in Poſture.
Beheaded, *vid.* Head in Body.
Belching, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Believe, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Diſcourſe.
Bells, *vid.* Religion.
Belly, *vid.* Body.
Below, *vid.* High in Poſture.
Bend, *vid.* Quality.
Beſieg'd, *vid.* War.
Beſt, *vid.* Quality.
Better, *vid.* Quality.
Between, *vid.* Poſture.
Beyond, *vid.* Travel.
vid. Poſture.
Bible, *vid.* Book.
Big, *vid.* Quantity.
vid. Quality.
vid. Child in Grammar.
Bill, *vid.* Inn in *Houſe-ſorts.*
Bind, *vid.* Action.
BIRDS.
Birth, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Biſhop, *vid.* Religion.
Bite, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Bitter, *vid.* Taſte in Senſe.
Black, *vid.* Sight in Senſe.
Blackberys, *vid.* Fruit in Vegetable.
Blame, *vid.* Accuſe in Diſcourſe.
vid. Chide *ibid.*
Blankets, *vid.* Goods.
Blaſphemy, *vid.* Curſe in God.
Bleeding, *vid.* Blood in Human Body.
Bleſſing, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Blind, *vid.* Eyes in Body.
vid. Sight in Senſe.
vid. Phyſick.
Bliſter, *vid.* Phyſick.
Blood, *vid.* Human Body.
vid. Drink.
vid. Beaſts.
Bloody, *vid.* Sword in War.
Bloſſom, *vid.* Vegetable.
Blotted, *vid.* Language.
Blow, *vid.* Fight.
vid. Air.
vid. Wound in Phyſick.
Bluſtering, *vid.* Paſſion.
Boar, *vid.* Beaſt.
Boaſt, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Boat, *vid.* Sail in Water.
BODY HUMAN.
BODILY ACTION.
Bold, *vid.* Paſſion.
Bolt, *vid.* Door in Houſe-parts.
Bond, *vid.* Law.
Bones, *vid.* Body.
vid. Dead.
Bonfire, *vid.* Joy in Paſſion.
BOOK.
Bookſeller, *vid.* Trade.
Boots, *vid.* Apparel.

Border, *vid.* Statuary in Trade.
Born, *vid.* Bodily Action.
vid. Bear in Action.
vid. Carry in Travel.
Borrow, *vid.* Poſſeſſion.
Boughs, *vid.* Trees.
Bounds, *vid.* Fence in Earth.
Bow, *vid.* War.
Bowels, *vid.* Body Human.
vid. Lion in Beaſt.
Box, *vid.* Trees.
vid. Goods and Trunk *ibid.*
vid. Fighting.
Boiling, *vid.* Water Action.
Boys, *vid.* Age in Time.
vid. Perſon in Grammar.
Brain, *vid.* Body.
Brawl, *vid.* Action.
Brandy, *vid.* Drink.
vid. Still in Domeſtick Action.
Braſs, *vid.* Metal in Commodity.
Bread, *vid.* Victuals.
Break, *vid.* Action.
Breaſt, *vid.* Body Human.
Breaſtplate, *vid.* War.
Breathing, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Breeches, *vid.* Apparel.
Breeding, *vid.* Action.
vid. Child } in Gram-
vid. Woman } mar.
Bribe, *vid.* Action.
Brick, *vid.* Houſe-ſtate.
Bridg, *vid.* Building, *&c.*
Briers, *vid.* Vegetables.
Bright, *vid.* Appear in Senſe.
vid. Sun in Stars.
Brimſtone, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Bring, *vid.* Travel.
Forth, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Briskneſs, *vid.* Quality.
vid. Paſſion.
Brittle, *vid.* Quality.
Broad, *vid.* Quantity.
Broke, *vid.* Action.
Brook, *vid.* Water.
Broom, *vid.* Beſom in Goods.
Broth, *vid.* Porridg in Victuals.
vid. Grewel *ibid.*
Brow, *vid.* Body.
Brew, *vid.* Action.
vid. Drink.
Bruſh, *vid.* Elementary Fire in *F.*
Bubling, *vid.* Water Action.
Buckler, *vid.* War.
BUILDING.
Buffeted, *vid.* Fight.
Bull, *vid.* Beaſt.
Bunch, *vid.* Knob in Quantity.
Bundle, *vid.* Parcel in Goods.
Burden, *vid.* Action.
vid. Carry in Travel.
vid. Domeſtick Work.
Buried, *vid.* Dead.
Burning, *vid.* Fire.
Burſting, *vid.* Action.
Buſineſs, *vid.* Action. *vid.* Trade.
vid. Domeſtick Action.
Buſtling, *vid.* Paſſion.
Buſy, *vid.* Action.
Butcher, *vid.* Trade.
Butler, *vid.* Servant in Family Grammar.
Butter, *vid.* Victuals.
Flies, *vid.* Inſects.
Buttery, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Buttocks, *vid.* Body.
Buy, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
By, *vid.* Near in Poſture.
vid. Sit in Poſture.
vid. Paſs in Travel.
vid. Means in Action.

C.

Caballing, *vid.* Company.
Cabbage, *vid.* Victuals.
Cabinet, *vid.* Goods.
Cage, *vid.* Birds.
Cake, *vid.* Victuals.
Calf, *vid.* Ox in Beaſt.
Call'd, *vid.* Words.
Calumny, *vid.* Slander in Words.
Camel, *vid.* Beaſt.
Cameleon, *vid.* Beaſt.
Can, *vid.* Ability in Quality.

Cancer,

Cancer, *vid.* Phyſick.
Candle, *vid.* Fire.
Candleſtick, *vid.* Goods.
Cane, *vid.* Vegetables and Stick in Goods.
Canker, *vid.* Tomb in Dead.
Cantharides, *vid.* Inſects.
Capers, *vid.* Victuals.
Caps, *vid.* Apparel and Night-caps *ibid.*
Captain, *vid.* War.
Carbuncle, *vid.* Jewel in Riches.
Carcaſe, *vid.* Dead.
Cards, *vid.* Diverſion.
Care, *vid.* Soul.
Carpenter, *vid.* Trade.
Carrion, *vid.* Dead.
vid. Fleſh in Victuals.
Carrot, *vid.* Vegetable.
Carry, *vid.* Travel.
Cart, *vid.* Goods.
Carving, *vid.* Trade.
Caſt, *vid.* Action.
Caſtle, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
Catch, *vid.* Action.
vid. Surpriſe in Paſſion.
Birds, *vid.* Diverſion.
vid. Birds.
Caterpiller, *vid.* Inſect.
Cathedral, *vid.* Religion.
Cat, *vid.* Beaſt.
Cave, *vid.* Hole in Earth.
Cauſe, *vid.* Action.
vid. Weep in Paſſion.
Cawſy, *vid.* Travel.
Caution, *vid.* Soul.
Ceaſe, *vid.* Leave in Action.
Cedar, *vid.* Tree.
Ceiling, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Cellar, *vid.* Houſe-room.
vid. Shop in Habitation.
Cenſure, *vid.* Soul.
Cerberus, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
Chaff, *vid.* Corn in Vegetables.
Chain, *vid.* Goods.
vid. Priſon in Houſe-ſorts.
Challenge, *vid.* Fight.
Chamber, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Chancel, *vid.* Religion.
Change, *vid.* Sight in Senſe.
Channel, *vid.* Street in Habitations.
Chappel, *vid.* Religion.
Chariot, *vid.* Goods.
Charm, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Catechis'd, *vid.* Religion.
Chattering, *vid.* Birds.
Cheap, *vid.* Buy in Poſſeſs.
vid. Value in Riches.
Cheat, *vid.* Trick in Diverſion.
Cheeks, *vid.* Body.
Cheerful, *vid.* Paſſion.
Cheeſe, *vid.* Victuals.
Chief, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Cherubims, *vid.* Spirits.
Cheſs, *vid.* Diverſion.
Chew, *vid.* Bite in Bodily Action.
Chide, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Child, *vid.* Age in Time.
vid. Grammar.
Chimera, *vid.* Monſter in Creature.
vid. Fable in Literature.
Chimny, *vid.* Fire.
vid. Hearth in Houſe-parts.
Chin, *vid.* Body.
China Cups, *vid.* Goods.
Chirping, *vid.* Birds.
Chirurgeon, *vid.* Phyſick.
Chocolate, *vid.* Commodities.
Chuſe, *vid.* Honour and Office in Government.
Chriſt, *vid.* Religion.
Chriſtal, *vid.* Riches.
Church, *vid.* Religion.
Chyromancy, *v.* Diviniſt in Spirits.
Ciclops, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
Cinnamon, *vid.* Victuals.
vid. Tree in Vegetable.
Cipreſs, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
vid. Tree.
Circle, *vid.* Mathematicks in Arts and Sciences.
vid. Figure in Quality.
Circumſtance, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Grammar.
Ciſtern, *vid.* Water.
Citizen, *vid.* Habitation.

Civility, *vid.* Paſſion.
vid. Words.
Civil Law, *vid.* Arts and Sciences.
Civit Cat, *vid.* Beaſt.
Claim, *vid.* Demand in Diſcourſe.
Clerk, *vid.* Office in Government.
vid. Religion.
Claws, *vid.* Beaſt.
vid. Lion in Beaſt.
Clay, *vid.* Earth.
Clean, *vid.* Quality.
Clear, *vid.* Quality.
vid. Air.
Cleave, *vid.* Trees.
Cleft, *vid.* Trees.
Climb, *vid.* Aſcend in Travel.
Clip, *vid.* Action.
Cloke, *vid.* Apparel.
Clock, *vid.* Goods.
Cloſe, *vid.* Earth.
Cloſet, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Clothes, *vid.* Apparel.
vid. Trade.
Cloud, *vid.* Air.
Clown-all-heal, *vid.* Vegetable.
Coach, *vid.* Chariot in Goods.
Coals, *vid.* Fire.
Coat, *vid.* Apparel.
Cock, *vid.* Bird.
Cockatrice, *vid.* Baſilisk in Poiſonous Creatures.
Cockle, *vid.* Corn.
Codpiece, *vid.* Apparel.
Coffee-Houſe, *vid.* Habitation and Houſe-ſort.
Coffer, *vid.* Goods.
Coffin, *vid.* Dead.
Coining, *vid.* Gold in Riches.
Cold, *vid.* Air.
vid. Senſe.
vid. Phyſick.
Collection, *vid.* Law Proceeding.
College, *vid.* Univerſity in Habitations.
Coloſſus, *vid.* Statue in Trade.
Colour, *vid.* Senſe.
vid. Apparel.
Colours, *vid.* Enſign in War.
Comb, *vid.* Barber in Trade.
Comedy, *vid.* Diverſion.
Comely, *vid.* Fair in Quality.
Comets, *vid.* Stars.
Comfort, *vid.* Paſſion.
Coming, *vid.* Travel.
vid. Cauſe in Action.
Command, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Commend, *vid.* Praiſe in Diſcourſe.
Commodities, *vid.* Tools.
Common, *vid.* Earth.
COMPANY.
COMPANY NUMBER.
Compariſon, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Compell'd, *vid.* Willing in Soul.
vid. Force in Action.
Complaint, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Complection, *vid.* Face in Body.
vid. Appearance in Senſe.
Conceal, *vid.* Hide in Action, *&c.*
Concern, *vid.* Paſſion.
Concerning, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Conclude, *vid.* Reſolve in Soul.
Condemn'd, *vid.* Law.
Confeſs, *vid.* Words.
Confus'd, *vid.* Soul.
Confirm, *vid.* Religion.
vid. Repetition in Diſcourſe.
Conjoint, *vid.* Conſpiracy in Company.
Conjuring, *vid.* Spirits.
Conſcience, *vid.* Religion.
Conſecration, *vid.* Religion.
Conſent, *vid.* Will in Soul.
Conſpiracy, *vid.* Company.
Conſtable, *vid.* Officer in Law.
Conſtantinople, *vid.* Country.
vid. Habitations.
Conſum'd, *vid.* Action.
vid. Fire.
Contemplation, *vid.* Univerſity.
Contempt, *vid.* Paſſion.
Content, *vid.* Paſſion.
Contention, *vid.* War.
vid. Fight.
Continuance, *vid.* Time.
Contrary, *vid.* Quality.

Contrivance, *vid.* Deſign in Soul.
Converſe, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Cook, *vid.* Trade.
vid. Victuals.
Copper, *vid.* Metals in Commodities.
Copſe, *vid.* Wood in Eſtate.
Cordial, *vid.* Hearty in Paſſion.
vid. Phyſick.
Cormorant, *vid.* Bird.
Corn, *vid.* Vegetable.
Corner, *vid.* Poſture.
Coral, *vid.* Stones in Earth.
Correction, *vid.* Fight.
Cottage, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
Cotton, *vid.* Trees.
vid. Commodities.
Couch, *vid.* Goods.
Cover'd, *vid.* Action.
Coughing, *vid.* Bodily Action.
vid. Phyſick.
Council, *vid.* Law.
vid. Adviſe in Diſcourſe.
Countenance, *vid.* Face in Body.
vid. Appear in Senſe.
vid. Favour in Paſſion.
Counterfeit, *vid.* Quality.
Counters, *vid.* Goods.
Counteſs, *vid.* Government.
Counting-Houſe, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
COUNTRY.
Courageous, *vid.* Paſſion.
Courſe, *vid.* Mean in Quality.
Court, *vid.* Houſe-range.
vid. Paſſion.
vid. Law.
Courtier, *vid.* Government.
Coy, *vid.* Paſſion.
Cradle, *vid.* Age.
Crane, *vid.* Bird.
Crave, *vid.* Ask in Diſcourſe.
Cream, *vid.* Victuals.
vid. Milk in Body.
CREATURES.
Credit, *vid.* Trade.
Creed, *vid.* Religion.
Creeping things, *vid.* Inſects.
vid. Travel.
Cricket, *vid.* Inſects.
Crier, *vid.* Office in Government.
Crying, *vid.* Paſſion.
Cripple, *vid.* Phyſick.
Crocodile, *vid.* Beaſt.
Crooked, *vid.* Quality.
vid. Phyſick.
vid. Upright in Poſture.
Croſs, *vid.* Paſſion.
vid. Religion.
vid. Law.
vid. Poſture.
vid. Travel.
Crowd, *vid.* Company.
vid. Quantity.
Crow, *vid.* Bird.
Crown, *vid.* Ornament.
vid. King in Government.
Crown'd, *vid.* Ornament.
Crucified, *vid.* Dead.
vid. Condemn in Law.
Crucifix, *vid.* Religion.
Cruel, *vid.* Paſſion.
Crutches, *vid.* Phyſick.
Crying, *vid.* Paſſion.
Cucumbers, *vid.* Vegetables.
vid. Victuals.
Cup, *vid.* Goods.
Curious, *vid.* Quality.
Curl, *vid.* Hair in Body.
vid. Figure in Quality.
Curſe, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Curtain, *vid.* Play in Diverſion.
vid. Bed in Goods.
Cuſhion, *vid.* Goods.
Cuſtard, *vid.* Milk in Body.
vid. Drink and Victuals.
Cuſtom, *vid.* Quality.
Cut, *vid.* Action.

D.

Daffodil, *vid.* Vegetables.
vid. Crown in Ornaments.
Dainties, *vid.* Victuals.
Dairy, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Damage, *vid.* Hurt in Action.
Dancing, *vid.* Diverſion.
Danger, *vid.* Hurt in Paſſion.

Danger, *vid.* Fear in Paſſion.
Dare, *vid.* Fight.
Darkneſs, *vid.* Sight in Senſe,
vid. Night in Time.
Darnel, *vid.* Cockle in Corn.
Dart, *vid.* War.
Daughter, *vid.* Family in Grammar.
Day, *vid.* Time,
Holy, *ibid.*
DEAD.
Deaf, *vid.* Phyſick.
Dear, *vid.* Value in Riches.
vid. Buy in Poſſeſs.
Death, *vid.* Dead.
Watch *ibid.* in Dead.
Debauch, *vid.* Perſon in Grammar.
Debt, *vid.* Law.
Decay'd, *vid.* Quality.
Decent, *vid.* Agreeable in Quality.
Deep, *vid.* Earth.
vid. Precipice and Hole *ibid.*
vid. Fall in Action.
Dedicated, *vid.* Religion.
Deer, *vid.* Beaſt.
Defence, *vid.* Fight.
Defer, *vid.* Time.
Defy, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Deform'd, *vid.* Quality.
Degenerate, *vid.* Quality.
Degrees, *vid.* Part.
Delay, *vid.* Time.
Delight, *vid.* Paſſion.
Deliver, *vid.* Give in Poſſeſſion.
vid. Action.
Of a Child, *vid.* C. in Grammar.
Demand, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Deny, *vid.* Forbid in Diſcourſe.
vid. Refuſe *ibid.*
Departure, *vid.* Travel.
Depoſe, *vid.* Office in Government.
Deſcend, *vid.* Travel.
Deſert, *vid.* Earth.
Deſerter, *vid.* Souldier in War.
Deſign, *vid.* Soul.
Deſire, *vid.* Paſſion.
Deſolate, *vid.* Deſert in Earth,
vid. Company.
Deſpair, *vid.* Hope in Paſſion.
Deſpiſe, *vid.* Paſſion.
Deſtroy, *vid.* Action.
vid. Ruin in Action.
Devil, *vid.* Spirits.
Devotion, *vid.* Religion.
Devour, *vid.* Eat in Victuals.
vid. Bodily Action.
Diadem, *vid.* Ornament.
Dial, *vid.* Time.
Diamond, *vid.* Riches.
Dice, *vid.* Diverſion.
Differ, *vid.* Paſſion.
vid. Quarrel in Fight.
Different, *vid.* Quality.
Difficult, *vid.* Quality.
Digging, *vid.* Domeſtick Work.
Digeſtion, *vid.* Eat in Bodily Action.
Dinner, *vid.* Eat in Bodily Action.
Dip, *vid.* Water,
vid. Action.
Direct, *vid.* Action,
vid. Words.
Dirt, *vid.* Earth.
Dirty, *vid.* Travel.
vid. Clean in Quality.
Diſappear, *vid.* See in Senſe.
Diſappoint, *vid.* Company.
Diſarm, *vid.* War.
Diſcipline, *vid.* Company and War.
Diſcontent, *vid.* Content in Paſſion.
Diſcover, *vid.* Find in Poſſeſs.
DISCOURSE.
Diſcreet, *vid.* Soul.
Diſeaſe, *vid.* Phyſick.
Diſgrace, *vid.* Condemn in Law.
Diſh, *vid.* Goods.
Diſown, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Diſpleaſe, *vid.* Satisfaction in Paſſion.
Diſpute, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Diſtant, *vid.* Quantity.
Diſtinguiſh, *vid.* Chuſe in Soul.
Diſtracted, *vid.* Mad in Phyſick.

Diſtracted, *vid.* Paſſion.
Diſtrain, *vid.* Law.
Diſtreſs, *vid.* Misfortune in Action.
Diſturb, *vid.* Action.
Ditch, *vid.* Eſtate in Earth.
Divers, *vid.* Quality.
DIVERSION.
vid. Paſſion.
Divination, *vid.* Spirits.
Divine, *vid.* Religion.
Diviſion, *vid.* Part.
Divorce, *vid.* Religion.
Dizzy, *vid.* Soul.
Dogs, *vid.* Beaſt.
Doing, *vid.* Action.
Dolphin, *vid.* Victuals.
vid. Fiſh.
DOMESTICK ACTION.
Doting, *vid.* Soul.
Double, *vid.* Quantity.
vid. Words.
vid. Numbers.
Doubting, *vid.* Soul.
Doubtful, *vid.* ibid.
Dove, *vid.* Pigeon in Bird.
Down, *vid.* Poſture.
vid. Fling in Action.
vid. Fly in Air.
Dragon, *vid.* Poiſonous Creature.
vid. Travel.
vid. Tomb in Dead.
Drain, *vid.* Office in Houſe-parts.
Drawing, *vid.* Travel.
vid. Action.
Dream, *vid.* Divination in Spirit.
vid. Direct in Action.
vid. Sleep in Bodily Action.
Dreſſing, *vid.* Apparel.
vid. Victuals.
Drineſs, *vid.* Quality.
DRINK.
Driving, *vid.* Travel.
Droll, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Drop, *vid.* Action.
Dropſy, *vid.* Die in Dead.
vid. Diſeaſe in Phyſick.
Drown'd, *vid.* Dead.
Drum, *vid.* War.
Drunk, *vid.* Drink.
Dry, *vid.* Quality.
Dublin, *vid.* City in Habitations.
Duck, *vid.* Bird.
vid. Travel.
Due, *vid.* Air.
Dumb, *vid.* Phyſick.
Dung, *vid.* Earth.
Dungeon, *vid.* Houſe-ſorts.
Durable, *vid.* Laſt in Quality.
Duſt, *vid.* Wind in Air.
Duſty, *vid.* ibid. and Sweep in Domeſtick.
Dwelling, Houſe State and Occurrences.
vid. Grammar.
Dying, *vid.* Dead.
vid. Law.
vid. Phyſick.
vid. Trade.

E.

Eagle, *vid.* Bird.
Ear, *vid.* Body.
vid. Jewels in Ornaments.
in Riches.
Early, *vid.* Time.
EARTH.
Eaſe, *vid.* Action.
Eaſt, *vid.* Poſture.
vid. Travel.
vid. Stars.
vid. Drink.
Eat, *vid.* Bodily Action.
vid. Victuals.
Eccleſiaſtick, *vid.* Religion.
Judg, *vid.* Law.
Eclipſe, *vid.* Sun in Stars.
Eels, *vid.* Fiſh.
Eggs, *vid.* Victuals.
vid. Birds.
Elbow, *vid.* Arm in Body.
Element, *vid.* Sky in Air.
Elephant, *vid.* Beaſt.
vid. Travel.
Elm, *vid.* Tree.
Elyſian Shades, *vid.* Hell in Spirits.

Embalment, *vid.* Dead.
Embrace, *vid.* Company.
vid. Paſſion.
Emerald, *vid.* Riches.
Emperor, *vid.* King in Government.
vid. Country.
Employ, *vid.* Action.
vid. Trade.
vid. Domeſtick Action.
Empty, *vid.* Full in Quantity.
Enchantment, *vid.* Spirits.
Encompaſs, *vid.* Incompaſs in Poſture.
Encourage, *vid.* Paſſion.
Encreaſe, *vid.* Quantity.
Encroach, *vid.* Wrong in Action.
End, *vid.* Part.
vid. Done in Action.
Endleſs, *vid.* End in Part.
Endeavour, *vid.* Action.
Engines, *vid.* Tools.
Engrave, *vid.* Trade.
Enlarge, *vid.* Quantity.
Enquire, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Enſign, *vid.* War.
vid. Sign in City.
vid. Heraldry in Arts.
Enter, *vid.* Go in Travel.
Entertain'd, *vid.* Company.
vid. Diſcourſe.
vid. Welcome in Diſcourſe.
Entreat, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Entry, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Envy, *vid.* Paſſion.
Equal, *vid.* Quantity.
Errand, *vid.* Fetch in Travel.
Eſcape, *vid.* Travel.
Eſtate, *vid.* Riches.
vid. Earth.
Eſteem, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Ethicks, *vid.* Arts and Sciences.
Evergreens, *vid.* Trees.
Every, *vid.* Common in Earth.
vid. Part.
Evil, *vid.* Good in Quality.
Examine, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Seek in Action.
Exceed, *vid.* Honour in Government.
vid. Many in Numbers.
vid. Extreme in Quality.
Excel, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Exception, *vid.* Particular in Part.
Exchange, *vid.* London.
Exclamation, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Excuſe, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Executioner, *vid.* Law.
Exerciſe, *vid.* Diverſion.
Exhort, *vid.* Adviſe in Diſcourſe.
Exile, *vid.* Condemn'd in Law.
Expect, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Reverſion in Heir Grammar.
Expedient, *vid.* Soul.
Expoſe, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
vid. Contemn in Paſſion.
Extempore, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Extraordinary, *vid.* Ordinary in Quality.
Extravagant, *vid.* Soul.
Extreme, *vid.* Quality.
Eye, *vid.* Body.

F.

Fable, *vid.* Literature in Books.
Face, *vid.* Body.
Faction, *vid.* Company.
Faggots, *vid.* Wood.
Fair, *vid.* Quality.
vid. Market in Habitations.
Fairly, *vid.* Honeſt in Religion.
Fail, *vid.* Want in Paſſion.
vid. Ability in Quality.
Fairies, *vid.* Spirits.
Faithfulneſs, *vid.* Paſſion.
Falcon, *vid.* Bird.
Fall, *vid.* Action.
Follow, *vid.* Field in Eſtate.
Falſhood, *vid.* Truth in Soul.
vid. Lie in Diſcourſe.
Familiar, *vid.* Paſſion.
Fan, *vid.* Apparel.
Far, *vid.* Further in Travel.

Farewel, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Farm, *vid.* Domeſtick Action.
vid. Eſtate in Earth.
Farthing, *vid.* Mony in Riches.
Farting, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Faſhion, *vid.* Fair in Quality.
Faſt, *vid.* Swift in Quality.
vid. Religion.
Faſten, *vid.* Action.
vid. Bind in Action.
Fat, *vid.* Quality.
vid. Fleſh in Victuals.
Fatal, *vid.* Place in Travel.
Fault, *vid.* Accuſe in Law.
in Words.
vid. Chide in Words.
Favour, *vid.* Paſſion.
Fawn, *vid.* Paſſion.
Fear, *vid.* Paſſion.
Feaſting, *vid.* Diverſion.
Feathers, *vid.* Birds.
Fever, *vid.* Phyſick.
vid. Hectick in Phyſick.
vid. Dying in Dead.
Feeding, *vid.* Action.
Feeling, *vid.* Touch in Senſe.
Feet, *vid.* Body.
Feigned, *vid.* Perfect, *vid.* Artificial, *vid.* Counterfeit, } in Quality.
vid. Soul in Man.
vid. Lie in Diſcourſe.
Field, *vid.* Country.
Felling, *vid.* Trees.
Female, *vid.* Apparel.
vid. Sex in Beaſt.
Fences, *vid.* Country.
Fencing, *vid.* Fight.
Ferret, *vid.* Beaſt.
Ferryman, *vid.* Perſon in Grammar.
Fetch, *vid.* Travel.
Fetters, *vid.* Priſon in Houſe-ſorts.
Few, *vid.* Quantity.
Fewel, *vid.* Wood.
Fidling, *vid.* Action.
Fig, *vid.* Tree.
vid. Fruit.
Figure, *vid.* Senſe.
vid. Quality.
vid. Mathematicks in Arts.
FIGHT.
Filbert, *vid.* Nut in Fruit Vegetable.
Filthy, *vid.* Naſty in Quality.
Find, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Fine, *vid.* Ornaments.
vid. Apparel.
vid. Fair in Quality.
Fingers, *vid.* Body.
Finiſh'd, *vid.* Done in Action.
vid. End in Part.
FIRE.
Fiery, *vid.* ibid.
Firm, *vid.* Sound in Quality.
Firſt, *vid.* Quantity.
vid. Time and Numbers.
FISH.
Fiſt, *vid.* Hand in Body.
Fit, *vid.* Agreeable in Quality.
Fix'd, *vid.* Faſtned in Action.
vid. Nails in Commodities.
Flags, *vid.* War.
Flame, *vid.* Fire.
Flaſhes, *vid.* Fire.
Flat, *vid.* Thin in Quantity.
vid. Proſtrate in Poſture.
Flattery, *vid.* Diſcourſe and Paſſion.
Flails, *vid.* Tools.
Flax, *vid.* Commodities.
Flea, *vid.* Skin in Commodity.
Fleas, *vid.* Inſects.
Fleering, *vid.* Contempt in Paſſion.
Fleſh, *vid.* Victuals.
vid. Body.
Fleſh, *vid.* Beaſt.
Flight, *vid.* Fly in Air.
vid. Birds.
Fling, *vid.* Action.
Flock, *vid.* Many in Quantity.
Flood, *vid.* Water.
Flounder, *vid.* Victuals.
vid. Fiſh.
Flouriſhing, *vid.* Quality.

Flower, *vid.* Vegetable.
vid. Crown in Ornaments.
vid. Woman in Grammar.
Flung, *vid.* Fling in Action.
Flux, *vid.* Dying in Dead.
Flies, *vid.* Insects.
Flying, *vid.* Air.
vid. Birds.
vid. Escape in Travel.
Follow, *vid.* Travel.
Fondle, *vid.* Passion.
Fool, *vid.* Trick in Diversion.
For, *vid.* Come in Travel.
vid. Another in Person.
Forbear, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Refuse in Discourse.
vid. Leave in Action.
Forbid, *vid.* Discourse.
Force, *vid.* Action.
vid. Victory in Fight.
Forehead, *vid.* Body.
Foreign, *vid.* Earth.
Foresee, *vid.* Prophecy in Relig.
Forfeit, *vid.* Law.
Forget, *vid.* Soul.
Forgive, *vid.* Law.
Formal, *vid.* Quality.
Force, *vid.* Quality.
Former, *vid.* Time.
Forest, *vid.* Earth.
Forsake, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Lover in Person in Grammar.
vid. Leave in Travel.
Fortune, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
Forward, *vid.* Posture.
vid. Free in Passion.
vid. Rash in Passion.
Foul, *vid.* Nasty, } in Quality.
vid. Clean, }
Fox, *vid.* Beast.
vid. Hurt in Diversion.
Free, *vid.* Passion.
vid. Bind in Action.
vid. Fasten in Action.
Freely, *vid.* Quality.
Freeman, } *vid.* Grammar.
Friend, }
French, *vid.* Foreign in Country.
Grass, *vid.* Herbage in Field Earth.
Frequent, *vid.* Haunt in Company.
Fright, *vid.* Action.
Frize, *vid.* Woolen in Apparel.
Frog, *vid.* Poisonous Creatures.
Frolick, *vid.* Diversion.
From, *vid.* Posture.
vid. Prospect in Sense.
vid. Fly in Air.
vid. Travel.
vid. Messenger in Government.
Front, *vid.* House-parts.
FROST.
Fruit, *vid.* Vegetables.
ful, *vid.* ibid.
Fryingpan, *vid.* Goods.
Fuller, *vid.* Trade.
Fulness, *vid.* Part.
Funeral, *vid.* Dead.
Service, *vid.* Religion.
Furnace, *vid.* Goods.
Further, *vid.* Travel.
Furies, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
Future, *vid.* Time.

G.

Gain, *vid.* Play in Diversion.
vid. Increase in Quantity.
vid. Riches.
Gall, *vid.* Body.
Gallery, *vid.* House-rooms.
Gallies, *vid.* Condemn'd in Law.
Gallows, *vid.* Law.
Gaming, *vid.* Diversion.
Garden, *vid.* House-range.
Garland, *vid.* Ornaments.
Garlick, *vid.* Victuals.
Garret, *vid.* House-rooms.
Gate, *vid.* House-parts.
Gathering, *vid.* Action.
Gilt, *vid.* Physick.
vid. Horse in Beast.
vid. Privities in Beast.
General, *vid.* Part.
Genius, *vid.* Spirit.

Gentle,

Gentle, *vid.* Paſſion.
vid. Violent in Action.
Geography, Geometry, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Getting, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Gueſt, *vid.* Entertain in Company.
Ghoſt, *vid.* Spirit.
vid. Dead.
Giant, *vid.* Great in Quantity.
Gibbet, *vid.* Condemn in Law.
Giddy, *vid.* Soul.
Gins, *vid.* Diverſion.
Girdle, *vid.* Apparel.
Gives, *vid.* Priſon in Houſe-ſorts.
Give, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Glad, *vid.* Joy in Paſſion.
Glaſs, *vid.* Commodity.
vid. Cupboard in Goods.
Globes, *vid.* Books.
Glory, *vid.* Spirit.
Gloves, *vid.* Apparel.
Gloworm, *vid.* Tomb in Dead.
Gnaſhing the Teeth, *vid.* Teeth in Body.
Gnat, *vid.* Inſect.
Gnaw, *vid.* Bite in Bodily Action.
Go, *vid.* Travel.
Goal, Goaler, *vid.* Priſon in Houſe-ſorts.
Goat, *vid.* Beaſt.
Victuals.
Goats Hair, *vid.* Commodities.
God, *vid.* Spirits.
Godfather, *vid.* Religion.
Gold, *vid.* Riches.
Good, *vid.* Quality.
Religion.
GOODS.
Gooſe, *vid.* Birds.
Travel.
GOVERNMENT.
Gourds, *vid.* Vegetables and Victuals.
Gout, *vid.* Phyſick.
Gown, *vid.* Apparel.
Grace, *vid.* Religion.
Grammar, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Grapes, *vid.* Fruit in Vegetables.
Graſhopper, *vid.* Inſect.
Graſp, *vid.* Action.
Gratis, *vid.* Freely in Quality.
Gravel, *vid.* Earth.
Grave, *vid.* Dead.
Great, *vid.* Quantity.
Graver, *vid.* Trade.
Greedy, *vid.* Victuals.
Eat in Bodily Action.
Green, *vid.* Vegetable.
Quality.
Sight in Senſe.
Grieve, *vid.* Paſſion.
Grievouſly, *vid.* Paſſion.
Greyhound, *vid.* Dog in Beaſt.
Griffin, *vid.* Travel.
Gripe, *vid.* Bird.
Groans and Sighs, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Ground, *vid.* Earth.
Domeſtick Action.
Grown, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Age in Time.
Grewel, *vid.* Victuals.
Grumble, *vid.* Mutter in Diſcourſe.
Guard, *vid.* War.
Guilt, *vid.* Accuſe in Law.
Guineas, *vid.* Mony in Riches.
Gulf, *vid.* Earth.
Gun, *vid.* War.
Gutter, *vid.* Earth.
Channel in City.
Guts, *vid.* Body.

H.

Habit, *vid.* Apparel.
HABITATIONS.
Hackney, *vid.* Hire in Poſſeſs.
Hagrid, *vid.* Nightmare in Sleep.
Hail, *vid.* Froſt.
Hair, *vid.* Body.
Beaſt.
Wig in Apparel.
Half, *vid.* Part.
Hall, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Hal'd, *vid.* Dead Acting.
Force in Action.
Hand, *vid.* Body.

Handkerchief, *vid.* Apparel.
Handling, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Handſom, *vid.* Quality.
Hang'd, *vid.* Poſture.
Condemn in Law.
Hangings, *vid.* Goods.
Hangman, *vid.* Perſon in Law.
Hard, *vid.* Quality.
Difficult in Quality.
Words in Diſcourſe.
Hare, *vid.* Beaſt.
Hunt in Diverſion.
Harelip, *vid.* Lip in Body.
Harneſs, *vid.* Goods and Horſe in Beaſt.
Harp, *vid.* Muſick in Arts and Sciences.
Harpys, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
Harſh, *vid.* Taſte in Senſe.
Harveſt-Work, *vid.* Domeſtick Action.
Haſte, *vid.* Action.
Hatred, *vid.* Paſſion.
Hat, *vid.* Apparel.
Having, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Haunted, *vid.* Spirit.
Enchantment in Spirit.
Dead.
Company.
Hawking, *vid.* Diverſion.
Bird.
Hay, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Vegetables.
-Tallaught, -Stable, } *vid.* Houſe-range.
Hail, *vid.* Froſt.
Hazard, *vid.* Danger in Fear in Paſſion.
Head, *vid.* Body and Beaſt.
Heap, *vid.* Quantity.
Hear, *vid.* Senſe.
Heart, *vid.* Body.
Beaſt.
Hearth, *vid.* Fire and Houſe-parts.
Heartily, *vid.* Paſſion.
Heat, *vid.* Quality.
Fire.
Heath, *vid.* Country.
Heave, *vid.* Heavy in Quality.
Bear in Travel.
Heaven, *vid.* Air.
Hectick, *vid.* Phyſick.
Hectoring, *vid.* Huff in Paſſion.
Hedg, *vid.* Earth.
Hedg-Hog, *vid.* Beaſt.
Victuals.
Held, *vid.* Hold in Action.
Hell, *vid.* Spirits.
Helmet, *vid.* War.
Help, *vid.* Action.
Hen, *vid.* Cock in Birds.
Heraldry, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Herbage, *vid.* Earth.
Vegetables.
Domeſtick Action.
Crown.
Victuals.
Hermaphrodite, *vid.* Grammar.
Heron, *vid.* Bird.
Hiccough, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Hidden, *vid.* Words in Diſcourſe.
Hiding, *vid.* Action.
Private in Company.
Peep in Sight in Senſe.
Hidra, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
High, *vid.* Poſture.
Fly in Air.
Precipice in Place.
-Prieſt, *vid.* Religion.
-Way, *vid.* Travel.
Hills, *vid.* Earth.
Hinder, *vid.* Action.
Hinges, *vid.* Door in Houſe-parts.
Hir'd, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Hiſs'd at, *vid.* Contempt in Paſſion.
Hiſtory, *vid.* Books.
Hog, *vid.* Beaſt.
Victuals.
Holding, *vid.* Action.
Hole, *vid.* Earth.
Hollow, *vid.* Quantity.
Holly, *vid.* Trees.
Holy, *vid.* Religion.
-Day, *vid.* Time.

Home, *vid.* Houſe-ſtate and Grammar.
Honeſty, *vid.* Religion.
Hony, *vid.* Victuals.
Honour, *vid.* Government.
Hood, *vid.* Apparel.
Hope, *vid.* Paſſion.
Diſcourſe.
Horns, *vid.* Beaſt.
Hornet, *vid.* Inſect.
Horſe, *vid.* Beaſt.
Horſelitter as the Chariot, *vid.* Goods.
Hoſpital, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
Hoſt, *vid.* Heaven in Air.
Hoſteſs, *vid.* Inn in Houſe-ſort.
Hot, *vid.* Quality.
Hound, *vid.* Dog in Beaſt.
Hour-Glaſs, *vid.* Goods.
Hours, *vid.* Time.
HOUSE.
Houſeholdſtuff, *vid.* Goods.
Houſe-keeping, *vid.* Houſe-ſtate and Occurrences.
Howling, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
Dog in Beaſt.
Cry in Paſſion.
Huckſter, *vid.* Trade.
Huffing, *vid.* Paſſion.
HUMANE BODY.
Humours, *vid.* Phyſick.
Hundred, *vid.* Collection in Law.
Hungry, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Victuals.
Hunting, *vid.* Dog in Beaſt.
Stag, Deer, Hare, } in Beaſt.
Diverſion.
Hurried, *vid.* Forc'd in Action.
Husbandry, *vid.* Earth.
Domeſtick Action.
Hurt, *vid.* Action.

I.

Jacinth, *vid.* Jewels in Riches.
Jaw, *vid.* Body.
Jay, *vid.* Bird.
Idle, *vid.* Action.
Perſon in Grammar.
Domeſtick Action.
Ice, *vid.* Froſt.
Jakes, *vid.* Dung in Earth.
Houſe-range.
Jealous, *vid.* Paſſion.
Jeering, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Jeſting, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Diverſion.
Jew, *vid.* Religion.
Country in Earth.
Jewel, *vid.* Riches.
Stones in Earth.
Jeweller, *vid.* Trade.
Ill-favour'd, *vid.* Ridiculous in Soul.
Form in Quality.
Ill, *vid.* Misfortune in Action.
Good in Quality.
Image, *vid.* Statuary in Trade.
Imaginary, *vid.* Country.
Unknown in Soul.
Feign in Quality.
Fable in Literature.
Imagination, *vid.* Soul.
Imitate, *vid.* Action.
Company.
Immodeſt, *vid.* Religion.
Imperfect, *vid.* Part.
Imploy, *vid.* Trade.
Impoſſible, *vid.* Abſurd in Soul.
Impoſthume, *vid.* Swell in Phyſick.
Impotent, *vid.* Quality.
Impriſoned, *vid.* Priſon in Houſe-ſorts.
Improper, *vid.* Soul.
Imps, *vid.* Witch in Spirits.
In, *vid.* Poſture.
Place.
Inn, *vid.* Houſe-ſorts.
Incenſe, *vid.* Religion.
Inceſt, *vid.* Lying in in Bodily Action.
Inchantment, *vid.* Spirit.
Incloſe, *vid.* Action.
Fence in Earth.
Incoherent, *vid.* Abſurd in Soul.

Incompaſt, *vid.* Poſture.
Inconſtant, *vid.* Appear in Senſe.
Increaſe, *vid.* Encreaſe in Quantity.
Incroachment, *vid.* Action.
Indifferent, *vid.* Quality.
Indulgent, *vid.* Fond in Paſſion.
Perſon in Grammar.
Inferior, *vid.* Beat in Fight.
Infirmity, *vid.* Quality.
Phyſick.
Innkeeper, *vid.* Inn in Houſe-ſorts.
Inner, *vid.* Poſture.
Inquire, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Inſcription, *vid.* Write in Language.
INSECTS.
Inſenſible, *vid.* Action.
Earth.
Inſolence, *vid.* Paſſion.
Inſolvent, *vid.* Pay in Mony.
Inſpire, *vid.* Encourage in Paſſion.
Inſtead, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Inſtrument, *vid.* Muſick in Arts.
Tools in Trade.
Intelligible, *vid.* Known in Soul, and Grammar.
Underſtand *ibid.*
Intending, *vid.* Soul.
Diſcourſe.
Interpoſe, *vid.* Action.
Reconcile in Fight.
Interpret, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Interpreter, *vid.* Divination in Spirit.
Interrupt, *vid.* Action.
Into, *vid.* In *ſupra.*
Break in Action.
Introduce, *vid.* Company.
Inventory, *vid.* Law.
Inviſible, *vid.* Spirit.
Inward, *vid.* Poſture.
Inwards, *vid.* Body.
Joints, *vid.* Body.
Maſon in Trade.
Joint-Stool, *vid.* Goods.
Journy, *vid.* Travel.
Joy, *vid.* Paſſion.
Iron, *vid.* Commodity.
Iſland, *vid.* Earth.
Iſſue, Itch, } *vid.* Phyſick.
Judg, *vid.* Law.
Jump, *vid.* Action.
Ivory, *vid.* Commodity.
Juſt, *vid.* Religion.
Juſtice of the Peace, *vid.* Law.
Juſtly, *vid.* Honeſt in Religion.
Ivy, *vid.* Trees.

K.

Keep, *vid.* Hinder in Action.
Breed in Action.
Domeſtick Action.
Keeper, *vid.* Law.
Priſon in Houſe-ſort.
Kennel, *vid.* Street in City.
Key, *vid.* Goods.
Kick, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Kid, *vid.* Lamb in Beaſt.
Goat in Beaſt.
Kidney, *vid.* Body.
Kill, *vid.* Dead.
Fight.
Kind, *vid.* Paſſion.
Variety in Quality.
Kindred, *vid.* Grammar.
King, *vid.* Foreign in Earth.
Government.
Kiſs, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Kitchin, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Kite, *vid.* Bird.
Diverſion.
Kneel, *vid.* Knees in Body.
Knees, *vid.* Body.
Knife, *vid.* Goods.
Fight.
Knighthood, *vid.* Government.
Knob, *vid.* Part.
Knocking, *vid.* Action.
Knot, *vid.* Thred in Commodity.
Known, *vid.* Soul.
Grammar.
Knowing, *vid.* Soul.

L.

Labyrinth, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Labour, *vid.* Action.
Trade.
Domeſtick Action.
Ladder, *vid.* Tools.
Lading, *vid.* Carry in Travel.
Cart in Goods.
Laid, *vid.* Poſture.
Lake, *vid.* Water.
Lamb, *vid.* Sheep in Beaſt.
Lame, *vid.* Phyſick.
Lamentation, *vid.* Paſſion.
Lamp, *vid.* Candle in Fire.
Lane, *vid.* Travel.
LANGUAGE.
Lanthorn, *vid.* Candle in Fire.
Lap, *vid.* Body.
Large, *vid.* Quantity.
Lark, *vid.* Bird.
Laſt, *vid.* Part.
Laſting, *vid.* Quality.
Late, *vid.* Time.
Latin, *vid.* Language in Literature.
Laughing, *vid.* Paſſion.
Lawrel, *vid.* Tree.
LAW.
Lechery, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Lead, *vid.* Commodity.
Lead, *vid.* Travel.
Lean, *vid.* Fat in Quality.
Leaning, *vid.* Poſture.
Leaping, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Learning, *vid.* Literature.
Arts and Sciences.
Leaſe, *vid.* Riches.
Eſtate *ibid.* and in Earth.
Leather, *vid.* Commodity.
Leave, *vid.* Willing in Soul.
Action.
Travel.
Farewel in Diſcourſe.
Leeches, *vid.* Inſects.
Left, *vid.* Poſture.
Legacies, *vid.* Law-things.
Legs, *vid.* Body.
Lend, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Lengthen, *vid.* Quantity.
Leopard, *vid.* Beaſt.
Leproſy, *vid.* Phyſick.
Letters, *vid.* Literature.
Diſcourſe.
Lettice, *vid.* Vegetable.
Lewd, *vid.* Religion.
Liar, *vid.* Lying infra.
Liberty, *vid.* Quality and Priſon in Houſe-ſorts.
Library, *vid.* Books.
Lice, *vid.* Inſects.
Lie down, lying *infra*, and in Poſture, *&c.*
Lift, *vid.* Heavy in Quality.
Bear in Travel.
Light, *vid.* Quality.
Appear in Senſe.
Fire.
Lights, *vid.* Body.
Lightning, *vid.* Air.
Like, *vid.* Appear in Senſe.
Soul.
Lilly, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Line, *vid.* String and Rope in Tools.
Lining, *vid.* Apparel.
Linen, *vid.* Apparel.
Linnet, *vid.* Bird.
Lion, *vid.* Beaſt.
Travel.
Lips, *vid.* Body.
Little, *vid.* Quantity.
Live, *vid.* Dwell in Houſe-ſtate.
Liver, *vid.* Body.
Lizard, *vid.* Tomb in Dead.
Load, *vid.* Action.
Domeſtick Action.
Lock, *vid.* Door in Houſe-parts.
Key in Goods.
Locuſt, *vid.* Inſect.
Lodger, *&c. vid.* Grammar.
Logick, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Loitering, *vid.* Idle ſupra.
Domeſtick Action.
Long, *vid.* Quantity.
LONDON.
Long-liv'd, *vid.* Time.

Looks, *vid.* Face in Body.
Appear in Senſe.
Seeing in Senſe.
Looking-Glaſs, *vid.* Goods.
vid. Barber in Trade.
Looſe, *vid.* Bind.
Faſten in Action.
Looſeneſs, *vid.* Shite in Bodily Action.
Phyſick.
Loſs, *vid.* Poſſeſs. *vid.* Gain *ſupra.*
Lord, *vid.* Government.
Chancellor, *vid.* Law Perſons.
Chief Juſtice, *vid.* ibid.
Lote-Tree, *vid.* Trees.
Lots, *vid.* Diverſion.
Loud, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
Love, *vid.* Paſſion.
Lover, *vid.* Grammar.
Louſe, *vid.* Inſect.
Lower, *vid.* High *ſupra.*
Lungs, *vid.* Body.
Luſt, *vid.* Lying in Bodily Action.
Lying, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Down, *vid.* Poſture.
Carnally, *vid.* Bodily Action.
vid. Liar in Grammar.
Bed in Goods.

M.

Mace, *vid.* Government.
Mad, *vid.* Phyſick.
Made, *vid.* Trade.
Action.
Domeſtick Action.
Magick, *vid.* Spirit.
Magiſtrate, *vid.* Government.
Magpy, *vid.* Bird.
Maids, *vid.* Grammar.
Maiden Hair, *vid.* Vegetables.
Maim'd, *vid.* Phyſick.
Major, *vid.* War.
Make, *vid.* Made *ſupra.*
Male, *vid.* Sex in Beaſt.
Mankind.
Malice, *vid.* Paſſion.
Mallows, *vid.* Vegetables.
Management, *vid.* Action.
vid. Trade.
Domeſtick Action.
Mangled, *vid.* Action.
Manteager, *vid.* Beaſt.
Many, *vid.* Quantity.
Marble, *vid.* Stone in Earth.
Mark, *vid.* Seal in Ornament.
Poſſeſs.
Token in Diſcourſe.
Market, *vid.* Habitations.
Marriage, *vid.* Religion.
Marſhes, *vid.* Earth.
Martyrdom, *vid.* Religion.
Maſter, *vid.* Grammar.
Maſtiff, *vid.* Dog in Beaſt.
Match, *vid.* Marriage *ſupra.*
Quantity.
Mathematicks, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Maundy, *vid.* Civil in Paſſion.
Diſcourſe.
Maypole, *vid.* Diverſion.
Maze, *vid.* Labyrinth in Houſe-range.
Meal, *vid.* Eat in Bodily Action, and Victuals.
Wheat in Vegetables.
Mean, *vid.* Quality.
Means, *vid.* Action.
Meaſled, *vid.* Scabby in Phyſick.
Meaſuring Rod, *vid.* Mathematicks in Arts.
Meat, *vid.* Eat in Bodily Action.
Victuals.
Medal, *vid.* Ornament.
Gold in Riches.
Medicine, *vid.* Phyſick.
Meeting, *vid.* Travel.
Houſe, *vid.* Religion.
Melt, *vid.* Action.
Members, *vid.* Body.
Condemn in Law.
Memory, *vid.* Soul.
Mend, *vid.* Action.
Merchant, *vid.* Trade.
Merry, *vid.* Paſſion.
Bouts, *vid.* Diverſion.

Meſſenger, *vid.* Office in Government.
Metapoſcopy, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Meteor, *vid.* Air.
Metal, *vid.* Commodity.
Mice, *vid.* Beaſt.
Tomb in Dead.
Middle, *vid.* Part.
Ag'd, *vid.* Age in Time.
Midwife, *vid.* Trade.
Mile, *vid.* Diſtance in Quantity.
Milk, *vid.* Breaſt in Body.
Drink.
Milkhouſe, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Miller, *vid.* Trade.
Stone, *vid.* ibid.
Milt, *vid.* Body.
Minerals, *vid.* Commodity.
Mines, *vid.* Condemn in Law.
Miniſter, *vid.* Religion.
Mired, *vid.* Stock in Travel.
Dirt in Earth.
Mirrhe, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Mirth, *vid.* Merry *ſupra.*
Miſcarriage, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Miſery, *vid.* Misfortune in Action.
Miſlaid, *vid.* Place.
Miſs, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Miſtake, *vid.* Soul.
Miſt, *vid.* Air.
Miſtriſs, *vid.* Grammar.
Mitre, *vid.* Religion.
Mix'd, *vid.* Quality.
Moan, *vid.* Grief in Paſſion.
Mock, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Model, *vid.* Platform in Action.
Modeſt, *vid.* Lying in Bodily Action.
Moderate, *vid.* Quality.
Moiſt, *vid.* Quality.
Mole, *vid.* Beaſt.
Monaſtery, *vid.* Houſe-ſorts.
vid. Relig. Houſe in Religion.
Mony, *vid.* Riches.
Monk, *vid.* Relig. Houſe in Religion.
Monky, *vid.* Ape in Beaſt.
Monſter, *vid.* Creature in general.
Monument, *vid.* Tomb in Dead.
Moon, *vid.* Stars.
More, *vid.* Quantity.
Morter, *vid.* Buildings and Houſe-parts.
Moſs, *vid.* Victuals.
Mote, *vid.* Water.
Mother, *vid.* Grammar.
Motion, Moving, } *vid.* Action.
Mouldering, *vid.* Ruin in Action.
Mountain, *vid.* Earth.
Mounted, *vid.* Poſture.
Mounteer, *vid.* Hat in Apparel.
Mounting, *vid.* Aſcend in Travel.
Mourning, *vid.* Paſſion.
Apparel.
Dead.
Mouſe, *vid.* Beaſt.
Tomb in Dead.
Mowe, *vid.* Vegetables.
Domeſtick Action.
Mulberry, *vid.* Fruit.
Tree.
Mule, *vid.* Beaſt.
Multiplied, *vid.* Quantity.
Multitude, *vid.* Quantity.
Company.
Mumble, *vid.* Fight.
Murder, *vid.* Kill in Dead.
Murderer, *vid.* Grammar.
Muſcles, *vid.* Body.
Muſhroom, *vid.* Victuals.
Muſick, *vid.* Arts.
Muſtard, *vid.* Vegetable and Victuals.
Muttering, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Mutton, *vid.* Victuals.
Mutual, *vid.* Company.

N.

Nails, Fingers, *vid.* Body.
vid. Commodities.
Naked, *vid.* Poſture.
Apparel.
Name, *vid.* Diſcourſe and Words.
Narrow, *vid.* Quantity.
Naſty, *vid.* Quality.

Nation, *vid.* Earth.
Natural, *vid.* Soul.
Philoſophy, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
vid. Artificial in Quality.
Navel, *vid.* Body.
Nail, *vid.* Nails *ſupra.*
Near, *vid.* Poſture.
Diſtance in Quantity.
Neat, *vid.* Quality.
Neceſſary, *vid.* Action.
Houſe, *vid.* Outhouſes, *&c.*
Neck, *vid.* Body.
Neglect, *vid.* Action.
Neighbour, *vid.* Grammar.
Nerves, *vid.* Body.
Neſt, *vid.* Bird.
Nettle, *vid.* Vegetable.
Never, *vid.* Time.
New, *vid.* Time.
News, *vid.* Letters in Language.
Next, *vid.* Near in Poſture.
Diſtance in Quantity.
Nice, *vid.* Paſſion.
Night, *vid.* Time.
Nightingale, *vid.* Bird.
Nightmare, *vid.* Sleep in Bodily Action.
Nimble, *vid.* Agility in Quality.
Noble, *vid.* Ornaments.
Fine in Quality.
Great in Quantity.
Noiſe, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
None, *vid.* Want in Paſſion.
Quantity.
Nonſenſe, *vid.* Soul.
Noon, *vid.* Time.
North, *vid.* Travel.
Poſture.
Noſe, *vid.* Body.
Noſtril, *vid.* Body.
Nothing, *vid.* Part.
Nouriſhing, *vid.* Breed in Action.
And in Domeſtick Action.
Nouriſhment, *vid.* Victuals.
Noiſy, *vid.* Birds.
Hear in Senſe.
NUMBERS.
Numbers, *vid.* Company Numbers.
Numfiſh, *vid.* Fiſh.
Nunnery, *vid.* Relig. Houſe in Religion.
Nurſe, *vid.* Grammar.
Nurſery, *vid.* Trees.
Nutmeg, *vid.* Commodities.
Nuts, *vid.* Trees.

O.

Oak, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Tree.
Obſcure, *vid.* Appear in Senſe.
Obſerve, *vid.* Day in Time.
Of, *vid.* From in Poſture.
Travel.
Fall in Action.
Pull in Action.
Oculiſt, *vid.* Phyſician.
Offend, *vid.* Action.
Offer, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Diſcourſe.
Officer, *vid.* Government.
Officious, *vid.* Action.
Oil, *vid.* Trade.
Ointment, *vid.* Phyſick.
Anoint in Religion.
Old, *vid.* Time.
Olive, *vid.* Tree.
Omit, *vid.* Leave in Action.
Travel.
Neglect in Paſſion.
Onions, *vid.* Vegetables.
Victuals.
Crown in Ornaments.
Open, *vid.* Action.
Opinion, *vid.* Soul.
Opportunity, *vid.* Time.
Oppoſe, *vid.* Action.
Oppoſite, *vid.* Againſt in Poſture.
Oppreſt, *vid.* Action.
Oppreſſor, *vid.* Grammar.
Opticks, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Orchard, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Order, *vid.* Soul.
Command in Words.
Organs, *vid.* Muſick in Arts, *&c.*

ORNA-

ORNAMENTS.
Oſtrich, *vid.* Birds.
Others, *vid.* Self and Another.
Grammar.
Oven, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Over, *vid.* Poſture.
Upon in Poſture.
Fly in Air.
Come, *vid.* War and Fight.
Flowing, *vid.* Water.
Heard, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
Great, *vid.* G. in Quantity.
Look'd, *vid.* See in Senſe.
Powr'd, *vid.* Overcome *ſupra.*
Run, *vid.* Travel.
Take, *vid.* Travel.
Turn, *vid.* Wind in Air.
Out, *vid.* Travel.
Live, *vid.* Time.
Outward, *vid.* Poſture.
Furnace in Houſe.
Owl, *vid.* Bird.
Tomb in Dead.
Own, *vid.* Self and Another.
Poſſeſs.
Oxen, *vid.* Beaſts.

P.

Pacing, *vid.* Horſe in Beaſt.
Packhorſe, *vid.* ibid.
Packing, *vid.* Stuff in Goods.
Pain, *vid.* Phyſick.
Payment, *vid.* Mony in Riches.
Painting, *vid.* Trade.
Palace, *vid.* Houſe-ſtate and Sort.
Palat, *vid.* Body.
Pale, *vid.* Colour in Quality.
Sight in Senſe.
Palm, *vid.* Crown in Ornaments.
Pantry, *vid.* Kitchin in Houſe-rooms.
Paper, *vid.* Literature Language.
Papiſt, *vid.* Religion.
Paps, *vid.* Breaſt in Body.
Paradiſe, *vid.* Spirits.
Parcels, *vid.* Goods.
Parelio's, *vid.* Meteor in Air.
Parents, *vid.* Grammar.
Paring, *vid.* Part.
Paris, *vid.* City in Habitations.
Pariſh, *vid.* Village in Habitations.
Park, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Parliament, *vid.* Company.
Parlour, *vid.* Room-ſort.
PART.
vid. Travel.
Particular, *vid.* Part.
Paſſage, *vid.* Houſe.
Paſs, *vid.* Travel.
PASSIONS.
Paſt, *vid.* Former in Time.
Patches, *vid.* Ornaments.
Path, *vid.* Travel.
Place.
Partridges, *vid.* Birds.
Patterns, *vid.* Trade.
Paving, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Way in Travel.
Pay, *vid.* Mony in Riches.
Peach, *vid.* Fruit in Vegetable.
Tree.
Peacock, *vid.* Bird.
Pear, *vid.* Vegetable.
Tree.
Pearl, *vid.* Jewel in Riches.
Peaſe, *vid.* Corn in Vegetable.
Peep, *vid.* See in Senſe.
Hide in Action.
Pert, *vid.* Brisk in Action.
Pieces, *vid.* Part.
Pepper, *vid.* Victuals.
Perfect, *vid.* Imperfect in Part.
Done in Action.
Perform'd, *vid.* Done in Action.
Perfum'd, *vid.* Ornament.
Smell in Senſe.
Periwig, *vid.* Apparel.
Permit, *vid.* Suffer in Action.
Perſecute, *vid.* Action.
Perſon, *vid.* Grammar.
Perſwade, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Pert, *vid.* Brisk in Action.
Peruſe, *vid.* Read in Language.
Peſtle, *vid.* Goods.
Pew, *vid.* Religion.
Pheaſant, *vid.* Bird.

Phenix, *vid.* Bird.
Philosopher, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Stone, *ibid.*
Phlegm, *vid.* Physick.
PHYSICK.
Physiognomy, *vid.* Divination in Spirits.
Picking, *vid.* Actions.
Pickle, *vid.* Victuals.
Pickpocket, *vid.* Rogue in Person Grammar.
Picture, *vid.* Trade.
Pigeon, *vid.* Bird.
Travel.
House, *vid.* Outhouses.
Pike, *vid.* War.
Pillar, *vid.* Build and House-parts.
Pillow, *vid.* Goods.
Pimp, *vid.* Lie in Bodily Action.
Pine, *vid.* Tree.
Pinch, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Pins, *vid.* Apparel.
Pipe, *vid.* Musick in Arts, *&c.*
Piss, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Pit, *vid.* Earth.
Pitch, *vid.* Commodities.
Pitching, *vid.* Way in Travel.
Pity, *vid.* Passion.
Plac'd, *vid.* Laid in Action.
Posture.
PLACE.
Plague, *vid.* Physick.
Plain, *vid.* Quality.
Earth.
Plaister, *vid.* Issue in Physick.
Plane Tree, *vid.* Tree.
Planets, *vid.* Stars.
Plant, *vid.* Vegetable.
Tree.
Plantation, *vid.* Earth.
Platform, *vid.* Actions.
Plate, *vid.* Goods.
Platters, *vid.* Goods.
Play, *vid.* Diversion.
Pleasant, *vid.* Looks in Sense.
Pleasure, *vid.* Diversion.
Delight in Passion.
Satisfaction in Passion.
Pleasure, *vid.* Voice in Sense hearing.
Pleat, *vid.* Apparel.
Plentiful, *vid.* Quantity.
Quality.
Want in Passion.
Plowing, *vid.* Earth.
Domestick Work.
Pluck, *vid.* Pull in Action.
Plumb, *vid.* Fruit in Vegetable.
Plume, *vid.* Feather in Bird.
Plunging, *vid.* Water.
Pocket, *vid.* Apparel.
Pocky, *vid.* Disease in Physick.
Point, *vid.* Apparel.
Pole, *vid.* Goods.
Polipus, *vid.* Fish.
Polish, *vid.* Tools.
Pomegranat, *vid.* Vegetable.
Pomp, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Pompion, *vid.* Victuals.
Vegetables.
Pond, *vid.* Water.
Poor, *vid.* Grammar.
Popery, *vid.* Religion.
Poppy, *vid.* Vegetable.
Popular, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Porch, *vid.* Church in Religion.
Porridg, *vid.* Victuals.
Portion, *vid.* Daughter in Grammar.
POSSESS.
Postilion, *vid.* Coach in Goods.
POSTURE.
Potter, *vid.* Trade.
Potherbs, *vid.* Victuals.
Pots, *vid.* Goods.
Poverty, *vid.* Poor in Riches.
Beggar in Person Grammar.
Pound, *vid.* Law.
Power, *vid.* Ability in Quality.
Force in Action.
Pox, *vid.* Physick.
Poison, *vid.* Poisonous Creatures.
POISONOUS CREATURES.
Prayer,

Prayer, *vid.* Religion.
Praiſe, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Preach, *vid.* Religion.
Precious, *vid.* Riches,
Precipice, *vid.* Place in Earth.
Fall in Action.
Predeceſſor, *vid.* Time.
Perſon in Grammar.
Prefer, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Prieſt, *vid.* Religion.
Prepar'd, *vid.* Quality.
Preſence, *vid.* Company.
Preſent, *vid.* Want in Paſſion.
Preſenting, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Preſerve, *vid.* Action,
Preſs, *vid.* Action.
Pretend, *vid.* Soul.
Prevent, *vid.* Action.
Price, *vid.* Value in Riches.
Buy in Poſſeſs.
Primitive, *vid.* Former in Time.
Prince, *vid.* King in Government.
Printed, *vid.* Language and Books.
Priſon, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
Condemn'd in Law.
Privacy, *vid.* Company.
Privateer, *vid.* Sail in Water.
Privities, *vid.* Body.
Proceeding, *vid.* Travel.
Proclamation, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Procurer, *vid.* Servant in Grammar.
Prodigal, *vid.* Riches.
Prodigy, *vid.* Spirits.
Profeſſion, *vid.* Trade.
Arts, *&c.*
Domeſtick Action.
Proffer, *vid.* Offer in Poſſeſs.
Profit, *vid.* Riches.
Promiſe, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Proper, *vid.* Abſurd in Soul.
Property, *vid.* Riches.
Grammar.
Poſſeſs.
Self and Another.
Prophet, *vid.* Religion.
Proſpect, *vid.* See in Senſe.
Proſperous, *vid.* Quality.
Proſtrate, *vid.* Poſture.
Protector, *vid.* Tutelar in God, *&c.*
Proteſt, *vid.* Affirm in Diſcourſe.
Prothonotary, *vid.* Law.
Proviſion, *vid.* Victuals.
Proxy, *vid.* Marriage in Religion.
Prudent, *vid.* Soul.
Pſalm, *vid.* Religion.
Muſick in Arts, *&c.*
Publick, *vid.* Company.
Puddle, *vid.* Water,
Puff, *vid.* Victuals.
Pull, *vid.* Action.
Apparel.
Pulpit, *vid.* Religion.
Pulſe, *vid.* Victuals.
Bodily Action.
Puniſhment, *vid.* Action.
Condemn'd in Law.
Puppet, *vid.* Diverſion.
Purchaſe, *vid.* Eſtate in Riches.
Purge, *vid.* Phyſick.
Purſe, *vid.* Riches.
Goods.
Purſued, *vid.* Travel.
Puſh, *vid.* Action.
Put, *vid.* Laid in Poſture.
Action.
On, *vid.* Dreſs in Apparel.

Q.

Quails, *vid.* Bird.
Quaker, *vid.* Religion.
QUALITIES, QUANTITY.
Quarrel, *vid.* Fight.
Quarter, *vid.* Poſture.
Quarter'd, *vid.* Condemn'd in Law.
Queen, *vid.* King in Government.
Queſtion, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Quickly, *vid.* Time.
Quickſand, *vid.* Earth.
Quickſilver, *vid.* Commodity.
Quiet, *vid.* Action.
Quills, *vid.* Birds.
Quinces, *vid.* Vegetables.

R.

Rabbits, *vid.* Beasts.
Rabble, *vid.* Company.
Race, *vid.* Travel.
Racket, *vid.* Bustle in Passion.
Radish, *vid.* Victuals.
Raging, *vid.* Action.
Railing, *vid.* Discourse and Words.
Rain, *vid.* Air.
Rainbow, *vid.* Air.
Raise, *vid.* Rise in Action.
Spirit.
Ram, *vid.* Sheep in Beast.
Rank, *vid.* Feet in Body.
Rape, *vid.* Ravish in Bodily Action.
Rarities, *vid.* Victuals.
Rash, *vid.* Passion.
Rattles, *vid.* Dying in Death.
Rats, *vid.* Beasts.
Raven, *vid.* Bird.
Ravenous, *vid.* Beast and Bird.
Devour *supra.*
Raving, *vid.* Passion.
Ravish, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Raw, *vid.* Victuals.
Rays, *vid.* Spirit.
Raysins, *vid.* Vegetables.
Razor, *vid.* Barber in Trade.
Reach, *vid.* High in Posture.
Reading, *vid.* Language.
Ready, *vid.* Quality.
Prepar'd in Victuals.
In Apparel.
Reap, *vid.* Domestick Work.
Reason, *vid.* Soul.
Reasonable, *vid.* Soul.
vid. Moderate in Quality.
Rebellious, *vid.* Government.
Rebuke, *vid.* Forbid in Words.
Chide in Discourse.
Receive, *vid.* Possess.
Welcome in Words.
Take in Action.
Reckoning, *vid.* Inn in Housekeeping.
Reconcil'd, *vid.* Fight.
Reconcil'd, *vid.* Friend, Enemy, } in Grammar.
Recover, *vid.* Handle in Possess.
Recreation, *vid.* Diversion.
Red, *vid.* Colour in Quality.
See in Sense.
Reed, *vid.* Vegetables.
Reeks, *vid.* Corn in Vegetables.
Reenter, *vid.* Born in Bodily Action.
Return in Travel.
Refer, *vid.* Law.
Reflection, *vid.* Looking Glass in Goods.
Image in Trade.
Jeer in Discourse.
Refrain, *vid.* Forbear in Soul.
Refuge, *vid.* Escape in Travel.
Refuse, *vid.* Discourse.
Soul.
Regard, *vid.* Neglect in Passion.
Honour in Government.
Reins, *vid.* Body.
Rejoice, *vid.* Joy in Passion.
Relation, *vid.* Family in Grammar.
RELIGION.
Remedy, *vid.* Physick.
Help in Action.
Remember, *vid.* Memory in Soul.
Remove, *vid.* Travel.
Rent, *vid.* Riches and Estate in Earth.
Repair, *vid.* Action.
Build.
Repent, *vid.* Passion.
Reply, *vid.* Words.
Repetition, *vid.* Action.
Discourse.
Report, *vid.* Discourse.
Reprove, *vid.* Rebuke *supra.*
Repute, *vid.* Passion.
Require, *vid.* Demand in Words.
Rescue, *vid.* Deliver in Action.
Resist, *vid.* Oppose in Action.
Resolve, *vid.* Soul.

Reſpect, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Reſting, *vid.* Knees in Body.
Stay in Time.
Night in Time.
Reſtoration, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Reſurrection, *vid.* Religion.
Retiring, *vid.* Company.
Retreat, *vid.* Travel.
Return, *vid.* ibid.
Reverence, *vid.* Honour in Government.
Reverſion, *vid.* Heir in Family.
Revive, *vid.* Dead.
Rhetorick, *vid.* Arts, *&c.*
Rhime, *vid.* Poetry in Arts.
Verſe in Words.
Ribbon, *vid.* Ornaments.
Ribs, *vid.* Body.
Rich, *vid.* Ornament.
Apparel.
RICHES.
Ricks, *vid.* Corn.
Ridiculous, *vid.* Soul.
Riding, *vid.* Travel.
Horſe in Beaſt.
Hood, *vid.* Apparel.
Right, *vid.* Poſture.
Ring, *vid.* Riches.
Ringing, *vid.* Bells in Religion.
Rioters, *vid.* Grammar.
Riſe, *vid.* Action.
River, *vid.* Water.
Roaſted, *vid.* Victuals.
Robbers, Robb'd, Robbing, *vid.* R. in Grammar.
Robes, *vid.* Apparel.
Crown in Ornaments.
Rock, *vid.* Earth.
Rod, *vid.* Goods.
Rogues, *vid.* Grammar.
Romance, *vid.* Fable in Literature.
Books.
Rome, *vid.* City in Habitations.
Roof, Room, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Roots, *vid.* Vegetable.
Roots, *vid.* Victuals.
Ropes, *vid.* Tools.
Roſes, *vid.* Vegetables.
Rotten, *vid.* Quality.
Rough, *vid.* Quality.
Round, *vid.* Quality.
About in Poſture.
Mathematick in Arts, *&c.*
Rowe, *vid.* Order in Soul.
Rub, Ruffle, Ruin, *vid.* Action.
Rude, *vid.* Quality.
Civil in Paſſion.
Rug, *vid.* Blanket in Goods.
Rule, *vid.* Tools.
Run, *vid.* Travel.
Rupture, *vid.* Phyſick.
Ruſty, *vid.* Quality.

S.

Sackcloth, *vid.* Apparel.
Sack-Poſſet, *vid.* Victuals.
Sacrament, *vid.* Religion.
Sacrifice, *vid.* Religion.
Sacrilege, *vid.* Robber in Grammar.
Sad, *vid.* Paſſion.
Colour in Senſe.
Saddle, *vid.* Horſe in Beaſt.
Safe, *vid.* Quality.
Safron, *vid.* Vegetable.
Sail, *vid.* Ship in Water.
Sails, *vid.* ibid.
Saints, *vid.* Dead.
Sake, *vid.* Self and Another.
Salted, *vid.* Victuals.
Vegetables.
Salt, *vid.* Victuals.
Crown in Ornaments.
Saltpeter, *vid.* Sulphur in Commodity.
Salute, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Sand, *vid.* Earth.
Sap, *vid.* Vegetable.
Saphir, *vid.* Jewel in Riches.
Satyr, *vid.* Beaſt.

Satisfaction, *vid.* Paſſion.
Satisfied, *vid.* Quality and Words.
Savages, *vid.* Perſon in Grammar.
Sauce, *vid.* Victuals.
Saucy, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Civil in Paſſion.
Save, *vid.* Preſerve in Action.
Saw, *vid.* Tools.
Sailing, *vid.* Water Actions.
Scabby, *vid.* Phyſick.
Scaffold, *vid.* Building.
Scalding, *vid.* Water Action.
Scales, *vid.* Fiſh.
Weight in Commodity.
Scandalize, *vid.* Diſcourſe in Words.
Scandalous, *vid.* Quality.
Scar, *vid.* Wound in Phyſick.
Scattered, *vid.* Part.
Search, *vid.* Examine in Soul.
Searchers, *vid.* Dead.
Skeleton, *vid.* Dead.
Scepters, *vid.* Ornaments.
Sceptick, *vid.* Doubt in Soul.
Scholers, *vid.* Univerſity in City.
School, *vid.* Language.
Maſter, *vid.* ibid.
vid. Grammar.
Scithe, *vid.* Tools.
Scold, *vid.* Diſcourſe in Words.
Wife in Grammar.
Score, *vid.* Debt in Law.
Scorch, *vid.* Quality.
Scorn, *vid.* Contemn in Paſſion.
Scorpion, *vid.* Poiſonous Creatures.
Scrape, Scratch, *vid.* Action.
Screen, *vid.* Goods.
Scripture, *vid.* Religion.
Scroll, *vid.* Writings in Language.
Scruple, *vid.* Doubt in Soul.
Skullery, *vid.* Kitchin in Houſe-rooms.
Sea, *vid.* Water.
Fowl, *vid.* Bird.
Seal, *vid.* Ornament.
Seaman, *vid.* Grammar.
Seaſonable, *vid.* Time.
Seat, *vid.* Sit in Poſture.
Second Sight, *vid.* Divination in Spirit.
Secret, *vid.* Company.
Secure, *vid.* Safe in Quality.
Sedan, *vid* Chariot in Goods.
See, *vid.* Senſe.
Seed, *vid.* Vegetable.
Seek, *vid.* Action.
Seeming, *vid.* Sight in Senſe.
Seize, *vid.* Action.
Sell, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
SELF and ANOTHER.
Self-Murderer, *vid.* M. in Grammar.
Semſtreſs, *vid.* Trade.
SENSE.
Sent, *vid.* Travel.
Preſent in Give.
Sentence, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Separate, *vid.* Sever in Part.
Sepulcher, *vid.* Tomb in Dead.
Serjeant, *vid.* Perſon in Law.
Sermon, *vid.* Religion.
Serpent, *vid.* Travel.
Crown in Ornaments.
Tomb in Dead.
Poiſonous Creatures.
Servant, *vid.* Grammar.
Serve, *vid.* Domeſtick Action.
Set aſide, *vid.* Side in Poſture.
Setter, *vid.* Dog in Creature.
Settle, *vid.* Sit in Poſture.
Several, *vid.* Part.
Sever, *vid.* Paſſion.
Sever'd, *vid.* Part.
Sex, *vid.* Creatures in general.
Shadow, *vid.* See in Senſe.
Apparition in Spirit.
Shaking, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
Shallow, *vid.* Deep in Earth.
Swim in Water.
Shambles, *vid.* Butcher in Trade.
Shame, *vid.* Paſſion.
Shape, *vid.* Form in Quality.
Sharp, *vid.* Quality.
Senſe.
Sharper, *vid.* Grammar.
Sheaf, *vid.* Corn in Vegetable.

Shed, *vid.* Fall in Action.
Sheep, *vid.* Beaſt.
Sheering, *vid.* Domeſtick Acts.
Sheet, *vid.* Goods.
Winding, *vid.* Dead.
Shield, *vid.* War.
Shelf, *vid.* Goods.
Shelfiſh, *vid.* Fiſh.
Sheltred, *vid.* Action.
Sheriff, *vid.* Law.
Shew, *vid.* Sight in Senſe.
Shewing, *vid.* Action.
Shifting, *vid.* Action.
Apparel.
Shining, *vid.* Quality.
Appear in Senſe.
Ship -Wreck, *vid.* Sail in Water.
Shirt, *vid.* Apparel.
Shite, *vid.* Fart in Bodily Action.
Dung in Earth.
Shittlecock, *vid.* Diverſion.
Shoomaker, *vid.* Trade.
Shop, *vid.* Houſe-rooms.
Shoos, *vid.* Apparel.
Short, *vid.* Quantity.
Shortly, *vid.* Time.
Shoulders, *vid.* Body.
Shrewd, *vid.* Man in Grammar.
Shrine, *vid.* Tomb in Dead.
Shrowd, *vid.* Dead.
Shutting, *vid.* Action.
Door in Houſe.
Shy, *vid.* Paſſion.
Sick, *vid.* Phyſick.
Side, *vid.* Poſture.
Sighing, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Sight, *vid.* Senſe.
Shew in Sight in Senſe.
Diverſion.
Sign, *vid.* Stars.
Token in Language.
Ornament.
Habitations and *London.*
Silent, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Silk, *vid.* Commodity.
Apparel.
Silkworm, *vid.* Inſect.
Silver, *vid.* Riches.
Sing, *vid.* Muſick in Arts, *&c.*
Single, *vid.* Company.
Singular, *vid.* Perſons-ſorts in Grammar.
Siſter, *vid.* Family in Grammar.
Sitting, *vid.* Poſture.
Skilful, *vid.* Quality.
Skin, *vid.* Body.
Beaſt.
Commodity.
Sky, *vid.* Air.
Slain, *vid.* Kill'd in Dead.
Slander, *vid.* Diſcourſe and Words.
Sleep, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Words.
Sleep, *vid.* Apparel.
Sliding, *vid.* Action.
Slight, *vid.* Weak in Quality.
Slighting, *vid.* Paſſion.
Slipper, *vid.* Apparel.
Slow, *vid.* Quality.
Slut, *vid.* Grammar.
Small, *vid.* Little in Quantity.
Smallage, *vid.* Victuals.
Smartly, *vid.* Quality.
Smell, *vid.* Senſe.
Smile, *vid.* Look in Sight in Senſe.
Smith, *vid.* Trade.
Smock, *vid.* Apparel.
Smoke, *vid.* Fire.
Smoothneſs, *vid.* Quality.
Smother, *vid.* Dying in Dead.
Snake, *vid.* Poiſonous Creatures.
Snap up, *vid.* Interrupt in Action.
Snatch, *vid.* Take in Poſſeſs.
Sneaking, *vid.* Paſſion.
Mean in Quality.
Sneering, *vid.* Contemn in Paſſion.
Sneezing, Snorting, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Snot, *vid.* Noſe in Body.
Blow in Action.
Snow, *vid.* Froſt.
Sober, *vid.* Paſſion.
Society, *vid.* Company.
Sock, *vid.* Apparel.
Soft, *vid.* Quality.

Sold,

Sold, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Soles, *vid.* Victuals.
Soliciting, *vid.* Company.
Solitude, *vid.* Company.
Somewhat, *vid.* Uncertain in Soul.
Son, *vid.* Grammar.
Song, *vid.* Words.
Muſick in Arts, *&c.*
Soon, *vid.* Quickly in Time.
Soot, *vid.* Chimny in Houſe-parts.
Sophiſticate, *vid.* Counterfeit in Quality.
Sorely, *vid.* Grievouſly in Paſſion.
Sores, *vid.* Phyſick.
Sorry, *vid.* Grief in Paſſion.
Sort, *vid.* Variety in Quality.
SOUL.
Souldier, *vid.* War.
Sound, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
Quality.
South, *vid.* Travel.
Poſture.
Sowing, *vid.* Apparel.
Semſtreſs in Trade.
Shoomaker, *ibid.*
Domeſtick Action.
Sour, *vid.* Quality.
Spaying, *vid.* Cut in Action.
Spaniel, *vid.* Dog in Beaſt.
Sparrow, *vid.* Bird.
Speak, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Speckled, *vid.* Divers colour'd in Senſe.
Spectacles, *vid.* Goods.
Speer, *vid.* War.
Spew, *vid.* Drunk.
Spice, *vid.* Victuals.
Spider, *vid.* Poiſonous Creatures.
Spill, *vid.* Water.
Fall in Action.
Spinning, *vid.* Domeſtick Action.
SPIRITS.
Spitting, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Spleen, *vid.* Body.
Sports, *vid.* Diverſion.
Spotty, *vid.* Quality.
Spoil, *vid.* Action.
Waſte, *ibid.*
Spread, *vid.* Quantity.
Spunger, *vid.* Grammar.
Spur, *vid.* Action.
Squint-ey'd, *vid.* Eye in Phyſick.
Eye in Body.
Squirrel, *vid.* Beaſt.
Stab, *vid.* Sword in War.
Wound in Phyſick.
Stable, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Staff, *vid.* Staves in Goods.
Stag, *vid.* Victuals.
Beaſt.
Hunt in Diverſion.
Staying, *vid.* Staying *infra.*
Stairs, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Standing, *vid.* Poſture.
Staring, *vid.* Hairs in Body.
STARS.
Starting, *vid.* Bodily Action.
State, *vid.* Quality.
Stately, *vid.* Ornament.
Quality.
Statue, *vid.* Trade.
Stature, *vid.* Tall in Quality.
Quantity.
Staves, *vid.* Goods.
Stay, *vid.* Time.
Stop in Travel.
Stead, *vid.* Place.
Steddy, *vid.* Poſture.
Steal, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Robber in Grammar.
Steep, *vid.* Place in Earth.
Precipice and Hole *ibid.*
Stepping, *vid.* Action.
Stern, *vid.* Severe in Paſſion.
Steward, *vid.* Servant in Grammar.
Stick, *vid.* Goods.
Stiff, *vid.* Quality.
Stifled, *vid.* Smother'd in Dead.
Stiles, *vid.* Fence in Earth.
Stilling, *vid.* Action.
Sting, *vid.* Snake in Poiſonous Creatures.
Bees in Inſects.
Stinking, *vid.* Smell in Senſe.
Stock'd, *vid.* Travel.
Stockins,

Stockin, *vid.* Apparel.
Stomach, *vid.* Body.
Stones, *vid.* Earth.
Jewels in Riches.
Phyſick and Privities in Body.
Stool, *vid.* Chair in Goods.
Sit in Poſture.
Stop'd, *vid.* Action.
Way in Travel.
Store, *vid.* Quantity.
Stork, *vid.* Bird.
Storms, *vid.* Air.
Story, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Stout, *vid.* Quality.
Strange, *vid.* Place in Earth.
Soul.
Unknown in Grammar.
Strangled, *vid.* Dead.
Condemn in Law.
Strawberry, *vid.* Vegetable.
Street, *vid.* Habitation.
Streight, *vid.* Quality.
Strengthen, *vid.* Action.
Strong in Quality.
Stride, *vid.* Step in Action.
Strike, *vid.* Hurt in Action.
Fight.
Thunder in Air.
String, *vid.* Muſick in Arts.
Ropes in Commodities.
Stripes, *vid.* Fight.
Strive, *vid.* Struggle in Action.
Fight.
Stroke, *vid.* Action.
Strong, *vid.* Quality.
Waters, *vid.* Drink.
Strugle, *vid.* Action.
Fight.
Strutting, *vid.* Poſture.
Stubborn, *vid.* Correct in Fight.
vid. Perſon in Grammar.
Student, *vid.* Univerſity in Habitation.
Studying, *ibid.*
Stuff, *vid.* Goods.
Stumbling, *vid.* Quality.
Sturdy, *vid.* Stout in Quality.
Succeſsful, *vid.* Trade.
Succeſſor, *vid.* Former in Time.
Grammar.
Suffer, *vid.* Hurt in Action.
Sugar, *vid.* Victuals.
Suit, *vid.* Law.
Suiting, *vid.* Like in Sight in Senſe.
Sulphur, *vid.* Commodity.
Summer, *vid.* Time.
Sums, *vid.* Mony in Riches.
Summon, *vid.* Send in Travel.
Diſcourſe in Words.
Sun, *vid.* Stars.
Sup, *vid.* Victuals.
Eat in Bodily Action.
Superfluity, *vid.* Quantity.
Support, *vid.* Ability in Quality.
Carry in Travel.
Surprize, *vid.* Paſſion.
Surrender, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Surround, *vid.* Company.
vid. Incompaſs in Poſture.
Suſpence, *vid.* Expectation in Soul.
Swallow, *vid.* Bird.
Swan, *vid.* Bird.
Swarm, *vid.* Many in Quantity.
Flies in Inſects.
Swarthy, *vid.* Face in Body.
Swear, *vid.* Words.
Sweat, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Sweep, *vid.* Domeſtick Action.
Sweet, *vid.* Taſte in Senſe.
Meat, *vid.* ibid.
Victuals.
Heart, *vid.* Lover in Grammar.
Swell'd, *vid.* Phyſick.
Swiftly, *vid.* Quality.
Swimming, *vid.* Water.
Sword, *vid.* War.

T.

Tables, *vid.* Goods.
Diverſion.
Tail, *vid.* Beaſt.
Take, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Snatch in Apparel.
Eſteem in Government.

Talk, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Tall, *vid.* High in Quantity.
Tame, *vid.* Beaſt.
Tanner, *vid.* Trade.
Tapeſtry, *vid.* Goods.
Taſte, *vid.* Senſe.
Tavern, *vid.* Travel.
House-ſorts.
Tax, *vid.* Government.
Teach, *vid.* Literature.
Teaboxes, *vid.* Goods.
Tear, *vid.* Action.
Teaſe, *vid.* Vex in Paſſion.
Teeth, *vid.* Body.
Tell, *vid.* Acquaint in Words.
Report in Words.
Tempeſt, *vid.* Air.
Temple, *vid.* Religion.
Body.
Lawyer.
Tempted, *vid.* Religion.
Tenant, *vid.* Grammar.
Eſtate in Earth.
Domeſtick Action.
Tennis, *vid.* Ball in Diverſion.
Terrible, *vid.* Fear in Paſſion.
Fright in Beaſt.
Threaten in Words.
Terrify, *vid.* Action.
Thanks, *vid.* Words.
Thankſgiving, *vid.* Religion.
Thatch, *vid.* Houſe-ſort.
Thieves, *vid.* Grammar.
Steal in Poſſeſs.
Thick, *vid.* Quantity.
Thigh, *vid.* Body.
Thin, *vid.* Quantity.
Things, *vid.* Change in Senſe.
Inſenſibles in Action.
Thinking, *vid.* Soul.
Thirſt, *vid.* Drink.
Thiſtle, *vid.* Vegetable.
Thorn, *vid.* Tree.
Thought, *vid.* Soul.
Thorofare, *vid.* Travel.
Thred, *vid.* Commodity.
Threaten, *vid.* Diſcourſe.
Hurt in Action.
Thrive, *vid.* Poſſeſs.
Throat, *vid.* Body.
Throne, *vid.* King in Government.
Throng'd, *vid.* Thruſt infra.
Thruſt, *vid.* Againſt in Poſture.
Puſh in Action.
Thro, *vid.* Place in Earth.
Place in Travel.
Throw, *vid.* Fling in Action.
Thunder, *vid.* Air.
Tickets, *vid.* Token in Diſcourſe.
Play in Diverſion.
Tickling, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Tied, *vid.* Bound in Action.
Tiles, *vid.* Top in Houſe-parts.
Tiger, *vid.* Beaſt.
Timber, *vid.* Trees.
TIME.
Tired, *vid.* Quality.
Tythes, *vid.* Religion.
To, *vid.* Travel.
Aim in War.
Toad, *vid.* Poiſonous Creatures.
Tobacco, *vid.* Vegerable.
Stopper, *vid.* Goods.
Pipe, *vid.* ibid.
Toes, *vid.* Body.
Token, *vid.* Ticket *ſupra.*
Language.
Tolerable, *vid.* Good in Quality.
Told, *vid.* Report in Diſcourſe.
Tomb, *vid.* Dead.
Tongue, *vid.* Body.
TOOLS and *COMMODITIES.*
Toothdrawer, *vid.* Trade.
Top, *vid.* Diverſion.
Part.
Houſe-parts.
Torches, *vid.* Fire.
Torment, *vid.* Action.
Torn, *vid.* Tear in Action.
Touching, *vid.* Senſe.
Towards, *vid.* Poſture.
Travel.
Tower, *vid.* Religion.
Town, *vid.* Habitation.
Clark, *vid.* Officer in Government.

TRADE.

TRADE.
Tragedy, *vid.* Play in Diverſion.
Trample, *vid.* Tread in Action.
Tranſcribe, *vid.* Write in Literature.
Tranſparent, *vid.* Quality.
Traps, *vid.* Nets in Diverſion.
TRAVEL.
Treading, *vid.* Action.
Treaſure, *vid.* Riches.
Treated, *vid.* Victuals.
Feaſt in Diverſion.
TREES.
Trembling, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Treſſel, *vid.* Goods.
Trial, *vid.* Law.
Stone in Earth.
Trick, *vid.* Diverſion.
Sharper in Grammar.
Trifle, *vid.* Diverſion.
Troops, *vid.* Souldiers in War.
Trouble, *vid.* Quality.
Paſſion.
Tempeſt in Air.
Trumpets, *vid.* Muſick in Arts, *&c.*
Trunk, *vid.* Goods.
Truſt, *vid.* Credit in Trade.
God in Spirit.
Truth, *vid.* Soul.
Trying, *vid.* Action.
Tub, *vid.* Goods.
Tumbled, *vid.* Action.
Turbant, *vid.* Ornament.
Turf, *vid.* Field in Earth.
Turk, *vid.* Earth.
Turn, *vid.* Action.
Travel.
Side in Poſture.
Turner, *vid.* Trade.
Turtle, *vid.* Bird.
Tutelar, *vid.* Perſon and God.
Tutor, *vid.* Literature.
Twice, Two, } *vid.* Numbers.
Tired, *vid.* Quality.
Tie, *vid.* Thred in Commodity.

V.

Vail, *vid.* Cover in Act.
Vain, *vid.* Quality.
Vain Glory, *vid.* Paſſion.
Vale, *vid.* Earth.
Valiant, *vid.* Courageous in Paſſion.
Value, *vid.* Riches.
Vaniſh, *vid.* Appear in Senſe.
Vanquiſh, *vid.* Overcome in Fight and in Death.
Various, *vid.* Divers in Quality.
Colour in Senſe.
Vault, *vid.* Cave in Earth.
Cellar in Houſe-rooms.
Vear, *vid.* Beaſt.
VEGETABLES.
Veins, *vid.* Body.
View, *vid.* Proſpect in Senſe.
See in Senſe.
Velvet, *vid.* Apparel.
Veniſon, *vid.* Victual.
Venture, *vid.* Action.
Bold in Paſſion.
Vermin, *vid.* Creatures.
Verſes, *vid.* Literature.
Words.
Veſſels, *vid.* Goods.
Vexing, *vid.* Paſſion.
Ugly, *vid.* Fair in Quality.
Vials, *vid.* Veſſels in Goods.
Vice, *vid.* Virtue in Religion.
Victory, *vid.* Fight.
VICTUALS.
Village, *vid.* Habitation.
Vine, *vid.* Tree.
Vinegar, *vid.* Victuals.
Vintner, *vid.* Habitation.
Tavern in Houſe-ſort.
Violent, *vid.* Action.
Violet, *vid.* Vegetable.
Crown in Ornament.
Vipers, *vid.* Victuals.
Creatures.
Virtue, *vid.* Religion.
Viſible, *vid.* Appear in Senſe.

Viſions, *vid.* Apparitions in Spirits.
Viſit, *vid.* Company.
Ulcer, *vid.* Phyſick.
Unaccuſtomed, *vid.* Unuſual *infra.*
Uncertain, *vid.* Soul.
Uncle, *vid.* Grammar.
Unclothe, *vid.* Apparel.
Undecent, *vid.* Soul.
Under, *vid.* Poſture.
Tread in Action.
Underſtanding, *vid.* Soul.
Under-Treaſurer, *vid.* Temple in Law.
Undo, *vid.* Hurt in Action.
Undreſt, *vid.* Dreſs in Apparel.
Uneven, *vid.* Quality.
Equal in Quantity.
Unexpected, *vid.* Expected in Soul.
Unfurniſhed, *vid.* Goods.
Houſe-ſtate.
Ungovernable, *vid.* Government.
United, *vid.* Conſpiracy in Company.
Univerſal, *vid.* Flood in Water.
General in Quantity.
Univerſity, *vid.* London.
Unjuſt, *vid.* Juſt in Religion.
Unkind, *vid.* Croſs in Paſſion.
Unknown, *vid.* Grammar.
Diſcourſe.
Soul.
Unmarried, *vid.* Married in Religion.
Unnatural, *vid.* Abſurd in Soul.
Unneceſſary, *vid.* Neceſſary in Action.
Uſe in Action.
Unpleaſant, *vid.* Pleaſant in Diverſion.
Looks in Senſe.
Unprofitable, *vid.* Profitable in Riches.
Unreaſonable, *vid.* Soul.
Unruly, *vid.* Office in Government.
Unſatisfied, *vid.* Satisfied in Quality.
Unſeaſonable, *vid.* Time.
Unſeen, *vid.* Senſe.
Diſcourſe.
Unſettled, *vid.* Quality.
Until, *vid.* Wait in Company.
Unto, *vid.* Travel.
Aim in War.
Untoward, *vid.* Aukward in Quality.
Unuſual, *vid.* Quality.
Unwilling, *vid.* Soul.
Voice, *vid.* Hear in Senſe.
Vomit, *vid.* Phyſick.
Upon, *vid.* Poſture.
Travel.
Over *ſupra.*
Uppingſtock, *vid.* Houſe-range.
Upright, *vid.* Poſture.
Urin, *vid.* Piſs in Bodily Action.
Beaſt.
Uſe, *vid.* Sword in War.
Uſeful, *vid.* Action.
Quality.
Vulture, *vid.* Bird.

W.

Wager, *vid.* Diverſion.
Waggon, *vid.* Cart in Goods.
Wainſcot, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Wait, *vid.* Time.
Company.
Waking, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Walk, *vid.* Travel.
Wall, *vid.* Houſe-parts.
Walnut, *vid.* Tree.
Vegetable.
Wandring, *vid.* Travel.
Wanting, *vid.* Paſſion.
Wardrobe, *vid.* Apparel.
Warm, *vid.* Cold in Senſe.
WAR.
Wary, *vid.* Cautious in Soul.
Waſhing, *vid.* Water.
Waſps, *vid.* Inſects.
Waſtecoat, *vid.* Apparel.
Waſte, *vid.* Action.

Watch,

Watch, *vid.* Goods.
-Death, *vid.* D. in Dead.
Watching, *vid.* Action.
Paſſion.
WATER.
Waves, *vid.* Sea in Water.
Wax, *vid.* Commodity.
Way, *vid.* Travel.
Weakneſs, *vid.* Quality.
Weapon, *vid.* War.
Wearing, Weary, } *vid.* Quality.
Weather, *vid.* Air.
Glaſs, *vid.* Goods.
Weaver, *vid.* Trade.
Weed, *vid.* Vegetable.
Weep, *vid.* Paſſion.
Weeſel, *vid.* Beaſt.
Weight, *vid.* Heavy in Senſe.
Tools in Trade.
Welcome, *vid.* Words.
Accept in Soul.
Well, *vid.* Water.
Quality.
Weſt, *vid.* Sun in Stars.
Poſture.
Travel.
Wheat, *vid.* Vegetable.
Wheel, *vid.* Tool.
Whelp, *vid.* Beaſt.
Whip, *vid.* Fight.
Arſe in Body.
Condemn in Law.
Diverſion.
Whirlpool, *vid.* Water.
Wind, *vid.* Air.
Whiſper, *vid.* Diſcourſe and Words.
White, *vid.* Sight in Senſe.
Whole, *vid.* Part.
Whore, *vid.* Grammar.
Wiſdom, *vid.* Soul.
Wide, *vid.* Mouth in Body.
Quantity.
Wife, *vid.* Grammar.
Wig, *vid.* Apparel.
Hair in Body.
Wild, *vid.* Quality.
Wilderneſs, *vid.* Earth.
Will, *vid.* Law.
Soul.
Willing, *vid.* Soul.
Win, *vid.* Play in Diverſion.
Wincing, *vid.* Quality.
Horſe in Beaſt.
Wind, *vid.* Air.
Winding Sheet, *vid.* Dead.
Window, *vid.* Church.
Houſe-parts.
Wine, *vid.* Drink.
Wings, *vid.* Birds.
Winking, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Wipe, *vid.* Clean in Quality.
Wiſe, *vid.* Soul.
Wiſh, *vid.* Deſire in Paſſion.
Witchcraft, *vid.* Spirit.
With, *vid.* Company.
Want in Paſſion.
Withered, *vid.* Quality.
Within, *vid.* Poſture.
Withy, *vid.* Tree.
Witneſs, *vid.* Law.
Wolf, *vid.* Beaſt.
Woman, *vid.* Grammar.
Womb, *vid.* Body.
Wonder, *vid.* Admire in Paſſion.
Words.
WOOD.
Woods, *vid.* Eſtate.
Wool, *vid.* Apparel.
Sheep in Beaſt.
Commodity.
WORDS.
Work, *vid.* Action.
Trade.
Domeſtick Action.
World, *vid.* Earth.
Worm, *vid.* Inſect.
Wormwood, *vid.* Vegetable.
Drink.
Worn, *vid.* Wear in Quality.
Worſhip, *vid.* Religion.
Worſt, *vid.* Good in Quality.
Would, *vid.* Soul.
Deſire in Paſſion.

Wound, *vid.* Phyſick. Fight.
Wren, *vid.* Bird.
Wreſtle, *vid.* Fight.
Wrinkled, *vid.* Quality.
Writing, *vid.* Language.
Writings, *vid.* Deed in Law.
Wrong, *vid.* Law.

Y.

Yard, *vid.* Backſide in Houſe-range.
Yarn, *vid.* Thred in Commodities.
Yawning, *vid.* Bodily Action.
Yellow, *vid.* See in Senſe.
Yoke, *vid.* Oxen in Domeſtick Action.
Young, *vid.* Age in Time.
Years, *vid.* Time.

Z.

Zeal, *vid.* Religion and Paſſion.

MVSEVM BRITAN NICVM

A Table of Chapters.

Chap.		Page
1.	*Of Spirits,*	1.
2.	*Of Death Literal,*	10.
3.	*Of Death Allegorical,*	16.
4.	*Of the Sun and Stars,*	31.
5.	*Of Heaven and Air,*	36.
6.	*Of the Fire,*	46.
7.	*Of Froſt and Snow,* &c.	54.
8.	*Of Water Actions,*	55.
9.	*Of Water,*	61.
10.	*Of the Earth,*	68.
11.	*Of Country and Place,* &c.	75.
12.	*Of Building and Bridges,*	89.
13.	*Of Houſe-parts,*	90.
14.	*Of Houſe-rooms,*	96.
15.	*Of Out-houſes and Houſe-ranges,*	102.
16.	*Of Houſe-ſtate and Occurrences,*	105.
17.	*Of Houſe-ſorts,*	110.
18.	*Of Habitations,*	114.
19.	*Of Cities,*	118.
20.	*Of* London *and the Univerſities,*	123.
21.	*Of Qualities.*	131.
22.	*Of Vegetables,*	141.
23.	*Of Wood and Trees,*	149.
24.	*Of Creatures in general,*	156.
25.	*Of Inſects,*	158.
26.	*Of Poiſonous Creatures.*	161.
27.	*Of Beaſts in general,*	164.
28.	*Of Beaſts-ſorts,*	170.
29.	*Of Birds,*	185.
30.	*Of Fiſh,*	196.
31.	*Of Human Body,*	199.
32.	*Of Senſe,*	226.
33.	*Of Bodily Action,*	241.
34.	*Of Poſture,*	253.
35.	*Of the Soul,*	268.
36.	*Of Company,*	274.
37.	*Of Company Number,*	279.
38.	*Of Self,*	286.
39.	*Of Another,*	287.
40.	*Of Poſſeſſion,*	290.
41.	*Of Riches,*	302.
42.	*Of Ornaments,*	307.
43.	*Of Apparel,*	313.
44.	*Of Apparel-ſorts,*	320.
45.	*Of Goods,*	325.
46.	*Of Drink,*	337.
47.	*Of Victuals,*	341.
48.	*Of Paſſion,*	350.
49.	*Of Action,*	362.
50.	*Of Diverſion,*	387.
51.	*Of Travel,*	394.
52.	*Of Travel-Actions,*	399.
53.	*Of Words-ſorts,*	416.
54.	*Of Diſcourſe,*	429.
55.	*Of Language,*	433.
56.	*Of Books,*	439.
57.	*Of Arts and Sciences,*	444.
58.	*Of Religion,*	448.
59.	*Of Phyſick,*	463.
60.	*Of Quantity,*	471.
61.	*Of Part,*	476.
62.	*Of Numbers,*	479.
63.	*Of Time,*	484.
64.	*Of Government,*	490.
65.	*Of Law,*	498.
66.	*Of War,*	507.
67.	*Of Fighting,*	512.
68.	*Of Trade,*	518.
69.	*Of Tools and Commodities,*	525.
70.	*Of Domeſtick Actions,*	529.

FINIS.

ERRATA.

N. B. *Where there is a* b *with the Figure of the Line, it denotes that Line to be reckon'd from the Bottom.*

Pag. Line.
7. 32. dele *Comma*, and r. *there.*
8. 31. r. *Beguilers and Impoſers.*
11. 20. r. *away.*
14. 36. r. *recoverable.*
3. *b.* r. *Flag.*
16. 5. *b.* *then* r. *there.*
22. 8. *b.* *dead* r. *wicked.*
28. 9. *b.* r. *in a Coffee-houſe.*
38. 11. r. *going out in, return'd back on Ice.*
46. 12. *b.* r. *hurting.*
48. 8. *you* r. *them.*
16. *b.* *on* r. *an.*
62. 2. *b.* *loſs* r. *leſs.*
63. 27. *or* r. *an.*
64. 7. *b.* r. *Horſe.*
73. 6. r. *Fine.*
82. 10. r. *were.*
98. 14. *is*, r. *ill.*
100. 8. r. *Study.*
103. 10. *Sun*, r. *ſeen.*
108. 15. *b.* r. *Row.*
110. 14. r. *but then withal.*
113. 8. *b.* r. *meaner.*
127. 22. dele *Sick there*, r. *Silk.*
128. 6. *b.* *Carnal*, r. *Caſual.*
129. 7. *b.* *two*, r. *unto.*
130. 16. r. *Tenets.*
7. *b.* r. *unknown Perſon.*
134. 16. r. *his Barns door.*
144. 10. *b.* r. *Rental.*
152. 2. *b.* r. *but.*
178. 26. *Ox*, r. *or.*
181. 14. r. *Charge.*
182. 11. r. *Shipwreck.*
187. 8. *b.* r. *broken ſeen*, &c.
193. 21. r. *Hiero's.*
195. 4. *Store*, r. *Stare.*
223. 10. r. *his Sons being drown'd.*
12. *at*, r. *as.*
237. 17. r. *unknown.*
2. *b.* *Death*, r. *Debt.*
240. 22. *in*, r. *and.*
242. 1. dele *A's Finger.*

Pag. Lin.
247. 18. *b.* *C——n*, r. *Couſin.*
250. 27. r. *Trouble and Anguiſh.*
258. 15. *b.* *Stick*, r. *Sick.*
259. 1. dele *an Entry.*
28. r. *Fleet-ſtreet.*
277. 30. r. *Couſin.*
290. 1. dele *you're.*
320. 10. *b.* r. *ſhew'd*; *Reproof*, r. *Repute.*
325. 4. r. *Diſorder.*
334. 2. r. *Pillow.*
358. 19. r. *like dangerous State.*
364. 7. *b.* *Joy*, r. *Ivy.*
365. 15. r. *theirs.*
401. 1. r. *the Devil.*
404. 9. r. *poor and weak good.*
406. 11. r. *her Death.*
411. 7. *Maſter*, r. *Miſtreſs.*
412. ult. *out*, r. *on it.*
422. 1. r. *demanded.*
ult. r. *flatter.*
428. 8. *b.* r. *proceeds as.*
431. 4. *b.* r. *and ſo will.*
434. 27. *her*, r. *his.*
440. 7. *b.* r. *to an Author.*
449. 27. r. *ſtrutting.*
461. 28. *more*, r. *Mony.*
468. 24. r. *in Folly.*
481. ult. *new*, r. *now.*
482. 12. r. *handling them.*
483. 5. *b.* r. *Square of 7 by 4.*
484. 13, 14. r. *Years, as* &c.
497. 11. r. *Actions and Magiſtracy.*
498. 19. *Aim*, r. *him.*
502. 19 *him*, r. *hire.*
ult. r. *a known.*
505. 20. *Diſgrace*, r. *diſtreſs'd.*
532. 13. *b.* *ſipping*, r. *ſtilling.*
12. *b.* r. *fathom'd.*
542. 6. *b.* *follow*, r. *fallow.*
544. 7. *b.* *hurt*, r. *hunt.*
558. 15. *b.* *ſever*, r. *ſevere.*
559. 17. *Sleep*, r. *Sleeve.*
560. r. *Stilling*, v. *Domeſtick Action.*